

## The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2007 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and [nhbs.com](http://nhbs.com) online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our info page for more details, also our standard terms and conditions. Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check [www.nhbs.com](http://www.nhbs.com) for the latest prices.

### Zoology:

[Mammals](#)

[Birds](#)

[Reptiles & Amphibians](#)

[Fishes](#)

[Invertebrates](#)

[Palaeontology](#)

[Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

[General Natural History](#)

[Regional & Travel](#)

[Botany & Plant Science](#)

[Animal & General Biology](#)

[Evolutionary Biology](#)

[Ecology](#)

[Habitats & Ecosystems](#)

[Conservation & Biodiversity](#)

[Environmental Science](#)

[Physical Sciences](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

[Data Analysis](#)

[Reference](#)

## Mammals

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [Anatomy of the Woodchuck](#)

(*Marmota monax*)

AJ Bezuidenhout and HE Evans

The first anatomical account for the woodchuck (also known as groundhog, land beaver or whistlepig), a species of increasing interest to mammalogists and scientists concerned ....

180 pages | diagrams | ASM

Pbk | 2005 | 1891276433 | #171784A |

**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Animals the Ancestors Hunted](#)

**An Account of the Wild Mammals of the Kalam Area, Papua New Guinea**

Ian Saem Majnep and Ralph Bulmer

This is a very special kind of animal book. The first author, Ian Saem Majnep, grew up on the edge of the cool upper montane forest, hunting, foraging and gardening and ....

452 pages | 20 photos, 18 illus, 3 maps

| Crawford House Publishing

Pbk | 2007 | 1863332987 | #170495A |

**£67.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Apes of the Impenetrable Forest](#)

**The Behavioral Ecology of Sympatric Chimpanzees and Gorillas**

Craig Stanford

An account of a nine year project on the behavior and ecology of chimpanzees and mountain gorillas living in the same African forest. ....

140 pages | b&w photos, diagrams |

Prentice Hall

Pbk | 2007 | 0132432609 | #169944A |

**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Australian Mammals](#)

**Biology and Captive Management**

Stephen Jackson

Comprehensive guide to the husbandry of Australian marsupials and other mammals, with a chapter on each group, including the platypus, the echidna, carnivorous marsupials, ....

524 pages | Illus | CSIRO

Pbk | 2007 | 0643095071 | #170363A |

**£98.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Bat Surveys](#)

**Good Practice Guidelines**

Bat Conservation Trust

To conserve bats effectively, and to meet national and international statutory obligations and agreements, there is a clear need for quality controls and appropriate ....

82 pages | Tabs, figs | Bat Conservation Trust

Pbk | 2007 | 1872745997 | #169330A |

**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Bats](#)

Phil Richardson

Highly recommended introduction. Illustrated by Guy Troughton. ....

128 pages | 75 line illus | Whittet

Hbk | 1985 | 0905483413 | #000050A |

**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Bats of Florida](#)

Cynthia S Marks and George E Marks

Florida is home to 20 of the more than 1,000 bat species worldwide. Cynthia and George Marks have created an informative guide that captures both the mystique - and the true ....

176 pages | B/w figs, tabs, illus, col plates, distribution maps | Florida University Presses

Pbk | 2006 | 0813029856 | #168406A |

**£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Bears</u></b>  <b>A Year in the Life</b>  Matthias Breiter  A fascinating journey through an entire year in the life of North America's great bears - the black bear, the brown bear and the polar bear. Beginning in February when the ....</p>	176 pages   125 colour photos   A & C Black Pbk   2007   0713687126   #169804A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.24</b>
<p><b><u>The Behavioral Ecology of Callimicos and Tamarins in Northwestern Bolivia</u></b>  Leila M Porter  Results of a long-term study of these elusive small monkeys. ....</p>	172 pages   b&w photos, diagrams   Prentice Hall Pbk   2007   0131914707   #169943A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Behaviour and Ecology of Riparian Mammals</u></b>  Edited by Nigel Dunstone and Martyn L Gorman  The first book to provide an overview of freshwater amphibious mammals. It examines a range of species (otters, mink, watershrews, hippopotami, etc) and looks at their ....</p>	391 pages   90 line illus, figs, 68 tabs, maps   CUP Hbk   1998   0521631017   #076945A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521038073   #170438A   <b>£40.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Behavioural Biology of Dogs</u></b>  Edited by P Jensen  The long-established connection between dogs and humans has given rise to behavioural adaptations typical of mutualism, which ties our own evolutionary and historical paths ....</p>	288 pages   illus   CABI (Consignment) Pbk   2007   1845931874   #165183A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bettongs, Potoroos and the Musky Rat-kangaroo</u></b>  Andrew Claridge, John Seebeck and Randy Rose  The rat-kangaroo was one of the first Australian marsupials to be seen alive in Europe. Collected close to the settlement at Sydney Cove, a pair of them were exhibited in ....</p>	182 pages   Figs, b/w & col photos, tabs   CSIRO Pbk   2007   0643093419   #165697A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Black Bears</u></b>  <b>A Natural History</b>  Dave Taylor  Lavishly illustrated throughout with more than 100 full-colour photographs, maps and charts, Black Bears introduces the reader to this shy, reclusive and largely ....</p>	188 pages   colour photos   Fitzhenry & Whiteside Pbk   2006   1550418491   #167058A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Bonobos</u></b>  <b>Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation</b>  Edited by Takeshi Furuichi and Jo Thompson  Among all great ape species, the bonobo is still the least studied in both captivity and the wild. Nevertheless we have observed a considerable increase in knowledge across ....</p>	327 pages   Figs, tabs, map   Springer Hbk   2008   0387747850   #170142A   <b>£103.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Breeds of Empire</u></b>  <b>The Invention of the Horse in Southeast Asia and Southern Africa 1500-1950</b>  Greg Bankoff  This book explores the 'invention' of specific breeds of horse in the context of imperial design and colonial trade routes. Ships of empire carried not just merchandise, ....</p>	272 pages   8 maps, 5 illus   NIAS Press Hbk   2007   8776940144   #168313A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   8776940217   #168314A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Chimpanzee Politics</u></b>  <b>Power and Sex among Apes</b>  Frans de Waal  The first edition of Frans de Waal's "Chimpanzee Politics" was acclaimed not only by primatologists for its scientific achievement but also by politicians, business leaders, ....</p>	276 pages   22 col photos, b/w photos, 147 illus   Johns Hopkins UP Pbk   2007   0801886562   #168538A   <b>£16.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Colugo</u></b>  <b>The Flying Lemur of South-East Asia</b>  Norman Lim  Colugos are members of the Dermoptera order of mammals, there are two species living in the rainforests of Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Indonesia and parts of the Philippines ....</p>	80 pages   colour photos   Draco Publishing Pbk   2007   9810564546   #170323A   <b>£36.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Conservation in the 21st Century</u></b>  <b>Gorillas as a Case Study</b>  Edited by TS Stoinski, HD Steklis and PT Mehlman  Like other fields of science, wildlife conservation is a changing field. Threats facing wild populations of apes and other species, say 20 years ago, are likely not the same ....</p>	375 pages   40 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387707204   #165850A   <b>£87.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Cooperative Breeding in Mammals</u></b>  Edited by Nancy G Solomon and Jeffrey A French  Cooperative breeding refers to a social system in which individuals other than the parents provide care for the offspring. Since individuals delay breeding and invest in ....</p>	390 pages   Figs, 29 tabs   CUP Hbk   1997   0521454913   #051671A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521038286   #170439A   <b>£40.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Cow</u></b>  Hannah Velten  Cows, bulls, and oxen are everywhere, physically and figuratively: references, images and symbolism abound in myth, folklore, religion, art, literature, film and the media; ....</p>	208 pages   30 col illus, 70 b/w illus   Reaktion Books Pbk   2007   1861893264   #165418A   <b>£9.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Darwin's Fox and My Coyote](#)

Holly Menino

A rare fox in the South American cordillera. A disappearing fox on an island off California. A common coyote in the Albany suburbs. How do these wild carnivores live? ....

182 pages | - | Virginia UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0813926750 | #172449A |  
**£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Deer Watch](#)

**A Field Guide**

Richard Prior

Today deer are all around us. No English or Scottish county is without one or other of our six resident species and they are rapidly colonising large areas of Wales. Deer are ....

169 pages | B/w illus, colour photos, maps | Swan Hill Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 1846890136 | #166851A |  
**£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dictionary of Australian and New Guinean Mammals](#)

Ronald Strahan and Pamela Conder

Here for the first time is a unified guide to the mammals of both Australia and Melanesia. Based on Ronald Strahan's first dictionary of Australian mammals, published ....

184 pages | B/w illus | CSIRO  
Hbk | 2007 | 064309167X | #168048A |  
**£31.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dolphins and Whales](#)

Maurizio Wurtz and Nadia Repetto

A convenient, portable companion for whale watchers, serious oceanographers, and marine mammal lovers, this guide represents the most recent research on dolphins and whales. ....

168 pages | 490 col photos, illus | White Star Ediz  
Pbk | 2007 | 8854403059 | #168428A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ecology and Management of the North American Moose](#)

Edited by Albert W Franzmann, Charles C Schwartz and Richar E McCabe

Now back in print as a University Press of Colorado edition, this abundantly illustrated volume fully explains moose biology and ecology and assesses the increasingly complex ....

776 pages | 32 colour photos, 487 b&w photos, 236 line drawings, 102 maps, 65 tables | Colorado UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0870818953 | #172391A |  
**£62.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Elephant Diaries - Series 1 DVD](#)

**Life in a Really Big Family**

BBC

Join Michaela Strachan and Jonathan Scott as they follow a year in the life of one of Africa's most unusual families: a herd of orphan elephants raised by people. Elephant ....

Running Time: 150 minutes | BBC Video  
DVD | 2008 | BB DVD2204 | #166272A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Elephants: Diseases & Treatment](#)

Edited by Gracia Vila-Garcia and Debra Bourne

Mankind has a longstanding fascination with elephants, the largest living land animals. Sadly, populations of these majestic mammals are declining, particularly in Asia, and ....

- | Wildlife Information Network  
CD | 2006 | 0955162807 | #163675A |  
**£99.88** [Add to basket](#)

## [Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen IV \(Vertebrados\) Tomo III \(Mamiferos\)](#)

**Fasciculo 1**

Fernando Perez Piedrabuena

Provides descriptions and colour photographs of the mammals of Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay. ....

16 pages | Col photos | Ediciones Guyunusa  
Pbk | 2006 | 9974961904 | #171720A |  
**£6.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Entanglements](#)

**The Intertwined Fates of Whales and Fishermen**

Tora Johnson

More than 15 percent of the critically endangered right whales and threatened humpback whales in the western Atlantic Ocean become entangled in fishing gear each year. In an ....

289 pages | Maps, figs | Florida University Presses  
Hbk | 2005 | 0813027977 | #156257A |  
**£28.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0813032156 | #168885A |  
**£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Erforschung Biologischer Ressourcen der Mongolei, Band 10](#)

**Proceedings of the Asiatic Wild Ass Conference**

Edited by Annegret Stubbe et al

Proceedings of the International "Asiatic Wild Ass Conference". The contributions deal with the status, conservation and habitat of the Wild Ass (*Equus hemionus*). Most papers ....

584 pages | illus | Luther Universitat  
Pbk | 2007 | #171352A | **£45.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [European Research on Cetaceans, Volume 20](#)

**Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of the European Cetacean Society**

Edited by PGH Evans and I Kuklik

Proceedings of the conference in Gdynia (Poland) 2-7 April 2006. ....

- | ECS  
CD | 2007 | #163857A | **£38.19** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Evolution of Artiodactyls](#)

Edited by Donald R Prothero and Scott E Foss

Artiodactyls are diverse and successful hoofed mammals. A tremendous amount of research has been conducted on this important order. This work synthesizes this research and ....

367 pages | 54 halftones, 67 line drawings | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0801887356 | #168560A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Evolution of Hemispheric Specialization in Primates](#)

Edited by William D Hopkins

Hemispheric specialization, and lateralized sensory, cognitive or motor function of the left and right halves of the brain, commonly manifests in humans as right-handedness and ....

298 pages | Illus | Academic Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0123741971 | #170778A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolution of Thought: Evolutionary Origins of Great Ape Intelligence](#)

Edited by Anne E Russon and David Begun

Research on the evolution of higher intelligence rarely combines data from fields as diverse as paleontology and psychology. This book does just that, synthesizing the ....

384 pages | B/w photos, Figs, 48 tables | CUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521039924 | #170528A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Field Guide to Mammals of Southern Africa](#)

Chris Stuart and Tilde Stuart

Southern Africa has a wealth of mammal species, a total of 337 - all of which are covered in this fully revised comprehensive field guide. While the term 'African ....

307 pages | 500 col photos, 250 maps, 300 line illus | Struik  
Pbk | 2007 | 177007404X | #169057A |  
**£15.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [A Field Guide to the Mammals of South East Asia](#)

Charles M Francis

South-East Asia is one of the richest parts of the world in terms of mammals, with species new to science still being described on a regular basis. ....

392 pages | Colour plates, distribution maps | New Holland  
Hbk | 2008 | 1845377354 | #163035A |  
**£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [A Field Guide to the Terrestrial Mammals of Hong Kong](#)

CT Shek

This field guide covers 56 terrestrial mammals recorded for Hong Kong, including four newly discovered bat species. Each species is dealt with in detail over several pages, ....

408 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Draco Publishing  
Pbk | 2006 | 9882113311 | #170433A |  
**£42.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Functional and Evolutionary Biology of Primates](#)

Edited by Russell H Tuttle

Reprint of the original edition, published in 1972. ....

487 pages | Figs, tabs | Aldine Transaction  
Pbk | 2007 | 020236139X | #168882A |  
**£37.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Genetic Resources of Wild Artiodactyla and Perissodactyla in China](#)

Edited by Yang Bohui

This is the first book on genetic resources of Wild Artiodactyla and Perissodactyla in China. It introduces animal code, Chinese name, English name, Latin name, common name, ....

515 pages | 49 plates | Gansu Science and Technology  
Hbk | 2006 | 7542410814 | #170883A |  
Normally £65.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £46.99**

### [Giants of the Madre de Dios](#)

Jessica Groenendijk and Frank Hajek

Reports the findings of 15 years of conservation efforts to save the Giant Otter (known locally as the "river wolf") in Peru. Richly illustrated, this book offers in-depth ....

160 pages | colour photos | Frankfurt Zoological Society  
Hbk | 2006 | 9972258513 | #165188A |  
**£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2006 | 9972258513 | #170319A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Golden Mouse](#)

#### **Ecology and Conservation**

Edited by Gary W Barrett and George A Feldhamer

No group of mammals has more species than Rodentia. With close to 2300 recognized species throughout the world, Rodents comprise about forty-two percent of all living ....

237 pages | 70 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387336656 | #168683A |  
**£62.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Gorilla Society](#)

#### **Conflict, Compromise, and Cooperation Between the Sexes**

Alexander H Harcourt and Kelly J Stewart

Societies develop as a result of the interactions of individuals as they compete and cooperate with one another in the evolutionary struggle to survive and reproduce ....

459 pages | 33 halftones, 68 line drawings, 9 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226316025 | #165269A |  
**£51.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0226316033 | #165270A |  
**£20.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Great Apes](#)

Cyril Ruoso and Emmanuelle Grundmann

Being our closest relatives, it's not surprising that Great Apes hold an elevated place in our interest of wildlife. This book introduces the different species of apes and ....

128 pages | 80 colour photos | Evans Mitchell Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 1901268314 | #168293A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Great Whales](#)

John Bannister

Seven 'great whales' are found in the coastal waters surrounding Australia. There are six of the largest baleen whales - blue whale, fin whale, humpback whale, sei whale, ....

142 pages | figs, b/w photos, tabs, illus | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2008 | 0643093737 | #169086A |  
**£24.95 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Guia Sonora de los Mamiferos de Espana y Europa](#)

J Roche, B Jollivet, C De Hita and E Matheu

Sound guide to the vocalisations of 54 mammal species on 2 CDs, total duration of 97 minutes. ....

2 CDs | ALOSA  
CD | 2005 | 8460969339 | #164639A |  
**£29.36 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Guide to Marine Mammals of Alaska](#)

Kate Wynne

Each species of whale, porpoise, dolphin, seal, sea lion, walrus, sea otter and polar bear is described and illustrated. Mammal characteristics and descriptions are presented ....

76 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Alaska Sea Grant Prog  
Spiralbound | 2007 | 1566121213 | #172525A |  
**£37.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Handbuch der Fledermäuse Europas und Nordwestafrikas](#)

#### **Biologie, Kennzeichen, Gefährdung**

Christian Dietz, Otto von Helversen and D Nill

Handbook of the bats of Europe and Northwest Africa. The most comprehensive book on the subject available, covers all 41 species, their biology, distribution, status, ecology, ....

400 pages | 400 colour photos, 100 b&w photos, 35 maps | Kosmos  
Hbk | 2007 | 3440096939 | #169048A |  
**£52.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Historical Biogeography of the Strepsirhini](#)

#### **Understanding the Colonization of Madagascar**

Edited by Judith C Masters

The origins of Madagascar's unique flora and fauna have occupied scientists since the acceptance of evolution. ....

102 pages | diagrams | Karger  
Pbk | 2006 | 3805582072 | #165317A |  
**£43.00 [Add to basket](#)**



<p><b><u>Horses</u></b></p> <p>Yann Arthus-Bertrand A compact edition of Arthus-Bertrand's classic equestrian anthology. ....</p>	<p>328 pages   205 col photos   Thames &amp; Hudson Hbk   2007   0500543534   #169408A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Illustrated Tigers of India</u></b></p> <p>Valmik Thapar Once respected, feared, and revered across the length and breadth of the Indian subcontinent where it roamed in majestic arrogance, the tiger in India is today an ....</p>	<p>115 pages   B/w &amp; col photos, b/w illus   OUP Pbk   2007   0195691709   #172757A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Investigacion, Conservacion y Manejo de Vicunas</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Bibiana Vila Presents the results of a 5-year project on the sustainable handling of wild vicunas living at high altitudes in the Andes. ....</p>	<p>205 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   Dra Bibiana Vila Pbk   2006   9872288801   #169851A   <b>£25.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Jerboas</u></b></p> <p>GI Shenbrot, VE Sokolov, VG Heptner and YM Koval'skaya This book is devoted to the description of the systematics and biology of forest mice and jerboas. It describes detailed morphological characteristics and includes keys for ....</p>	<p>768 pages   figures   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2008   1578085314   #172155A   <b>£111.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Koala</u></b></p> <p>Ann Moyal This book examines the koala's long seclusion from discovery (1803), its slow penetration of the European classificatory system, its distinctive history, and its ....</p>	<p>248 pages   CSIRO Pbk   2008   0643094016   #169084A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Lagomorph Biology</u></b></p> <p><b>Evolution, Ecology, and Conservation</b> Edited by Paulo Celio Alves, Nuno Ferrand and Klaus Hackländer Lagomorphs are a mammalian order which includes rabbits, hares and pikas. They are distributed throughout the world and are of both scientific and public interest as they ....</p>	<p>411 pages   78 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540724451   #168638A   <b>£171.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Last Stand of the Orangutan</u></b></p> <p><b>State of Emergency: Illegal Logging, Fire and Palm Oil in Indonesia's National Parks</b> Edited by Christian Nellerman This publication has been carried out on behalf of the Great Ape Survival Partnership (GRASP), established by UNEP and UNESCO in collaboration with a wide range of ....</p>	<p>49 pages   Figs, maps, tabs   UNEP Pbk   2007   8277010435   #168584A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Listening to Cougar</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Marc Bekoff, Cara Blessley Lowe and Jane Goodall This spellbinding tribute to Puma concolor honours the big cat's presence on the land and in our psyches. In some essays, the puma appears front and center: a lion leaps ....</p>	<p>200 pages   1 Fig   Colorado UP Hbk   2007   0870818945   #172389A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Living with Dormice</u></b></p> <p><b>The Common Dormouse: Real Rodent or Phantom of the Ancient World</b> Sue Eden The dormouse is one of the least seen but most loved of British animals. They have always been portrayed as rare animals with specialised food requirements found only in ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col photos throughout   Papadakis Pbk   2009   1901092798   #170393A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Macchiavellian Intelligence</u></b></p> <p><b>How Rhesus Macaques and Humans Have Conquered the World</b> Dario Maestripietri Judged by population size and distribution, Homo sapiens are clearly the most successful primates. A close second, however, would be rhesus macaques, who have adapted to - and ....</p>	<p>198 pages   7 col plates, 23 halftones   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226501175   #168323A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mammalogy</u></b></p> <p><b>Adaption, Diversity, and Ecology</b> GA Feldhamer, LC Drickamer, SH Vessey, JF Merritt and C Krajewski The Class Mammalia is amazingly diverse, ranging from whales to marsupials to bats to primates. The more than 5,400 species occupy many habitats, with mammals present on all ....</p>	<p>650 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2007   0801886953   #168540A   <b>£66.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Mammals of Costa Rica</u></b></p> <p><b>A Natural History and Field Guide</b> Mark Wainwright From the raucous mantled howler monkeys and the charismatic white-nosed coatis to the elusive jaguar, The Mammals of Costa Rica offers authoritative accounts of the ....</p>	<p>454 pages   279 colour illus, 144 halftones, 125 maps   Cornell UP Hbk   2007   0801445892   #165580A   <b>£61.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0801473756   #165581A   <b>£23.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mammals of South America, Volume 1</u></b></p> <p><b>Marsupials, Xenarthrans, Shrews, and Bats</b> Edited by Alfred L Gardner The vast terrain between Panama and Tierra del Fuego contains some of the world's richest mammalian fauna, but until now it has lacked a comprehensive systematic ....</p>	<p>669 pages   283 maps   Chicago UP Hbk   2008   0226282406   #168297A   <b>£58.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Mammals of the British Isles](#)

### **Handbook, 4th edition**

Edited by Stephen Harris and Derek W Yalden

New edition of the Handbook of British Mammals, the definitive handbook for the study of British mammals. The text covers appearance, distribution, ecology and ....

800 pages | Colour figures, colour photos, tables, distribution maps | Mammal Society  
Hbk | 2008 | 0906282659 | #124732A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mamíferos del Ecuador](#)

### **Guía de Campo**

Diego Tirira

The most complete field guide to the mammals of Ecuador, describing all 382 native species. The species descriptions include identification features, natural history ....

576 pages | 295 colour photos, distrib maps, b/w illus, tabs | Diego Tirira  
Pbk | 2007 | 9978446516 | #166117A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Manipulative Monkeys](#)

### **The Capuchins of Lomas Barbudal**

Susan Perry and Joseph H Manson

With their tonsured heads, white faces, and striking cowls, the monkeys might vaguely resemble the Capuchin monks for whom they were named. How they act is something else ....

358 pages | 16 col illus, 15 halftones | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0674026640 | #168535A | **£35.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine Mammals of the World](#)

### **A Comprehensive Guide to their Identification**

Thomas A Jefferson, Marc A Webber, Robert L Pitman and Brett Jarrett

With coverage on all the marine mammals of the world, authors Jefferson, Webber, and Pitman have created a user-friendly guide to identify marine ....

592 pages | Col photos, maps | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0123838533 | #170773A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Measuring Methane Production from Ruminants](#)

Edited by Harinder P.S Makkar and Philip E Vercoe

This book gives a comprehensive account of the methodologies for measuring methane from in vitro fermentation systems, and from stall-fed and grazing animals. The chapters have ....

344 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402061323 | #168399A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Meerkat Manor - DVD: Series 1](#)

Bill Nighy

This series, narrated by Bill Nighy, follows a group of meerkats living in the Kalahari Desert in southern Africa. From family squabbles to love affairs, Animal Planet presents ....

4 DVD Set, running time: approx 5 hours | Green Umbrella Productions  
DVD | 2006 | #165052A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Meerkat Manor - DVD: Series 2](#)

Bill Nighy

This nature series from Animal Planet follows the lives of a family of meerkats living in the Kalahari Desert. With complicated relationships and rivalries, the show captures ....

Running time: 5 Hours | Demand Media  
DVD | 2007 | B000VTJTF2 | #171260A | Normally £29.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.31**

## [Micromammals and Macroparasites](#)

### **From Evolutionary Ecology to Management**

Edited by S Morand, BR Krasnov and R Poulin

Small mammals are among the most ubiquitous and important components of terrestrial ecosystems. They have coevolved, and now coexist, with a diverse array of parasites, ....

647 pages | 79 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2006 | 4431360247 | #166353A | **£206.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Monstrous Fishes and the Mead-Dark Sea](#)

### **Whaling in the Medieval North Atlantic**

Vicki Ellen Szabo

Medieval people viewed whales in complex and contradictory ways, as marvelous, monstrous or mundane, heaven-sent or hell-bent. Whales are conspicuous in their absence from most ....

352 pages | 32 illus | EJ Brill  
Hbk | 2008 | 9004163980 | #171861A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mountain Goats](#)

### **Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation of an Alpine Ungulate**

Marco Festa-Bianchet and Steve D Cote

Mountain goats have been among the least studied of North American ungulates, leaving wildlife managers with little information on which to base harvest strategies or ....

265 pages | Tabs, figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 159726170X | #170294A | **£57.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1597261718 | #170293A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mustangs](#)

### **Wild Horses of the West**

Marie-Luce Hubert and Jean-Louis Klein

The absorbing story of the evolution and life cycle of the wild horses of the American West. Amazing photographs record each stage of mustang life, from the rearing of colts ....

228 pages | 250 col photos | Firefly Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 1554073189 | #168144A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Native Mice and Rats](#)

Bill Breed and Fred Ford

Australia's native rodents are the most ecologically diverse family of living Australian mammals. There are about 70 species - all within the sub-family Murinae - representing ....

185 pages | Figs, col & b/w photos, tabs, maps | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2007 | 0643091661 | #165718A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Natural History of the Brown Mouse Lemur](#)

Sylvia Atsalis

Provides the most complete look at the behaviour and ecology of mouse lemurs. ....

230 pages | b&w photos | Prentice Hall  
Pbk | 2007 | 0132432714 | #170314A | **£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Neotropical Tent-roosting Bats / Murciélagos neotropicales que acampan en hojas</a></u></b>  <b>Field Guide / Guía de campo</b>            Bernal Rodriguez Herrera, RA Medellín and RM Timm            This is an important contribution to our understanding of the interactions between bats and plants, the complexity of biological relations among organisms, and the astounding ....</p>	184 pages   colour photos   INBio Pbk   2007   9968927287   #170055A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">North Atlantic Coast: Marine Mammal Behaviors</a></u></b>            Uko Gorter            Depicts and explains specific behavior and interesting features for humpback whales (front side), and Atlantic white-sided dolphins, on the back. Behaviors like lobtailing, ....</p>	2 pages   A4 laminated guide, col illus   HML Enterprises Unbound   2007   1888538554   #169559A   <b>£4.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">North Atlantic Coast: Marine Mammals and Sea Turtles North Carolina, USA to Newfoundland, Canada</a></u></b>            Uko Gorter            This new laminated field guide is the perfect companion for whale watching along the Atlantic Coast, from Cape Hateras, North Carolina, to the shores of New England, and all ....</p>	2 pages   A4 laminated guide, col illus   HML Enterprises Unbound   2007   1888538910   #169558A   <b>£4.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Orang-utans</a></u></b>  <b>Behaviour, Ecology and Conservation</b>            Junaidi Payne and Cede Prudente            "Orang-utans" offers a unique insight into one of the most fascinating members of the great ape family. WWF Malaysia's Junaidi Payne provides an informative and compelling ....</p>	160 pages   160 photos, 1 map   New Holland Hbk   2008   1845379284   #170610A   Normally £24.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.49</b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Orangutan Diary - DVD</a></u></b>  <b>Taking Care of the Relatives</b>            BBC DVD            The presenters and crew spend a moving, inspiring and involving week in the heart of the biggest orangutan rehabilitation centre, providing a uniquely intimate and engaging look ....</p>	Running Time: 150 mins   BBC Video DVD   2007   BBCDVD2352   #168234A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Orangutans</a></u></b>            Robert Shumaker            Orangutans were once the subjects of legends and mystery. Today, scientists are only just beginning to understand the behaviour and mental ability of these 'people of the ....</p>	72 pages   45 colour photos   Colin Baxter Pbk   2007   1841073695   #165990A   <b>£7.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Otter</a></u></b>            Gordon Woodroffe            This booklet provides detailed research and information on recognition and relatives; aquatic adaptations; field signs; communication; coastal and freshwater otters; ....</p>	28 pages   Col photos, figs   Mammal Society Pbk   2007   0906282632   #168940A   <b>£3.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Peterson Field Guide to Mammals of North America</a></u></b>            Fiona A Reid            This useful guide contains descriptions of all mammal species found in North America including size, weight, colour, markings, number of teeth, habitat, habits, and ....</p>	579 pages   80 colour plates, 46 colour and b&w illustrations   Houghton Mifflin Pbk   2006   0395935962   #165248A   <b>£19.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Platypus</a></u></b>            Tom Grant            Since it first became known to European scientists and naturalists in 1798, the platypus has been the subject of controversy, interest and absolute wonder. Found only in ....</p>	159 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w & col photos   CSIRO Pbk   2007   0643093702   #168047A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Polar Bears</a></u></b>  <b>Proceedings of the 14th Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, 20-24 June 2005, Seattle, Washington, USA</b>            Edited by Jon Aars, Nicolas J Lunn and Andrew E Derocher            These proceedings provide an overview of the ongoing research and management activities on polar bears in the circumpolar arctic. Together with the previous 13 proceedings, ....</p>	189 pages   Figs, tabs   IUCN Pbk   2006   2831709598   #171194A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Quintessential Naturalist</a></u></b>  <b>Honoring the Life and Legacy of Oliver P. Pearson</b>            Edited by Douglas A Kelt            Oliver P. Pearson's studies on mammalian biology remain standard reading for ecologists, physiologists, taxonomists, and biogeographers. Reflecting this, the papers gathered ....</p>	975 pages   4 colour illus, 30 b/w photos, 58 line illus, 22 tables   California UP Pbk   2007   0520098595   #166240A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Rat</a></u></b>  <b>A Study in Behavior</b>            SA Barnett            The laws of animal behavior have been revised and revealed through research performed by zoologists, physiologists and experimental psychologists. Each has contributed much. ....</p>	318 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs   Aldine Transaction Pbk   2007   0202309770   #166496A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Cetacea</a></u></b>  <b>Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises</b>            Edited by Debra Lee Miller            The order Cetacea comprises some amazing species, representing some of the most evolved creatures that inhabit this earth. Yet, they also represent a group of species for which ....</p>	428 pages   Figs, tabs, col & b/w photos, illus   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2007   1578083605   #155230A   <b>£94.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Rodent Societies](#)

### **An Ecological and Evolutionary Perspective**

Edited by Jerry O Wolff and Paul W Sherman

Rodent Societies synthesizes and integrates the current state of knowledge about the social behavior of rodents, providing ecological and evolutionary contexts for ....

610 pages | Figs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226905365 | #165264A |  
**£86.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0226905373 | #165267A |  
**£33.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [I Roditori Italiani](#)

### **Ecologia, impatto sulle attività umane e sugli ecosistemi, gestione delle popolazioni**

Dario Capizzi and Luciano Santini

Despite the importance of the Rodents in many environmental contexts, this is the first book in Italy containing all the aspects related to these vertebrates. The importance of ....

555 pages | colour photos | Antonio Delfino  
Pbk | 2007 | 8872873800 | #171385A |  
**£56.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Scottish Mammals](#)

Robin Hull

Scotland is a treasure-chest of natural history, but it also offers a wealth of wonderful literature about its wild creatures. Delving into Robin Hull's own experience ....

342 pages | b/w illustrations throughout | Birlinn  
Pbk | 2007 | 184158536X | #172392A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sea Lions of the World](#)

Edited by Andrew Trites et al

Changes in the abundance of sea lions worldwide is a concern to fisheries and conservation groups, in part because fisheries are feared to threaten sea lions and sea ....

664 pages | Figs, tabs | Alaska Sea Grant Prog  
Hbk | 2006 | 1566121051 | #166248A |  
Normally £80.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £46.99**

## [The Socioecology of Adult Female Patas Monkeys and Vervets in Kenya](#)

Jill DE Pruetz

This field study is intended to introduce students to the habitat, behavior and social organization of the Vervet and Patas monkeys through observation of these primates and ....

164 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos | Prentice Hall  
Pbk | 2008 | 0131927876 | #170313A |  
**£11.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sound Sense](#)

### **Echolocation by Dolphins**

Peter Dobbins

Many of the dolphin's sensory abilities seem "beyond explanation" but, in Sound Sense, Peter Dobbins demonstrates that dolphin research has come a long way in the past ....

300 pages | 150 illus | Springer  
Pbk | NYP 11/2010 | 0387302573 |  
#165828A | **£16.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [South American Camelids](#)

Duccio Bonavia

One of the most significant differences between the New World's major areas of high culture was that Mesoamerica had no beasts of burden and wool, while the Andes had both. ....

628 pages | B/w illus | Cotsen Institute  
Hbk | 2008 | 1931745412 | #172341A |  
**£47.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 1931745404 | #172342A |  
**£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [South American Camelids Research, Volume 1](#)

Edited by Martina Gerken and Carlo Renieri

Proceedings of the 4th European symposium on South American camelids and DECAMA European Seminar ....

308 pages | Tabs, figs, graphs | Wageningen Academic  
Pbk | 2006 | 9076998981 | #166028A |  
**£81.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Strategies of Sex and Survival Hamadryas Baboons](#)

### **Through a Female Lens**

Larissa Swedell

Reference on the behavior, ecology, and reproduction of wild hamadryas baboons. This book rectifies the male-biased view of hamadryas baboon behavior that has persisted over ....

261 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs | Prentice Hall  
Pbk | 2006 | 0131845489 | #169939A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Subterranean Rodents](#)

### **News from Underground**

Edited by Sabine Begall, Hynek Burda and Cristian Eric Schleich

Across the globe, about 250 species of rodents spend most of their lives in safe and stable, but dark, oxygen-poor and carbon dioxide-rich burrows, deprived of most of the ....

398 pages | 51 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540692754 | #165450A |  
**£144.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Suburban Howls](#)

### **Tracking the Eastern Coyote in Urban Massachusetts**

Jonathan Way

The coyote is a remarkable animal, being one of the only carnivores to actually increase its range and distribution in the past one hundred years. Coyotes have taken over as ....

288 pages | b&w photos | Dog Ear  
Pbk | 2007 | 1598583670 | #169819A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Die Säugetiere Baden Württembergs, Band 2: Insektenfresser \(Insectivora\), Hasentiere \(Lagomorpha\), Nagetiere \(Rodentia\), Raubtiere \(Carnivora\), Paarhufer \(Artiodactyla\)](#)

Monika Braun and F Dieterlein

This volume deals with insectivores, lagomorphs, rodents, carnivores and even-toed ungulates. ....

704 pages | 139 col photos, 219 diagrams, distribution maps | Ulmer Verlag  
Hbk | 2005 | 3800142465 | #165685A |  
**£59.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Tale of the Przewalski's Horse](#)

### **Coming Home to Mongolia**

Piet Wit and Inge Bouman

For tens of thousands of years wild horses roamed over the grasslands of Europe and Asia. Their endurance and agility made them the perfect partner for man during his ....

251 pages | colour photos | KNNV  
Hbk | 2006 | 9050112366 | #166322A |  
**£63.00 [Add to basket](#)**



## [Tiger Jungle](#)

### **The Epic Tale of Bandhavgarh**

Iain Green

The world of the tiger is in turmoil; latest research shows that the entire population in India may be lower than 2000 animals and decreasing. Hidden away in Central India, ....

176 pages | Photos | Tiger Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 0954311523 | #171132A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tigers](#)

Michael W Richards and Hashim Tyabji

The Tiger is one of the world's most iconic animals, yet it stands on the brink of tragedy. Poaching and habitat loss have so reduced tiger numbers that extinction in the ....

160 pages | 150 col photos, 3 col maps  
| New Holland  
Hbk | 2008 | 1847731112 | #171994A |  
Normally £24.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.49**

## [Whales and Dolphins of Great Britain](#)

### **Where to Go and What to See**

Dylan Walker and Alex Wilson

The first comprehensive guide to the whales, dolphins and porpoises of Great Britain with stunning colour photography. Section one introduces the 17 most commonly sighted ....

96 pages | Cetacea Publishing  
Pbk | 2007 | 0955614406 | #169861A |  
**£11.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Whales and Dolphins of the North American Pacific](#)

### **Including Seals and Other Marine Mammals**

Graeme Cresswell, Dylan Walker and Todd Pusser

The first comprehensive photographic guide to the marine mammals of the North American Pacific - covering the waters between Baja California in Mexico and South East Alaska. ....

216 pages | Col photos, col illus, col dist  
maps | Wild Guides  
Pbk | 2007 | 1903657058 | #126073A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Whales and Dolphins of the Southern African Subregion](#)

Peter B Best

Whales and Dolphins of the Southern African Subregion provides absorbing and comprehensive accounts of the 51 cetacean species recorded from (or believed likely to ....

352 pages | Photos, illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521897106 | #171520A |  
**£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Whales and Dolphins of the World](#)

Mark Simmonds

Whales, dolphins and porpoises have fascinated humankind for centuries. Amazingly diverse, they have evolved specializations that allow them, despite being air-breathing ....

160 pages | 180 col photos, 1 col map |  
New Holland  
Pbk | 2007 | 1845378202 | #169035A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Which Bat Is It?](#)

### **A Guide to Bat Identification in Great Britain and Ireland**

RE Stebbings, DW Yalden and JS Herman

Excellent little guide to bats, giving identification key, advice on how to study bats and an important section on legislation. This edition has been revised. ....

48 pages | B/w illus | Mammal Society  
Pbk | 2007 | 0906282640 | #169033A |  
**£4.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Wild Horses of Namibia](#)

Sandra Utridge and Gary Cowan

The origin of the Desert Horses is now lost in time, the subject of endless speculation --were they part of the stud of the legendary Baron von Wolf of Schloss Duwisib, or ....

60 pages | b&w photos | Clifton  
Hbk | 2006 | 0620352167 | #163578A |  
**£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wily Monkeys](#)

### **Social Intelligence of Tibetan Macaques**

Hideshi Ogawa

This book sheds light on the peculiar social behavior of Tibetan monkeys at Mt. Huangshan, China. ....

189 pages | b&w photos, diagrams |  
Trans Pacific Press  
Hbk | 2006 | 1920901973 | #166279A |  
**£100.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Wolf Almanac](#)

### **A Celebration of Wolves and Their World**

Robert H Busch

The newly revised reference work on the history and evolution of wolves, their biology and physiology, behavior and sociology, and their mythology. It is considered the best ....

274 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus,  
tabs, maps | Lyons Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 159921069X | #171137A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wolfdogs A-Z](#)

### **Behaviour, Training and More**

N Wilde

Behaviour, Training and More. Covers behavioural issues in detail. ....

255 pages | B/w photos |  
Pbk | 2000 | 096677261X | #166795A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Wolves of Isle Royale](#)

### **A Broken Balance**

Rolf O Peterson

A new edition of a classic (Willow Creek Press, 1995): the compelling firsthand account of an ancient predator-prey relationship - the Isle Royale wolf and moose dynamic. ....

192 pages | 106 colour photos |  
Michigan UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0472032615 | #170823A |  
**£26.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The World of the Polar Bear](#)

Norbert Rosing

The culmination of more than 20 years' study by one of the world's leading natural history photographers. Rosing takes us through the year of the polar bear, showing the ....

204 pages | Col illus | A & C Black  
Pbk | 2007 | 0713687134 | #166391A |  
Normally £19.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99**

## [Birds](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

<p><b><a href="#">2003 Devon Barn Owl Survey Report</a></b>  <b>Results From a County-Wide Survey by the Barn Owl Trust with the Devon Bird Watching and Preservation Society</b>            DJ Ramsden and J Howells            A repeated census of the county Barn Owl roost and nest sites ten years on from the first in 1993. The survey methods used rely on data already held by the Trust and so any ....</p>	20 pages   maps, tables   Barn Owl Trust Spiralbound   2007   0952557819   #170595A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">2004 Cornwall Barn Owl Survey Report</a></b>  <b>Results From a County-Wide Survey by the Barn Owl Trust</b>            Paul R French and David J Ramsden            A repeated census of the county Barn Owl roost and nest sites ten years on from the first in 1994. ....</p>	20 pages   maps, tables   Barn Owl Trust Spiralbound   2007   0952557827   #170594A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Amazing Birds</a></b>  <b>A Treasury of Facts and Trivia</b>            Roger Lederer            This beautifully illustrated book is a treasury of facts and information about the avian world. Aimed squarely at ....</p>	160 pages   over 400 illus   A & C Black Pbk   2007   0713686669   #166388A   Normally £12.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.34</b>
<p><b><a href="#">Anatomical and Clinical Radiology of Birds of Prey</a></b>  <b>Including interactive advanced anatomical imaging</b>            Edited by Jaime H Samour and Jesus L Naldo            Comprehensive atlas of the normal radiographic anatomy of raptors including the saker falcon, gyr falcon, common barn owl, Eurasian eagle owl, northern goshawk, red kite, ....</p>	279 pages   colour images, b&w drawings   Saunders Hbk   2007   0702028029   #159335A   <b>£106.86</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Panama</a></b>            George R Angehr            The most up-to-date lists of birds found in the Republic of Panama. Includes abundance and distribution information for 972 species of birds. Includes 33 species newly ....</p>	74 pages   -   Sociedad Audubon de Panama Pbk   2006   9962884764   #166953A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Penang</a></b>            Kanda Kumar            Lists all the current active bird species in the State of Penang with notes on their conservation status, synonyms of common names and Latin names. The book also lists ....</p>	48 pages   Maps   Malaysian Nature Society Pbk   2006   9839681389   #170244A   <b>£5.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Anoraks to Zitting Cisticola</a></b>  <b>A Whole Lot of Stuff about Birdwatching</b>            Sean Dooley            Everything you wanted to know about bird watching but didn't know who to ask (in a convenient A-Z format). ....</p>	276 pages   illus   Allen & Unwin Pbk   2008   1741752728   #170831A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Arctic Flight</a></b>  <b>Adventures Amongst Northern Birds</b>            James McCallum            Arctic Flight is a collection of sketches, paintings made by James McCallum during trips to see the birdlife of Northern and Arctic regions. There are main chapters on Finnish ....</p>	180 pages   Col illus & col paintings   Langford Press Hbk   2007   1904078265   #169829A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Arrivals and Rivals</a></b>  <b>A Duel For the Winning Bird</b>            Adrian M Riley            Birding is becoming one of the fastest growing outdoor activities, especially in the UK. Adrian Riley provides with his book entertaining and highly illuminating insights into ....</p>	180 pages   Colour photos   Brambleby Books Pbk   2007   0954334795   #171335A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">The Art of Pishing</a></b>  <b>How to Attract Birds by Mimicking their Calls</b>            Pete Dunne            Learn the arcane yet effective art of pishing from a master. In this unique book and CD package, renowned birder Pete Dunne presents an illustrated workshop on how to attract ....</p>	96 pages   b&w photos   Stackpole Pbk   2006   0811732959   #164822A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">At-Sea Distribution and Abundance of Seabirds off Southern California</a></b>  <b>A 20-Year Comparison</b>            JW Mason et al</p>	99 pages   diagrams, tables   Cooper OS Pbk   2007   0943610729   #171531A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Atlas de las Aves del Paraguay</a></b>            Hugo del Castillo and Robert P Clay            Distribution maps for 707 bird species found in Paraguay. In addition to the distribution map, each species account includes the scientific name, common name, ....</p>	212 pages   distribution maps   GUYRA Paraguay Pbk   2005   9992586834   #170431A   <b>£13.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Atlas des Oiseaux de Normandie en Hiver</a></b>            Le Groupe Ornithologique Normand            An atlas presenting the 210 species of birds observed between December 11 and January 21, during winters 1998-1999 to 2001-2002. ....</p>	248 pages   Illus & photos   GON Hbk   2005   #168343A   <b>£42.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Atlas of Bird Distribution in New Zealand 1999-2004</a></b>            CJR Robertson, P Hyvonen, MJ Fraser and CR Pickard            The Ornithological Society of New Zealand (OSNZ) launched the publication of the most comprehensive survey of New Zealand's avifauna in August 2007. ....</p>	533 pages   2100 maps, figs   OSNZ Hbk   2007   0958248656   #170842A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Atlas of Bird Migration</a></u></b>            Edited by Jonathan Elphick            Traces the world migration routes of over 100 species. An illustrated introduction explains flight techniques, feeding, biology and navigation including the amazing ....</p>	180 pages   Colour photos, maps   Natural History Museum Hbk   2007   0565092189   #165481A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Atlas of Breeding Birds of Alberta</a></u></b>  <b>A Second Look</b>            Edited by The Federation of Alberta Naturalists            After five years of extensive field research by over 1200 volunteers, The Atlas of Breeding Birds of Alberta: A Second Look will emerge in beautiful, large, hard cover ....</p>	626 pages   300 Col photos   FAN Hbk   2007   0969613490   #168847A   <b>£74.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Atlas of the Birds of Delhi and Haryana</a></u></b>            Bill Harvey, Nikhil Devasar and Bikram Grewal            The Atlas records the distribution of birds in the neighbouring states of Delhi and Haryana in northern India and illustrates the seasonal occurrence of the mapped species - ....</p>	352 pages   Col illus, maps   Rupa and Company Pbk   2006   8129109549   #170731A   <b>£59.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Nevada</a></u></b>            Ted Floyd et al            Nevada's diverse landscape, which ranges from lofty alpine peaks to marshy wetlands, saline playas, sagebrush-covered steppes, and lush agricultural valleys, is home to a ....</p>	581 pages   distribution maps, drawings   Nevada UP Hbk   2007   0874176956   #166488A   <b>£56.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Ontario, 2001-2005</a></u></b>            Edited by MD Cadman, D Sutherland, GG Beck, D Lepage and AR Couturier            This atlas contains distribution data for more than 300 species. Each species account is accompanied by a colour photo, and a comprehensive description of Distribution and ....</p>	706 pages   Illus, figs, tabs, maps, col photos   Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas Hbk   2007   1896059155   #168446A   <b>£98.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Aves Amenazadas de España</a></u></b>            Juan M Varela Simo            An informative account of the recent Red Book, the survey of the state of conservation of Spain's wildlife. It covers the 122 bird taxa listed as threatened in Spain and ....</p>	271 pages   colour photos, dist maps   Lynx Pbk   2007   8496553299   #167874A   <b>£18.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Las Aves Esteparias en Castilla y Leon</a></u></b>  <b>Distribucion, Poblacion y Tendencia</b>            Javier Garcia and Joaquin Sanz-Zuasti</p>	236 pages   col photos, tabs   Junta Castilla y Leçn Pbk   2006   8497180291   #168415A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Aves da Mata Atlantica / Birds of the Atlantic Forest</a></u></b>            Edson Endrigo            Only 10% of the amazing rainforests of the Mata Atlantica in Brazil, stretching along the Atlantic Coast from Uruguay to Rio Grande do Norte, and inland as far as ....</p>	224 pages   colour photos, in slipcase   Editora Aves e Fotos Hbk   2006   8598153028   #164979A   <b>£110.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Las Aves de Canarias</a></u></b>            Francisco Perez Padron            This new edition, back by popular demand by bird enthusiasts, is complimented with a larger selection of photographs - adding even more value as a field guide. ....</p>	137 pages   Col photos   Turquesa Publicaciones Pbk   2003   849541225X   #171808A   <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Avian Genomics in Evolution, Agriculture and Health</a></u></b>            J Smith and I Nanda            Reprint of: Cytogenetic and Genome Research 2007, Vol. 117, No. 1-4 ....</p>	404 pages   128 figures, tables   Karger Hbk   2007   3805583389   #171631A   <b>£174.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Avian Immunology</a></u></b>            Edited by Fred Davison, Bernd Kaspers and Karel A Schat            The science underpinning avian immunology is crucial to understanding basic immunological principles and the exceptional features of the avian immune system, as ....</p>	481 pages   illus   Academic Press Hbk   2008   0123706343   #171015A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Avian and Exotic Animal Hematology and Cytology</a></u></b>            Terry W Campbell and Christine K Ellis            This is the long-awaited revision and expansion of Avian Hematology and Cytology, 2nd Edition. This new book builds on the avian foundation of Campbell's earlier work and ....</p>	304 pages   528 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2007   0813818117   #164317A   <b>£82.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">BBi: 1907-2007</a></u></b>  <b>British Birds Interactive</b>            BirdGuides            In celebration of one hundred years of British Birds, the entire contents of the journal from 1907 to 2006 has been digitised and made available on this DVD-ROM, volume ....</p>	Photos, illus   BirdGuides DVD-ROM   2007   1898110468   #169546A   <b>£99.01 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Bad Birdwatcher's Companion - Audiobook</a></u></b>            Simon Barnes            Simon Barnes is one of Britain's leading bird writers and humourists. His weekly column in The Times, his essays for the ....</p>	4 CD-Set, running time: 4 Hours 47 Minutes   Select Music and Video Dist CD   2007   9626344466   #169136A   Normally £16.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.16</b>

## [The Bedside Book of Birds](#)

### **An Avian Miscellany**

Graeme Gibson

In this wonderfully varied anthology, the Canadian writer and birdwatcher Graeme Gibson made his selection of the most interesting writing on birds from all cultures and times, ....

370 pages | Colour & b/w photos, illus | Bloomsbury

Hbk | 2005 | 0747578125 | #152344A |

**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0747591555 | #170502A |

**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Beginners Guide to Bird Songs of North America](#)

John Neville and Mel Coulson

Beginner's Guide to Bird Songs of North America comprises an introduction and eight lessons.

Each of the first seven lessons, has a self testing quiz with answers in the ....

3 CD set | Neville Recording

CD | 2007 | 0978179722 | #170100A |

**£46.41** [Add to basket](#)

## [Best Birdwatching Sites in Cornwall and The Isles of Scilly](#)

Sara McMahon and Nigel Hudson

Cornwall rightly enjoys a top reputation as a birding county, both for migrants and a staggering number of rarities. ....

208 pages | Illus, tabs, maps |

Buckingham Press

Pbk | 2008 | 0955033950 | #169196A |

**£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Best Birdwatching Sites in North Wales](#)

Alan Davies and Owen Roberts

North Wales has so much to offer the visiting birdwatcher. Inland, the peaceful oak woodlands

burst into life each spring as migrant songbirds return and on the upper ....

192 pages | Maps, illus | Buckingham

Press

Pbk | 2007 | 0955033942 | #169195A |

**£15.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Beyond Mayfield: Measurements of Nest-Survival Data](#)

Edited by Stephanie L Jones and Geoffrey R Geupel

159 pages | diagrams | Cooper OS

Pbk | 2007 | 0943610761 | #171516A |

**£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bibliographie d'Ornithologie de Provence et de Corse \(1552-2004\)](#)

Walter Belis and Frank Dhermain

This issue of Faune & Nature contains two bibliographies: ....

240 pages | - | LPO PACA

Pbk | 2005 | #168465A | **£15.50** [Add](#)

[to basket](#)

## [Bill Oddie's Birding Map of Britain and Ireland](#)

Bill Oddie

Unique map which identifies the top 340 birding sites, including all RSPB reserves and additional Wildlife Trusts and Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust sites. ....

Scale: 1.7M, full col photos | New Holland

Map | 2008 | 1847731368 | #170149A |

Normally £4.99

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.74**

## [Bird](#)

### **The Ultimate Illustrated Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe**

Peter Hayman and Rob Hume

"Bird" is the ultimate illustrated guide to every species that regularly breeds in or visits Europe.

Each species is covered in great detail. Up to 20 illustrations are ....

552 pages | 3500 watercolour illus, 430

colour photos | Mitchell Beazley

Hbk | 2007 | 1845333381 | #171130A |

**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bird Identification and Fieldcraft](#)

### **A Birdwatcher's Guide**

Mark Ward

This book shows how easy birdwatching can be, by improving key skills in various ways.

Identification is discussed first, before more advanced topics are introduced, such as ....

128 pages | 50 col photos, 140 col illus

| New Holland

Pbk | 2008 | 1847731376 | #171997A |

Normally £7.99

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.59**

## [Bird Song & Lemur Calls in Madagascar](#)

59 birds, 6 lemurs, 1 Flying Fox, 1 Leaf-litter Frog (sounds like a bird calling) and an ambient 4 minutes in the Berenty reserve early morning. ....

Mandarin Productions

CD | 2007 | #169827A | **£9.99** [Add to](#)

[basket](#)

## [Bird Songs from Around the World](#)

Les Beletsky

Discover two hundred of the world's most spectacular birds in Bird Songs from Around the

World, the follow-up to the US best-seller 'Bird Songs: 250 North American Birds ....

368 pages | Col Illus | Chronicle Books

Hbk | 2007 | 1932855610 | #171431A |

**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Bird Songs of Europe, North Africa and the Middle East](#)

Andreas Schulze and Karl-Heinz Dingler

2-CD-set with 2817 MP3 recordings of 819 bird species. A 64-page booklet lists the species in

English, French, German, and Latin. ....

over 19 hours of recording time on 2

MP3 discs | Musikverlag Edition AMPLE

CD | 2007 | 3938147016 | #169046A |

**£77.55** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bird Songs of the Pacific States](#)

Thomas G Sander

This audio guide presents the primary songs of 132 bird species found in the Pacific States

(California, Oregon and Washington). They include more than 100 songbird species ....

2 CD Set | Cornell LO

CD | 2007 | #171249A | **£32.31** [Add](#)

[to basket](#)

## [Bird Songs of the Scottish Highlands and Islands 2\(CD\) Set](#)

John Neville

The Scottish Highlands and Islands production includes common and rare species, recorded

through the twelve months of the year. It starts with a Dipper and ends with the Tawny ....

Running Time: 111.46 Minutes | Neville

Recording

CD | 2007 | 0978179714 | #168892A |

**£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bird Sounds of Madagascar](#)

### **An audio guide to the island's unique birds**

Frank Hawkins and Richard Ranft

Madagascar is famed for its unique wildlife, with many species found nowhere else. This CD - the essential audio guide for birdwatching in Madagascar - includes many rare ....

24 pages | running time: 77 minutes |

NSA

CD | 2007 | 0712305343 | #172547A |

**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)



## [Birder's Conservation Handbook](#)

### **100 North American Birds at Risk**

Jeffrey V Wells

Until now there has been no single, comprehensive resource on the status of North America's most threatened birds and what people can do to help protect them. ....

452 pages | 100 line illus, 100 maps | Princeton UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0691123233 | #168967A |  
**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Birder's Guide to Southern California](#)

Brad Schram

The vast, varied topography that is Southern California has recorded over 555 naturally occurring bird species, many of which are near endemics to its geography. Each of ....

432 pages | Illus, maps, graphs | ABA  
Pbk | 2007 | 1878788515 | #171354A |  
**£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Birder's Guide to the Texas Coast](#)

Mel Cooksey and Ron Weeks

The habitat diversity of the Texas coast ranges from the Pineywoods to the Gulf prairies, from the coastal wetlands to the subtropics. This revision includes species ....

334 pages | B/w illus, figs, maps | ABA  
Pbk | 2006 | 1878788477 | #164823A |  
**£31.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birder's Pocket Logbook](#)

An ideal tool for keeping your personal records, and for sending your records to your county recorder. ....

160 pages | - | Papworth  
Hbk | 2007 | 1906247161 | #170075A |  
**£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding Bulgaria](#)

### **The gorge bird of Trigrad and other stories**

Malcolm Rymer

A two-hour travelogue filmed over several seasons highlighting the places to visit and showing the birds which may be encountered. Places encountered include: the Danube Flood ....

running time: approx. 2 hours | Malcolm  
Rymer  
DVD | 2007 | #170754A | **£23.49** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding in Alaska](#)

Dave Gosney

Alaska has some of the wildest and most beautiful places on earth, a dream location for any birdwatcher hoping to see Arctic birds such as Snowy Owl and Gyr Falcon or ....

Running Time: 53 Minutes | BirdGuides  
DVD | 2007 | #166459A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding in Britain](#)

Dave Gosney

This DVD takes you on a tour of Britain in early summer, to enjoy the spectacular seabird colonies of Bempton the Farne Islands and Handa, the exceptional viewing ....

- | BirdGuides  
DVD | 2006 | #166456A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding in Canada](#)

Dave Gosney

Canada is a vast country, stretching from the Great Lakes to the Arctic and including some of the most wonderful wild places in North America. The birdwatching hotspot of ....

Running Time 65 Minutes | BirdGuides  
DVD | 2007 | #166462A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding in China](#)

Dave Gosney

China is becoming more accessible as a holiday destination, and who could resist the prospect of tracking down beautiful Siberian rarities. Dave Gosney visits Beidaihe, a ....

Running Time: 61 Minutes | BirdGuides  
DVD | 2007 | #166455A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding in Eastern Europe](#)

Dave Gosney

Nowhere else in Europe is there such a profusion of small birds, especially warblers, flycatchers, and woodpeckers, which are superbly captured on this unique DVD-video. This ....

Running Time: 44 minutes | BirdGuides  
DVD | 2007 | #166460A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding in Florida](#)

### **The excitement of birding in the Sunshine State**

Dave Gosney

Tells the story of a birdwatching adventure to the chosen destination, with presenter Dave Gosney. This DVD is a ....

Running time: 48 minutes | BirdGuides  
DVD | 2007 | #166461A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding in Israel](#)

Dave Gosney

Israel is an outstanding destination for birdwatchers, especially in November when the many exotic resident birds such as sunbirds, bee-eaters, blackstarts, sandgrouse, ....

- | BirdGuides  
DVD | 2006 | #166457A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding in Turkey](#)

Dave Gosney

Provides close up footage of over 50 of Turkey's most exciting birds; unique footage of the Caucasian Black Grouse; the first published film of Mountain Chiffchaff; exceptional ....

Running Time: 56 Minutes | BirdGuides  
DVD | 2007 | #166458A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding in the Arctic & Birding in Mallorca](#)

Dave Gosney

Arctic Lapland in June offers magnificent bird watching. From Finland's forests and marshes, to the far northern coastline of Varanger Fjord, this is the story of a ....

Running Time: 40 Mins (Arctic) & 31  
Mins (Mallorca) | BirdGuides  
DVD | 2006 | #166454A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birdlife of the Churchill Region](#)

### **Status, History, Biology**

Joseph R Jehl

The Churchill, Manitoba region on Hudson Bay in Canada is a world famous destination for natural history studies and ecotourism. Detailed ornithological studies have been ....

154 pages | colour photos, maps,  
diagrams | Trafford Publishing  
Pbk | 2004 | 1412031079 | #170787A |  
**£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Birds</u></b></p> <p>Katrina Cook</p> <p>From the world's great collections of ornithological art, this giant book showcases 150 exquisite and vibrant images of nature's most beautiful birds. From intricately detailed ....</p>	<p>224 pages   150 col illus   Quercus Publishing Hbk   2007   1847241999   #170736A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Birds and People</u></b></p> <p><b>Bonds in a Timeless Journey</b></p> <p>Nigel J Collar, Adrian J Long, Patricio Robles Gil and Jamie Rojo</p> <p>A portfolio drawn from the world's greatest bird photographers drives the message of this book home. The book is split into five chapters looking at all aspects of human's ....</p>	<p>360 pages   colour photos   BirdLife International Hbk   2007   9689128043   #170740A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Birds and Wildlife of Paxton Pits 2006</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Julian Hughes and Mark Ward</p> <p>Contains details of all the wildlife seen here from September 2005 to August 2006, including the first ever arctic skua, hawfinch and roseate tern. Raven, golden oriole ....</p>	<p>66 pages   Figs, illus, graphs, maps   Trevor Gunton Spiralbound   2006   #169221A   <b>£6.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Birds and Wind Farms</u></b></p> <p><b>Risk Assessment and Mitigation</b></p> <p>Edited by Manuela de Lucas, Guyonne FE Janss and Miguel Ferrer</p> <p>Presents a scientific approach for the assessment of the hazard this new industry poses on bird populations. ....</p>	<p>275 pages   Tabs, figs, b/w photos   Quercus Hbk   2007   8487610188   #151257A   <b>£32.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Birds by Colour</u></b></p> <p>Marc Duquet, Alban Larousse and François Desbordes</p> <p>Bird identification can be very confusing for the beginner, and because many species are multicoloured, birds are not the most obvious group of animals for an identification ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Col illus   Christopher Helm Pbk   2008   0713689943   #169880A   Normally £12.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.34</b></p>
<p><b><u>Birds in Our Lives</u></b></p> <p>Ashish Kothari</p> <p>Birds in Our Lives provides glimpses of the incredible diversity of India's birds, the ecosystems where different kinds of birds are found, and the various ways - cultural and ....</p>	<p>292 pages   col photos, illus   Universities Press, India Pbk   2007   8173715866   #171799A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Birds in Yunnan</u></b></p> <p>Ji Weizhi</p> <p>There are 848 species of wild birds recorded in Yunnan, which makes up nearly 9% of the birds recorded in the world and 65.5% of those in China. Due to its typical richness in ....</p>	<p>287 pages   colour photos   China Forestry Publishing Hse Hbk   2006   750384390X   #171399A   <b>£131.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Birds in a Village</u></b></p> <p><b>A Century On</b></p> <p>Brian Clews and WH Hudson</p> <p>A century ago, the well-known naturalist W H Hudson was a senior figure in the Royal Society for Protection of Birds with a significant reputation in his field. A Prolific ....</p>	<p>132 pages   57 colour plates   Wild Guides Hbk   2006   1903657156   #164936A   <b>£14.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Birds in the Ancient World From A to Z</u></b></p> <p>W Geoffrey Arnott</p> <p>Birds in the Ancient World from A to Z gathers together the ancient information available, listing all the names that ancient Greeks gave their birds and all their ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Illus   Routledge Hbk   2007   041523851X   #168060A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Birds of Britain and Europe</u></b></p> <p>Volker Dierschke</p> <p>Over 350 species of bird are covered, each beautifully illustrated with detailed paintings and clear photographs. The images not only show you what the bird looks like ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Photos and illus, maps   A &amp; C Black Pbk   2008   1408101556   #170918A   Normally £9.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.49</b></p>
<p><b><u>The Birds of Cardiff</u></b></p> <p>David RW Gilmore</p> <p>The Birds of Cardiff, compiled by David Gilmore - a complete historical record of the status and occurrence of all birds recorded in the Cardiff UA from the earliest ....</p>	<p>56 pages   16 col plates   Glamorgan BC Pbk   2006   0955448301   #166225A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Birds of Fraser's Hill</u></b></p> <p><b>An Illustrated Guide and Checklist</b></p> <p>Morten Strange</p> <p>Fraser's Hill is an elevated area just north of Kuala Lumpur in Malaysia. This is a guide to finding and identifying birds at Fraser's Hill and The Gap in Malaysia. 95 ....</p>	<p>120 pages   Col photos, maps   Select Books Pbk   2004   9810499302   #165531A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Birds of Gwent</u></b></p> <p>WA Venables, AD Baker, RM Clarke, C Jones, JMS Lewis, SJ Tyler et al</p> <p>The County Avifauna series provides detailed information on the range and status of bird species at county level. Each title includes a breakdown of rarity records, and there ....</p>	<p>416 pages   line drawings, 32 pages of colour photos, distribution maps   Christopher Helm Hbk   2008   0713676337   #167901A   Normally £39.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £37.99</b></p>
<p><b><u>Birds of India</u></b></p> <p><b>A Literary Anthology</b></p> <p>Edited by Abdul Jamil Urfi</p> <p>Showcasing some of the best writings on Indian birds, Birds of India: A Literary Anthology takes a fresh look at natural history writings in India. The anthology is ....</p>	<p>385 pages   b/w photos, illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0195689453   #172758A   <b>£23.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Birds of India and the Indian Subcontinent](#)

Jan Willem den Besten

India is one of the world's Biodiversity hotspots, hosting more than 12 per cent of all bird species of the planet. Birds of India describes the 575 most common bird species ....

192 pages | colour photos | Mosaic  
Pbk | 2008 | 819027760X | #172327A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Birds of Islay](#)

### **A Celebration in Photographs**

Malcolm Ogilvie

Colour photographs by Gordon Langsbury, accompanying text by Malcolm Ogilvie, an ornithologist resident on Islay for the last ....

160 pages | 180 colour photos |  
Lochindeal Press  
Pbk | 2006 | 0955114608 | #165412A |  
**£21.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Birds of Kazakhstan](#)

Arend Wassink and Gerald, J Oreeel

Brings together invaluable information on status, habitat, distribution and migration on the birds of Kazakhstan. ....

288 pages | 900 distribution maps,  
drawings, photos | Arend Wassink  
Hbk | 2007 | 9081146211 | #167774A |  
**£44.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Birds of Lundy](#)

Tim Davis and Tim Jones

Situated 10 miles off the North Devon coast and lying across the entrance to the Bristol Channel, Lundy rivals Fair Isle and the Isles of Scilly as one of 'THE' places ....

319 pages | 100 line drawings, 20  
photos, maps | Harpers Mill Publishing  
Hbk | 2007 | 095400888X | #169223A |  
**£40.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0954008871 | #168905A |  
**£12.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds of Mongolia](#)

Axel Braunlich

Mongolia encompasses a diverse range of habitats including forests, mountains, vast plains and of course the Gobi Desert. There has never been a guide to the birds of ....

256 pages | 90 colour plates |  
Christopher Helm  
Pbk | NYP 10/2010 | 0713687045 |  
#167910A |  
Normally £24.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.24**

## [Birds of Napa County](#)

Hermann Heinzel

With over one hundred birds depicted realistically in their natural environment, organized by species as well as by season and region, Birds of Napa County includes ....

132 pages | illus | Heyday Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 1597140309 | #166857A |  
**£15.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Birds of New Guinea](#)

Bruce M Beehler, Thane K Pratt and Dale A Zimmerman

Excellent new edition of probably the best field guide to this bird-rich area. Over 700 species are included and more than 600 of them are illustrated in colour. ....

Princeton UP  
Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 0691095620 |  
#153460A | **£59.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | NYP 01/2011 | 0691095639 |  
#153459A | **£30.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Birds of Norfolk](#)

Moss Taylor, Michael Seago, Peter Allard and Don Dorling

As a result of its unique position on the east coast, Norfolk is arguably the premier county for birds in Britain. Its diversity of habitats attracts and shelters a wide ....

552 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, col  
photos | Christopher Helm  
Hbk | 1999 | 0713687339 | #167899A |  
Normally £39.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £35.99**

## [Birds of Ontario](#)

### **Habitat Requirements, Limiting Factors, and Status - Nonpasserines: Waterfowl through Cranes**

Al Sandilands

Literature on the life history of birds is abundant and knowledge continues to grow. But there are few reference documents that compile this information so it is readily ....

366 pages | 88 maps, 84 illus | UBC  
Press  
Hbk | 2005 | 0774810661 | #155553A |  
**£83.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 077481229X | #166844A |  
**£29.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds of Oregon](#)

### **A General Reference**

Edited by Mathew G Hunter, Alan L Contreras and David B Marshall

Birds of Oregon is the first complete reference work on Oregon's birds to be published since Gabrielson and Jewett's landmark book in 1940. Five years in the making, ....

752 pages | Illus, maps | Oregon State  
UP  
Pbk | 2006 | 0870711822 | #171450A |  
**£42.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds of Pakistan](#)

Richard Grimmett, Tom Roberts and Tim Inskipp

Pakistan has a rich diversity of bird habitats, from the dry alpine and moist temperate forests of the western Himalayas to the deserts of Baluchistan and Sind. The Indus ....

256 pages | Col plates throughout |  
Christopher Helm  
Pbk | 2009 | 0713688009 | #167911A |  
Normally £24.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £23.74**

## [Birds of Peru](#)

TS Schulenberg, DF Stotz, DF Lane, JP O'Neill and TA Parker

With over 1800 species, Peru has the second richest avifauna of any country in the world. As a consequence it is one of the most popular birding destinations in South ....

656 pages | 304 colour plates, 1806  
maps | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | 2007 | 0713686731 | #167909A |  
Normally £29.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £28.49**

## [The Birds of Scotland](#)

Edited by Ron Forrester, Ian Andrews et al

The Birds of Scotland is the definitive book on the birds of Scotland. It is the third in a line of Scottish avifaunas, following in the footsteps of the Misses Baxter ....

1632 pages | 2 volumes in slip case,  
900 colour photos, 1500 charts and  
maps | SOC  
Hbk | 2007 | 0951213903 | #168578A |  
**£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds of Texas](#)

Keith Arnold and Gregory Kennedy

401 species of birds are grouped and colour coded here for quick identification. ....

480 pages | Col illus, distribution maps | Lone Pine  
Pbk | 2007 | 9768200189 | #161281A |  
**£19.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds of Trinidad and Tobago](#)

Floyd E Hayes, Martyn Kenefick and Robin L Restall

A comprehensive and portable field guide to all the birds of Trinidad and Tobago. ....

256 pages | 107 col plates, maps | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | 2007 | 0713685441 | #166395A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds of Venezuela: DVD-ROM](#)

Peter Boesman

The collection of recordings presented here (4400 sound recordings of over 1100 Venezuelan bird species) has a total playing time of 33 hours. For a large number of ....

1700 pictures, 1380 distribution maps | Birdsounds Netherlands  
DVD-ROM | 2007 | #166732A | **£72.85**  
**[Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds of Western Maharashtra](#)

**A Reference Guide**

Anand Prasad

Highlights the present status of each bird species reported, its distribution based on specimens, recorded sightings, breeding, long distance and local migration and ....

315 pages | - | Other India Bookstore  
Pbk | 2006 | 8185569738 | #166577A |  
**£33.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds of Wiltshire](#)

Edited by J Ferguson-Lees, P Castle, P Cranswick et al

This county avifauna is the result of a 6-year survey to record the state of Wiltshire's birds at the beginning of the new Millennium. Each of the 308 bird species ever recorded ....

484 pages | 300 maps, 189 drawings, 33 colour photos | Wilts OS  
Hbk | 2007 | 0955527007 | #166223A |  
**£56.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Birds of the Banc d'Arguin](#)

Paul Isenmann

The Banc d'Arguin in Mauritania is the foremost wintering ground for wading birds and the largest breeding area for colonial waterbirds in all of West Africa. ....

191 pages | colour photos | FIBA  
Pbk | 2006 | 2951491476 | #164892A |  
**£31.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds of the Gambia and Senegal](#)

Paul van Hoek and Chris Groenendijk

The result of three birding trips to the Gambia and Senegal in November 2003, March 2004 and November 2006, this DVD shows 125 different bird species on it along with some local ....

Running Time: approx 90 mins | GreenCorner Birding  
DVD | 2007 | #170877A | **£43.48 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birdsounds of Northern Siberia](#)

Christoph Zöckler

Siberia is still surrounded by a veil of mystery. The vast area is little explored in terms of birds, yet home of many waders, thrushes and warblers (including the dazzling ....

20 pages | - | Birdsounds Netherlands  
CD | 2007 | #170520A | **£40.54 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birdwatching Walks Around Morecambe Bay](#)

John Wilson and David Hindle

Morecambe Bay is set against the magical backdrop of the Lakeland Fells; it is an ever-changing world of water and sand moulded by the constant ebb and flow of the tides, ....

150 pages | colour photos, b&w illus | Carnegie Publishing  
Pbk | 2007 | 1874181373 | #171378A |  
**£7.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birdwatching Walks in Bowland](#)

David Hindle and John Wilson

The Forest of Bowland is a truly stunning and immensely important Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Many species of birds - some of them rare - are there to be enjoyed ....

133 pages | 32 page colour section | Carnegie Publishing  
Pbk | 2007 | 1874181403 | #171377A |  
**£7.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birdwatching in England](#)

Paul Doherty

One site is featured for each month of the year and shows a typical birdwatching day at that time of the year and the birds you might see, e.g. ....

Running Time: 1 Hour 50 Minutes | Bird Images  
DVD | 2007 | #170751A | **£15.22 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birdwatching in Farmlands and Open Fields](#)

Henry TH Lui

This book focuses on over 70 bird species, with unequivocal photos showing their characteristics. Practical information such as birdwatching equipment and recommended ....

80 pages | Col photos | Hong Kong Discovery  
Pbk | 2006 | 9889853973 | #170801A |  
**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birdwatching in Wetlands](#)

Henry TH Lui

Hong Kong, with internationally famous and important wetlands, is an excellent place for birdwatching. Every year thousands of waterbirds visit Hong Kong attracting birdwatchers ....

80 pages | Col photos | Hong Kong Discovery  
Pbk | 2007 | 988971731X | #170798A |  
**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birdwatching on the Northumberland Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty and Heritage Coast](#)

Edited by Tom Cadwallender

Site guide to the best birdwatching areas of the Northumberland coast. Includes an introduction, a glossary, maps and colour photos of birds and locations. ....

24 pages | colour photos | Northumberland County Council  
Pbk | 2007 | 1873402252 | #170285A |  
**£2.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bowerbirds](#)

**Nature, Art & History**

Clifford B Frith and Dawn W Frith

Bowerbirds are the most remarkable and fascinating of living birds because of their amazingly human-like, complex, and artistic behaviour. ....

304 pages | Illus, col & b/w photos, maps | Frith  
Hbk | 2008 | 1876473630 | #172481A |  
**£39.99 [Add to basket](#)**



<p><b><u>British Birds and Birdlife DVD 1: Towns Parks and Gardens / Woodlands and Forests</u></b></p>	<p>running time: 55 minutes   Green Umbrella Productions DVD   2007   #166472A   Normally £9.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.04</b></p>
<p>Covering identification, behaviour and more, this DVD will give you insight into the world of birds and how they live. Coverage includes: Song Thrush, ....</p>	
<p><b><u>CRC Handbook of Avian Body Masses</u></b></p>	<p>655 pages   Tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2008   1420064444   #171289A   <b>£79.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Edited by John B Dunning Comprehensive and extensive in its scope, the CRC Handbook of Avian Body Masses compiles the most up-to-date information available from a wide range of literature sources ....</p>	
<p><b><u>Cantos de las Aves de Cuba / Bird Songs in Cuba</u></b></p>	<p>2-CD set   Cornell LO CD   2006   #166142A   <b>£30.54 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>George B Raynard and Orlando H Garrido Studies of endemic Cuban birds offer a rich field, not only of vocalizations, but also of little known life histories for many of the species. This two CD set contains songs, ....</p>	
<p><b><u>Catalogo Ornitologico del Parque Natural Lagunas</u></b></p>	<p>278 pages   Illus   Inst Est Albacetenses Pbk   2006   8495394901   #168419A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Manuel Lopez</p>	
<p><b><u>A Century of Parrots</u></b></p>	<p>290 pages   colour plates, b&amp;w photos   Rosemary Low Hbk   2006   0953133753   #165614A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Rosemary Low A Century of Parrots tells the story of the trappers, the dealers and smugglers, and the collectors who contributed to the decline of so many parrot species; and of the ....</p>	
<p><b><u>China Bird Report 2005</u></b></p>	<p>421 pages   Colour photos   China Ornithological Society Pbk   2006   #168337A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Edited by China Ornithological Society Records for the China Bird Report 2005 sourced from 23 provinces, five autonomous regions, four cities and one special administrative region (exclusive Hong Kong and ....</p>	
<p><b><u>The Clements Checklist of the Birds of the World</u></b></p>	<p>843 pages   -   Christopher Helm Hbk   2007   0713686952   #167912A   Normally £44.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £42.74</b></p>
<p>James F Clements Birds have long held a unique dual role as a model group for scientists and as the focus of birders' passionate quests. Despite centuries of observation, each year brings the ....</p>	
<p><b><u>A Climatic Atlas of European Breeding Birds</u></b></p>	<p>521 pages   Maps, tabs, figs   Lynx Hbk   2007   8496553140   #172768A   <b>£54.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Brian Huntley, Rhys Green, Yvonne Collingham and Stephen G Willis A comprehensive exploration of the relationships between the distributions of birds breeding in Europe and the present climate, and how future climatic change may alter ....</p>	
<p><b><u>Cockatoos</u></b></p>	<p>220 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w &amp; col photos   CSIRO Pbk   2007   0643092323   #169082A   <b>£26.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Matt Cameron Cockatoos are large, intelligent and attractive birds. Of the 21 recognised species, 14 occur in Australia, with 3 of these also found in New Guinea. Seven species are ....</p>	
<p><b><u>Collins Bird Guide</u></b></p>	<p>392 pages   3500 col illus, 700 maps   Harper Collins Hbk   2010   0007267266   #165739A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   0007268149   #170498A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b>The Most Complete Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe</b> Lars Svensson, Killian Mullarney, Dan Zetterstrom and Peter J Grant Written by one of Europe's leading ornithologists and illustrated by two of the world's finest bird illustrators - Killian Mullarney and Dan Zetterstrom (with a translation by ....</p>	
<p><b><u>Collins Complete Guide to British Birds</u></b></p>	<p>288 pages   colour photos   Harper Collins Pbk   2008   0007236867   #172267A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b>A photographic guide to every common species</b> Paul Sterry Collins Complete Guide to British Birds makes bird identification easier than ever before. It is the most complete photographic guide to British birds ever published and ....</p>	
<p><b><u>Collins Identifying Birds by Colour</u></b></p>	<p>224 pages   colour illus   Harper Collins Pbk   2008   0007206798   #152948A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Moss Taylor and Norman Arlott It is not always easy for the amateur birdwatcher to correctly identify a bird from the glimpse that is seen as it flies past, but you do notice and remember its colour. And ....</p>	
<p><b><u>Collins Scottish Birds</u></b></p>	<p>256 pages   colour illus   Harper Collins Pbk   2008   0007270682   #170492A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Valerie Thom An ideal pocket guide to over 180 bird species commonly found throughout Scotland. Unlike many field guides, 'Collins Scottish Birds' does not cover birds which only visit ....</p>	
<p><b><u>The Complete Back Garden Birdwatcher</u></b></p>	<p>176 pages   100 col photos, 130 col illus   New Holland Pbk   2008   1845378865   #170536A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Dominic Couzens and Steve Young This practical garden bird book covers Britain and Northern Europe. It is full of how-to tips and hints for getting the most out of garden birdwatching, as well as behaviour, ....</p>	
<p><b><u>Il Comportamento degli Uccelli d'Europa</u></b></p>	<p>545 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   Alberto Perdisa Editore Hbk   2006   8883720814   #171836A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Armando Gariboldi and Andrea Ambrogio Describes the behaviour of birds species that nest in Europe. More than 1300 illustrations support the text. Behaviours described include: courtship, hunting, ....</p>	

<p><a href="#"><u>Conservation of Grassland Birds in North America: Understanding Ecological Processes in Different Regions</u></a> Robert A Askins et al Report of the AOU Committee on Conservation. ....</p>	<p>46 pages   AOU Pbk   2007   #172309A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Cunsi Pindo</u></a> <b>La Señora de los Monos / The Mistress of the Monkeys</b> Paul Tufiño SIMBIOE, an Ecuadorean NGO devoted to the conservation of the great biodiversity and the main natural areas of Ecuador, has been carrying out a five-year program for the ....</p>	<p>251 pages   colour photos   SIMBIOE Hbk   2007   9978455256   #170409A   <b>£97.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Cyprus Bird Report 2006</u></a> Edited by Colin Richardson A full systematic list of all 288 species recorded in 2006, site maps, colour photos, 4 firsts papers, and the 2006 ringing report. ....</p>	<p>172 pages   Col photos, maps, tabs, figs   BirdLife Cyprus Pbk   2007   #171028A   <b>£23.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The DVD-ROM Guide to British Birds, Version 9</u></a> BirdGuides This Windows- and Macintosh-compatible software offers comprehensive multimedia coverage of 347 species. That's all birds recorded more than 100 times since 1958: in other words ....</p>	<p>-   BirdGuides DVD-ROM   2007   1898110409   #172214A   <b>£67.56</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Devon Birds: Devon Bird Report 2006</u></a> Devon BWPS Systematic list of all birds that have been sighted throughout Devon in 2006. ....</p>	<p>208 pages   colour photo plates   Devon BWPS Pbk   2007   0954008898   #172553A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Directory of Important Bird Areas in Malaysia</u></a> <b>Key Sites for Conservation</b> Yeap Chin Aik, Anthony C Sebastian and G.W.H. Davison This book provides a guide on how and where priority for conservation actions in Malaysia can be placed, and why. Malaysian Nature Society (MNS) has identified 55 ....</p>	<p>330 pages   Col photos, maps, tabs, figs   Malaysian Nature Society Pbk   2007   9839681397   #168652A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Discovering Birds</u></a> <b>Brisbane and Surrounds</b> Michael Morcombe Finally, a book that supremely captures the birds that inhabit Brisbane and the surrounding regions - written by Michael Morcombe, expert author of Field Guide to ....</p>	<p>128 pages   colour photos   Steve Parish Publishing Pbk   2007   1741932947   #170214A   <b>£43.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Duck</u></a> Victoria de Rijke The squat, noisy duck occupies a prominent role in the human cultural imagination, as evidenced by everything from the rubber duck of childhood baths to the flying ducks on ....</p>	<p>191 pages   35 colour plates, 65 halftones   Reaktion Books Pbk   2008   1861893507   #168304A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Ecologische Atlas van de Paarse Strandloper en de Steenloper aan de Flaamse Kust, 1947-2005</u></a> M Becuwe et al Ecological Atlas of the Purple Sandpiper and the Turnstone on the Flemish Coast, Belgium 1947-2005. Numbers, habitat use, activity system and behaviour. ....</p>	<p>183 pages   colour photos, diagrams   VLIZ Pbk   2006   9081008129   #165102A   <b>£42.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Ecology and Conservation of Asian Hornbills</u></a> <b>Farmers of the Forest</b> Margaret F Kinnaird and Timothy G O'Brien This book offers the most up-to-date information on the evolution, reproduction, feeding ecology, and movement patterns of 31 species of Asian hornbills. The authors address ....</p>	<p>315 pages   15 col plates, 91 halftones, 27 line drawings, 32 tabs   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226437124   #168332A   <b>£30.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen IV (Vertebrados) Tomo I (Aves)</u></a> <b>Fasciculo 1</b> Fernando Perez Piedrabuena Provides descriptions and detailed photographs of the following four bird species: Flamenco, Emu, Southern Screamer, and Black necked swans. ....</p>	<p>16 pages   Col photos   Ediciones Guyunusa Pbk   2006   9974961890   #171721A   <b>£6.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Encyclopedia of Aviculture</u></a> Glen Holland Initiated as a book on African birds that feature in private avicultural and zoological collections around the globe, it soon became apparent that much of the information ....</p>	<p>832 pages   282 photos, 263 illus, tabs   Hancock House Hbk   2007   0888394608   #171264A   <b>£151.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Enjoying Hummingbirds</u></a> <b>In the Wild and in Your Yard</b> Larry Gates The hummingbird is one of the most attractive and popular birds in North America. Its small size, brilliant colouring, and ability to feed in flight make it a favourite ....</p>	<p>144 pages   colour photos   Stackpole Pbk   2007   0811734218   #170508A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Enzyklopädie der Brutvögel Europas</u></a> Alfred Limbrunner, Einhard Bezzel et al Encyclopedia of nesting birds in Europe. Includes large format colour photo for each species and detailed descriptions of biology, behaviour, migration, distribution and ....</p>	<p>864 pages   2021 illus   Kosmos Hbk   2007   3440111105   #172417A   <b>£40.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><a href="#">Essential Guide to Birds of the Isles of Scilly</a></b>            Bob L Flood, Nigel Hudson and Bryan Thomas            A concise, up-to-date and accurate account of all species and sub-species reliably recorded on and around the islands. ....</p>	528 pages   152 col plates, b/w illus   Nigel Hudson Hbk   2007   095534302X   #170911A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Essentials of Avian Medicine</a></b>            Edited by Brian Coles            Essentials of Avian Medicine and Surgery is designed as a concise quick reference for the busy practitioner and animal nurse. Eminently practical, this classic avian text is ....</p>	392 pages   110 illus   Blackwell Pbk   2007   1405157550   #170185A   <b>£41.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Eulen und Käuze</a></b>  <b>Auf den Spuren der nächtlichen Jäger</b>            Adrian Aebischer            A handbook on the true owls of Europe; colour photos and detailed descriptions for all species. The audio CD contains the songs of all European Owls. ....</p>	192 pages   160 photos   Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk   2008   3258072760   #172166A   <b>£36.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">The Eurasian Crane in Estonia</a></b>            A Leito, J Kespaik, I Ojaste and J Truu            The book presents the most notable results of the studies of Eurasian Cranes in Estonia. The book consists of eight topical chapters, a short introduction and conclusions, and ....</p>	184 pages   186 illustrations   Estonian University Pbk   2006   9985830695   #166421A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Feathers</a></b>  <b>Identification for Bird Conservation</b>            Marian Cieslak and Boleslaw Dul            This guide presents the feathers of 60 species of bird, of which 38 are included in Annex I of the EU's Birds Directive. In European Union Member States, these species ....</p>	318 pages   colour photos   Natura Publishing House Hbk   2006   8392441001   #165379A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Festschrift for Ned K. Johnson: Geographic Variation and Evolution in Birds</a></b>            Edited by Carla Cicero and JV Remsen</p>	114 pages   Figs, tabs   AOU Pbk   2007   0943610753   #172307A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Field Guide to Owls of California and the West</a></b>            Hans Peeters            Most owls are almost perfectly adapted to life in the dark. Their vaguely humanoid faces reflect the spectacular evolution of their hearing and vision, which has made flight, ....</p>	250 pages   154 col illus, 24 maps   California UP Hbk   2007   0520247418   #168991A   <b>£37.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0520252802   #168992A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Field Guide to the Birds of East Asia</a></b>  <b>Eastern China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, Eastern Russia</b>            Mark Brazil            This is the first single volume guide ever devoted to the eastern Asian avifauna. The eastern Asian region, centring especially on the major islands off the continental coast ....</p>	528 pages   234 colour plates   Christopher Helm Pbk   2009   0713670401   #166394A   Normally £29.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.99</b>
<p><b><a href="#">Field Guide to the Birds of Iraq (In Arabic)</a></b>            Edited by Nature Iraq            Covering the 387 bird species that have been recorded in Iraq, the book is the first comprehensive, fully illustrated field guide of its kind for Iraq. ....</p>	384 pages   Colour illus   BirdLife International Pbk   2007   #166201A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Fifty Places to Go Birding Before You Die</a></b>  <b>Birding Experts Share the World's Greatest Destinations</b>            Chris Santella            Santella presents some of the greatest bird-watching venues in the United States and around the world through interviews with prominent birders, from tour leaders and ....</p>	222 pages   Colour photos   Abrams Hbk   2007   1584796294   #169746A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Fifty Uncommon Birds of the Upper Midwest</a></b>            Nancy Overcott            Gardner and Overcott selected species that are uncommon because of dwindling populations, species that may be common elsewhere but not in the Upper Midwest, species ....</p>	132 pages   Iowa UP Hbk   2007   1587295903   #168802A   <b>£32.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Finding Birds in Darwin, Kakadu and the Top End</a></b>  <b>Northern Territory Australia</b>            Niven McCrie and James Watson            The second edition of this comprehensive guide lists 50 sites with localities for all Top End birds. All sites are described in detail and include accurate maps. ....</p>	160 pages   Maps, illus   NT Birding Spiralbound   2006   0646460412   #171118A   <b>£48.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Finding Birds in Ireland</a></b>  <b>The Complete Guide</b>            Eric Dempsey and Michael O'Clery            This comprehensive and beautifully illustrated reference guide is a must-have for dedicated and casual birdwatchers alike. The authors of the award-winning Complete ....</p>	366 pages   Maps, col photos   Gill & Macmillan Pbk   2007   0717139166   #171612A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Flight Identification of European Seabirds</a></b>            Anders Blomdahl, Bertil Breife and Niklas Holmstrom            Essential field guide for seawatching, whether it be from land or at sea, specifically designed to address the particular problems and limitations of this type of birding. ....</p>	374 pages   690 col photos   Christopher Helm Pbk   2007   0713686162   #166387A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Flights of Fancy](#)

### **Birds in Myth, Legend and Superstition**

Peter Tate

Did you know that Barnacle geese were once classified as fish? That both the Cherokees and the ancient Greeks were convinced that cranes regularly fought battles with pygmies? ....

180 pages | b&w illus | Random House  
Hbk | 2007 | 1905211619 | #169832A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Foraging Dynamics of Seabirds in the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean](#)

Larry B Spear, David G Ainley and William A Walker

99 pages | diagrams, tables | Cooper OS  
Pbk | 2007 | 0943610796 | #171517A |  
**£37.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fuglar i Natturu Islands](#)

Gudmundur Pall Olafsson

Handbook on the birds of Iceland. ....

Mal  
Hbk | 2005 | 9979326506 | #171666A |  
**£180.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Gewöll- und Rupfungskunde](#)

Robert März

Reprint of the third edition (1987) of the classic identification guide for raptor and owl pellets and feathers. ....

406 pages | 362 b&w illus | Aula  
Hbk | 2008 | 3891046839 | #172468A |  
**£51.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Glimpses of Paradise](#)

### **The Quest for the Beautiful Parrakeet**

Penny Olsen

Glimpses of Paradise: The Quest for the Beautiful Parrakeet follows the story of the Paradise Parrot, beginning in 1844, when John Gilbert spotted it on the Condamine River ....

259 pages | B/w & col illus, photos | NLA  
Pbk | 2007 | 0642276528 | #172147A |  
**£49.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Good Birders Don't Wear White](#)

### **50 Tips From North America's Top Birders**

Edited by Lisa White

In these 50 light and fun original essays, the biggest names in birding dispense advice to birders of every level, on topics ranging from feeding birds and cleaning binoculars ....

268 pages | 25 b/w line illus | Houghton  
Mifflin  
Pbk | 2007 | 0618756426 | #169503A |  
**£9.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Goshawk](#)

TH White

Between human beings and other animals there exists both an unbridgeable gulf and an insurmountable attraction. T. H. White was a young author searching for a subject who ....

215 pages | Illus | NYRB  
Pbk | 2007 | 1590172493 | #169874A |  
**£15.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Greater Flamingo](#)

Alan Johnson and Frank Cezilly

With their curious feeding behaviour, peculiar elongated body, gregarious social lives and exotic pink plumage, flamingos are among the most familiar and popular of all the ....

336 pages | 25 b&w illus, 8 page colour  
section | Poyser  
Hbk | 2007 | 0713665629 | #166393A |  
Normally £50.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £47.50**

## [The Grouse](#)

### **Artists' Impressions**

S Gudgeon, K Sykes and B Hoskyns

Nine of the foremost living wildlife artists - Simon Gudgeon, Ashley Boon, Ben Hoskyns, Terence Lambert, Rodger McPhail, Derek Robertson, Jonathan Sainsbury, Keith Sykes, and ....

151 pages | Col & b/w illus | Quiller  
Publishing  
Hbk | 2007 | 1846890195 | #171125A |  
**£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Guia de Fotos de Nidos, Huevos y Pichones de Aves Argentinas](#)

Martin R De La Pena

This guide is the result of many years of study in the field. It includes 934 photos of nests, nests with eggs and pigeons. It also includes photographs of sites visited in the ....

221 pages | 934 photos | LOLA  
Pbk | 2006 | 9509725897 | #166274A |  
**£68.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Guia de las Aves del Pirineo](#)

Kees Woutersen

Field guide to the birds of the Pyrenees. ....

177 pages | colour photos and drawings  
| Pirineo  
Pbk | 2004 | 8487997236 | #165001A |  
**£40.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Guide to Birds of North America: CD ROM \(Version 3.9\)](#)

Features 925 species seen in the U.S. and Canada. The CD-ROM includes over 2,700 colour photos, audio clips of over 700 species, range ....

- | Thayer  
CD | 2007 | 1887148892 | #170304A |  
**£98.70 [Add to basket](#)**  
CD | 2007 | #170305A | **£111.63 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Guide to the Bird Sounds of the Colombian Andes / Guia Sonora de las Aves de los Andes Colombianos](#)

M Alvarez, V Caro, O Laverde and AM Cuervo

Almost 20% of the world's bird species live in Colombia, the majority of them in the Andes region. ....

7 CD Set | Cornell LO  
CD | 2007 | 093802793X | #171250A |  
**£48.18 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Gulls of the Americas](#)

### **Petersen Reference Guides**

Steve NG Howell and Jon Dunn

Covering the thirty-six species of gulls that occur in North and South America, this unparalleled resource includes detailed identification information for the many plumages ....

516 pages | Cpl photos, maps, tabs |  
Houghton Mifflin  
Hbk | 2007 | 0618726411 | #168787A |  
**£33.00 [Add to basket](#)**



<p><b><a href="#">Guía Para la Identificación de las Aves de Paraguay</a></b> Tito Narosky and Dario Yzurieta Identification guide to all 680 species of birds found in Paraguay, with 1500 colour illustrations of the birds and a distribution map for each species. The species ....</p>	<p>239 pages   colour illus, distribution maps   GUYRA Paraguay Pbk   2006   9879132130   #170242A   <b>£13.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Guía de Aves de Costa Rica</a></b> F Gary Stiles and Alexander F Skutch The most complete, single-volume work available on tropical birds that is easy to manage in the field. A compact and attractive encyclopedia of the fascinating and always ....</p>	<p>571 pages   Col plates [Gardner, Dana], illus, maps   INBio Pbk   2007   9968927279   #172105A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Guía de Aves del Chaco Húmedo</a></b> Richard Elsam A readable guide to some of the commoner species that inhabit the Humid Chaco eco-region. Covers 250 species, each species with a colour illustration and some with a ....</p>	<p>315 pages   colour illus, photos   GUYRA Paraguay Pbk   2006   #171345A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 12: Picathartes to Tits and Chickadees</a></b> Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David A Christie With a lengthy foreword on Fossil Birds by Kevin J. Caley. ....</p>	<p>815 pages   Colour plates, colour photos, maps   Lynx Hbk   2007   8496553426   #038603A   <b>£185.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">2 History of Ornithology</a></b> Peter Bircham Today the RSPB has over one million members, reflecting the huge interest in birdwatching as a hobby. Over the years the growth in amateur birdwatchers has ....</p>	<p>482 pages   colour illus, b&amp;w photos   Harper Collins Hbk   2007   0007199694   #151697A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Images From Birding</a></b> Michael Warren A collection of paintings and sketches that document and describe many memorable observations, mostly from the last twenty years of birding around the British Isles and ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Col illus &amp; col paintings   Langford Press Hbk   2007   1904078249   #169828A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Important Bird Areas in the United Kingdom Overseas Territories</a></b> <b>Priority Sites for Conservation</b> Edited by Sarah Sanders A new directory of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the United Kingdom's 14 Overseas Territories highlights their massive global biological importance. ....</p>	<p>284 pages   B/w photos, maps, tabs   RSPB Pbk   2006   1901930769   #169933A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">In Search of the Ivory-Billed Woodpecker</a></b> Jerome A Jackson A complete natural history of one of the most exciting and rare (perhaps extinct) birds in the world, and a fascinating personal quest by the world's leading expert on the ....</p>	<p>322 pages   colour plates   Smithsonian Institution Press Hbk   2004   1588341321   #145788A   <b>£36.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2006   0060891556   #166325A   <b>£15.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Ivorybill Hunters</a></b> <b>The Search for Proof in a Flooded Wilderness</b> Geoffrey E Hill The last documented sighting of the Ivory-billed Woodpecker--one of the rarest and most intriguing animals in the world--was noted over 50 years ago. Long thought to be ....</p>	<p>260 pages   59 halftones, 11 line illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0195323467   #166110A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Jilgueros y Especies Afines</a></b> Rafael Cuevas Martinez and Enrique Gomez Merino</p>	<p>192 pages   Col photos, tabs, figs, illus   Edit Hisp Europea Pbk   2007   8425517273   #170746A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Kent: A Birdwatcher's Site Guide</a></b> Chris Bradshaw and Simon Busuttil This is the first comprehensive site guide to one of the UK's foremost birdwatching counties. Features 58 birdwatching sites, with information on the best times to go, what ....</p>	<p>120 pages   64 maps   Shoebill Books Spiralbound   2007   0952806525   #153406A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Kiwi</a></b> <b>The People's Bird</b> Neville Peat Back in 1990, when Neville Peat wrote The Incredible Kiwi, the national bird was in retreat, from habitat loss and the severe impact of predation. It was not well ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, col illus   Otago UP Hbk   2006   #166314A   <b>£23.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2006   1877372366   #167817A   <b>£23.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Kukila, Volume 13</a></b> Edited by Richard Noske Kukila volume 13 provides all the latest news on birds in Indonesia, with articles on Nusa Tenggara, Gunung Leuser National Park and the Sulawesi Woodcock, a summary of ....</p>	<p>107 pages   Col plates, tabs, figs   Indonesian Orn Union Pbk   2006   #153670A   <b>£11.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">El Lagopodo Alpino (Lagopus Muta Pyrenaica) en el Parque Nacional de Aigüestortes i Estany de Sant Maurici</a></b> Ivan Afonso Jordana et al The ptarmigan is one of only two species of grouse in Spain, and its habitat is restricted to the Pyrenees. This book deals with the status of the population and ....</p>	<p>174 pages   photos, distribution maps, diagrams   OAPN Hbk   2006   8480146680   #166086A   <b>£41.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Lapwing</a></u></b>  Michael Shrubbs  With its striking green-black and white plumage and distinctive pee-wit call, the Lapwing is one of Britain's best-known birds. Lapwings depend on agricultural land to ....</p>	240 pages   diagrams, drawings   Poyser Hbk   2007   0713668547   #166386A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Libro Rojo de las Aves de España</a></u></b>  Edited by A Madrono, C Gonzalez and JC Atienza  Evaluates the status and conservation of threatened birds in Spain. ....</p>	452 pages   -   OAPN Pbk   2005   8480145684   #164996A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Magic of Cranes</a></u></b>  Carl-Albrecht von Treuenfels  Cranes, long-necked and long-legged birds of the Gruiformes order who mate for life, have fascinated many cultures. In Japan, they are a symbol of longevity and a happy ....</p>	240 pages   150 photos   Abrams Hbk   2007   0810993325   #165569A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Migration Ecology of Birds</a></u></b>  Ian Newton  Bird migration has long fascinated its human observers. It has been subject to scientific study for more than a century, by hundreds of scientists, using increasingly ....</p>	976 pages   Tabs, maps, figs   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0125173679   #169548A   <b>£83.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">El Milano Real en España: II Censo Nacional (2004)</a></u></b>  Iris E Cardiel Olmedo  Distribution data for the Red Kite (<i>Milvus milvus</i>) in Spain. ....</p>	140 pages   distribution maps, tables   SEO Pbk   2006   8493401854   #168218A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">National Geographic Birder's Journal</a></u></b>  National Geographic  Companion to the bestselling Field Guide to the Birds of North America, this is an illustrated life list with space for jotting notes about the site, situation and date ....</p>	504 pages   Illus   National Geographic Pbk   2006   1426200056   #166629A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: Maryland and Washington, D. C.</a></u></b>  Edited by Jonathan Alderfer  Featuring 200 species, this guide groups birds by family rather than alphabetically, as approved by the American Ornithological Association. A quick-reference alphabetical ....</p>	272 pages   Col photos, colour illus, maps   National Geographic Pbk   2006   1426200072   #165530A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: New York</a></u></b>  Jonathan Alderfer  Featuring 200 species, this guide groups birds by family rather than alphabetically, as approved by the American Ornithological Association. A quick-reference alphabetical ....</p>	272 pages   colour illus, maps, illus   National Geographic Pbk   2006   079225564X   #165529A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">New Holland European Bird Guide</a></u></b>  Peter H Barthel and Paschalis Dougalis  This comprehensive field guide covers more than 500 bird species, including all those that commonly breed, pass through or winter in Britain and Europe, plus a number of ....</p>	192 pages   1700 colour illustrations, maps   New Holland Pbk   2008   1847731104   #171995A   Normally £10.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.89</b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Newman's Birds By Colour</a></u></b>  <b>Southern Africa's Common Birds Arranged by Colour</b>  Kenneth Newman  This new edition of Newman's Birds by Colour has been updated to reflect latest name changes and now includes distribution maps for each species. It offers a quick and easy ....</p>	304 pages   Col illus   Struik Pbk   2008   1770071792   #172171A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Norfolk Island ... the Birds</a></u></b>  Margaret Christian  Photo identification guide to all birds on Norfolk Island. Includes information on extinct species (with colour drawings), endemic species, breeding species and visitors &amp; ....</p>	108 pages   colour photos   Green Eyes Pbk   2005   0975821202   #168474A   <b>£36.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Numbers and Distribution of Waterbirds and Wetlands in the Asia-Pacific Region</a></u></b>  <b>Results of the Asian Waterbird Census: 2002-2004</b>  ZWD Li and T Mundkur  This report summarises the results of the Asian Waterbird Census in 2002, 2003 and 2004, comprising counts at 2,032 sites in 22 countries. Of these sites, 459 met the criteria ....</p>	225 pages   Tabs, figs, maps   Wetlands International Pbk   2007   905882036X   #168960A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Oiseaux Nicheurs de Bruxelles, 2000 - 2004</a></u></b>  <b>Repartition, Effectifs, Evolution</b>  A Weiserbs and JP Jacob  Bird distribution atlas of Brussels. ....</p>	288 pages   colour photos, distribution maps   AVES Hbk   2007   2960074807   #172558A   <b>£55.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Oiseaux du Fenua</a></u></b>  <b>Tahiti et ses Iles</b>  Anne Gouni and Thierry Zysman  Well produced photo identification guide to the bird species of French Polynesia. Each species account includes the French, English, Scientific and vernacular name, a lengthy ....</p>	240 pages   420 photos   Tethys Editions Pbk   2007   2951190050   #171190A   <b>£64.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [On Bobwhites](#)

Fred S Guthery

Offers new experiences and perspectives based on the latest research, from the past fifteen years of observation, and provides information about all the areas that bobwhite ....

213 pages | 22 b/w photos, 7 line illus | Texas A&M UP  
Pbk | 2006 | 158544538X | #169754A |  
**£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Oology and Ralph's Talking Eggs](#)

### **Bird Conservation Comes Out of its Shell**

Carrol L Henderson

Before modern binoculars and cameras made it possible to observe birds closely in the wild, many people collected eggs as a way of learning about birds. Serious collectors ....

177 pages | Col photos, illus | Texas UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0292714513 | #169752A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Ornithologist's Dictionary](#)

Johannes Erritzoe, Kaj Kampp, Kevin Winker and Clifford B Frith

An invaluable reference resource written in succinct language and with a user-friendly layout, The Ornithologist's Dictionary is ideal for both amateur and professional ....

290 pages | B/w illus | Lynx  
Pbk | 2007 | 8496553434 | #167872A |  
**£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ornitologia Italiana, Volume 4: Apodidae-Prunellidae](#)

### **Identificazione, distribuzione, consistenza e movimenti degli uccelli italiani**

Pierandrea Brichetti and Giancarlo Fracasso

The fourth of seven vols dedicated to the Italian avifauna. Includes distribution maps, 200 photos, 150 drawings, and a checklist. A CD with vocalisations is also ....

448 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Alberto Perdisa Editore  
Hbk | 2007 | 8883724100 | #155980A |  
**£63.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Owls of the United States and Canada](#)

### **A Complete Guide to their Biology and Behavior**

Wayne Lynch

There is no group of birds more mysterious and fascinating than owls. The loudmouths of the raptor world, they peep, trill, toot, bark, growl, shriek, whistle, chittle, whoop, ....

242 pages | 207 col photos, maps | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0801886872 | #168553A |  
**£26.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Owls of the United States and Canada](#)

### **A Complete Guide to their Biology and Behavior**

Wayne Lynch

Wayne Lynch reveals the secrets of these elusive species with photographs, personal anecdotes, and accessible science. ....

256 pages | UBC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0774814594 | #171773A |  
**£28.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Panama Canal Birding Trail Map](#)

Panama Audubon Society

A map that includes directions and information on more than 30 birding spots in the Canal Area. ....

map | Sociedad Audubon de Panama  
Map | 2006 | #166954A | **£5.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Patterns of Migratory Connectivity in Two Nearctic-Neotropical Songbirds](#)

### **New Insights from Intrinsic Markers**

Edited by Marylene Boulet and D Ryan Norris

88 pages | AOU  
Pbk | 2006 | #164816A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Penguin Life](#)

### **Surviving with Style in the South Atlantic**

Andy Rouse

Among the most appealing and extraordinary of all the world's wildlife, penguins lead a remarkable life swimming, fishing, breeding and surviving in the most inhospitable ....

160 pages | colour photos | David & Charles  
Hbk | 2007 | 0715326821 | #165407A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Penguins of the World](#)

Wayne Lynch

With the worldwide success of the movie March of the Penguins, these fascinating flightless birds have become a symbol of the fragile nature of our ecosystem. Faced with ....

175 pages | Col photos, maps | A & C Black  
Hbk | 2007 | 0713687118 | #166390A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Peter Scott's Coloured Key to the Wildfowl of the World](#)

Peter Scott

In this Key there is a coloured picture of every kind of duck, goose or swan so far known to exist in the world - 245 kinds. The object of the book is to enable anyone, ....

96 pages | Col & b/w illus | Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust  
Pbk | 2006 | 0900806354 | #169449A |  
**£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philip's Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe](#)

Lars Svensson and Hakan Delin

A rapid identification guide to more than 500 species of resident and regular migrant birds in compact, pocket-sized format for use in the field. ....

320 pages | Over 1000 col illus, distribution maps | Philip's  
Pbk | 2007 | 0540089699 | #165691A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Proceedings of the 11th Pan-African Ornithological Congress, Djerba, Tunisia, 20-25 November 2004](#)

Edited by Adrian Craig

Features a selection of over 60 research papers and close on 100 abstracts presented at the conference, in which 23 African and 14 other countries were represented. ....

553 pages | Figs, maps, tabs | NISC  
Pbk | 2007 | 192003305X | #169777A |  
**£47.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Protecting Birds From Powerlines](#)

D Haas, M Nipkow, G Fiedler, R Schneider, W Haas and B Schürenberg

Collision of birds with the cables of powerlines and electrocution of birds sitting on power poles are important factors increasing mortality of some threatened species. The ....

68 pages | colour photos, diagrams | Council of Europe  
Pbk | 2005 | 9287156301 | #169637A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Ptaki Poznania - Stan Jakosciowy I Ilosciowy Oraz Jego Zmiany W Latach 1850-2000 (The Birds of Poznan)</u></b>            Jerzy Ptaszyk            Birds of Poznan - their qualitative and quantitative condition and its changes in the period 1859-2000. ....</p>	505 pages   Illus, tabs, figs, maps   Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uni Pbk   2003   8323212767   #167631A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Ptilochronology</u></b>  <b>Feather Time and the Biology of Birds</b>            Thomas C Grubb            This is the first book to summarize the methods, conceptual issues and results of studies using the interpretation of feather growth rates as an index of nutritional ....</p>	176 pages   69 illus   OUP Hbk   2006   0199295506   #157188A   <b>£63.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Puffins</u></b>            Heather Angel            The comical and colourful faces of puffins have earned them the popular name 'clowns of the sea'. On land, they waddle and hop amongst tussocks and rocks to and from their ....</p>	96 pages   Col photos   Evans Mitchell Books Pbk   2007   1901268195   #161496A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>RSPB Pocket Guide to British Birds</u></b>            Simon Harrap            An illustrated guide to 170 of the most common birds found in Britain. It features descriptions of each bird's main characteristics including plumage, calls and song, ....</p>	192 pages   900 colour illus, 170 col maps   Christopher Helm Pbk   2007   071368707X   #166392A   Normally £4.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.74</b>
<p><b><u>The Raptors of Europe and the Middle East</u></b>  <b>A Handbook of Field Identification</b>            Dick Forsman            Paperback edition of the hardcover, originally published in 1999. ....</p>	589 pages   700 col photos, 100 line illus   Christopher Helm Pbk   1999   0713688211   #167919A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Raptors of Western North America</u></b>  <b>The Wheeler Guide</b>            Brian K Wheeler            Helps birders and biologists navigate the pitfalls of raptor identification, including raptors' often extreme variation by age and sex as well as the existence of numerous ....</p>	560 pages   622 col plates   Princeton UP Hbk   2003   0691115990   #143490A   <b>£37.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Rare Birds Yearbook 2008</u></b>  <b>The World's 189 Most Threatened Birds</b>            Edited by Erik Hirschfeld            The vision of the Rare Birds Yearbook is to improve the chances of survival of the world's most threatened birds in two ways. ....</p>	274 pages   Photos   Rare Birds Yearbook Pbk   2007   0955260736   #169718A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Red Kite</u></b>            Ian Carter            Describes the history of the Red Kite and its long association with man, explaining why populations in many areas are now recovering, and providing details of the serious ....</p>	187 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps   Arlequin Press Hbk   2007   1905268033   #172556A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Redbreast: The Robin in Life and Literature</u></b>            Andrew Lack            A celebration of the life of the robin, based on the classic Robin Redbreast by the author's father David Lack, published in 1950. ....</p>	294 pages   colour and b&w illus   SMH Books Hbk   2008   0955382726   #171587A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Remarkable Birds of South Africa</u></b>            Peter le Sueur Milstein            South Africa boasts more than 1000 species of bird - from the unmistakable ostrich to the secretive Knysna loerie and rare visitors like the tropic birds, which are usually ....</p>	208 pages   Col photos   Briza Pbk   2010   1875093583   #171610A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Roberts Bird Guide</u></b>  <b>A Comprehensive Field Guide to Over 950 Bird Species in Southern Africa</b>            Edited by Hugh Chittenden            The Roberts Guide comprises some 185 individual plates, all annotated to highlight key identifying characters and all accompanied by field texts drawn from the most ....</p>	456 pages   colour illus   Africa Geographic Pbk   2007   0620383135   #164925A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Roofvogels van Nederland (Raptors of the Netherlands)</u></b>            Benny Gensbol            Large format with spectacular photos of raptors and descriptive text of all 17 species found in the Netherlands; includes an audio CD with raptor calls. ....</p>	140 pages   Colour photos, maps   KNNV Hbk   2007   9050112463   #165293A   <b>£36.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Sand Martins</u></b>            Ann Lolley            A small booklet about these little birds who fly thousands of miles to breed in Scotland each year. Covers information about ecology, migratory routes, biology and more. ....</p>	32 pages   b&w illus   BFEP Pbk   2007   0955178304   #172509A   <b>£5.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Shadows in the Sky</u></b>            Pete Cross            The history of the legendary Cornish chough has been well documented. Few other animals have been so specifically associated with a particular region of the world, and the ....</p>	192 pages   Studio Cactus Pbk   2007   1904239072   #170291A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



## [Songbird Journeys](#)

### **Four seasons in the lives of migratory birds**

Miyoko Chu

Each spring, millions of orioles, tanagers, thrushes, warblers and other songbirds travel thousands of miles from the tropics to their summer breeding grounds as far north ....

312 pages | Illus | Walker Books  
Hbk | 2006 | 0802714684 | #166315A |  
**£20.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0802715184 | #166397A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Sound Guide to the Birds of Bangladesh, Volume 1](#)

Ronald Halder

This CD contains the voices of 99 species of birds found within the physical boundaries of Bangladesh and adjoining areas of neighbouring countries where similar habitat ....

running time: approximately 50 minutes  
| Ronald Halder  
CD | 2004 | #171869A | **£21.74** [Add to basket](#)

## [Speciation in Birds](#)

Trevor Price

This major new title is a comprehensive review of speciation and its consequences in birds. The book covers a broad range of areas, from genetics to biogeography and from ....

470 pages | 120 illus | Roberts and Company Publishers  
Pbk | 2007 | 0974707783 | #170171A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Spotter's Guide to Birds of the Bushveld](#)

SC Kidson and HL Van Niekerk

Once considered to be the country's wild frontier, the Bushveld region is now easily accessible to local and overseas nature enthusiasts and travellers, boasting many ....

192 pages | Col photos, illus | Briza  
Pbk | 2007 | 1875093885 | #171609A |  
**£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Status of Coastal Waterbirds and Wetlands in Southeast Asia](#)

### **Results of Waterbird Surveys in Malaysia (2004-2006) and Thailand and Myanmar (2006)**

Edited by David Li Zuo and Rosie Ounsted

The Status of Coastal Waterbirds and Wetlands in Southeast Asia: Results of Waterbird Surveys in Malaysia (2004-2006) and Thailand and Myanmar (2006) presents a ....

83 pages | Figs, tabs | WI Malaysia Office  
Pbk | 2007 | 9058820416 | #171210A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Storm-petrels of the Eastern Pacific Ocean](#)

### **Species Assembly and Diversity along Marine Habitat Gradients**

Larry B Spear and David G Ainley

77 pages | Figs, tabs | AOU  
Pbk | 2007 | 0943610710 | #172306A |  
**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Summer Birding on the Central Algarve](#)

JN Hardacre

Detailed site information, bird lists, and plenty of background information make this a useful guide for tourists. ....

124 pages | colour photos, maps | Hardacre  
Pbk | 2006 | 0955230209 | #165464A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Surveillance of Wintering Seaducks, Divers and Grebes in UK Inshore](#)

### **Areas: Aerial Surveys and Shore-based Counts 2005/06**

I Söhle, LJ Wilson, BJ Dean, SH O'Brien, A Webb and JB Reid

61 pages | diagrams, tables | JNCC  
Pbk | 2006 | #166261A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Svalbard Rock Ptarmigan \(\*Lagopus mutus hyperboreus\*\)](#)

### **A Status Report**

S Unander, AO Pedersen, O Overrein and E Fuglei

20 pages | Col photos, figs | Norsk Polarinstitut  
Pbk | 2005 | 8276662250 | #166446A |  
**£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Swan](#)

Peter Young

Of more than 8,000 bird species, the swan is surely one of the most easily recognised. Airborne, the swan is a majestic sight: with its long, slender neck outstretched, it ....

200 pages | 35 colour plates, 100 halftones | Reaktion Books  
Pbk | 2008 | 1861893493 | #168305A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Systematic Notes on Asian Birds: 49-67](#)

### **Includes Corrigenda et Addenda to Systematic Notes 1-48**

Edited by EC Dickinson and DR Wells

318 pages | 1 photo, 1 map, 27 figs, 9 tabs, 8 col plates | Leiden NM  
Pbk | 2006 | #169461A | **£104.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tawny Frogmouth](#)

Gisela Kaplan

The first complete overview of one of Australia's most intriguing birds. The strange tawny frogmouth is often thought to be a species of owl, but it is, in fact, related to ....

155 pages | Figs, col & b/w photos | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2007 | 0643092390 | #165719A |  
**£26.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Terrestrial Vertebrates of Tidal Marshes: Evolution, Ecology, and](#)

### **Conservation**

Edited by RG Greenberg, JE Maldonado, S Droege and McDonald MV

Collection of 20 papers presented at the Patuxent Wildlife Visitors Center, Maryland, in October 2002. The papers cover the following subjects: ....

339 pages | diagrams, tables, illus | Cooper OS  
Pbk | 2006 | 0943610702 | #169183A |  
**£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Texas Quails](#)

### **Ecology and Management**

Edited by Leonard A Brennan

Presents the first complete assessment of the four species of quail found in this vast state. Experts describe each of them and examine all geographic regions of the state for ....

491 pages | b&w photos | Texas A&M UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 1585445037 | #166497A |  
**£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Der Turmfalke \(Common Kestrel\)](#)

### **Falco tinnunculus**

Rudolf Piechocki

164 pages | 93 illus | Westarp Wissenschaften  
Pbk | 1991 | 3894323760 | #171702A |  
**£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Typusexemplare der Vogelsammlung im Museum Heineanum Halberstadt / Type specimens in the Bird Collection of the Museum Heineanum</a></u></b>  <b>Halberstadt</b>          Christiane Quaisser and Bernd Nicolai</p>	105 pages   colour photos   Forderkreis Museum Heineanum Pbk   2006   #168762A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Uccelli Predatori di Insetti</a></u></b>  <b>Indagine e considerazioni su circa 21,000 insetti e 1,000 invertebrati contenuti in 1,521 stomaci di 204 specie Italiane</b>          Riccardo Groppali          A study on the biodiversity of the insectivorous avifauna, on its ecological role and on the possibilities of biological control of harmful insects. ....</p>	356 pages   Col photos, figs, illus, tabs   Alberto Perdisa Editore Hbk   2007   8883724070   #171831A   <b>£47.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Uccelli e Campagna</a></u></b>  <b>Conservare la Biodiversità di Ecosistemi in Mutamento</b>          Riccardo Groppali and Giuseppe Camerini          Describes the relationship between agriculture and bird communities in Italy. ....</p>	385 pages   Alberto Perdisa Editore 2006   8883722841   #171837A   <b>£46.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Use of Rice Fields by Migratory Shorebirds in Southern South America / Uso de Arroceras por Chorlos y Playeros Migratorios en el Sur de America del Sur</a></u></b>          Daniel W Blanco, Bernabe Lopez-Lanus, Rafael Antunes Dias et al          This publication includes the results of an international project aimed to assess the value of rice fields as non-breeding habitat for migratory shorebirds in southern South ....</p>	114 pages   graphs, b&w photos   Wetlands International Pbk   2006   9058822362   #166957A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Le Vautour Fauve</a></u></b>          Bertrand Eliotout          Griffon Vulture. ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Delachaux et Niestle Pbk   2007   2603014366   #169773A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Die Vogelwelt im Landkreis Nordhausen und am Helmestausee / The Avifauna of the District Nordhausen and at the Lake Helmestausee</a></u></b>          M Wagner and J Scheuer          The first comprehensive description of birdlife in this region to be published. ....</p>	420 pages   92 diagrams, 46 tabs, 63 col photos, 59 dist maps   Echinomedia Hbk   2006   3980762971   #169622A   <b>£45.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Voices of North American Owls</a></u></b>          On this 2-CD audio guide you'll hear nearly 200 tracks featuring the hoots, screams, chitters, squawks, squeals, bill claps and barks of 19 regularly occurring species of ....</p>	56 pages   2 CD set   Cornell LO CD   2006   0938027662   #164897A   <b>£32.31</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Vögel Beobachten in Norddeutschland</a></u></b>  <b>Die besten Beobachtungsgebiete zwischen Sylt und Niederrhein</b>          Christoph Moning and Felix Weiss          Guide to birding sites in Northern Germany. ....</p>	352 pages   200 colour photos, maps   Kosmos Pbk   2010   3440123855   #185284A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Vögel Koreas</a></u></b>          Yoo Bum-joo          204 bird species of Korea are described with numerous colour photos. The descriptions include status, distribution and ecology; other chapters deal with migration and ....</p>	376 pages   colour photos   Aula Hbk   2008   3891047142   #172472A   <b>£51.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Watch and Research on Birds in Xinjiang</a></u></b>          Ma Ming          The first field guide to the avian fauna of Xinjiang, west China and Central Asia. It includes 430 colour pictures and about 210 species, more than half the species in ....</p>	255 pages   Col photos   Institute of Ecology & Geog Pbk   2006   7537155402   #167834A   <b>£48.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Watchable Birds of the Black Hills, Badlands, and Northern Great Plains</a></u></b>          Jan L Wassink          The Northern Great Plains region hosts one of the most remarkable assortments of bird species on earth. Here the ranges of many birds overlap, offering birders the unique ....</p>	231 pages   255 colour photos   Mountain Press Pbk   2006   0878425268   #166859A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Waterbirds in the UK 2004/05</a></u></b>  <b>The Wetland Bird Survey</b>          A Banks, M Collier, G Austin, R Hearn and A Musgrove          The Wetland Bird Survey (WeBS) is the monitoring scheme for non-breeding waterbirds in the UK, which aims to provide the principal data for the conservation of their ....</p>	230 pages   site maps, tables, graphs   BTO Reports Pbk   2006   1904870775   #165135A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Where to Find Birds in Panama</a></u></b>  <b>A Site Guide for Birders</b>          George R Angehr, Dodge Engleman and Lorna Engleman          A site guide for birders. Includes maps, directions and bird lists for the best birding spots in the Republic of Panama. ....</p>	391 pages   maps   Sociedad Audubon de Panama Pbk   2006   9962884756   #166952A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Where to Watch Birds in New Zealand](#)

### **More Than 30 of the Country's Best Birding Locations**

Kathy Ombler

New Zealand's remarkable range of landscapes is home to an equally spectacular avian fauna. Not only are its endemic and native species at the top of any bird-watcher's ....

272 pages | 33 maps, 30 col photos | New Holland  
Pbk | 2007 | 1869661540 | #170608A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Where to Watch Birds in North West England and the Isle of Man](#)

Allan Conlin, JP Cullen, P March, T Reid, C Sharpe, J Smith and S Williams

A guide to the best birding sites in the northwestern counties of Cumbria, Lancashire and Cheshire. This area holds some of the finest upland sites in England, as well as ....

287 pages | 30 line illus, 50 maps | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | 2008 | 0713664215 | #133992A | Normally £18.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.04**

## [Where to Watch Birds in Northern & Eastern Spain](#)

Edited by Michael Rebane and Ernest Garcia

North and east Spain embraces an impressive range of habitats from the Pyrenees to the sun-drenched Catalan coast. As a consequence the area is rich in birdlife and full of ....

368 pages | line drawings, maps | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | 2008 | 0713683147 | #164007A | Normally £19.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99**

## [Where to Watch Birds in the Madeira Archipelago](#)

Claudia Delgado

This guide covers 14 birdwatching sites in the Madeira Archipelago, including Porto Santo and the Nature Reserves of Desertas Islands and Salvage Islands. Each site ....

111 pages | colour photos, drawings, maps | SPEA  
Pbk | 2006 | 9729901899 | #164962A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Whio](#)

### **Saving New Zealand's Blue Duck**

David Young

The story of how a dedicated group of scientists, field workers and volunteers have set about saving the blue duck. It combines a natural history of the bird with an ....

152 pages | colour photos | Potton  
Pbk | 2006 | 1877333468 | #166287A | **£38.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The White-Cheeked Geese](#)

### **Taxonomy, Ecophysiographic Relationships Biogeography, and Evolutionary Considerations, Volume 2**

Harold C Hanson

The second volume includes descriptions of populations in the Mid-Continental, Intermountain and Chukchi-Bering-North Pacific Coastal Regions as well as 10 chapters on ....

691 pages | maps, tables, diagrams, photos | AVVAR Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 0970850425 | #172502A | **£114.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0970850425 | #172501A | **£71.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The White-Cheeked Geese](#)

### **Taxonomy, Ecophysiographic Relationships, Biogeography, and Evolutionary Considerations, Volume 1**

Harold C Hanson

The taxonomy of the white-cheeked geese (*Branta canadensis*, *B. maxima*, *B. lawrensis*, *B. hutchinsii*, *B. leucopareia* and *B. minima*) has perhaps been more poorly understood than ....

420 pages | 40 Maps, 14 tabs, 57 illus, 398 photos | AVVAR Books  
Hbk | 2006 | 0970850433 | #165215A | **£101.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 0970850433 | #165232A | **£64.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wings of Spring](#)

### **Courtship, Nesting, and Fledging**

Tom Vezo and Chuck Hagner

With over 200 images by one of the country's top nature photographers, this beautiful and informative book tells the age-old story of how birds migrate to their nesting ....

158 pages | colour photos | Stackpole  
Hbk | 2006 | 0811701417 | #168454A | **£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Woodcock](#)

### **Artists' Impressions**

S Gudgeon, K Sykes and B Hoskyns

The woodcock is a mysterious, unpredictable, secretive bird, loved by many sportsmen and naturalists alike. For centuries artists have been inspired by this iconic bird; its ....

147 pages | Illus | Quiller Publishing  
Hbk | 2006 | 1904057837 | #171126A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reptiles & Amphibians](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [Amphibian Biology, Volume 7: Systematics](#)

Edited by Harold Heatwole and Michael Tyler

This book examines how different fields of biology have contributed to the growing understanding of the origins and evolution of frogs, salamanders, and caecilians. After ....

570 pages | illus | Surrey Beatty  
Pbk | 2007 | 0980311314 | #167921A | **£181.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Amphibians and Reptiles of British Columbia](#)

Brent M Matsuda, David M Green and Patrick T Gregory

Describes 22 species of amphibians and 17 species of reptiles, along with details on their biology, habits, breeding, and distribution. They also cover introduced, ....

266 pages | colour photos, b&w illus, maps | UBC Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0772654484 | #166164A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Amphibians and Reptiles of Brunei](#)

#### **A Pocket Guide**

Indraneil Das

This field guide describes 62 species of amphibians and 124 species of amphibians found in Brunei. Each species account includes a close-up colour photo, a description, and ....

200 pages | colour photos | Natural History Publications  
Pbk | 2007 | 9838121193 | #165802A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Amphibians and Reptiles of Herefordshire](#)

Nigel Hand, Will Watson and Phyl King

This is a thoroughly illustrated guide to the amphibians and reptiles of Herefordshire, based on the results of Herefordshire Amphibian and Reptile Team's three year Ponds and ....

72 pages | colour photos, distrib maps | HBRC  
Pbk | 2006 | 0955188016 | #164792A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Amphibians and Reptiles of New York State</a></u></b>  <b>Identification, Natural History, and Conservation</b>  James P Gibbs, Alvin R Breisch et al  This is the first ever guide to the amphibians and reptiles of New York State, a large and heavily populated state that hosts a surprisingly diverse and interesting community ....</p>	422 pages   48 halftones, 65 maps, 15 line illus   OUP Pbk   2007   0195304446   #166135A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Amphibiens et Reptiles de Lorraine</a></u></b>  Michael Renner and Stephane Vitzthum  Richly illustrated photo guide to all amphibians and reptiles of the Lorraine. Covers 18 species of amphibians and 9 species of reptiles. Other chapters deal with biology, ....</p>	271 pages   400 colour photos, 35 distribution maps   Serpenoise Hbk   2007   2876927365   #169140A   <b>£38.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Anfibios y Reptiles de la Peninsula Iberica e Islas Baleares</a></u></b>  Edited by Toni Aragon Rebollo  Photo identification guide to the reptiles and amphibians of Portugal and Spain (including the Balearic Islands). ....</p>	495 pages   colour photos, distribution maps   Ediciones Jaguar Hbk   2006   8496423336   #168418A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Anfibios y Reptiles del Estado de Chihuahua, Mexico / Amphibians and Reptiles of the State of Chihuahua, Mexico</a></u></b>  Julio A Lemos-Espinal and Hobart M Smith</p>	613 pages   Col photos, figs   UNAM Pbk   2007   9709000411   #172328A   <b>£101.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Anfibios y Reptiles del Estado de Coahuila, Mexico / Amphibians and Reptiles of the State of Coahuila, Mexico</a></u></b>  Julio A Lemos-Espinal and Hobart M Smith  A thoroughly modern treatment of the herpetofauna of the northern Mexican state of Coahuila. Dot distribution maps and a list of specimen localities are provided for each ....</p>	550 pages   Maps, col photos, figs   UNAM Pbk   2007   9709000403   #172329A   <b>£101.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Anfibios y Reptiles del Uruguay</a></u></b>  Federico Achaval and Alejandro Olmos  Contains all the species registered in Uruguay. Descriptions, distribution maps and status of each species are provided along with photographs of more than 120 species to ....</p>	160 pages   Col photos, dist maps   Biophoto Pbk   2007   9974395313   #169574A   <b>£35.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Atlas der Amphibien und Reptilien Schleswig-Holsteins</a></u></b>  Andreas Klinge and Christian Winkler  Distribution atlas of the reptiles and amphibians in Schleswig-Holstein, Northern Germany. ....</p>	277 pages   colour photos, distribution maps   Landesamt Natsch Schles Pbk   2005   3937937013   #171169A   <b>£33.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bibliotheca Cordyliformium</a></u></b>  <b>Neues Quellenverzeichnis der Gürtelschweife und Schildchsen (Reptilia, Cordylidae and Gerrhosauridae)</b>  Klaus Adolphs  Extensive bibliography covering these lizards from Africa and Madagascar. Well over 1300 references are quoted, each with information about taxa and subjects. The bibliography ....</p>	303 pages   -   Squamata Verlag Hbk   2006   3980508617   #165644A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Biology and Conservation of Ridley Sea Turtles</a></u></b>  Edited by Pamela T Plotkin  The smallest of the sea turtles, olive and Kemp's ridleys are the only marine turtles to exhibit mass-nesting behavior, known as arribadas. This fascinating phenomenon, during ....</p>	356 pages   64 illus   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2007   0801886112   #165651A   <b>£40.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Biology of the Boas and Pythons</a></u></b>  Edited by Robert W Henderson and Robert Powell  The product of a symposium (Biology of Boas, Pythons, and Related Taxa) held at the 2005 joint meetings in Tampa, Florida, and sponsored by the Society for the Study of ....</p>	438 pages   over 200 color photographs, maps, figures, and drawings   Eagle Mountain Publishing Hbk   2007   0972015434   #166721A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Biology of the Snapping Turtle</a></u></b>  <b>(Chelydra serpentina)</b>  Edited by Anthony C Steyermark, Michael S Finkler and Ronald J Brooks  The name "snapping turtle" conjures up images of powerful, prehistoric-looking beasts that lurk in the dark waters of local swimming holes. Beyond its status as childhood ....</p>	225 pages   11 halftones, 55 line drawings   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2008   0801887240   #168563A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Die Blindschleiche</a></u></b>  <b>Die vergessene Echse</b>  W Völk and D Alfermann  Monography on the slow worm (Anguis fragilis), detailing habitat, biology and conservation of this lizard in Germany. ....</p>	160 pages   illus, 16 colour plates, 10 tables   Laurenti Pbk   2007   3933066336   #170392A   <b>£32.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles: Numbers 841-860</a></u></b>  SSAR</p>	SSAR Unbound   2007   #172335A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Chameleons of Southern Africa</a></u></b>  Krystal Tolley and Marius Burger  Chameleons of Southern Africa explores this interesting group of lizards and discusses their strange and unusual, sometimes unnerving, characteristics. It presents ....</p>	100 pages   200 colour photos, 27 maps   Struik Pbk   2007   1770073752   #166148A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



<p><b><u><a href="#">A Comparative Anatomy of the Neck Region in Lizards</a></u></b>  <b>A Research Study</b>  Amal Mubarak Al Hassawi  Based on a Ph.D. thesis, this title covers a major group of reptile lizards with systematic analysis based on the observation and anatomy of the neck region. ....</p>	578 pages   diagrams   Trafford Publishing Pbk   2007   1425114717   #171526A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Complete Boa Constrictor</a></u></b>  <b>A Comprehensive Guide to the Care, Breeding, and Geographic Races</b>  Vincent Russo  The boa constrictor is without question one of the most popular snake species being kept by reptile lovers today. Once considered to be a rare and exotic pet, boas are now being ....</p>	281 pages   450 col photos, maps   Serpent's Tale Hbk   2007   0978897927   #167043A   <b>£66.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Contributions to the History of Herpetology: Volume 2</a></u></b>  Kraig Adler  Issued to commemorate the Society's 50th Anniversary Meeting, Saint Louis 2007. ....</p>	400 pages   b&w photos   SSAR Hbk   2007   0916984710   #171046A   <b>£83.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Crocodile</a></u></b>  <b>Evolution's Greatest Survivor</b>  Lynne Kelly  An ancient animal whose ancestors have roamed the earth since the time of the dinosaurs, the crocodile has survived continental drift, ice ages and the loss of once-prolific ....</p>	272 pages   Illus, b/w & col photos   Allen & Unwin Hbk   2006   1741144981   #170335A   <b>£10.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Diseases of Amphibians and Reptiles</a></u></b>  Gunther Köhler  Dr. Kohler presents clear, basic information on how to care for amphibians and reptiles, and he draws extensively on his experience as a veterinarian. He describes general ....</p>	184 pages   133 colour photos, 58 b&w photos   Krieger Hbk   2006   1575242559   #160939A   <b>£43.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Ecology and Behavior of Amphibians</a></u></b>  Kentwood D Wells  Consisting of more than six thousand species, amphibians are more diverse than mammals and are found on every continent save Antarctica. Despite the abundance and diversity of ....</p>	1148 pages   323 line drawings, 116 halftones, 45 tabs   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226893340   #165271A   <b>£51.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen IV (Vertebrados) Tomo II (Reptiles y Anfibios) Fasciculo 1</a></u></b>  Fernando Perez Piedrabuena  Descriptions and detailed photographs of the green turtle which is threatened from extinction. ....</p>	16 pages   Col photos   Ediciones Guyunusa Pbk   2006   9974961874   #171718A   <b>£6.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen IV (Vertebrados) Tomo II (Reptiles y Anfibios) Fasciculo 4</a></u></b>  Fernando Perez Piedrabuena  Descriptions and photographs of the reptiles and amphibians of Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay. ....</p>	15 pages   Col photos   Ediciones Guyunusa Pbk   2006   9974961882   #171719A   <b>£6.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">European Pond Turtle</a></u></b>  <b>Emys orbicularis</b>  Manfred Rogner  Contains chapters on systematics, fossils, morphology, subspecies, distribution, ecology and behaviour, threats, keeping and breeding, diseases, and cultural history. ....</p>	270 pages   Col & b/w photos   Chimaira Hbk   2009   3899736044   #166823A   <b>£37.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fauna Helvetica 17: Amphibienlarven - Bestimmung</a></u></b>  The first ever guide that describes all amphibian larvae found in Switzerland with text and illustrations. ....</p>	CSCF Hbk   2007   2884140298   #169842A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fauna Helvetica 18: Larves d'Amphibiens - Détermination</a></u></b>  Identification guide to the larvae of amphibians ....</p>	CSCF Hbk   2007   2884140301   #169843A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fauna Helvetica 19: Larve Degli Anfibi - Determinazione</a></u></b>  Identification guide to the larvae of amphibians. ....</p>	CSCF Hbk   2007   288414031X   #169844A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Field Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles in Arizona</a></u></b>  Thomas C Brennan and Andrew T Holycross  The book provides concise information on all 141 species of amphibians and reptiles found in Arizona. Species accounts include high quality colour photographs, compendious ....</p>	150 pages   Col Illus, line drawings   Arizona GFD Pbk   2006   0917563530   #164829A   <b>£19.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Field Guide to Australian Reptiles</a></u></b>  Stephen Swanson  This visually splendid, fact-packed Field Guide to Australian Reptiles is perfect for both amateur reptile enthusiasts and experienced herpetologists. With full-colour ....</p>	272 pages   520 col photos, distribution maps   Steve Parish Publishing Pbk   2007   1740217446   #170213A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Field Guide to the Amphibians and Reptiles of Madagascar</a></u></b>  Frank Glaw and Miguel Vences  The third edition is a fully revised edition of this key guide, providing detailed descriptions for all known Malagasy amphibians and reptiles. It is comprehensively ....</p>	496 pages   1500 colour photos, distribution maps, illus   Frosch Verlag Pbk   2007   392944903X   #153816A   <b>£62.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Frog Search](#)

### **Results of Expeditions to Southern and Eastern Africa from 1993-1999**

Martin Pickersgill

This authoritative book is the culmination of the author's enterprising field expeditions in southern and eastern Africa undertaken between 1993 and 1999 and his many ....

575 pages | 100 col photos, 200 figs | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2007 | 3930612801 | #169614A |  
**£56.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Frogs and Toads of Big Bend National Park](#)

Gage H Dayton, Raymond Skiles and Linnea B Dayton

This fascinating look at the eleven amphibian species that call Texas' Big Bend National Park home is designed to help visitors of all ages and levels of experience understand ....

51 pages | Col photos, map | Texas A&M UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 1585445762 | #166842A |  
**£12.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Guía de Campo de los Anfibios de Honduras](#)

James R McCranie and Franklin E Castaneda

This book covers the 124 species of amphibians known to occur in Honduras. This diverse amphibianfauna represents 38 genera and 10 families. Each species account includes: ....

320 pages | 80 col plates, distrib maps | Bibliomania  
Hbk | 2007 | 1932871111 | #168588A |  
**£32.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Guide and Reference to the Amphibians of Eastern and Central North America \(North of Mexico\)](#)

RD Bartlett and Patricia P Bartlett

The Bartletts' guide to amphibians provides up-to-date accounts, range maps, and photos of the 239 recognized species and subspecies of frogs, toads, treefrogs, and salamanders ....

283 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Florida University Presses  
Pbk | 2006 | 0813029503 | #168407A |  
**£28.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Guide and Reference to the Crocodilians, Turtles, and Lizards of Eastern and Central North America \(North of Mexico\)](#)

RD Bartlett and Patricia P Bartlett

The "Bartletts' Guide" to the alligators, crocodiles, turtles, and lizards of eastern and central North America features all 207 species inhabiting the region from west ....

316 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Florida University Presses  
Pbk | 2006 | 0813029465 | #168404A |  
**£28.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Guide and Reference to the Snakes of Eastern and Central North America \(North of Mexico\)](#)

RD Bartlett and Patricia P Bartlett

This volume provides an up-to-date guide to the identification, range, habitat, and status of snakes found within eastern and central North America, from west Texas, to ....

368 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Florida University Presses  
Pbk | 2006 | 081302935X | #168405A |  
**£28.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Guide des Serpents d'Afrique Occidentale](#)

**Savane et Désert**

Jean Francois Trape and Youssouph Mane

Photo identification guide to the 81 currently known snakes found in Senegal, Gambia, Mali, Burkina Faso and Niger. Also covers ecology, distribution and snake bites. ....

226 pages | 152 illus | IRD  
Pbk | 2006 | 2709916002 | #165435A |  
**£39.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Guide to the Reptiles of Southern Africa](#)

Graham Alexander and Johan Marais

This title is intended as a companion volume to 'A Complete Guide to the Snakes of Southern Africa'. ....

408 pages | Illus, col photos, maps | Struik  
Pbk | 2007 | 1770073868 | #169044A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Hermann's Tortoise](#)

**Boettger's and Dalmatian Tortoises (Testudo boettgeri, hercegovinensis and hermanni)**

Holger Vetter

Covers the distribution, biology and ecology of the Testudo hermanni species group, and an introduction to the many conservation efforts under way. ....

325 pages | 150 photos | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2006 | 3899736028 | #166821A |  
**£34.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Herpetology of Michigan](#)

Alexander Ruthven, Crystal Thompson and Helen T Gaige

Originally published as Michigan Handbook Series, No 3, 1928. ....

228 pages | 52 b/w distribution maps and figures, 19 b/w plates | CNAH  
Pbk | 2007 | 1885209495 | #166921A |  
**£28.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Hidden Wonders](#)

**The Small 5005 of Southern Africa - Insects, Spiders, Frogs & Reptiles**

Rael Loon and Dan Lieberman

This photographic masterpiece celebrates the forgotten inhabitants of the African savannah - insects, spiders, frogs and smaller reptiles. The main aim of this book is to ....

305 pages | Col photos | Jacana  
Hbk | 2007 | 1770093141 | #171604A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 1770093095 | #171605A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Homalopsid Snakes](#)

**Evolution in the Mud**

John C Murphy

"Homalopsine Snakes" is a review of the aquatic rear-fanged snakes that inhabit freshwater, brackish water, and marine environments from Pakistan's Indus River eastward ....

249 pages | Col plates, tabs, figs | Krieger  
Hbk | 2007 | 1575242591 | #169284A |  
**£64.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Life in Cold Blood](#)

David Attenborough

Reptiles and amphibians ruled the world for nearly 200 million years and today there are still over 12,500 of them. Some are huge, the deadliest creatures on earth. Some are ....

288 pages | illus | BBC Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 0563539224 | #170560A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Lives of Captive Reptiles](#)

Hans-Gunter Petzold

This book, originally published in German in 1982, is a recognized classic on the biology of captive reptiles (and selected amphibians). In it, the author carefully ....

275 pages | 60 photos | SSAR  
Hbk | 2008 | 1565924797 | #172337A |  
**£63.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Lizard Ecology](#)

### **The Evolutionary Consequences of Foraging Mode**

Edited by Stephen M Reilly, Lance B McBrayer and Donald B Miles

The foraging mode of lizards has been a central theme in guiding research in lizard biology for three decades. Foraging mode has been shown to be a pervasive evolutionary ....

531 pages | 89 line diagrams, 7 half-tones, 41 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521833582 | #166654A |  
**£73.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Marine Turtles of the Indian Subcontinent](#)

Edited by K Shanker and BC Choudhury

The first book on marine turtles in India and the subcontinent, Marine Turtles of the Indian Subcontinent documents the results of surveys carried out under the Sea Turtle ....

452 pages | CRC Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 1420051083 | #168095A |  
**£66.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [On the Variability of Cuora trifasciata \(Bell, 1825\)](#)

T Blanck, WP McCord and M Le

The variability of *Cuora trifasciata* sensu lato is analyzed. The data clearly indicate that geographic isolation has resulted in distinct populations within this ....

153 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2006 | 3899734564 | #166824A |  
**£34.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Photographic Guide to Snakes and Other Reptiles of India](#)

Indraneil Das

This useful guide provides a comprehensive overview of the wide variety of snakes, lizards, crocodiles, turtles and tortoises to be found in India. Over 240 species, ....

144 pages | Col photos | New Holland  
Pbk | 2008 | 1847732135 | #172125A |  
Normally £7.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.79**

## [Pictorial Handbook on Marine Reptiles of India](#)

TSN Murthy

64 pages | Col illus | Zoological Survey  
Pbk | 2007 | 8181711502 | #169656A |  
**£27.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Pathology and Medicine in Reptiles and Amphibians \(Berlin 2004\)](#)

Edited by J Seybold and F Mutschmann

375 pages | 100 col photos | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2007 | 3930612895 | #169617A |  
**£62.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Ranas de Vidrio de Costa Rica / Glass Frogs of Costa Rica](#)

Brian Kubicki

This field guide represents the first in-depth book ever written about this group of amazing little frogs. The first part presents general information about glass frogs and ....

304 pages | colour photos | INBio  
Pbk | 2007 | 9968927252 | #169898A |  
**£34.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Reptiles and Frogs in the Bush](#)

### **Southwestern Australia**

Brian Bush, Brad Maryan, Robert Browne-Cooper and David Robinson

This is a companion to the tremendously popular "A Guide to the Reptiles and Frogs of the Perth Region" (1995, reprinted). It answers often-asked questions such as: What does ....

302 pages | Col photos, distrib maps | UWAP  
Pbk | 2007 | 1920694749 | #168052A |  
**£24.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Review of Marking and Individual Recognition Techniques for Amphibians and Reptiles](#)

John W Ferner

This guide describes marking and identification techniques for larval amphibians, frogs and toads, salamanders, caecilians, turtles, lizards, snakes and crocodilians. The ....

72 pages | b&w photos and illus | SSAR  
Pbk | 2007 | 0916984680 | #167914A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Second Congres International Sur La Conservation des Cheloniens](#)

### **2nd International Congress on Chelonian Conservation**

Brieuc Fertard

Proceedings of the Conference held in Saly, Senegal, 18-22 June 2003. ....

306 pages | diagrams | SOPTOM  
Pbk | 2006 | #162552A | **£37.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Snakes of Europe](#)

### **All Species from West of the Caucasus Mountains**

Guido Kreiner

Guide to all species and virtually all subspecies of snakes occurring within the zoogeographic boundaries of Europe. A series of brief introductory chapters discuss a ....

317 pages | 345 colour photos, 37 distribution maps, drawings | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2007 | 3899734750 | #171882A |  
**£54.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sound Guide of the Amphibians of Cuba / Guia Sonora de los Anfibios de Cuba](#)

Edited by Roberto Alonso, Ariel Rodriguez and Rafael Marquez

First sound guide of Cuban amphibians with individual recordings and pictures of 56 species, and seven soundscapes that illustrate the acoustical richness of Cuban nights. ....

28 pages | audio CD and booklet | ALOSA  
CD | 2007 | 8461164172 | #169812A |  
**£32.89 [Add to basket](#)**

## [South American Tortoises](#)

### **Chelonoidis carbonaria, C. Denticulata and C. chilensis**

Sabine Vinke, Holger Vetter, Thomas Vinke and Susanne Vetter

Chapters cover systematics, distribution, description, fossil record, habitat, population density and structure, diet, reproduction, growth, parasites, captive care, ....

360 pages | 115 photos | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2008 | 3899736036 | #166822A |  
**£34.50 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><a href="#">Status Survey of Himalayan Salamander Tylotriton Verrucosus Anderson In Darjeeling Hills</a></b> VD Hedge and K Deuti</p>	<p>20 pages   Map, photos   Zoological Survey Pbk   2007   8181711564   #169658A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Systematics and Zoogeography of Philippine Amphibia</a></b> Robert F Inger Dr Robert Inger's 1954 monograph "Systematics and Zoogeography of Philippine Amphibia" is a classic herpetological work that is a valuable source of information for SE Asian ....</p>	<p>370 pages   Figs, illus, maps   Natural History Publications Hbk   2007   9838121207   #168876A   <b>£44.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Tales from the Thébaïde</a></b> <b>Reflections of a Turtleman</b> Peter CH Pritchard Peter Pritchard is a multifaceted expert on turtles and tortoises. A cheloniological thread thus runs through his "Tales from the Thebaide", as he expands the study of his ....</p>	<p>340 pages   b&amp;w photos   Krieger Hbk   2007   157524277X   #167998A   <b>£44.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Threatened Amphibians of the World</a></b> Edited by S Stuart, M Hoffmann, J Chanson, N Cox, R Berridge, P Ramani and B Young Amphibians are facing an extinction crisis, but getting to the facts has been difficult. Threatened Amphibians of the World is a visual journey through the first-ever ....</p>	<p>758 pages   colour photos, distribution maps   Lynx Hbk   2008   8496553418   #172770A   <b>£84.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Timber Rattlesnakes in Vermont &amp; New York</a></b> <b>Biology, History, and the Fate of an Endangered Species</b> Jon Furman Today, small populations of timber rattlesnakes (<i>Crotalus horridus</i>) quietly inhabit parts of Rutland County in Vermont, and Warren, Washington, and Essex counties in New ....</p>	<p>248 pages   illus   New England UP Pbk   2007   1584656565   #171527A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Les Tortues Marines de Guyane</a></b> Jacques Fretey</p>	<p>190 pages   324 col photos, maps   Editions Plume Verte Hbk   2005   2951566824   #162553A   <b>£48.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Turtles of the Southeast</a></b> Kurt Buhlmann, Tracey Tuberville and Whit Gibbons Seventy-five percent of the turtle species in the United States can be found in the Southeast. In fact, the region is second only to parts of Asia in its number of native ....</p>	<p>264 pages   colour photos   Georgia UP Pbk   2008   0820329029   #170292A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Les Urodeles du Monde</a></b> Jean Raffaelli A monograph on 650 species of salamanders of the world. ....</p>	<p>377 pages   Col photos, 511 charts, distribution maps   Penclen Pbk   2007   2952824606   #171665A   <b>£55.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Venomous Snakes of Africa / Giftschlangen Afrikas</a></b> Maik Dobiey and Gernot Vogel Portrays about 136 taxa and forms of the families Atractaspidae, Elapidae and Viperidae, and covers the entire African continent. Each species account contains a colour ....</p>	<p>144 pages   over 500 colour photos, 40 distribution maps   Chimaira Hbk   2007   3899733657   #166825A   <b>£52.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Voices of the Night</a></b> <b>The Calls of the Frogs and Toads of Eastern North America</b> A classic audio guide to the voices of 36 species of frogs and toads found in eastern North America. Includes an informative narrative on taxonomy, distribution and natural ....</p>	<p>Cornell LO CD   2007   0938027697   #171251A   <b>£21.74</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">What's that Snake?</a></b> <b>A starter's guide to snakes of southern Africa</b> Johan Marais Offers an easy introduction to snake identification for the beginner. Snakes of the region are grouped according to family likeness, common behaviour or appearance, and the ....</p>	<p>96 pages   colour photos   Struik Pbk   2008   1770073736   #172120A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Wild Guide: Turtles</a></b> Charles Fergus Turtles are thought to be the oldest and most primitive of all living reptiles. This Wild Guide goes beyond the cursory knowledge that many people hold about turtles. It ....</p>	<p>120 pages   26 colour photos, 11 colour illus   Stackpole Pbk   2007   081173420X   #171801A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Wild Guide: Venomous Snakes</a></b> Cynthia Berger Feared and reviled by many, venomous snakes are woefully misunderstood. This illustrated guide to 20 North American species clears up many of the misconceptions about the ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Illus   Stackpole Pbk   2007   0811734129   #169605A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Zacken-Erdschildkroten</a></b> <b>Die Gattung Geoemyda</b> I Schafer</p>	<p>144 pages   Col photos   Natur und Tier-Verlag Hbk   2005   3937285504   #156505A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

**Fishes**

[Go to subject web page](#)



## [Age and Growth of Chondrichthyan Fishes](#)

### **New Methods, Techniques and Analysis**

Edited by John K Carlson and Kenneth J Goldman

Shark conservation and management is often hindered by a lack of basic biological information for most species. An understanding of the age structure and growth dynamics ....

220 pages | diagrams | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402055692 | #164983A |  
**£108.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Anadromous Sturgeons: Habitats, Threats, and Management](#)

Edited by Jean Munro

Because of their threatened status, sturgeons have been the focus of broad scientific interest. This book provides new information on freshwater, estuarine, and marine ....

420 pages | diagrams | AFS  
Pbk | 2007 | 1888569913 | #170417A |  
**£111.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Anglerfish \(Lophius spp\) in Nordic Waters](#)

Trond Thangstad, Otte Bjelland and Kjell H Nedreaas

The demand for anglerfish (also called monkfish) for human consumption has increased in the last couple of decades because of the delicate consistency of its meat, resulting in ....

163 pages | maps, diagrams, photos, tables | Nordic Council of Ministers  
Pbk | 2007 | 9289314168 | #170493A |  
**£28.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Aquarium Atlas Photo Index 1-5](#)

### **English Edition**

Hans Baensch and Gero Fischer

Presents the approximately 4000 species covered by the separate Aquarium Atlas volumes in 4600 photos, with concise information on distribution, behaviour, diet and ....

1210 pages | 460 col photos | Mergus Verlag  
Hbk | 2007 | 388244083X | #172496A |  
**£56.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Atlantic Salmon](#)

### **Genetics, Conservation and Management**

Edited by Eric Verspoor, Lee Stradmeyer and Jennifer Nielsen

Atlantic Salmon is a cultural icon throughout its North Atlantic range; it is the focus of probably the World's highest profile recreational fishery and is the basis for one of ....

500 pages | Figs, tabs, col photos | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 1405115823 | #164630A |  
**£109.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bacterial Fish Pathogens](#)

### **Diseases of Farmed and Wild Fish**

B Austin and DA Austin

This 4th, revised, edition of Bacterial Fish Pathogens fills the need for an up-to-date comprehensive book on the biological aspects of the bacterial taxa which cause disease ....

457 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402060688 | #166304A |  
**£134.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Biology and Management of Coregonid Fishes - 2005](#)

### **Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium on the Biology and Management of Coregonid Fishes held in Olsztyn, Poland, 21-27 August 2005**

Edited by Malgorzata Jankun et al

Coregonids (whitefish, vendace, cisco, etc.) are cold-water adapted fishes common throughout the Holarctic in North America, Europe and Asia. They have evolved into a ....

516 pages | illus | Schweizerbart'sche  
Pbk | 2007 | 3510470621 | #170376A |  
**£122.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Biology of Fishes](#)

Quentin Bone and Richard H Moore

The third edition of Biology of Fishes is chiefly about fish as remarkably efficient machines for coping with the many problems that life in water entails, and looks at many ....

478 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis  
Pbk | 2008 | 0415375622 | #168086A |  
**£41.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Biology, Assessment, and Management of North Pacific Rockfishes](#)

Edited by J Heifetz, J Dicosimo, AJ Gharrett, MS Love, VM O'Connell and RD Stanley

Symposium proceedings with 28 peer-reviewed papers on rockfish biology, ecology, assessment techniques, and management strategies. Promotes sustainable management on ....

550 pages | diagrams | Alaska Sea Grant Prog  
Hbk | 2007 | 1566121140 | #166247A |  
**£68.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bleher's Discus, Volume 1](#)

Heiko Bleher

Comprehensive study of the genus *Sympysodon*. Includes discovery history, taxonomy, distribution, habitat, nutrition and much more. ....

671 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Aquapress Bleher  
Hbk | 2006 | 8890181613 | #165245A |  
**£105.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bluegills](#)

### **Biology and Behavior**

Stephen Spotte

The bluegill is arguably the most popular freshwater sportfish in North America - it has been introduced into every state but Alaska. Bluegills also have been exported worldwide ....

214 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS  
Pbk | 2007 | 188856993X | #170419A |  
**£72.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Checklist of the Parasites of Fishes of Vietnam](#)

J. Richard Arthur and Bui Quang Te

This publication contains information about literature reviews on the parasites of Vietnamese fishes dating from the earliest known record (Billet 1898) to the end of ....

133 pages | - | FAO  
Pbk | 2006 | 9251056358 | #168585A |  
**£15.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Cichlid Atlas, Volume 2](#)

Uwe Römer

This is the most complete and actual update of knowledge published on Apistogramma, and together with volume 1, the most complete work ever presented on the genus. ....

1320 pages | 120 colour photos, 125 maps, 400 drawings | Mergus Verlag  
Hbk | 2006 | 3882440414 | #165200A |  
**£57.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Darwin's Fishes](#)

### **An Encyclopedia of Ichthyology, Ecology and Evolution**

Daniel Pauly

In Darwin's Fishes, Daniel Pauly presents an encyclopaedia of ichthyology, ecology and evolution, based upon everything that Charles Darwin ever wrote about fish. Entries ....

340 pages | 43 line diags, 43 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521827779 | #142502A |  
**£59.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521535034 | #142503A |  
**£21.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Developments in Fish Telemetry](#)

### **Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Fish Telemetry held in Europe**

Edited by P.R Almeida, B.R Quintella, M.J Costa and A Moore

This volume includes 33 peer-reviewed papers presented at the Sixth Conference on Fish Telemetry held in Europe (Sesimbra, Portugal, 5-11 June 2005). The papers focus on the ....

300 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402062362 | #168367A |  
**£103.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Economically Important Sharks and Rays of Indonesia](#)

WT White, PR Last, JD Stevens and GK Yearsley

Obtaining reliable species composition and abundance data from catches is essential for effective fishery management. Field guides are needed to assist fishery biologist with ....

329 pages | Col photos, maps, illus |  
ACIAR  
Pbk | 2006 | 1863205160 | #166305A |  
**£84.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Environmental Risk Assessment of Genetically Modified Organisms, Volume 3 : Methodologies for Transgenic Fish](#)

Edited by AR Kapuscinski, KR Hayes, S Li and G Dana

The decline of many individual and wild fish stocks commanded an increase in aquaculture production to meet the protein demands of a growing population. Transgenic methods ....

304 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 184593296X | #168745A |  
**£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Especies Nativas para Piscicultura no Brasil](#)

Edited by Bernardo Baldisserotto and Levy de Carvalho Gomes

472 pages | - | Editora da UFSM  
Pbk | 2005 | 857391064X | #164847A |  
**£71.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fadenmaulbrüter im Tanganjikasee](#)

**Arten, Pflege, Lebensraume**

Siegfried Loose

136 pages | Dahne  
Hbk | 2007 | 393517537X | #171168A |  
**£35.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Field Guide to Sharks, Skates, and Ratfish of Alaska](#)

Duane E Stevenson et al

This field guide is the most comprehensive overview of Alaska's cartilaginous fishes ever produced. The authoritative book combines information from the scientific ....

78 pages | colour photos, drawings |  
Alaska Sea Grant Prog  
Spiralbound | 2007 | 1566121132 |  
#166245A |  
Normally £37.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £27.99**

## [Fish Bioacoustics](#)

Edited by Jacqueline F Webb, Richard R Fay and Arthur N Popper

The study of how fish make and respond to sound has important implications for communication, physiology, behavior, and commercial techniques. Fish Bioacoustics, a new ....

350 pages | Figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387730281 | #170625A |  
**£99.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fish Conservation](#)

### **A Guide to Understanding and Restoring Global Aquatic Biodiversity and Fishery Resources**

Gene S Helfman

Fish Conservation offers, for the first time in a single volume, a readable reference with a global approach to marine and freshwater fish diversity and fishery ....

584 pages | diagrams, b&w photos |  
Island Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1559635959 | #170301A |  
**£107.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 1559635967 | #170302A |  
**£53.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fish Hatchery Management](#)

US Fish and Wildlife Service, RG Piper et al

The format of Fish Hatchery Management is functional: hatchery requirements and operations; broodstock management and spawning; nutrition and feeding; fish health; fish ....

544 pages | b&w illus | Pacific UP  
Pbk | 2006 | 1410225569 | #165446A |  
**£77.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fish Histology](#)

### **Female Reproductive Systems**

Donald B McMillan

Fish - including cyclostomes, elasmobranchs, and teleosts - display a wide variety of ways of coping with the stringent conditions they encounter in the aquatic environment. ....

598 pages | illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402054157 | #169991A |  
**£153.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fish Life in Special Environments](#)

Edited by Philippe Sebert, DW Onyango and BG Kapoor

Living organisms are endowed with ingenious adaptive mechanisms to cope with the problems of special environments. Fish make an excellent model to depict the interplay ....

352 pages | figures | Science Publishers/  
Enfield  
Hbk | 2008 | 1578083877 | #164853A |  
**£78.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Fish Oocyte](#)

### **From Basic Studies to Biotechnological Applications**

Edited by Patrick J Babin, Joan Cerdà and Esther Lubzens

This book addresses the growing needs in deciphering the biological processes associated with fish reproduction, in view of the growth of aquaculture and the dwindling natural ....

508 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402062338 | #168381A |  
**£135.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402062346 | #168382A |  
**£60.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fish Osmoregulation](#)

Edited by Bernardo Baldisserotto, Juan Miguel Mancera Romera and BG Kapoor

Fish live in environments with a wide variety of chemical characteristics (fresh, brackish and seawater, acidic, alkaline, soft and hard waters). From an osmoregulatory ....

525 pages | tables | Science Publishers/  
Enfield  
Hbk | 2007 | 1578084474 | #164857A |  
**£102.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fish Reproduction](#)

Edited by MJ Rocha, A Arukwe and BG Kapoor

With the decline in world fish stocks, our knowledge of fish reproduction has become fundamental. Reproduction is an essential commitment to future generation. It is also a ....

632 pages | diagrams | Science  
Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2008 | 1578083311 | #162922A |  
**£102.00 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Fish Respiration and Environment</u></b></p> <p>Edited by MN Fernandes, FT Rantin, ML Glass and BG Kapoor Gills of healthy fishes are their lifeline to meet the challenges arising from their changing environment: oxygen gradient, alkalinity, temperature fluctuations and the ....</p>	<p>392 pages   Figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2007   1578083575   #164863A   <b>£87.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fish Species of New Zealand</u></b></p> <p><b>A Photographic Guide</b> Jorge Hirt-Chabbert After five years of working with people in the fishing industry, and as a researcher within commercial institutes representing the fishing industry, Jorge Hirt-Chabbert has ....</p>	<p>136 pages   colour photos   Penguin Pbk   2006   0143010956   #166650A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fish Welfare</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Edward Branson With the rise of the aquaculture industry during recent years and its likely continuing expansion for very many years, the subject of fish welfare has come to the fore, ....</p>	<p>352 pages   120 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2008   140514629X   #160418A   <b>£105.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Freshwater Fish Distribution</u></b></p> <p>Tim M Berra With more than 29,000 species, fishes are the most diverse group of vertebrates on the planet. Of that number, more than 12,000 species are found in freshwater ecosystems, ....</p>	<p>604 pages   Illus, tabs, maps   Chicago UP Pbk   2007   0226044424   #168302A   <b>£24.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Freshwater Fishes of British Columbia</u></b></p> <p>JD McPhail The comprehensive species accounts aid accurate identification and consist of an illustration, the scientific and common names of the fish, its distinguishing ....</p>	<p>620 pages   Maps, illus   Alberta UP Hbk   2007   0888644671   #165573A   <b>£59.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Freshwater Fishes of Texas</u></b></p> <p><b>A Field Guide</b> Chad Thomad, Timothy H Bonner and Bobby G Whiteside Containing habitat information, physical descriptions, photographs, and range maps for more than 150 species of freshwater fishes that can be found in Texas, this field guide ....</p>	<p>216 pages   colour photos   Texas A&amp;M UP Pbk   2007   1585445703   #166839A   <b>£21.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Freshwater Fishes of Virginia</u></b></p> <p>RE Jenkins and NM Burkhead Virginia's fishes are rich in diversity and reflect the long history and varied habitat of the state. Cold- and warmwater streams, estuaries, farm and mill ponds, lakes, ....</p>	<p>1096 pages   40 pp col plates, illus, keys, distribution maps   AFS Hbk   1994   0913235873   #033643A   <b>£168.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Great White Sharks Preserved in European Museums</u></b></p> <p>Alessandro De Maddalena The author has condensed virtually everything that is known about the great white sharks that are preserved in European museums in this book. Available data of 105 great white ....</p>	<p>103 pages   B/w photos, tabs   CSP Hbk   2007   1847181899   #168760A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Guide to British Freshwater Fishes</u></b></p> <p>Paul Croft and Carol Roberts This foldout chart has colour illustrations and information on 48 species of freshwater fish found in the British Isles. ....</p>	<p>8 pages   Col illus   FSC Unbound   2006   #166185A   <b>£2.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Guide to Northeast Pacific Flatfishes</u></b></p> <p><b>Families Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, and Pleuronectidae</b> DE Kramer, WH Barss, BC Paust and BE Bracken Identification guide to all 40 species of flatfish found in the northeast Pacific. Descriptions, value, and range are given. Printed on water-resistant paper. ....</p>	<p>104 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Alaska Sea Grant Prog Spiralbound   2008   1566121167   #166246A   Normally £37.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £27.99</b></p>
<p><b><u>Handbook of European Freshwater Fishes</u></b></p> <p>Maurice Kottelat and J Freyhof This reference work covering 546 native and 33 introduced species is a very important contribution on the biodiversity of freshwater fish species in Europe. Much of the ....</p>	<p>646 pages   600 photos, illus, dist maps   Kottelat Hbk   2007   2839902982   #170366A   <b>£127.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters Volume 17/4: A Review of the South American cichlid genus Cichla species (Teleostei: Cichlidae)</u></b></p> <p><b>with descriptions of nine new</b> S Kullander and JG Ferreira Cichla, with the junior synonym Acharnes, is widely distributed in the Amazon, Tocantins, and Orinoco river basins, and in the smaller rivers draining the Guianas to ....</p>	<p>110 pages   93 illus, 27 tables   Pfeil Pbk   2006   3899370643   #165610A   <b>£51.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Illustrated World Encyclopedia of Freshwater Fish and River Creatures</u></b></p> <p>Daniel Gilpin and Jenny Schmid-Araya This comprehensive encyclopedia offers superb world coverage of the many kinds of freshwater fish, reptile and amphibian. With detailed profiles of hundreds of species of ....</p>	<p>256 pages   1000 col photos &amp; illus   Lorenz Books Hbk   2009   0754817644   #172148A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Islenkir Fiskar</u></b></p> <p>Gunnar Jonsson and Jonbjorn Palsson This encyclopedia of Icelandic fishes covers 340 species in detail; genetics, ecology and habitats, characteristics and colour, size and more. ....</p>	<p>336 pages   watercolour illus, distribution maps   Edda Hbk   2006   9979219386   #166046A   <b>£206.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>The Jaws of Death</u></b>  <b>Sharks as Predator, Man as Prey</b>  X Maniguet  Biggest of all fish and the best equipped for hunting, sharks live in every ocean. No natural predator except the killer whale threatens them, and they possess an ....</p>	318 pages   Illus   Skyhorse Publishing Pbk   2007   1602390215   #171128A   <b>£17.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Malawi Cichlids in Their Natural Habitat</u></b>  Ad Konings  Major new edition, based on recent scientific research by various institutional ichthyologists and many additional SCUBA-hours by the author. Also includes a new ....</p>	424 pages   1760 photos   Cichlid Press Hbk   2007   1932892052   #172430A   <b>£78.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Muskellunge Symposium: a Memorial Tribute to E.J. Crossman</u></b>  Edited by James S Diana and Terry L Margenau  This book documents proceedings of a symposium on muskellunge developed as a memorial for E.J. Crossman. It focuses on the biology, ecology, and management of muskellunge, ....</p>	185 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060483   #166468A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Peces del Medio Amazonas</u></b>  <b>Region de Leticia</b>  German Galvis et al  An identification guide and handbook to the fishes of the Amazon in southern Colombia. Each of the approximately 350 species is described in detail, with a colour photo. An ....</p>	548 pages   drawings, colour photos   Conservation International Pbk   2006   9589769063   #169602A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Photographic Guide to Sea Fishes of Southern Africa</u></b>  Rudi Van der Elst and Dennis King  Designed to serve as a quick information guide on the region's most common marine fishes in a compact, easy-to-use format. Concise, informative text details the species' general ....</p>	144 pages   280 col photos   Struik Pbk   2006   1770073450   #166792A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Poissons des Lacs Naturels Francais</u></b>  <b>Ecologie et evolution des Peuplements</b>  Olivier Schlumberger and Pierre Elie  After a succinct presentation of lake ecology, the ecological demands of some 27 species are set out, with their reproduction strategies, data on growth and population ....</p>	211 pages   Tabs, figs, col illus   Quae Pbk   2008   2759200302   #171906A   <b>£38.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Primitive Fishes</u></b>  Edited by David J McKenzie, Anthony P Farrell and Colin J Brauner  Ancient fishes are a relatively untapped resource in the scientific search for insights into the evolution of physiological systems in fishes and higher vertebrates. ....</p>	575 pages   Illus   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123736714   #168030A   <b>£60.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Reef and Freshwater Fish of Seychelles</u></b>  <b>A Field Guide</b>  Oliver Gerlach and Justin Gerlach  This guide covers the common and conspicuous fish of the Seychelles islands. 152 species are described and illustrated allowing easy identification of most of the species likely ....</p>	56 pages   24 colour plates   Seychelles NPT Pbk   2007   #166396A   <b>£17.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Reef and Shore Fishes of the Hawaiian Islands</u></b>  John E Randall  This 560-page volume covers the 612 species of fishes found in the Hawaiian Archipelago from the shore to 200 meters depth. It contains 1007 illustrations (944 in color) most ....</p>	560 pages   colour photos   University of Hawaii Sea Grant Hbk   2007   1929054033   #166930A   <b>£114.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of Fishes in the Ohio River Drainage, Volume 6</u></b>  <b>Centrarchidae - Black Basses and Sunfishes</b>  Thomas P Simon and Robert Wallus  This seven-volume series is the most extensive treatise on early life histories of the freshwater fishes of North America. It represents the state-of-the-art in fishery ....</p>	443 pages   2 col plates, figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2008   0849319226   #159926A   <b>£89.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Revision of the Soleid Fish Genus Pardachirus</u></b>  John E Randall and Jeffrey W Johnson</p>	22 pages   Col & b/w photos, map, tabs   Bishop Museum Pbk   2007   #170612A   <b>£36.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Salmonid Field Protocols Handbook</u></b>  <b>Techniques for Assessing Status and Trends in Salmon and Trout Populations</b>  DH Johnson et al  This is the first publication to collect, standardize, and recommend a scientifically rigorous set of field protocols for monitoring and assessing salmon and trout ....</p>	478 pages   Figs, tabs   AFS Pbk   2007   1888569921   #170364A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Scotland's Freshwater Fish</u></b>  <b>Ecology, Conservation &amp; Folklore</b>  Peter S Maitland  This book covers all the freshwater fish which are found in Scotland, including those which appear in fresh water from estuaries and the sea for short periods. It is the ....</p>	436 pages   Illus, figs, maps   Trafford Publishing Pbk   2007   1425110649   #170365A   <b>£20.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Shark</u></b>  Dean Crawford  A sleek hunter of the seas, the shark has struck fear into the hearts of men since the days of the first fishermen. Dean Crawford now explores here the long relationship ....</p>	179 pages   illus   Reaktion Books Pbk   2008   1861893256   #165417A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u><a href="#">Sharks of the Pacific Northwest</a></u></b>  <b>Including Oregon, Washington, British Columbia and Alaska</b>  Alessandro De Maddalena, Antonella Preti and Tarik Polansky  Those who think of sharks as something only found in tropical waters will be surprised to learn that there are 18 species of sharks in the cool waters of the Pacific ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos, illus   Harbour Publishing Pbk   2007   1550174185   #170218A   <b>£13.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Sockeye Salmon</a></u></b>  <b>Evolution, Ecology, and Management</b>  Edited by Carol Ann Woody  The importance of sockeye salmon <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> to commercial and subsistence fisheries around the Pacific Rim has led to over a century of research on their ....</p>	129 pages   11 colour plates   AFS Pbk   2007   1888569883   #170416A   <b>£104.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Status, Distribution, and Conservation of Native Freshwater Fishes of Western North America</a></u></b>  <b>A Symposium Proceedings</b>  Edited by Mark J Brouder and Julie A Scheurer  Throughout the western United States, Canada, and northern Mexico during the past century, the status of many western native freshwater fish species has become ....</p>	208 pages   b&w illus   AFS Pbk   2007   1888569891   #170415A   <b>£111.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Welcher Fisch ist das?</a></u></b>  <b>Die Susswasserfische Mitteleuropas</b>  Frank Hecker  Identification guide to the freshwater fishes of central Europe. ....</p>	139 pages   120 col photos, 10 col figs   Kosmos Hbk   2005   3440102416   #164826A   <b>£14.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Wild Trout Survival Guide</a></u></b>  <b>Habitat and Fishery Management Guidelines</b>  Wild Trout Trust  A practical manual on how to create ideal conditions for wild brown trout to flourish, builds on the highly acclaimed WTT Guidelines for Trout Habitat Restoration, produced in ....</p>	72 pages   colour photos   Wild Trout Trust Pbk   2006   #170699A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<b><u><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></u></b>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">600 Butterflies and Moths in Full Color</a></u></b>  WF Kirby  The wonder and beauty of butterflies and moths - including their miraculous transformations - have fascinated nature enthusiasts for thousands of years. Rendered ....</p>	75 pages   60 full colour plates   Dover Pbk   2007   0486461394   #172401A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Collectors Guide to Recent Terebridae</a></u></b>  <b>(Mollusca: Neogastropoda)</b>  Yves Terryn  This book shows 313 species of this group of colourful marine shells on colour plates. The family is split up into 14 genera and 8 unnamed taxonomic groups. ....</p>	57 pages   65 colour plates   ConchBooks Hbk   2007   3939767018   #166510A   <b>£64.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Account of the Crustacea of Norway, Vol. II: Isopoda</a></u></b>  GO Sars  The second volume of Sars's comprehensive "Account of the Crustacea of Norway", Isopoda covered all known Norwegian isopods - both aquatic and terrestrial - at the time of ....</p>	CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation   Pisces Conservation CD   2007   1904690505   #166092A   <b>£25.26 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Account of the Crustacea of Norway, Vol. IV: Copepoda (Calanoida)</a></u></b>  GO Sars  The fourth volume of Sars's comprehensive "Account of the Crustacea of Norway", Copepoda (Calanoida) covered all known Norwegian Calanoida - both freshwater and marine - at the ....</p>	CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation   Pisces Conservation CD   2006   1904690459   #166093A   <b>£26.97 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Adaptations to Cave Life in Decapods from Oaxaca</a></u></b>  Luis M Mejia-Ortiz  This is a detailed study of shrimps and crayfish found in Cueva Gabriel and Cueva del Nacimiento del Rio San Antonio and nearby surface species. Includes detailed ....</p>	169 pages   Figs, tabs, graphs   AMCS Pbk   2005   #170461A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Advances in Heteroptera Research</a></u></b>  <b>Festschrift in Honor of 80th Anniversary of Michail Josifov</b>  Edited by S Grozeva and N Simov  Collection of 33 papers. ....</p>	417 pages   Figs, illus, tabs   Pensoft Hbk   2008   9546423114   #172504A   <b>£94.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Advances in Insect Physiology, Volume 33</a></u></b>  Edited by Stephen Simpson  Contents: 1. Behavioural Genetics of the Honey Bee, <i>Apis mellifera</i> ....</p>	256 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2007   012373715X   #171791A   <b>£84.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Amazing Insect World</a></u></b>  Fang Hong Jian  Introduces 50 species of commonly seen insects in Hong Kong through authentic wildlife photography. Concise descriptions are provided along with characteristics, habits, ....</p>	80 pages   Col photos   Hong Kong Discovery Pbk   2006   9889853981   #170800A   <b>£6.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [The Anatomy of Insects and Spiders](#)

### **Over 600 Exquisite Forms**

Claire Beverley and David Ponsonby

Leaf through the pages of this exquisitely illustrated book for a tour of the strange and exotic insect world. Pairing over 600 Victorian engravings, woodcuts, and drawings ....

288 pages | illus | Ivy  
Pbk | 2007 | 1905695322 | #165585A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Annotated Catalogue of the Carabid Beetles of Albania \(Coleoptera: Carabidae\)](#)

BV Gueorguiev

This catalogue summarizes all available literature records and a lot of new material revised or determined by the author in various European museums and private collections. ....

243 pages | map, tabs | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2007 | 9546422959 | #166192A |  
**£50.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Ants of North America](#)

### **A Guide to the Genera**

Brian L Fisher and Stefan P Cover

Ants are among the most conspicuous and the most ecologically important of insects. This concise, easy-to-use, authoritative identification guide introduces the fascinating and ....

194 pages | 178 col illus, 250 line illus | California UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0520254228 | #168998A |  
**£24.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Aquatic Biodiversity of Latin America, Volume 4: Neotropical Ceratopogonidae \(Diptera: Insecta\)](#)

Art Borkent and Gustavi R Spinelli

This book brings together, for the first time, all known information on the 51 genera and 1095 described Neotropical species of biting midges. An overview of the group ....

198 pages | Illus, tabs, col photos | Pensoft  
Hbk | 2007 | 9546423017 | #168898A |  
**£88.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Aquatic Insects of Japan](#)

### **Manual with Keys and Illustration**

Wako Yoshio-Hanbai K.K  
R/P 12/2010 | 448601572X | #165980A |  
**£235.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Artenschutzprogramm für die Gekielte Smaragdlibelle \(Oxygastra curtisii, Insecta: Odonata\) in Deutschland / Species Protection Programme for the Orange-spotted Emerald \(Oxygastra curtisii, Insecta: Odonata\) in Germany](#)

J Ott, M Schorr, B Trockur and U Lingenfelder

Focuses on the Orange-spotted emerald *Oxygastra curtisii* - a slender, medium sized dragonfly with bright green eyes. The species was first described from Britain in 1834, ....

131 pages | colour photos | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2007 | 9546422991 | #166193A |  
**£76.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Atlas of Japanese Scarabaeoidea, Volume 1: Coprophagous Group](#)

Edited by Shinya Kawai et al

Contains all 152 species and 9 subspecies of dung beetles in Japan. Each species is shown on one full page with more than 10 detailed, high quality photographs. ....

189 pages | Col photos | Roppon-Ashi Entomological Book  
Hbk | 2005 | 4902649020 | #165423A |  
**£366.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Atlas of Japanese Scarabaeoidea, Volume 2](#)

### **Phytophagous Group I**

Kaoru Sakai and Masayuki Fujioka

Treats 104 Japanese species and 43 sub species from the family Scarabaeidae. ....

179 pages | Col photos | Roppon-Ashi Entomological Book  
Hbk | 2007 | 4902649039 | #166051A |  
**£383.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Atlas of the Seed and Leaf Beetles of Britain and Ireland](#)

Michael L Cox

Bruchids (seed beetles) and Chrysomelids (leaf beetles) are an important and fascinating group. There are 15 species of Bruchids and 216 species of Chrysomelids in Britain and ....

344 pages | colour plates, distribution maps | Pisces  
Pbk | 2007 | 1874357358 | #170453A |  
**£31.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Beekeeper's Field Guide](#)

### **Solutions for Beekeepers**

David Cramp

A fully illustrated practical field guide to the apiary which includes comprehensive trouble shooting guides. ....

100 pages | 36 plates | Bassdrum Books  
Spiralbound | 2006 | 0473113694 | #160343A |  
**£20.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Beekeeping](#)

### **Inspiration and Practical Advice for Would-be Smallholders**

Andrew Davies

It's no shock that the beekeeping trend is steadily on the rise. These fascinating and beautiful insects can be kept anywhere, whether your garden is a large country plot or ....

96 pages | Photos | National Trust  
Hbk | 2007 | 1843404184 | #171073A |  
**£7.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Bees of the World](#)

Charles D Michener

In this extensive update of his definitive reference, Charles D. Michener reveals a diverse fauna that numbers more than 17,000 species and ranges from the common honeybee ....

953 pages | 48 color photos, 40 b&w illustrations, 434 line drawings | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0801885736 | #165652A |  
**£120.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bees: Biology & Management](#)

Peter G Kevan

Covers all aspects of bee biology: anatomy, physiology, behaviour, diversity and ecology. This book was developed from an apiculture course taught at the University of ....

345 pages | b&w illus | Enviroquest  
Pbk | 2007 | 0968012345 | #166013A |  
**£47.95 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u><a href="#">Beetle Conservation</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by TR New Interest in beetle conservation has long been evident, with many papers treating these abundant, ecologically important and popular insects. However, this issue of Journal of ....</p>	<p>100 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2007   1402059876   #166581A   <b>£62.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Beetles of the World, Volume 30: Australian and Oceanian Dynastidae / Les Coleopteres Du Monde: Dynastidae Australiens et Oceaniens</a></u></b></p> <p>Roger Paul Dechambre Most of the specimens are illustrated in colour. Includes distribution maps. ....</p>	<p>132 pages   Colour plates, illus, maps   Hillside Books Hbk   2005   1903237289   #169759A   <b>£169.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Biology of Centipedes</a></u></b></p> <p>JGE Lewis Long out of print and finally available again, this is a comprehensive account of centipede biology providing a critical review of the work covering anatomy, behaviour, ....</p>	<p>488 pages   line drawings   CUP Pbk   2007   0521034116   #165190A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Biology of Coelenterata</a></u></b></p> <p>DR Khanna and PR Yadav Comprehensive treatment of the morphology, anatomy, and physiology of coelenterates. ....</p>	<p>393 pages   line drawings   Discovery Hbk   2005   8183560210   #165687A   <b>£43.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bivalve Shells of Florida</a></u></b> <b>An Identification Guide to the Common Species of Florida and the Southeast</b></p> <p>Trish Hartmann Bivalve Seashells of Florida is a beautifully photographed, well-organized, detailed field guide to Florida's bivalve seashells. It contains more than 500 high-resolution ....</p>	<p>183 pages   526 col photos   Anadara Press Pbk   2006   0975905902   #167903A   <b>£25.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Breeding, Growth Rates, and Production of Marine Copepods</a></u></b></p> <p>LI Sazhina This monograph is the result of a long period of experiments and field research on the reproduction and growth of Copepoda in the Black and Mediterranean seas and the ....</p>	<p>160 pages   diagrams   Universities Press, India Pbk   2006   817371438X   #164833A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">British Butterflies Throughout the Year</a></u></b></p> <p>Peter May Describes adults of the different species of British butterflies according to the time of year they appear on the wing. Nearly all 60 British species are illustrated. ....</p>	<p>30 pages   Col illus   AES Pbk   2007   0900054727   #168237A   <b>£6.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">British Marine Amphipoda: Gammaridea</a></u></b></p> <p>Roger J Lincoln Originally published by the British Museum (Natural History) in 1979, Lincoln's "British Marine Amphipoda: Gammaridea" is an extremely important text on the Amphipoda, ....</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation   Pisces Conservation CD   2006   1904690483   #165234A   <b>£39.36 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">British and Irish Butterflies</a></u></b> <b>The complete Identification, Field and Site Guide to the Species, Subspecies and Forms</b></p> <p>Adrian M Riley This lavishly illustrated butterfly book is the first to cover all the adult forms found in the British Isles, including sub-species, written by a highly experienced ....</p>	<p>352 pages   colour photos   Brambleby Books Pbk   2007   0955392802   #170582A   <b>£35.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Brittle Stars, Sea Urchins and Feather Stars of British Columbia, Southeast Alaska and Puget Sound</a></u></b></p> <p>Philip Lambert and William C Austin Describes and illustrates 34 species of brittle stars, sea urchins, and feather stars inhabiting the coastal waters of Puget Sound, the Alaska Panhandle, and British ....</p>	<p>150 pages   colour photos, b&amp;w illus   UBC Press Pbk   2007   0772656185   #166163A   <b>£20.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) of Dzhungar, Tien Shan, Alai and Eastern Pamirs, Volume 1: Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae</a></u></b></p> <p>Sergei A Toropov and Alexander B Zhdanko The first volume of the book combines characters of scientific edition and photo album and may be used as an illustrated guide to butterflies of the superfamily of ....</p>	<p>383 pages   729 illus   Satento Hbk   2006   #165496A   <b>£291.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Butterflies - Messages from Psyche</a></u></b></p> <p>Philip Howse People have always marvelled at the colours, patterns, and designs on the wings of butterflies and moths, but there has been little attempt to decode them or understand ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col photos   Papadakis Pbk   2010   1901092801   #169742A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Butterflies and Moths of Costa Rica / Mariposas de Costa Rica</a></u></b></p> <p>Isidro Chacon and Jose Montero This book introduces the reader to the various aspects about the anatomy and physiology of each life cycle stage of butterflies and moths. It includes a description of 32 ....</p>	<p>624 pages   Colour photos, b&amp;w illus   INBio Pbk   2007   9968927236   #167959A   <b>£83.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Butterflies and Moths of Northern Ireland</a></u></b></p> <p>Robert Thompson and Brian Nelson The first complete account of the butterflies and moths of Northern Ireland - the species that live here, their habitats, the threats they face, the places to find them ....</p>	<p>428 pages   Colour photos, distribution maps, figs   Ulster Museum Pbk   2006   0900761474   #168528A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Butterflies of Cambridgeshire</a></u></b> Robin Field, V Perrin, L Bacon and Nick Greatorex-Davies Gives details of all the butterflies found within the current county boundary and Peterborough and includes distribution maps for all the current species. A chapter ....</p>	128 pages   colour photos   Butterfly Conservation Pbk   2006   095543470X   #165678A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Butterflies of Iowa</a></u></b> Dennis W Schlicht, John C Downey and Jeffrey C Nekola Acts as a manual for identifying the butterflies of Iowa as well as 90 percent of the butterflies in the Plains. This guide begins by providing information on the natural ....</p>	233 pages   Distribution maps, col plates   Iowa UP Hbk   2007   1587295326   #165741A   <b>£56.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1587295334   #168049A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Butterflies of Sri Lanka</a></u></b> Arittha Wikramanayake and Ariesha Wikramanayake This collection of hundreds of magnificent colour photos of more than 160 different butterfly species found in Sri Lanka was compiled over four years by a father-daughter ....</p>	306 pages   colour photos   Arittha Wikramanayake Hbk   2006   955998280X   #168229A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Butterflies of Vietnam, Volume 2: Papilionidae</a></u></b> Alexander L Monastyrskii Includes keys, a bibliography and a map of collecting localities. ....</p>	189 pages   31 colour plates   Apollo Books (Consignment) Pbk   2007   0955121116   #163973A   <b>£44.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Butterflies of the East Coast</a></u></b> <b>An Observer's Guide</b> Rick Cech and Guy Tudor Contains detailed and up-to-date photo-illustrated information on the host plants favoured by particular species and contains 234 full-page species accounts and ....</p>	345 pages   950 col photos, 275 maps   Princeton UP Hbk   2005   0691090556   #144959A   <b>£39.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0691090564   #165395A   <b>£22.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Butterflies of the Pacific Northwest</a></u></b> William Neill and Doug Hepburn A field guide to the 118 most commonly encountered butterflies in the Pacific Northwest - defined here as Washington, Oregon, and contiguous parts of California, Nevada, Idaho, ....</p>	208 pages   312 col photos, 1 map   Mountain Press Pbk   2007   0878425373   #169218A   <b>£32.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Butterflies of the World, Supplement 13: Revision of the Genus Parides</a></u></b> <b>An Unended Quest</b> Tommaso Racheli</p>	115 pages   line drawings, distribution maps   Goecke & Evers Antiq. Pbk   2006   3937783245   #057610A   <b>£87.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Cahiers Magellanes Hors-serie, Volume 14</a></u></b> <b>Contribution à la connaissance des Scarabaeidae africains III, Etude du genre Pedaria II (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Coprinae)</b> JF Josso and P Prevost</p>	20 pages   b&w photos, maps   Magellanes Pbk   2006   2911545788   #164536A   <b>£6.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Cahiers Magellanes Hors-serie, Volume 23</a></u></b> <b>Une nouvelle espèce de Dicronorhina Hope, du Burkina Faso, du Benin et du Togo</b> JP Legrand, P Juhel, J Bouyer and D Camiade</p>	10 pages   Figs, map   Magellanes Pbk   2006   2911545982   #164647A   <b>£5.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 62</a></u></b> <b>Un Nouveau Macrodonia Originaire du Pérou (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae)</b> Hervé Simoëns</p>	7 pages   Col plates   Magellanes Pbk   2006   2911545990   #164637A   <b>£5.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 63</a></u></b> <b>Notes sur les Callichromatini Asiatiques, 1 Nouveaux genres et espèces de Callichromatini du sud-est asiatique</b> E Vives, J Bentanachs and S Chew Kea Foo</p>	17 pages   colour plates   Magellanes Pbk   2007   2353870007   #167890A   <b>£5.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 64</a></u></b> <b>Description of a new genus and species of Macrotomini from Sumatra</b> Ziro Komiya and Alain Drumont Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae. ....</p>	7 pages   1 colour plate, 1 map   Magellanes Pbk   2007   2353870015   #169026A   <b>£5.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 65</a></u></b> <b>Synonymies, diagnoses et bionomie de quelques Lamiiaires africains (XIe note) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae)</b> Pierre Téocchi, Eric Jiroux and Jerome Sudre</p>	25 pages   2 colour plates   Magellanes Pbk   2007   2353870023   #169025A   <b>£5.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 66</a></u></b> <b>Nova Especie de Hesperandra (Zikandra) Santos-Silva e chave o subgenero</b> Antonio Santos-Silva</p>	11 pages   colour plate   Magellanes Pbk   2007   2353870031   #171436A   <b>£6.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Candoninae (Ostracoda) from the Pilbara Region in Western Australia</a></u></b> Ivana Karanovic The monograph describes the Candoninae fauna of the Pilbara region, containing 84 species and 12 genera, of which 83 species and 11 genera are endemic. The Pilbara region ....</p>	433 pages   Figs, illus, tabs   EJ Brill Hbk   2007   9004156933   #165480A   <b>£150.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><a href="#">The Carabids of Serbia</a></p> <p>SB Curcic, MM Brajkovic and BPM Curcic Contents: Abstract ....</p>	<p>1083 pages   b&amp;w maps   Belgrade Univ Inst Zoology Hbk   2007   8670780488   #171734A   <b>£124.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Catalogue et Atlas des Coleopteres d'Alsace, Tome 16</a></p> <p><b>Oedemeridae, Pythidae, Salpingidae, Pyrochroidae, Scaptiidae, Aderidae, Anthicidae, Meloidae, Rhipiphoridae, Mordellidae, Melandryidae, Tetratomidae, Lagriidae, Alleculidae, Tenebrionidae</b></p> <p>HJ Callot and F Matt</p>	<p>94 pages   173 maps, 1 plate   Societe Alsacienne d'Entomolog Pbk   2007   #170869A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Catalogue of Aleocharine Rove Beetles of Canada and Alaska (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae)</a></p> <p>Nicolas Gouix and Jan Klimaszewski</p> <p>The first comprehensive catalogue of difficult to identify and poorly known Canadian and Alaskan aleocharine rove beetles is presented. Aleocharine rove beetles represent one of ....</p>	<p>165 pages   16 colour plates, tabs   Pensoft Hbk   2007   9546422940   #166195A   <b>£76.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Volume 4</a></p> <p><b>Elateroidea, Derodontoidea, Bostrichoidea, Lymexyloidea, Cleroidea and Cucujoidea</b></p> <p>Edited by I Löbl and A Smetana</p> <p>The aim of Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera is to provide a tool that addresses the most urgent needs: 1) a list of available names, both valid and invalid, of taxa ....</p>	<p>935 pages   Maps   Apollo Books (Consignment) Hbk   2007   8788757676   #162466A   <b>£149.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Catalogue of the Subfamily Cylapinae Kirkaldy, 1903 of the World (Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Miridae)</a></p> <p>Jacek Gorczyca</p> <p>All genera and species of the mirid subfamily Cylapinae are listed. The distribution of each species is given and new unpublished data are also included. The place of storage ....</p>	<p>100 pages   28 colour figures   Instytut Tarnogorski i Museum Pbk   2006   8388880314   #166243A   <b>£101.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Cephalopods Present and Past</a></p> <p><b>New Insights and Fresh Perspectives</b></p> <p>Edited by Neil H Landman, Richard A Davis and Royal H Mapes</p> <p>This book brings together an international group of scientists focusing on present-day and fossil cephalopods, ranging broadly from Paleozoic ammonoids to today's octopods. It ....</p>	<p>481 pages   194 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   1402064616   #169344A   <b>£144.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Chiasognathinae of the Andes</a></p> <p><b>Taxonomy, Ethology, Biogeography</b></p> <p>Fortuné Chalumeau and Bernard Brochier</p> <p>For the naturalist and the traveller, the American Andes are one of the richest parts of the world from a faunistic, geological and botanical point of view. F. Chalumeau and B. ....</p>	<p>324 pages   279 photos and drawings   Taita Publishers Hbk   2007   8090273471   #166067A   <b>£184.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Cicadas of Thailand</a></p> <p><b>Volume 1: General and Particular Characteristics</b></p> <p>Michel Boulard</p> <p>The Cicadas of Thailand, Volume 1, is the first of two volumes on Thai cicadas, the most fascinating and also least known representatives of a family of sonorous insects. ....</p>	<p>103 pages   Col plates, figs   White Lotus Pbk   2007   9744800801   #170458A   <b>£58.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Coastal Invertebrates of Victoria</a></p> <p><b>An Atlas of Selected Species</b></p> <p>Edited by D.A.B Phillips et al</p> <p>This revised edition includes descriptions and illustrations of over 250 species of invertebrates found along the Victorian coast. Names and some descriptions have been ....</p>	<p>170 pages   B/w illus, maps   FNCV Pbk   2006   #166344A   <b>£37.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Cockroaches</a></p> <p><b>Ecology, Behavior, and Natural History</b></p> <p>William J Bell, Louis M Roth and Christine A Nalepa</p> <p>This definitive volume provides a complete overview of suborder Blattaria, highlighting the diversity of these amazing insects in their natural environments. ....</p>	<p>230 pages   b&amp;w photos, line drawings   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2007   0801886163   #165653A   <b>£66.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Coleoptera of Europe, Volume 1</a></p> <p><b>Latridiidae, Merophysidae and Dasyceridae</b></p> <p>W Rücker</p>	<p>600 pages   20 colour plates, identification keys, line drawings   Apollo Hbk   NYP 12/2010   8788757714   #162454A   <b>£114.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Coleotteri Tenebrionidi d'Italia / Darkling Beetles of Italy</a></p> <p>V Aliquo, M Rastelli, F Soldati and S Rastelli</p> <p>The CD shows the pictures of the all the Italian species of Darkling Beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae - excepting Alleculinae), photographic tables for recognizing ....</p>	<p>400 photos   Marco Rastelli CD   2007   8890120185   #169498A   <b>£69.33</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Collembola of Fennoscandia and Denmark: Part 2: Entomobryomorpha and Symphypleona</a></p> <p>Arne Fjellberg</p> <p>This volume completes the survey of the ca. 400 species of springtails, which can be found in Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, the Faroes and the Arctic Islands ....</p>	<p>264 pages   line drawings   EJ Brill Hbk   2007   9004157700   #168165A   <b>£129.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Collins Butterfly Guide](#)

### **The Most Complete Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe**

Tom Tolman and Richard Lewington

This classic guide to the butterflies of Britain and northern Europe enters its third edition as part of the authoritative 'Collins Guide' series. ....

400 pages | 2000 colour illus, distribution maps | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2009 | 0007279779 | #173624A |  
**£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Comprehensive Index to The Festivus 1970 - 2005](#)

### **Vol. XXXVII (Supplement)**

44 pages | San Diego Shell Club  
2006 | #171369A | **£25.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Conchiglie Riconoscere le Cipree](#)

Giovanna Zobele Lipparini and Osvaldo Negra

Photo identification guide to seashells with keys, index and checklist. ....

328 pages | colour photos | Muzzio Editore  
Pbk | 2006 | 8874131410 | #165808A |  
**£33.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Conchological Iconography: The Family Buccinidae](#)

### **Genus Neptunea**

K Fraussen and Y Terryn

A clear and detailed taxonomic review of this coldwater species by a specialist in the field, with fantastic colour plates. ....

164 pages | Figures, maps, 154 colour plates | ConchBooks  
Unbound | 2007 | 3925919279 | #170466A | **£160.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Conchological Iconography: The Family Tonnidae](#)

Chris Vos and Alan Beu

A complete taxonomic and nomenclatoric revision of the family with many nomenclatorial consequences and - despite the fact that several new species have recently been ....

123 pages | 63 colour plates, 33 maps, figures | ConchBooks  
Unbound | 2007 | 3925919279 | #124083A | **£85.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Concise Guide to the Moths of Great Britain and Ireland](#)

M Townsend and P Waring

Nearly all the resident and migrant British and Irish species of macro-moths have been illustrated and described in this portable guide. Concise field descriptions written by ....

160 pages | Col illus | British Wildlife Publishing  
Spiralbound | 2007 | 0953139964 | #167130A | **£12.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Contributions to Bryozoology: a Tribute to Ehrhard Voigt \(1905-2004\)](#)

Edited by Joachim Scholz, Paul D Taylor and Norbert Vavra

A short biography by Gero Hillmer and 12 contributed papers. ....

189 pages | 40 figures, 10 tables | Schweizerbart'sche  
Pbk | 2006 | 3510613848 | #164480A |  
**£54.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Control of Pests and Weeds by Natural Enemies](#)

### **An Introduction to Biological Control**

Roy Van Driesche, Mark Hoddle and Ted Center

Biological control - utilizing a population of natural enemies to seasonally or permanently suppress pests - is not a new concept. The cottony cushion scale, which ....

473 pages | 245 illustrations, colour photos | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2008 | 1405145714 | #172393A |  
**£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Les Crustacés Isopodes de la Manche](#)

### **Catalogue commenté des Isopoda et Tanaidacea du département de la Manche**

Alain Livory

Field guide to the 73 species of marine, brackishwater and terrestrial isopods of the French department Manche in Normandy. ....

94 pages | colour photos, drawings | Manche-Nature  
Pbk | 2007 | #172227A | **£52.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Diagnosing Cowrie Species](#)

E Heiman

This book is designed to be an easy-to-use manual that enables malacologists and shell collectors to identify cowries using shell characters only. Shell characters of 268 ....

160 pages | Col illus, tabs, figs | ConchBooks  
2004 | #166263A | **£117.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Diversity Patterns of Ants \(Hymenoptera: Formicidae\) Along an Elevational Gradient on Monts Doudou in Southwestern Gabon.](#)

Brian L Fisher

California AS  
Hbk | 2004 | #171794A | **£108.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2004 | #171793A | **£46.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Diversity in the Rainforest](#)

John Banks

Presents over 220 species of the brilliantly-coloured rainforest butterflies of Peru, filmed without any artificial lighting in the Tambopata Reserve, one of the world's ....

50 mins running time | Cinebutterflies  
DVD | 2007 | #170211A | **£29.36 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Dragonflies and Damselflies of Georgia and the Southeast](#)

Giff Beaton

Visit any pond on a summer day and the air will be alive with dragonflies and damselflies - shimmering aerobic daredevils that dart above the water and even into ....

355 pages | Col photos, distribution maps | Georgia UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0820327956 | #166490A |  
**£21.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Dragonflies and Damselflies of Namibia](#)

Frank Suhling and Andreas Martens

The diversity of dragonflies and damselflies in Namibia is surprisingly high for such an arid country. This book describes 127 species recorded in Namibia and their distribution ....

280 pages | 174 photos, 27 plates with line drawings, 125 distribution maps | Gamsberg Macmillan  
Pbk | 2007 | 9991607641 | #168223A |  
**£14.95 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dragonflies and Damselflies of South Africa</a></u></b></p> <p>Michael J Samways Dragonflies are a beautiful, important and conspicuous component of freshwater, whether still or flowing. They are also important indicators of freshwater quality and ....</p>	<p>297 pages   colour photos, illus, maps   Pensoft Pbk   2008   9546423300   #166476A   <b>£54.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dragonflies of Eastern Mugla Province, Southwest Turkey</a></u></b></p> <p>Paul Hope The province of Mugla is situated in Southwest Turkey. 56 species of dragonfly have been recorded for this area. This book describes the species, their habitats and locations, ....</p>	<p>232 pages   117 photos, distrib maps   Paul Hope Pbk   2007   9750196317   #171594A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dragonflies of Essex</a></u></b></p> <p>Ted Benton and John Dobson The book includes accounts and distribution maps of all resident and migrant species with colour photographs of all species resident in the county. Also included are ....</p>	<p>240 pages   colour photos   Essex Field Club Hbk   2007   0905637186   #168226A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dragonflies of Herefordshire</a></u></b></p> <p>Peter Garner Herefordshire, as one of the most picturesque and unspoilt counties in lowland Britain is rich in wildlife. With magical rivers like the Wye and Lugg running through the heart ....</p>	<p>140 pages   colour photos, dist maps   HBRC Pbk   2005   0955188008   #165112A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dragonflies of Mortimore's Wood (and surrounding area)</a></u></b></p> <p>Damian K Pinguey Photo identification guide to the 10 dragonflies and 9 damselflies that have been recorded in Mortimore's Wood in Wiltshire. Species accounts include several photos, notes ....</p>	<p>48 pages   over 60 colour photos   Damian Pinguey Pbk   2007   0955480604   #166095A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dragonflies of Northamptonshire</a></u></b> <b>Breeding Species, their Distribution and Conservation</b></p> <p>Mark Tyrrell The first systematic study of the distribution, abundance and conservation of breeding dragonflies and damselflies in the county. Includes colour photos of each of the 23 ....</p>	<p>80 pages   Col photos, distrib maps   Northants Dragonfly Group Pbk   2006   095523400X   #164723A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Dragonflies of the Yungas (Odonata)</a></u></b> <b>A Field Guide to the Species from Argentina</b></p> <p>Natalia Von Ellenrieder and Rosser W Garrison The Yungas are highly biodiverse cloud forests extending from Venezuela south through NW Argentina, and are considered one of the biodiversity 'hot spots' in South America. This ....</p>	<p>116 pages   Colour photos, drawings, tabs, figs   Pensoft Pbk   2007   954642305X   #169623A   <b>£31.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dynastine Scarab Beetles of Honduras, Nicaragua, and El Salvador (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae)</a></u></b></p> <p>Brett C Ratcliffe and Ronald D Cave The 116 species of dynastine scarab beetles that occur in Honduras, Nicaragua, and El Salvador are comprehensively reviewed. Keys, descriptions, distributions, and notes on ....</p>	<p>424 pages   6 colour plates, 3 colour maps, 645 illustrations   Nebraska USM Pbk   2006   #164763A   <b>£52.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecological Traits and Genetic Variation in Amazonian Populations of the Neotropical Millipede Poratia obliterata (Kraus, 1960) (Diplopoda Pyrgodesmidae) (Brazil)</a></u></b></p> <p>Natalie GR Bergholz The periodic flood pulse of the Amazon River has been the main controlling factor in the local ecosystems for at least two million years. Numerous adaptations, in some cases ....</p>	<p>198 pages   photos, graphs, maps   Pensoft Pbk   2007   9546422908   #165551A   <b>£76.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Ecology and Evolution of Ant-Plant Interactions</a></u></b></p> <p>Victor Rico-Gray and Paulo S Oliveira Ants are probably the most dominant insect group on Earth, representing ten to fifteen percent of animal biomass in terrestrial ecosystems. Flowering plants, meanwhile, owe ....</p>	<p>331 pages   Figs, 27 tabs, illus   Chicago UP Hbk   2008   0226713474   #165272A   <b>£48.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0226713482   #165273A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecology of Insects</a></u></b> <b>Concepts and Applications</b></p> <p>Martin R Speight, Mark D Hunter and Allan D Watt Provides a sound background on insect evolutionary ecology, population dynamics and environmental interactions. These concepts are subsequently applied to a number of ....</p>	<p>628 pages   Col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   Blackwell Pbk   2008   1405131144   #162105A   <b>£40.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen V (Arthropoda) Tomo I (Lepidoptera) Familia Nymphalidae Fasciculo 2</a></u></b></p> <p>Fernando Perez Piedrabuena Species treated in this fascicle are: Espejitos and Fantasma. ....</p>	<p>16 pages   Col photos   Ediciones Guyunusa Pbk   2006   9974962315   #171723A   <b>£6.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen V (Arthropoda) Tomo I (Lepidoptera) Familia Nymphalidae Fasciculo 1</a></u></b></p> <p>Fernando Perez Piedrabuena Presents descriptions and photographs of the butterflies of Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay in their various stages of development: Egg, caterpillar, pupae and adult. ....</p>	<p>16 pages   Col photos   Ediciones Guyunusa Pbk   2006   9974962307   #171722A   <b>£6.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Encyclopedia of South American Aquatic Insects: Odonata - Zygoptera</u></b>  <b>Illustrated Keys to Known Families, Genera, and Species in South America</b>  Charles W Heckman  Zygoptera completes the two volume work on the order Odonata in the Encyclopedia of South American Aquatic Insects. ....</p>	687 pages   Figs   Springer Hbk   2008   1402081758   #158302A   <b>£206.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna: Skalbaggar: Långhorningar</u></b>  <b>Coleoptera: Cerambycidae</b>  Bengt Ehnström  Covers about 130 species of longhorn beetles know from Sweden, Finland, Norway and Denmark. Short abstracts are provided for each species as well as identification keys in ....</p>	302 pages   Colour illus, maps, col photos   ArtDatabanken Hbk   2007   9188506622   #166630A   <b>£67.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Entomologia Generalis Special Issue: Pollinator Behaviour and Plant-Insect Interactions I</u></b>  Edited by Lars Chittka  This special volume of Entomologia Generalis, guest-edited by Professor Lars Chittka, London, is dedicated to Pollinator Behaviour and Plant-Insect Interactions. It contains ....</p>	314 pages   Schweizerbart'sche Pbk   2007   #172499A   <b>£243.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Entomologia Generalis Special Issue: Pollinator Behaviour and Plant-Insect Interactions II</u></b>  Edited by Lars Chittka  The second Special Issue devoted to Pollinator Behaviour and Plant-Insect Interactions contains 12 peer-reviewed papers. ....</p>	90 pages   Schweizerbart'sche Pbk   2007   #172500A   <b>£87.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Esperiana Memoir, Volume 4: The Lepidoptera of the Brandenburg Massif in Namibia Part 2</u></b>  Edited by W Mey</p>	303 pages   Col plates   Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana Hbk   2007   3938249072   #170895A   <b>£103.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Esperiana, Volume 13: The Thyatiridae of Eurasia Including the Sundaland and New Guinea (Lepidoptera)</u></b>  GM Laszlo, G Ronkay, L Ronkay and T Witt  A full revision of the moth family resulting from a ten-year study. ....</p>	685 pages   colour plates   Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana Hbk   2007   3938249064   #165813A   <b>£222.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The European Families of the Diptera Identification, diagnosis, biology</u></b>  Pjotr Oosterbroek  Presents an identification key and family descriptions of all 132 families of Diptera (midges, mosquitoes, gnats, true flies) occurring in Europe . It is written by a ....</p>	208 pages   b&w illus   KNNV Hbk   2006   9050112455   #165292A   <b>£74.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Evolution of Social Wasps</u></b>  James H Hunt  Social behavior occurs in some of the smallest animals as well as some the largest, and the transition from solitary life to sociality is an unsolved evolutionary mystery. ....</p>	259 pages   Figs   OUP Hbk   2007   0195307852   #167993A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0195307976   #167991A   <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fasciolariidae</u></b>  D Mallard and A Robin  Photo identification guide to these spindle-shaped shells. Includes key, classification, bibliography and index. ....</p>	27 pages   70 col plates   Les Sables d'Olonne Pbk   2005   2908752654   #162551A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Faszinierende Kannibalen</u></b>  <b>Die Gottesanbeterin Mantis religiosa und ihr natürlicher Lebensraum</b>  Monika Fellingner and Richard Fellingner  Preying Mantids in colour photos. ....</p>	223 pages   colour photos   Natur und Tier-Verlag Hbk   2005   3937285245   #172208A   <b>£49.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fauna Helvetica 20: Apidae 5</u></b>  F Amiet, M Herrmann, A Müller and R Neumeyer  The 5th volume concerning the bees of Switzerland treats the genus Ammobates, Ammobatoides, Anthophora, Biastes, Ceratina, Dasypoda, Epeoloides, Epeolus, Eucera, ....</p>	356 pages   397 drawings, 145 distribution maps   CSCF Hbk   2007   2884140328   #169845A   <b>£59.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fauna Iberica, Volume 29: Crustacea, Copepodos Marinos I Calanoida</u></b>  Francisco Vives and Alexandra A Shmeleva  The first volume in this series dedicated to the revision of the Copepoda. 520 species of the Calanoida order are described. ....</p>	1156 pages   line drawings   MNCN Hbk   2007   8400085159   #168390A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fauna Iberica, Volume 30: Nematoda: Mononchida, Dorylaimoidea I</u></b>  Domingo Jimenez Guirado, Manuel Peralta Peralta and Reyes Peña Santiago</p>	330 pages   line drawings, b&w photos   MNCN Hbk   2007   8400085167   #168392A   <b>£46.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 1: Siphonaptera</u></b>  Wu Houyong et al</p>	2174 pages   2 Volume Set   Science Press Hbk   2007   7030157400   #170084A   <b>£239.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 43: Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Catantopidae</u></b></p> <p>Li Hongchang and Xia Kailing</p>	<p>736 pages   Science Press Hbk   2006   7030167244   #162438A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 44: Hymenoptera: Megachilidae</u></b></p> <p>Wu Yanru</p> <p>The 2nd volume in the series that deals with Chinese bees. A total of 305 species and subspecies of Megachilinae are described. 3 species and 1 subspecies are new to science, ....</p>	<p>474 pages   4 plates   Science Press Hbk   2006   #166973A   <b>£55.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 45: Homoptera: Delphacidae</u></b></p> <p>Ding Jinhua</p> <p>The planthopper family Delphacidae, with more than 2000 described species, is the largest of the 20 recognized families of the Fulgoroidea. ....</p>	<p>776 pages   2 col plates, line illus   Science Press Hbk   2006   7030168763   #170603A   <b>£104.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna Sinica: Invertebrata, Volume 41: Crustacea, Amphipoda, Gammaridea</u></b></p> <p>Xianqiu Ren</p>	<p>588 pages   line drawings   Science Press Hbk   2006   703016007X   #164060A   <b>£82.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna Sinica: Invertebrata, Volume 42: Crustacea, Cirripedia, Thoracica</u></b></p> <p>Liu Ruiyu and Ren Xianqiu</p>	<p>633 pages   line drawings   Science Press Hbk   2007   703018811X   #170081A   <b>£94.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna Sinica: Invertebrata, Volume 44: Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonoidea</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Li Xinzheng, Liu Ruiyu, Liang Xiangqiu and Chen Guoxiao</p>	<p>381 pages   line drawings   Science Press Hbk   2007   703018534X   #170082A   <b>£64.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna Sinica: Invertebrata, Volume 46: Sipuncula Echiura</u></b></p> <p>Zhou Hong, Li Fenglu and Wang Wei</p>	<p>206 pages   line drawings   Science Press Hbk   2007   7030186931   #170083A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Die Fauna des Marinen Miozans von Kevelaer (Niederrhein) Band 4</u></b></p> <p><b>Gastropoda ab Mitridae &amp; Turridae</b></p> <p>Gunter Wienrich</p>	<p>315 pages   66 plates   Wageningen AU Pbk   2007   9057821699   #169466A   <b>£118.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna of New Zealand, No 56: Tyrophagus</u></b></p> <p><b>(Acari: Astigmata: Acaridae)</b></p> <p>Qing-Hai Fan and Zhi-Qiang Zhang</p> <p>The genus Tyrophagus comprises a group of primarily fungivorous mites, including the mould mites, commonly found in stored food products and decaying organic matter. They ....</p>	<p>291 pages   35 plates, 173 figures   Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk   2007   0478093861   #169822A   <b>£83.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna of New Zealand, No 57: Apoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera)</u></b></p> <p>Barry Donovan</p> <p>A total of 41 species of bees are known from the greater New Zealand biogeographical area of which 27 are endemic; and of these, 14 are newly described here. Another five ....</p>	<p>295 pages   line drawings, colour photos   Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk   2007   0478093896   #170382A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna of New Zealand, No 58: Alysiinae (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Braconidae)</u></b></p> <p>Jocelyn Berry</p> <p>Alysiines are small braconid wasps that occur throughout the world. 21 species are recorded for New Zealand, 13 are described here for the first time; about three-quarters ....</p>	<p>95 pages   Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk   2007   047809390X   #170383A   <b>£45.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna of New Zealand, No 59: Erotylinae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cucujoidea: Erotylidae)</u></b></p> <p><b>Taxonomy and Biogeography</b></p> <p>Paul Skelley and Rich Leschen</p> <p>Erotylinae are also known commonly as the 'pleasing fungus beetles' for their often striking colours, though these do not occur in New Zealand species. The eight New ....</p>	<p>60 pages   Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk   2007   0478093918   #170387A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna of New Zealand, No 60: Carabidae (Insecta: Coleoptera)</u></b></p> <p><b>Synopsis of Supraspecific Taxa</b></p> <p>Andre Larochele and Marie-Claude Lariviere</p> <p>The family Carabidae (ground-beetles, including tiger-beetles) is composed of over 34,000 species distributed among 1,927 genera worldwide. Carabids occupy most land ....</p>	<p>188 pages   b&amp;w illus   Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk   2007   0478093942   #172077A   <b>£50.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna of New Zealand, No 61: Lucanidae (Insecta: Coleoptera)</u></b></p> <p>Beverley A Holloway</p> <p>The Lucanidae is a small, diverse family distributed worldwide, with about 110 genera and about 1300 described species. The New Zealand lucanid fauna comprises 39 species, of ....</p>	<p>254 pages   colour photos, b&amp;w illus   Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk   2007   0478093950   #172078A   <b>£62.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Fauna of Syrphidae from Mt. Qinling-Bashan in China (Insecta: Diptera)</u></b></p> <p>Huo Keke, Ren Guodong and Zheng Zhemin</p>	<p>512 pages   236 figures   Science Press Hbk   2007   7802332303   #170605A   <b>£61.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><a href="#">Faune de France, Volume 86: Hymenopteres Specidae d'Europe Occidentale Volume 3</a></b> Jacques Bitsch</p>	<p>479 pages   B/w illus, maps, figs   FFSSN Pbk   2007   290305228X   #164891A   <b>£84.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Field Guide to Butterflies of the San Francisco Bay and Sacramento Valley Regions</a></b> Arthur M Shapiro and Timothy D Manolis The California Tortoiseshell, West Coast Lady, Red Admiral, and Golden Oak Hairstreak are just a few of the many butterfly species found in the floristically rich San ....</p>	<p>345 pages   31 col plates   California UP Hbk   2007   0520244699   #165368A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0520249577   #165371A   <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Turkey</a></b> Ahmet Baytas This identification and field guide includes over 750 photographs of butterflies taken in their natural habitats and the species accounts of all species in Turkey, including ....</p>	<p>218 pages   750 photos   National Geographic T•rkiye Pbk   2007   9756690798   #171510A   <b>£33.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Field Manual of Techniques in Invertebrate Pathology</a></b> <b>Application and Evaluation of Pathogens for Control of Insects and Other Invertebrate Pests</b> Edited by Lawrence A Lacey and Harry K Kaya The Field Manual of Techniques in Invertebrate Pathology is designed to provide background and instruction on a broad spectrum of techniques and their use in the ....</p>	<p>870 pages   figures   Springer Hbk   2007   1402059310   #165912A   <b>£179.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1402059329   #166810A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Folia Heyrovskyana, Supplement 12: A Revision of the Anthaxia (Anthaxia)</a></b> <b>Funerula Species-Group (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Anthaxiini)</b> Svatopluk Bily</p>	<p>76 pages   10 colour plates   Kabourek Pbk   2006   #168953A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Forensic Entomology</a></b> <b>An Introduction</b> Dorothy E Gennard A concise introduction to entomology in a forensic context and also a practical guide to collecting entomological samples at the crime scene. Assuming little prior knowledge of ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Pbk   2007   0470014792   #169067A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Forest Entomology in West Tropical Africa: Forest Insects of Ghana</a></b> Michael R Wagner, Joseph R Cobbinah and Paul P Bosu The forests of West Africa are complex, beautiful and under continued threat of over exploitation. This monograph, in its second edition, remains the only comprehensive ....</p>	<p>344 pages   illus   Springer Hbk   2008   140206506X   #170021A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Functional and Evolutionary Ecology of Fleas</a></b> <b>A Model for Ecological Parasitology</b> Boris R Krasnov Fleas are one of the most interesting and fascinating taxa of ectoparasites. All species in this relatively small order are obligatory haematophagous (blood-feeding) parasites ....</p>	<p>593 pages   150 line diagrams, illus   CUP Hbk   2008   052188277X   #170347A   <b>£88.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Genitalia of the Pyrales, Deltoids &amp; Plumes</a></b> FN Pierce and JW Metcalfe As the fifth volume in F.N. Pierce's series on the Genitalia of the British Lepidoptera, "Pyrales, Deltoids and Plumes" was published in 1938. Though they are regarded as ....</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation   Pisces Conservation CD   2007   1904690513   #167878A   <b>£21.74</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Genitalia of the Tortricidae</a></b> FN Pierce and JW Metcalfe Continuing F.N. Pierce's series on the Genitalia of the British Lepidoptera, "Tortricidae" was first published in 1922. Though they are regarded as invaluable for ....</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation   Pisces Conservation CD   2006   1904690440   #166091A   <b>£34.02</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Genome Mapping and Genomics in Arthropods</a></b> Edited by Wayne Hunter and Chittaranjan Kole Mapping of animal genomes has generated huge databases and several new concepts and strategies, which are useful to elucidate origin, evolution and phylogeny. ....</p>	<p>130 pages   20 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540738320   #171438A   <b>£103.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Les Genres Crossotus, Biobessoides et Epidichostates</a></b> J Sudre, P Teocchi, G Sama and F Rousset</p>	<p>80 pages   5 colour plates, maps   Magellanes Pbk   2007   235387004X   #171433A   <b>£41.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Geometridae Ibericae</a></b> VM Redondo, FJ gaston and R Gimeno This book covers the whole of Geometrid moths fauna of mainland Spain and Portugal incl. the Balearic Islands (Mallorca, Menorca &amp; Ibiza). The book consists of the following ....</p>	<p>360 pages   22 colour plates, dist maps   Apollo Hbk   2009   8788757811   #162476A   <b>£151.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Global Advances in Ecology and Management of Golden Apple Snails</a></b> Edited by RC Joshi and LS Sebastian Here in one publication is all information so far known about golden apple snails and the rice systems and countries they have afflicted. Around 500 pages of information are ....</p>	<p>588 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   PhilRice Hbk   2006   9712201848   #170326A   Normally £174.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £133.99</b></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Le Guide de l'Apiculteur</a></u></b>            Jean-Marie Philippe            Comprehensive manual for beekeepers. Covers the history of beekeeping, biology, equipment, plants, commercial aspects and much more. Useful for all beekeepers around ....</p>	348 pages   colour photos, b&w photos   Edisud Hbk   2007   2744907057   #170470A   <b>£67.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Guide to Australian Moths</a></u></b>            Paul Zborowski and Ted Edwards            Introduces the biology, behaviour and environmental importance and describes the 82 families of moths found in Australia. Particular emphasis is given to the most commonly ....</p>	214 pages   Col photos, illus   CSIRO Pbk   2007   0643091599   #165695A   <b>£46.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Guide to Bees of Britain</a></u></b>            Chris O'Toole and Chris Shields            Produced in conjunction with the invertebrate conservation charity Buglife, this 8-page chart shows 28 species of bee, most of which can commonly be seen in domestic gardens. ....</p>	8 pages   Fold-out laminated chart with colour illustrations   FSC Unbound   2007   1851532307   #171559A   <b>£2.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Guide to the British Stonefly (Plecoptera) Families: Adults and Larvae</a></u></b>            David Pryce, Craig Macadam and Steve Brooks            This introductory AIDGAP field guide to stoneflies includes identification keys for the identification of both stonefly larvae and adults to family level. ....</p>	11 pages   Laminated fold-out chart, illus & col photos   FSC Unbound   2007   1851532226   #169756A   <b>£3.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Lycaenidae Part 3</a></u></b>  <b>Subfamily Theclinae, Tribes Tomarini, Aphnaeini and Theclini (partim)</b>            Edited by Z Weidenhoffer and GC Bozano</p>	97 pages   colour illus, line drawings, distribution maps   Omnes Artes Pbk   2007   8887989087   #171615A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Guide to the Hawkmoths of the British Isles</a></u></b>            John Bebbington and Richard Lewington            Hawkmoths, the subject of this AIDGAP fold-out chart, are some of the most colourful and conspicuous moths in the British Isles. ....</p>	8 pages   Laminated fold-out chart, col illus   FSC Unbound   2007   1851532242   #169755A   <b>£2.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Small Grain Insects</a></u></b>            Edited by G David Buntin, Keith S Pike, Michael J Weiss and James A Webster            The Handbook of Small Grain Insects is a comprehensive text that examines the biology and management of arthropod pest and beneficial species of small grain crops. ....</p>	120 pages   174 photos, maps, identification keys   ESA Pbk   2007   0977620913   #171619A   <b>£104.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Hawk Moths of North America</a></u></b>            James P Tuttle            Although the hawk moths are among the most recognized moths in the world, aside from a small number of economically important species, surprisingly little is known about the ....</p>	253 pages   23 col plates, 70 figs, 30 maps   Wedge ERF Hbk   2007   097966330X   #171032A   <b>£113.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Heat Treatments for Postharvest Pest Control</a></u></b>  <b>Theory and Practice</b>            Edited by J Tang, E Mitchum, S Wang and S Lurie            Due to the nature of agricultural commodities as carriers of exotic pests, importing countries have employed varying methods of pest control for postharvest products. ....</p>	349 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932528   #166622A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hornmilben (Oribatida)</a></u></b>            Gerd Weigmann            The last complete textbook of oribatid mites from Germany is 75 years old (Willmann 1931). ....</p>	520 pages   234 illus, 8 REM photo plates   Goecke & Evers Hbk   2006   3937783180   #166790A   <b>£114.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hymenoptera de la Region Neotropical</a></u></b>            Edited by Paul Hanson and Ian Gauld            Major handbook of the hymenoptera of the neotropics. Introductory chapters deal with the biology, taxonomy and economical importance. Includes an extensive bibliography that ....</p>	994 pages   line drawings, figs, tabs   American Entomological Inst. Hbk   2006   1887988216   #167900A   <b>£87.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Identification Manual for Butterflies in China</a></u></b>            Wu Chunsheng            This book covers 6 orders, 19 families and 172 species, which includes all the insect species in China that are listed in the Appendices of CITES, the list of National key ....</p>	201 pages   CSBS Pbk   2007   7030186486   #167871A   <b>£54.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Illustrated Keys and Diagnoses for the Genera and Subgenera of the Phytoseiidae of the World (Acari: Mesostigmata)</a></u></b>            Donald A Chant and James A McMurtry            An original book on soil, stored product and plant associated phytoseiid mites. ....</p>	220 pages   line drawings   Indira Hbk   2007   0930337220   #160248A   <b>£198.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Insect Biodiversity</a></u></b>  <b>Science and Society</b>            Edited by Robert Footitt and Peter Adler            Insect Biodiversity: Science and Society brings together leading scientific experts to assess the impact insects have on humankind and the earth's fragile ....</p>	632 pages   376 illustrations   Blackwell Hbk   2009   1405151420   #165758A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Insect Conservation Biology</a></u></b>  <b>Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society's 23rd Symposium</b>            Edited by AJA Stewart, TR New and OT Lewis            In an age of unprecedented human impact on the environment, insect conservation biology is of increasing importance. Due to their abundance, diversity and rapid response to ....</p>	480 pages   diagrams   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932544   #166350A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Insect Physiology and Biochemistry](#)

James L Nation

Based on nearly 40 years of teaching, this best-selling text presents a clear description of the principles, fundamentals, and terminology of insect physiology. This ....

544 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1420061771 | #171280A | **£47.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Insect Resistance Management](#)

### **Biology, Economics and Prediction**

Edited by David W Onstad

Insects, mites, and ticks have a long history of evolving resistance to pesticides, host-plant resistance, crop rotation, pathogens, and parasitoids. Insect resistance ....

305 pages | diagrams | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 012373858X | #170553A | **£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Insectos de España y Europa](#)

Patrice Leraut

Covers the main insect groups of Europe and its neighbouring regions, with additional information about systematic biology and the collection and conservation of insects. ....

528 pages | colour photos on 185 colour plates | Lynx  
Hbk | 2007 | 8496553272 | #170820A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Insects](#)

### **Amazing Images of Fascinating Creatures**

Michael Chinery

Insects are endlessly fascinating creatures. The images in this book afford the reader a rare and intimate glimpse of their almost alien world and include information on all ....

288 pages | Colour photos | Cassell Illustrated  
Hbk | 2007 | 1844035530 | #169735A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Insects and Ecosystem Function](#)

Edited by WW Weisser and E Siemann

In the past two decades, an increasing number of ecologists have started to investigate the importance of biodiversity for ecological processes such as energy flow and nutrient ....

413 pages | 50 figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540216723 | #147888A | **£162.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 3540740031 | #169731A | **£60.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Insects as Natural Enemies](#)

### **A Practical Perspective**

Edited by Mark A Jervis

Over the past three decades there has been a dramatic increase in theoretical and practical studies on insect natural enemies. The appeal of insect predators, and ....

748 pages | illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2005 | 1402017340 | #147982A | **£206.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402065876 | #170035A | **£94.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Insects of Japan, Volume 1](#)

### **Bethylidae (Hymenoptera)**

Mamoru Terayama

Treats 17 genera and 86 species. ....

319 pages | 467 illus, 9 tables | Entomological Society of Japan  
Pbk | 2006 | 4887571119 | #165225A | **£129.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Insects of Japan, Volume 2](#)

### **The Suborder Tubulifera (Thysanoptera)**

Shuji Okajima

Treats 75 genera and 235 species. ....

720 pages | More than 1000 illus, (Slip cased) | Entomological Society of Japan  
Pbk | 2006 | 4887571127 | #165226A | **£185.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Insects of Japan, Volume 3: Curculionoidea: General Introduction and Curculionidae: Entiminae \(Part 1\)](#)

### **Phyllobiini, Polydrusini and**

Katsura Morimoto, Hiroaki Kojima and Sumiaki Miyakawa

Paperback in slipcase; treats 3 tribes, 28 genera and 72 species. ....

406 pages | 898 illus, 16 colour plates | Entomological Society of Japan  
Pbk | 2006 | 4887571135 | #165228A | **£144.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Insetos Imaturos](#)

### **Metamorfose e Identificaçao**

Cleide Costa, Sergio Ide and Carlos Esteveao Simonka

249 pages | Holos  
2006 | 8586699497 | #164922A | **£54.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Integrating New Technologies for Striga Control](#)

### **Towards Ending the Witch-Hunt**

Edited by Jonathan Gressel

Witchweeds (Striga species) decimate agriculture in much of Africa and parts of Asia, attacking the major cereal grains and legumes, and halving the already very low yields ....

340 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2007 | 9812707085 | #170689A | **£63.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America](#)

Edited by RW Merritt, KW Cummins and MB Berg

The 4th edition of this book combines the most up to date taxonomic treatment of North American aquatic insects. Almost all aquatic and semi-aquatic insect nymphs and larvae ....

862 pages | B/w figs, tabs | Kendall Hunt  
Spiralbound | 2009 | 075756321X | #185494A | **£149.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Invertebrate Zoology: The Mideastern Invertebrate Fauna Part 1](#)

### **The Noncoelomates**

Gamil N Soliman

A complete revision of the previous edition, eliminating the few errors, misprints and inconsistencies, and updating the data. Certain taxa, formerly referred to in brief, are ....

351 pages | B/w illus, figs | Al Hadara  
Hbk | 2006 | #166626A | **£103.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Juwelenschwingen / Gossamer Wings](#)

### **Geheimnisvolle Libellen / Mysterious Dragonflies**

Dagmar Hilfert-Rüppell and Georg Rüppel

Beautifully detailed digital photography, offering an intimate window on the fascinating world of damselflies and dragonflies. The authors have studied the odonata for more than ....

168 pages | 264 photos and illus | Splendens  
Hbk | 2007 | 3000203893 | #169663A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u><a href="#">A Key to the Collembola (Springtails) of Britain and Ireland</a></u></b>  Steve P Hopkin  With around 250 species, Collembola are one of the most diverse groups in Britain and Ireland but relatively little is known about the geographical ranges of all but the most ....</p>	245 pages   b&w illus, colour photos   FSC Pbk   2007   185153220X   #166718A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Der Kosmos Libellenführer</a></u></b>  <b>Die Arten Mitteleuropas sicher bestimmen</b>  Heiko Bellmann  Photo identification guide to 85 species of dragonfly in Europe. Includes keys, Index, and Bibliography. ....</p>	279 pages   250 colour photos   Kosmos Hbk   2007   3440106160   #172416A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Lacewings in the Crop Environment</a></u></b>  Edited by PK McEwan, TR New and AE Whittington  Lacewings are predatory insects which attack and kill large numbers of insect pests. Lacewings in the Crop Environment addresses both the theoretical and practical aspects ....</p>	546 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2001   0521772176   #117607A   <b>£140.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521037298   #170436A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ladybugs of Alberta</a></u></b>  <b>Finding the Spots and Connecting the Dots</b>  John Acorn  The first regional field guide for North American ladybirds. With colour photographs and illustrations on 70 different species, Acorn guides readers to discover rare and unique ....</p>	167 pages   colour photos and illus   Alberta UP Pbk   2007   0888643810   #165571A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Brazil</a></u></b>  <b>An illustrated inventory on the Brazilian Malacofauna, including neighbor regions of the South America, respect to the terrestrial and freshwater Ecosystems</b>  Luiz Ricardo L Simone  An iconographic catalogue of the molluscs of the Brazilian land and freshwater ecosystems. Includes 700 terrestrial species and 373 freshwater species; 956 gastropods ....</p>	390 pages   Col photos   Femorale Ltda. Hbk   2006   8590667006   #164095A   <b>£159.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Die Land- und Süßwassermollusken der Balearischen Inseln</a></u></b>  Karl-Heinz Beckmann  Freshwater and marine molluscs of the Balearics. Including the description of a new subspecies of Xerocrassa in the main text and the descriptions of 9 new species from the ....</p>	255 pages   200 colour text-figs, 6 colour distribution maps, 12 colour plates   ConchBooks Hbk   2007   3939767050   #169038A   <b>£64.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Lepidoptera of Israel, Volume 2: Noctuidae</a></u></b>  VD Kravchenko, M Fibiger, A Hausmann and GC Mueller  Volume 2 summarizes information pertaining to 420 noctuid moth species currently recorded in Israel, illustrated with 38 life-sized colour plates. ....</p>	320 pages   54 colour plates, distrib maps   Pensoft Hbk   2007   9546422886   #165310A   <b>£138.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Lepidoptera of Israel, Volume I: Erebiidae</a></u></b>  VD Kravchenko, M Fibiger, A Hausmann and GC Mueller  This book is the first of a series to cover more than 1,000 species of Macro Lepidoptera of Israel, with complete and up-to-date information concerning their taxonomy, ....</p>	167 pages   colour plates, colour photos, maps   Pensoft Hbk   2007   9546422878   #165309A   <b>£98.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Libellen Österreichs</a></u></b>  Rainer Raab, Andreas Chovanec and Josef Pennerstorfer  Describes all 77 species of dragonfly in Austria in detail and provides general information about the biology, distribution and status of dragonflies. ....</p>	345 pages   Col photos, dist maps   Springer Verlag Hbk   2006   3211289267   #158318A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   321133856X   #171879A   <b>£28.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">De Libellen van België (Dragonflies of Belgium)</a></u></b>  <b>Verspreiding - Evolutie - Habitats</b>  Edited by Geert De Knijf, Anny Anselin, Philippe Goffart and Marc Tailly  This atlas presents the state of the art on Odonata in Belgium. More than 65.000 records were collected by more than 500 volunteers. ....</p>	368 pages   colour photos, distribution maps   INBO Pbk   2006   9040302499   #165564A   <b>£36.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">List of Chinese Insects: Volume 3: Lepidoptera</a></u></b>  Hua Li-Zhong  Checklist that covers the lepidoptera of China. There are 97 families, 3789 Genera, 20926 Species, 9852 Synonyms and 770 References included in this volume. Of the total ....</p>	595 pages   -   CSBS Hbk   2005   7306017012   #151082A   <b>£208.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">List of Chinese Insects: Volume 4</a></u></b>  Hua Li-Zhong  Covers Diptera, Siphonaptera and Hymenoptera. ....</p>	540 pages   -   Sun Yat-sen UP Hbk   2007   7306017012   #151083A   <b>£217.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Longicorn Beetles of Japan</a></u></b>  Edited by Nobuo Obayashi and Tatsuya Niisato  Manual with Keys and Illustrations; covers 946 species. Hardcover in slipcase. ....</p>	818 pages   illus   Tokai University Press Hbk   2007   4486017412   #168834A   <b>£520.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Manual De Etnoentomologia</a></u></b>  <b>M&amp;T Manuales &amp; Tesis SEA: Volume 4</b>  EM Costa-Neto</p>	104 pages   Figs, tabs   SEA Pbk   2002   8493280712   #158281A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Manual Para el Manejo de Mariposarios</u></b>            Jose Ramirez Montero            Deals with the rearing and handling of butterflies for zoos and tropical gardens. Out of the 164 species of Costa Rican butterflies, 25 are treated in detail. ....</p>	204 pages   400 colour photos, distribution maps, figs   INBio Pbk   2007   9968927260   #169899A   <b>£44.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Marine Interstitial Poecilostomatoida and Cyclopoida (Copepoda) of Australia</u></b>            Tomislav Karanovic            The prime function of the interstitial system is the processing of organic material flushed into the sand. It functions as a carbon sink, which has significant implications ....</p>	290 pages   EJ Brill Hbk   2008   9004164596   #171565A   <b>£123.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Medical Entomology for Students</u></b>            Mike Service            Arthropod vectors of human infections, such as malaria, filariasis, West Nile virus, Lyme disease and typhus, are a continuing threat to human health. Medical Entomology for ....</p>	285 pages   Colour photos, diagrams   CUP Pbk   2008   0521709288   #170346A   <b>£30.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Metalwing Demoiselles (Neurobasis and Matronoides) of the Eastern Tropics</u></b>  <b>Their Identification and Biology</b>            Albert G Orr and Matti Hämäläinen            The metalwing demoiselles of the eastern tropics include 14 species in two genera of calopterygid damselflies, distributed from Pakistan and Sri Lanka in the west, to ....</p>	115 pages   Colour photos, illust, watercolours   Natural History Publications Hbk   2007   9838121231   #172761A   <b>£77.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Molluscs</u></b>  <b>From Chemo-ecological Study to Biotechnological Application</b>            Edited by Guido Cimino and Margherita Gavagnin            Marine molluscs are very promising candidates for a wide range of biotechnological applications. For example, they possess analgesic drugs more potent than morphine and ....</p>	387 pages   105 illus   Springer Hbk   2006   3540308792   #166341A   <b>£158.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Monograph of Cimicidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)</u></b>            Robert L Usinger            First published in 1966, this classic text by Robert L. Usinger covers the feeding habits, ecology, disease transmission, control, morphology, anatomy, physiology, ....</p>	585 pages   photos, illus   ESA Pbk   1966   0977620921   #166777A   <b>£104.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Monograph of the Aphodiini Inhabiting the United States and Canada (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae)</u></b>            Robert D Gordon and Paul E Skelley            The last revisionary study of all North American Aphodiini was published in 1887. This new publication covers all members of the Aphodiini known to occur in the continental ....</p>	580 pages   b&w photos, drawings   American Entomological Inst. Hbk   2007   1887988238   #171218A   <b>£226.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Mosquito Ecology</u></b>  <b>Field Sampling Methods</b>            John B Silver            Mosquito Ecology: Field Sampling Methods Third Edition, was originally devised and written by Professor M W Service and now updated by John B Silver. The purpose of the ....</p>	1498 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2008   1402066651   #171658A   <b>£269.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Mosquitoes of New Mexico</u></b>            Theodore A Wolff and Lewis T Nielsen            Mosquitoes are not just summer pests whose bites cause victims, young and old, to scratch the resulting bumps and welts. Increasingly, they are threats to the public's ....</p>	114 pages   line drawings   New Mexico UP Hbk   2007   0826341721   #168408A   <b>£46.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Moths of Hertfordshire</u></b>  <b>The History, Status, Distribution and Phenology of the Micro and Macro-Lepidoptera of a South-Eastern English County</b>            Colin W Plant            Full colour throughout with photographs of many species, covering all 1548 species of micro- and macro-moths ever recorded in Hertfordshire, with 1428 distribution maps and ....</p>	544 pages   Col photos, tabs, maps   HNHS Hbk   2008   095216857X   #172060A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Moths of Thailand, Volume 5: Notodontidae</u></b>            Alexander Schintlmeister and Amnuay Pinratana</p>	322 pages   445 colour plates, maps, drawings   Brothers of St Gabriel Hbk   2007   9748814947   #165181A   <b>£130.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Natural Beekeeping</u></b>  <b>Organic Approaches to Modern Apiculture</b>            Ross Conrad            Ross Conrad brings together the best organic and natural approaches to keeping honeybees healthy and productive. Readers will learn about non-toxic methods of controlling mites, ....</p>	246 pages   B/w photos, illus   Chelsea Green Pbk   2007   1933392088   #171080A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Natural History of the Rose Bedeguar Gall and its Insect Community</u></b>            Simon Randolph            The gall known as the Rose Bedeguar or Robin's Pincushion is a common, strikingly conspicuous and attractive gall, usually found on wild dog roses. It is caused by a tiny ....</p>	92 pages   14 line drawings, 15 photos, tabs   BPGS Pbk   2005   0951158228   #157286A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Nebria (Coleoptera, Nebriidae)</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Faune Mondiale</b> G Ledoux and PH Roux Presents a complete revision of the group, treating in total 384 species and 158 subspecies. Describes 4 new subgenera, 5 new species and 3 new subspecies. The keys to ....</p>	<p>976 pages   1081 figs, 633 photos, 14 maps   SL de Lyon Hbk   2005   2915822026   #165601A   <b>£84.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Noctuidae Europaeae, Volume 9</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Amphipyriinae, Condicinae, Eriopinae, Xyleninae (Part): Caradrinini</b> Michael Fibinger and Hermann Hacker</p>	<p>410 pages   11 colour plates, 75 genitalia plates   Entomological Press Hbk   2007   8789430115   #138334A   <b>£188.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nudibranchs of the World</a></u></b></p> <p>Helmut Debelius and Rudie H Kuitert This book sets a new benchmark for Nudibranch identification. It presents nudibranchs that have been photographed by the authors over a period of more than 30 years, along ....</p>	<p>362 pages   more than 2500 photos   IKAN Hbk   2007   3939767069   #171120A   <b>£51.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Oak-Galls in Britain (2 volumes)</a></u></b></p> <p>Robin Williams A comprehensive study of oak-galls in Britain; the first volume, 'Introduction &amp; Keys', containing a long introductory chapter, which explains about galls and their ....</p>	<p>453 pages   illus   Kyntons Mead Spiralbound   2006   #166584A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Odonata (Insecta) of Kerala</a></u></b></p> <p>KG Emiliyamma, C Radhakrishnan and Muhamed Jafer Palot Documents 137 species and subspecies of Odonata spread over 79 genera, 12 families and 31 subfamilies known to date from Kerala. In many of the scientific literature on ....</p>	<p>204 pages   Figs, plates   Zoological Survey Pbk   2007   8181711595   #170574A   <b>£52.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Odonata: Biology of Dragonflies</a></u></b></p> <p>BK Tyagi Dragonflies (Odonata), represented by over 6000 known species, are unique insects. In more than one feature they differ, at the very first glance, from all other insect ....</p>	<p>366 pages   colour photos, maps   Scientific (India) Hbk   2007   8172334826   #165600A   <b>£73.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Oecophoridae of China (Insecta: Lepidoptera)</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Shuxia Wang Revision of the family Oecophoridae of China. A total of 215 species in 28 genera are recognized. 200 of these species and 22 of these genera are assigned to Oecophorinae; ....</p>	<p>255 pages   15 colour plates   Science Press Hbk   2006   7030180488   #166311A   <b>£101.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Okologie einer aussterbenden Population des Segelfalters Iphiclides podalirius (Linnaeus, 1758) / Ecology of an Almost Extinct Population of the Scarce Swallowtail Iphiclides podalirius (Linnaeus, 1758)</a></u></b></p> <p>R Steiner, G Hermann and J Settele Presents the results of a study on a formerly large metapopulation of the Scarce Swallowtail in South-Western Germany. In particular, habitat preferences of eggs and ....</p>	<p>172 pages   colour photos, graphs   Pensoft Pbk   2007   9546422894   #165499A   <b>£76.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Okologie, Verbreitung und Gefährdungsstatus der Webspinnen Nordrhein- Westfalens</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Erste überarbeitete Fassung der Roten Liste der Webspinnen (Arachnida: Araneae)</b> Martin Kreuels and Sascha Buchholz Red List of Araneae of Northrhine-Westphalia (Germany). Contains 677 species, 44 new since 1999. ....</p>	<p>128 pages   tables   Verlag Wolf &amp; Kreuels Hbk   2006   3937455078   #166346A   <b>£71.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Orthoptera of the Japanese Archipelago in Colour</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by A Ichikawa, Y Kano, M Kawai, O Tominago and T Murai</p>	<p>687 pages   Col plates   Hokkaido UP Hbk   2006   4832981617   #171748A   <b>£746.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ostracoda (Myodocopina) from O`ahu and French Frigate Shoals, Hawaiian Islands</a></u></b></p> <p>Louis S Kornicker, Elizabeth Harrison-Nelson and SL Coles Eleven species (10 new) of myodocopid Ostracoda are described from O'ahu, Hawai'i. Five species were collected in Kane'he Bay and 8 in the vicinity of Waikiki, but only 2 ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Maps, tabs, figs   Bishop Museum Press Pbk   2007   1581780737   #169666A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ostracodology - Linking Bio- and Geosciences</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the 15th International Symposium on Ostracoda, Berlin, 2005</b> Edited by Renate Matzke-Karasz, Koen Martens and Michael Schudack Ostracods, small aquatic Crustacea, occur in almost every marine, brackish and freshwater habitat. Their calcified bivalved carapaces readily fossilize and their ....</p>	<p>274 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402064179   #169993A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Palaeartic Macrolepidoptera, Volume 1: Notodontidae</a></u></b></p> <p>Alexander Schintlmeister Volume 1 of this new series is authored by Dr Alexander Schintlmeister, Germany, the leading authority in these beautiful moths. The book is the first comprehensive work on ....</p>	<p>482 pages   Col plates, figs, maps   Apollo Books (Consignment) Hbk   2008   8788757773   #171031A   <b>£149.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Papillons D'Europe</a></u></b></p> <p>Tristan Lafranchis A guide to the identification of Butterflies of Europe. 1400 colour photographs show the butterflies in nature; texts, illustrations and charts aid identification and show ....</p>	<p>379 pages   Col photos, maps   Diatheo Pbk   2007   2952162018   #171595A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>The Pearl Oyster</u></b>  <b>Biology and Culture</b>            Edited by Paul C Southgate and John S Lucas            Contrary to a generally held view that pearls are found by chance in oysters, almost all are now produced from farms. This book is a comprehensive treatment of all aspects of ....</p>	544 pages   illus   Academic Press Hbk   2008   0444529764   #162140A   <b>£66.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Phenotypic Plasticity of Insects</u></b>  <b>Mechanisms and Consequences</b>            Edited by Douglas W Whitman and TN Ananthkrishnan            This book explores the profound importance of phenotypic plasticity as a central organizing theme for understanding biology. Chapters take a broad, integrative approach ....</p>	894 pages   diagrams   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2009   1578084237   #163766A   <b>£96.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Philip's Guide to Butterflies of Britain and Ireland</u></b>            Jeremy A Thomas            Opening with an introduction to butterflies, including life- cycles, habitats and behaviour, this indispensable handbook continues with an identification guide comparing ....</p>	176 pages   Maps, col illus, col photos   Philip's Pbk   2007   054008980X   #165682A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Photographic Guide to Insects of New Zealand</u></b>            Brian Parkinson and Don Horne            The country's long isolation from other land masses has led to a flowering of remarkable species including the world's heaviest insect (giant eweta) and largest ....</p>	143 pages   200 colour photos, 1 map, illus   New Holland NZ Pbk   2007   1869661516   #166759A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Photographic Guide to the Grasshoppers &amp; Crickets of Britain and Ireland</u></b>            Martin Evans and Roger Edmondson            A field guide to the grasshoppers and crickets found in Britain, Ireland, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands. The book includes photographs and life histories of all the ....</p>	183 pages   Colour photos, distribution maps   WGUK Hbk   2007   0954950615   #169967A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Phylogenetic Analysis of the Scarab Family Hybosoridae and Monographic Revision of the New World Subfamily Anaidinae</u></b>  <b>(Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea)</b>            Federico C Ocampo            Phylogenetic analyses and taxonomic revisions were conducted on the scarabaeoid family Hybosoridae. Two new subfamilies of Hybosoridae are described, Liparochrinae and ....</p>	210 pages   B&w photos   Nebraska USM Pbk   2006   #164761A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Phylogeny, Taxonomy, and Biology of Tephritoid Flies (Diptera: Tephritoidea)</u></b>  <b>Proceedings of the 3rd Tephritoid Taxonomist's Meeting, Geneva, 19-24 July 2004</b>            Edited by Bernhard Merz            As a result of the '3rd Tephritoid Taxonomist's Meeting' 11 scientific papers are presented in this volume. They treat taxonomy, phylogeny, biology, morphology, and ....</p>	274 pages   Tabs, figs, illus   Geneva MHN Pbk   2006   2881390129   #168132A   <b>£91.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Physician's Guide to Arthropods of Medical Importance</u></b>            Jerome Goddard            As the importance of medical entomology increases, access to up-to-date, authoritative information also becomes increasingly important. Over 12 years, the award-winning, ....</p>	457 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849385393   #166846A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Physiological Systems in Insects</u></b>            Marc J Klowden            As the largest living group on earth, insects can provide us with insight into adaptation, evolution, and survival. The 2nd edition of this standard text for insect ....</p>	688 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123694930   #169547A   <b>£46.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Pictorial Handbook on Indian Collembola, Part I</u></b>            AK Hazra and GP Mandal</p>	34 pages   Figs, plates   Zoological Survey Pbk   2007   8181711588   #169657A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Pictorial Handbook on Indian Thysanura</u></b>            AK Hazra and GP Mandal</p>	44 pages   Figs, colour photos   Zoological Survey Pbk   2007   8181711526   #169659A   <b>£33.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Post-Embryonic Development of the Copepoda</u></b>            Frank D Ferrari and Hans U Dahms            Crustaceans that are now called copepods have been known, not necessarily by that name, since Aristotle. Published reports of their post-embryonic development, however, date ....</p>	229 pages   Figs, tabs   EJ Brill Hbk   2007   9004157131   #167869A   <b>£138.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Pratylenchus (Nematoda: Pratylenchidae)</u></b>  <b>Diagnosis, Biology, Pathogenicity and Management</b>            Pablo Castillo and Nicola Vovlas            Root-lesion nematodes of the genus Pratylenchus are recognized worldwide as one of the major constraints of crop of primary economic importance. Pratylenchus spp. comprises ....</p>	529 pages   Tabs, figs, illus   EJ Brill Pbk   2007   9004155643   #169687A   <b>£143.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u><a href="#">Preparing and Maintaining a Collection of Butterflies and Moths</a></u></b>  Peter May and Martin White  A practical manual detailing the various methods used to prepare specimens for a collection, from killing methods, setting the specimens and repairing damaged ones, to ....</p>	21 pages   4 figures, 5 plates   AES Pbk   2006   0900054719   #168236A   <b>£6.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Prime Butterflies Areas in Bulgaria</a></u></b>  Stanislav Abadjiev and Stoyan Beshkov  Studies of butterflies in Bulgaria have been carried out for more than 150 years. While the species distribution was more or less known, their conservation was not a special ....</p>	222 pages   colour photos, maps   Pensoft Hbk   2007   9546423041   #169621A   <b>£44.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Provisional Atlas of the Aculeate Hymenoptera of Britain and Ireland Part 6</a></u></b>  Edited by Robin Edwards and Gavin Broad  This Atlas summarises information on the occurrence of selected species of bees, wasps and ants known from Britain and Ireland. ....</p>	149 pages   distribution maps   CEH Pbk   2006   1870393848   #171628A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Pyraloidea of Europe / Pyraloidea Europas, Volume 1</a></u></b>  <b>Pyralinae, Galleriinae, Epipaschiinae, Cathariinae and Odontiinae</b>  Frantisek Slamka  500 specimens from 117 species are illustrated. Short species accounts include description, habitat, biology, distribution, and similar species. ....</p>	138 pages   16 col plates, 11 b/w plates, distrib maps, figs   Frantisek Slamka Hbk   2006   8096905236   #165800A   <b>£102.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">RES Handbook Volume 1 Part 16: Fleas (Siphonaptera)</a></u></b>  Amoret P Whitaker  The second edition of this RES Handbook is a fully updated new edition of Smit's classic guide to British fleas published in 1957. The text and keys have been updated to include ....</p>	178 pages   line drawings   FSC Pbk   2007   0901546852   #170465A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">RES Handbook Volume 4 Part 2: The Carabidae (Ground Beetles) of Britain and Ireland</a></u></b>  Martin L Luff  The Carabidae (ground beetles) are a cosmopolitan family, with an estimated 40 000 species worldwide. The prime purpose of this book is to enable the reliable ....</p>	252 pages   colour plates, line drawings   FSC Pbk   2007   0901546860   #171518A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Recent Sawfly Research</a></u></b>  <b>Synthesis and Prospects</b>  Edited by Stephan M Blank, Stefan Schmidt and Andreas Taeger  Contributed volume. ....</p>	704 pages   16 colour plates; b&w illus   Goecke & Evers Hbk   2006   3937783199   #161730A   <b>£148.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Revised Checklist of the Non-marine Mollusca of Britain and Ireland</a></u></b>  RA Bank, G Falkner and T von Proschwitz  Reprint from Heldia, Vol. 5, Part 3: pp 41-72 (2007) . ....</p>	32 pages   ConchBooks Pbk   2007   #169039A   <b>£18.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Revision of the Genus Eodorcadion Breuning, 1947</a></u></b>  Mikhail L Danilevsky</p>	230 pages   32 colour plates, maps   Magellanes Pbk   2007   2353870082   #171434A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">De Schelpen van Schiermonnikoog, Deel 2: 40 Minder Algemene Soorten</a></u></b>  TW De Boer  This second volume is a photographic guide to the less commonly found shells on the beaches of Schiermonnikoog (wadden sea). ....</p>	51 pages   colour photos   Schelpenmuseum Pbk   2006   9080997420   #166116A   <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Seashells</a></u></b>  Josie Iselin  Artist Josie Iselin celebrates the diversity and beauty of nature with her exquisite portraits of seashells. Like her extremely popular "Beach Stones" and "Leaves &amp; Pods", ....</p>	144 pages   Abrams Hbk   2007   0810993279   #166715A   <b>£9.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Seashells of Southern Florida</a></u></b>  <b>Living Marine Mollusks of the Florida Keys and Adjacent Regions: Bivalves</b>  Paula M Mikkelsen and Rudiger Bieler  Located where the Atlantic Ocean, Gulf of Mexico, and Caribbean Sea converge, the Florida Keys are distinctive for their rich and varied marine fauna. The Keys are home ....</p>	503 pages   1359 col illus, col photos, maps   Princeton UP Hbk   2008   0691116067   #168965A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Seashells of the Egyptian Red Sea</a></u></b>  <b>The Illustrated Handbook</b>  Mary Lyn Rusmore-Villaume  Descriptions of over five hundred species, indicating geographic range, size, color, and other details. The book is organized by taxonomy, divided between gastropods and ....</p>	307 pages   Photos   American UP (Cairo) Hbk   2008   9774160967   #169796A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Shells</a></u></b>  Paul Starosta and Jacques Senders  Surveys seashell history and examines their connection with nature, art and architecture. It includes the latest research and conveys the joy of collecting shells. ....</p>	384 pages   300 col photos, artwork, maps, timelines   Firefly Books Hbk   2007   1554073219   #168142A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Simple Key to Caddis Larvae](#)

Ian Wallace

Caddis larvae are very familiar aquatic insects but only a few of the 198 British and Irish species feature in popular guides. The challenge for this guide was to produce ....

59 pages | line drawings | FSC  
Pbk | 2006 | 1851532102 | #166154A |  
**£4.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Songs of Insects](#)

Lang Elliott and Wil Hershberger

The Songs of Insects is a celebration of the chirps, trills, and scrapes of seventy-seven common species of crickets, katydids, locusts, and cicadas native to ....

228 pages | 200 col photos | Houghton Mifflin  
Pbk | 2007 | 0618663975 | #169502A |  
**£11.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Specialization, Speciation, and Radiation](#)

### [The Evolutionary Biology of Herbivorous Insects](#)

Edited by Kelley J Tilmon

The intimate associations between plants and the insects that eat them have helped define and shape both groups for millions of years. This pioneering volume is a ....

341 pages | 50 line illus, 26 tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0520251326 | #168995A |  
**£44.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Spider Families of the World](#)

R Jocqué and AS Dippenaar-Schoeman

Spiders are of major importance in ecosystems and are recognized as effective natural control agents in agroecology. Nearly 40,000 species of spiders have been described but ....

336 pages | b/w illus, 32 photo plates | MRAC  
Hbk | 2006 | 907475211X | #169162A |  
**£49.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Spiders of Japan](#)

Eiichi Shinkai

Photo identification guide. ....

335 pages | colour photos | Bun'ichi Sogo Shuppan  
Pbk | 2006 | 4829901748 | #165229A |  
**£80.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Swallowtail Butterflies](#)

### [Biology and Ecology of a Few Indian Species](#)

Jagannath Chattopadhyay

160 pages | Tabs, figs, plates | Desh Prakashan  
Hbk | 2007 | 8190571913 | #171119A |  
**£21.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Swedish Araneae, Part 2](#)

### [The families Dictynidae to Salticidae](#)

Sven Almquist

Contains 12 families illustrated in about 1,400 figures. Includes a complete list of references and a list of all species in the first two volumes. ....

320 pages | illus | ESLs  
Pbk | 2007 | #162023A | **£86.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Synopsis of the Antarctic Benthos, Volume 10: Antarctic Echinoidea](#)

Bruno David, T Choné, R Mooi and C de Ridder

This book is intended to synthesize what is currently known, and simultaneously propose a partial revision of Antarctic echinoid systematics. These efforts are complemented by ....

274 pages | 150 figs, 11 plates, tabs | Gantner  
Hbk | 2005 | 3906166333 | #170267A |  
**£84.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Systematic List of the Marine Molluscs of Tasmania](#)

Simon J Grove, Ron C Kershaw, Brian J Smith and Elizabeth Turner

120 pages | - | QVMAG  
Spiralbound | 2006 | #170325A |  
**£42.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Die Tagfalter Bayerns und Osterreichs](#)

C Stettmer et al

Identification guide to the butterflies of Bavaria and Austria. Describes more than 200 species, and includes information on habitat and status. ....

238 pages | 200 figs | ANL  
2007 | #166756A | **£31.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Tapeworms of Elasmobranchs \(Part II\): A Monograph on the](#)

### [Diphyllidea](#)

#### [\(Platyhelminthes, Cestoda\)](#)

Gaines Albert Tyler

This monograph is a synthesis of the diversity, systematics, host associations, and biogeography of the Diphyllidea. A thorough review of the literature resulted in the ....

142 pages | Figs, distrib maps | Nebraska USM  
Pbk | 2006 | #164762A | **£39.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Taxonomic Catalogue of the Leafhoppers \(Membracoidea\), Part 1](#)

### [Cicadellinae](#)

Stuart H McKamey

394 pages | American Entomological Inst.  
Hbk | 2007 | 188798822X | #171217A |  
**£166.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Taxonomic Revision of the Ant Genus Linepithema \(Hymenoptera: Formicidae\)](#)

Alexander L Wild

The Neotropical ant genus Linepithema is revised at the species level for the first time. Following extensive synonymy, nineteen species are recognized, including six new ....

158 pages | 2 halftones, 17 line illustrations, 1 table | California UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0520098587 | #169012A |  
**£44.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Taxonomic Studies on Pteromalidae \(Hymenoptera : Chalcidoidea\) of Southeast Asia Based on Collections of Bohart Museum of Entomology, University of California, Davis, USA.](#)

PM Sureshan

The present paper is the result of a study on a collection of Pteromalidae deposited in the Bohart Museum of Entomology, University of California, Davis, USA. The collections ....

42 pages | Figs | Zoological Survey  
Pbk | 2007 | 8181711540 | #170576A |  
**£21.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><a href="#"><u>The Butterflies of Great Britain</u></a>  <b>ID Insights Pocket Cards</b>  Rosemary Powell  A set of twelve cards featuring 58 resident and commonly occurring migrant species. Illustrations and ID advice is provided by acclaimed wildlife artist Rosemary Powell. ....</p>	12 pages   Colour illustrations   Buckingham Press Unbound   2007   #169194A   <b>£5.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Treasure of Russian Shells, Volume 8: Ellobioidei</u></a>  <b>Cassidulidae, Leucophytiidae, Carychiidae</b>  Roman V Egorov</p>	33 pages   illus, maps   Colus Pbk   2007   #172324A   <b>£45.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>A Treatise on the Western Hemisphere Caraboidea (Coleoptera), their Classification, Distributions, and Ways of Life - Volume 1.</u></a>  <b>Trachypachidae, Carabidae - Nebriiformes 1</b>  Terry L Erwin  A synthesis of the taxonomy, distributions, and ways of life of the ground-beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) dwelling in the Western Hemisphere. Under each taxon account, ....</p>	323 pages   22 colour plates   Pensoft Hbk   2007   9546422983   #166194A   <b>£119.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Tropical Forest Insect Pests</u></a>  <b>Ecology, Impact, and Management</b>  Sadasivan Nair  Tropical Forest Insect Pests promotes a better theoretical understanding of pest population dynamics, and causes of forest insect outbreaks in the tropics. Covering ....</p>	404 pages   61 line diagrams, 37 half-tones, 31 tables   CUP Hbk   2007   0521873320   #165191A   <b>£73.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wanzen, Band 1</u></a>  <b>Dipsocoromorpha, Nepomorpha, Gerromorpha, Leptopodomorpha, Cimicomorpha (Teil 1)</b>  Ekkehard Wachmann, Albert Melber and Jurgen Deckert  First of four volumes dealing with the heteroptera of Germany, Austria and Switzerland. ....</p>	263 pages   Colour photos   Goecke & Evers Hbk   2006   3931374491   #166789A   <b>£74.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wanzen, Band 3</u></a>  Ekkehard Wachmann, Albert Melber and Jurgen Deckert  Volume 78 features the following families: Pentatomomorpha I - Aradidae, Lygaeidae, Piesmatidae, Berytidae, Pyrrhocoridae, Alydidae, Coreidea, Rhopalidae, Stenocephalidae. ....</p>	272 pages   307 colour photos   Goecke & Evers Hbk   2007   3937783296   #171324A   <b>£74.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Watching British Dragonflies</u></a>  Steve Dudley, Caroline Dudley and Andrew Mackay  Watching British Dragonflies is a totally new style of field guide to help you find and identify all the regularly occurring dragonflies in Britain and Northern Ireland. ....</p>	341 pages   48 pages of colour illustrations, maps   Subbuteo Pbk   2007   1905268041   #118377A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>White as a Ghost</u></a>  <b>Winter Ticks and Moose</b>  Bill Samuel  In 'White as a Ghost: Winter Ticks &amp; Moose', Dr. Samuel brilliantly combines science and day-to-day language to provide insight into what is known and not known, about winter ....</p>	98 pages   colour photos, diagrams   FAN Hbk   2005   0969613466   #161750A   <b>£41.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Worldwide Door Snails</u></a>  Hartmut Nordsieck  Contains articles on the land snail family Clausiliidae and lists of its valid taxa. The respective articles either give general information on the family or deal with special ....</p>	213 pages   20 colour plates, 107 text-figs, 5 tables, 4 maps   ConchBooks Hbk   2007   3939767077   #171432A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Zephyrus Hairstreaks of the World</u></a>  Hiroshi Fujita</p>	302 pages   Col plates   Mushi-sha Hbk   2007   4943955053   #171750A   <b>£689.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b>Palaeontology</b></p>	<p><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Ancient Life and Modern Approaches</u></a>  <b>Abstracts of the Second International Palaeontological Congress</b>  Edited by Qun Yang et al  Abstracts of the 2nd International Palaeontological Congress, held June 17-21 2006 in Peking University, Beijing. ....</p>	553 pages   -   Geological Pub House Pbk   2006   7312019560   #166141A   <b>£118.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Animals and Archaeology in Northern Medieval Russia</u></a>  <b>Zooarchaeological Studies in Novogrod and its Region</b>  Edited by Mark Maltby  Zooarchaeological evidence from a substantial body of animal bones recovered over the last decade in Novogrod and its surrounds is discussed by specialists. ....</p>	300 pages   b/w illus   Oxbow Hbk   2007   1842172778   #167028A   <b>£67.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Bonebeds</u></a>  <b>Genesis, Analysis, and Paleobiological Significance</b>  Edited by Raymond R Rogers, David A Eberth and Tony R Fiorillo  Thirteen respected researchers combine their experiences in this book, providing readers with workable definitions, theoretical frameworks, and modern techniques in bonebed data ....</p>	400 pages   89 halftones, 26 line drawings, 22 tabs   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226723704   #168338A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Catalogue of Cretaceous Corals, Volume 3: List of Localities</a></u></b>  Hannes Löser  The volume contains a list of all 2,735 localities from which Cretaceous corals were reported. Each locality is provided with data on the stratigraphy, lithostratigraphy, ....</p>	366 pages   -   CPress Verlag Pbk   2005   3931689115   #164813A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Crato Fossil Beds of Brazil</a></u></b>  <b>Window into an Ancient World</b>  Edited by David Martill, Gunter Bechly and Robert Loveridge  A beautifully illustrated volume describes the flora and fauna of the Lower Cretaceous Crato Formation of Brazil, one of the world's most important fossil deposits, exhibiting ....</p>	625 pages   Col plates, figs, illus   CUP Hbk   2007   0521858674   #166733A   <b>£83.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Cretaceous Bryozoa from the Campanian and Maastrichtian of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plains, United States</a></u></b>  PD Taylor and FK McKinney</p>	346 pages   141 plates   Leiden NM Pbk   2006   9063910029   #165006A   <b>£111.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Deep Alberta</a></u></b>  <b>Fossil Facts and Dinosaur Digs</b>  John Acorn  Alberta is well known for its fossil treasures. This book features 80 of the most noteworthy fossils, fossil locations, and fossil hunters. Includes dinosaurs, the ....</p>	200 pages   colour photos   Alberta UP Pbk   2007   0888644817   #165574A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dinosauria</a></u></b>  Edited by D Weishampel, P Dodson and H Osmólska  When The Dinosauria was first published more than a decade ago, it was hailed as "the best scholarly reference work available on dinosaurs" and "an historically ....</p>	861 pages   330 line illustrations, 28 tables   California UP Hbk   2004   0520242092   #150266A   <b>£69.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0520254082   #169001A   <b>£37.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Dinosaurs</a></u></b>  <b>A Field Guide</b>  Steve Brusatte  Take a journey through the prehistoric world and trace the evolution of the most astonishing creatures ever to have walked the earth. Over 200 giant-sized and superbly ....</p>	224 pages   200 col illus   Quercus Publishing Hbk   2008   1847244173   #170741A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Dynamics of Forest Ecosystems in Central Africa during the Holocene</a></u></b>  <b>Past - Present - Future</b>  Edited by J Runge  This book consists of scientific papers resulting from an international workshop: 'Environmental and Cultural Change in West- and Central Africa' organized by the German ....</p>	326 pages   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2007   0415426170   #169927A   <b>£92.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Environmental Archaeology in Ireland</a></u></b>  Edited by Eileen Murphy and Nicki Whitehouse  This edited volume of 16 papers provides an introduction to the techniques and methodologies, approaches and potential of environmental archaeology within Ireland. ....</p>	288 pages   96 figs & tabs   Oxbow Pbk   2007   1842172743   #167029A   <b>£45.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Evolution</a></u></b>  <b>What the Fossils Say and Why it Matters</b>  Donald R Prothero  Over the past twenty years, paleontologists have made tremendous fossil discoveries, including fossils that mark the growth of whales, manatees, and seals into land mammals ....</p>	381 pages   208 illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2007   0231139624   #168979A   <b>£20.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Evolution and Palaeobiology of Early Sauropodomorph Dinosaurs</a></u></b>  Edited by Paul M Barrett and David J Batten  Presents an analysis of Sauropoda which includes many of the most familiar dinosaurs, such as Apatosaurus (formerly 'Brontosaurus'), Diplodocus and Brachiosaurus (the latter ....</p>	288 pages   Figs, tabs   Palaeontological Association Pbk   2007   1405169338   #170168A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America, Volume 2</a></u></b>  <b>Small Mammals, Xenarthrans, and Marine Mammals</b>  Edited by Christine M Janis, Gregg F Gunnell and Mark D Uhen  This second volume completes the unique survey of North American Tertiary mammals, and covers all the remaining taxa not contained in Volume 1. It provides a complete listing ....</p>	795 pages   147 line diagrams, 39 half-tones   CUP Hbk   2008   0521781175   #166175A   <b>£156.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Facies from Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations</a></u></b>  Edited by Emmanuelle Vennin, Markus Aretz, Frederic Boulvain and Axel Munnecke  This volume will draw the attention of everyone interested in the fascinating diversity of ancient ecosystems such as reefs and shell accumulations in the Palaeozoic, whose ....</p>	341 pages   colour illus, figs   Paris MNHN Hbk   2007   2856535933   #172751A   <b>£48.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fossil Corals and Sponges</a></u></b>  <b>Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003</b>  Edited by Bernhard Hubmann and Werner E Piller  Contents: ....</p>	532 pages   Figs   Verlag der Osterreich Pbk   2007   3700138261   #171029A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



## [Fossil Turtles of North America](#)

OP Hay  
Originally published as Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication No.75, 1908. ....

568 pages | 704 b/w figures, 113 b/w plates, tabs | CNAH  
Pbk | 2006 | 1885209444 | #166920A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fossilium Catalogus Animalia, Volume 143: Catalogus Haramiyorum cum Figuris](#)

(**Allotheria Mesozoica**)  
Gerhard Hahn and Renate Hahn

116 pages | 64 figs | Backhuys  
Pbk | 2007 | 905782194X | #169465A | **£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fossilium Catalogus Animalia, Volume 144: Lower Cretaceous Ammonites III](#)

(**Bochianitoidea, Protancyloceratoidea, Ancyloceratoidea, Ptychoceratoidea**)  
J Klein, R Busnardo, M Company, G Delanoy et al

381 pages | - | Backhuys  
Pbk | 2007 | 9057821907 | #169464A | **£145.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Geochronology](#)

**Emerging Opportunities**  
Edited by Thomas D Olszewski

180 pages | Figs, tabs, b/w photos | Paleontological Society  
Pbk | 2006 | #168468A | **£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Grave Secrets of Dinosaurs](#)

**Soft Tissues and Hard Science**  
Phillip Manning  
Drawing upon the cutting edge techniques developed by the dinosaur mummy team, Manning takes the reader on a chronological tour of the handful of dinosaur mummies that have ....

320 pages | b&w illus | National Geographic  
Hbk | 2008 | 1426202199 | #172400A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Paleoichthyology: Volume 1B](#)

**"Agnatha" II: Thelodonti**  
T Märss, S Turner and V Karatajute Talimaa  
The first volume published in this series that deals with agnathan vertebrates. It includes the group of agnathan vertebrates now considered to be closest to the ....

143 pages | 141 figs | Pfeil  
Hbk | 2007 | 3899370813 | #170080A | **£118.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Jehol Fossils](#)

**The Emergence of Feathered Dinosaurs, Beaked Birds and Flowering Plants**  
Edited by Mee Mann Chang, Pei-ji Chen, Yuan-Qing Wang and Yuan Wang  
No other single volume reference to the Jehol site and its fossils exists and nowhere is there such a collection of fine photos of the fossils concerned. This book has pieced ....

208 pages | Illus, photos | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0123741734 | #170780A | **£41.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Jurassic West](#)

**The Dinosaurs of the Morrison Formation and their World**  
John Foster  
The famous bone beds of the Morrison Formation, whose rocks are exposed from Wyoming down through the red rock region of the ....

387 pages | Figs, b/w & col illus, b/w & col photos | Indiana UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0253348706 | #166646A | **£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Juravenator Starki / Die Fossilagerstätte Schamhaupten](#)

Göhlich/Tischlinger/Chiappe/Viohl/Zapp  
This special issue contains the following 3 papers: ....

102 pages | photos, diagrams | Pfeil  
Pbk | 2007 | 3899370619 | #166043A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Late Neogene and Quaternary Biodiversity and Evolution: Regional Developments and Interregional Correlations](#)

**Proceedings of the 18th International Senckenberg Conference (VI International Palaeontological Colloquium in Weimar) Volume I**  
Edited by Ralf-Dietrich Kahlke, Lutz Maul and Paul P Mazza  
Proceedings of the 18th International Senckenberg Conference (VI International Palaeontological Colloquium in Weimar). ....

370 pages | 258 figures, 37 tables, 6 plates, 2 appendices | Schweizerbart'sche  
Pbk | 2006 | 351061383X | #164481A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Lower Permian Colonial Rugose Corals, Western and Northwestern Pangaea](#)

**Taxonomy and Distribution**  
J Fedorowski, WB Bamber and CH Stevens  
The most comprehensive summary available on the stratigraphic occurrence, geographic distribution, phylogeny, and taxonomy of Early Permian colonial rugose corals that ....

231 pages | Tabs, figs, plates | NRC  
Pbk | 2007 | 0660196646 | #167131A | **£63.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mammoths](#)

**Giants of the Ice Age**  
Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn  
A dazzling visual record of one of Earth's most extraordinary species, this updated and revised edition of "Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age" integrates exciting new research to ....

192 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2007 | 0711228019 | #168988A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Mazon Creek Fossil Flora](#)

Jack Wittry  
This is a comprehensive review of the fossil plants from the Mazon Creek area of Illinois. It untangles the areas plant taxonomy using a wealth of data and hundreds of ....

164 pages | colour photos | ESCONI  
Pbk | 2006 | 1932433716 | #166937A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Palaeo Ichthyologica, Band 10: Nouvelles Faunes de Sélaciens (Elasmobranchii, Neoselachii) de l'Eocène Moyen des Landes (Sud-Ouest, France).</u></b></p> <p>Sylvain Adnet</p>	<p>128 pages   illus, tables, plates   Pfeil Pbk   2006   3899370694   #165607A   <b>£93.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Palaeogeography and Palaeobiogeography Biodiversity in Space and Time</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Paul Upchurch, Alistair McGowan and Claire Slater</p> <p>Biogeography represents one of the most complex and challenging aspects of macroevolutionary research, requiring input from both the earth and life sciences. ....</p>	<p>384 pages   CRC Press Hbk   NYP 02/2011   1420045512   #169161A   <b>£76.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Paleopalynology</u></b></p> <p>Alfred Traverse</p> <p>This book provides complete coverage of all aspects of the study of all fossil palynomorphs yet studied. It is a profusely illustrated treatment. The book serves both ....</p>	<p>813 pages   250 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   1402056095   #164042A   <b>£180.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1402066848   #172346A   <b>£83.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Patagonian Mesozoic Reptiles</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Zulma Gasparini, Rodolfo A Coria and Leonardo Salgado</p> <p>Patagonia has been one of the most attractive places for explorers and paleontologists. The amazing diversity of its fauna and flora, the richness of its fossil record, and the ....</p>	<p>374 pages   Figs, illus, maps, col plates   Indiana UP Hbk   2007   0253348579   #166645A   <b>£33.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Phylogeny and Evolutionary History of Old World Suboscine Birds (Aves, Eurylaimides)</u></b></p> <p>Robert G Moyle et al</p> <p>Molecular and morphological data were used to derive a phylogenetic hypothesis for the Eurylaimides, an Old World bird group now known to be distributed pantropically, and to ....</p>	<p>22 pages   AMNH Pbk   2006   #166740A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Pleistocene Mammals of Europe</u></b></p> <p>Bjorn Kurten</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive treatment of the Pleistocene species in Europe, classified according to modern taxonomic principles. For each species, there is a description of ....</p>	<p>325 pages   b&amp;w illus   Aldine Transaction Pbk   2007   0202309533   #167992A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleoceanography</u></b></p> <p>Edited by C Hillaire-Marcel and Anne de Vernal</p> <p>The present volume is the first in a series of two books dedicated to the paleoceanography of the Late Cenozoic ocean. The need for an updated synthesis on ....</p>	<p>843 pages   Figs, tabs, illus   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444527559   #164972A   <b>£83.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Radiolaria Siliceous Plankton through Time</u></b></p> <p>Contents: Preface.- Radiolaria - Siliceous plankton through time.- Turonian Radiolarians from Karnezeika, Argolis Peninsula, Peloponnesus.- Radiolarian correlation of Jurassic ....</p>	<p>120 pages   Birkhauser Pbk   2007   3764383437   #165976A   <b>£149.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Rise of Animals Evolution and Diversification of the Kingdom Animalia</u></b></p> <p>Mikhail A Fedonkin, JG Gehling, K Grey, GM Narbonne and P Vickers-Rich</p> <p>Among the major events in evolutionary history, few rival in importance the appearance of animals. "The Rise of Animals" - a significant reference providing a comprehensive ....</p>	<p>336 pages   photos, diagrams, drawings, table   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2008   0801886791   #168561A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sea Monsters Prehistoric Creatures of the Deep</u></b></p> <p>Michael Everhart</p> <p>An amazing plunge into the Cretaceous oceans of 80 million years ago, a merciless realm ruled by the most ferocious animals ever to stalk the seas of planet Earth. More ....</p>	<p>192 pages   100 col illus &amp; photos, 3-D Glasses   National Geographic Hbk   2007   1426200854   #168547A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Solitaire: The Dodo of Rodrigues Island</u></b></p> <p>Alan Grihault</p> <p>About 43 million years ago, a flock of pigeons from a distant island in the northern Indian Ocean parted company and flew off in different directions. Eventually some of ....</p>	<p>117 pages   colour illus   Alan Grihault Pbk   2007   999033630X   #170468A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Studies of Cave Sediments Physical and Chemical Records of Paleoclimate</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Ira D Sasowsky and John Mylroie</p> <p>Comprehensive volume providing case studies from around the world. It gives guidance on appropriate applications of techniques and outlines methods for deciphering complex ....</p>	<p>322 pages   Illus, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402053266   #164944A   <b>£110.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Swimming in Stone The Amazing Gogo Fossils of the Kimberley</u></b></p> <p>John Long</p> <p>When David Attenborough filmed his ground-breaking series Life on Earth in 1978, he chose one place in the world to demonstrate the early evolution of fishes: Gogo. Gogo, ....</p>	<p>320 pages   photos   Fremantle Press Pbk   2006   1921064331   #165586A   <b>£43.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Terra</u></b></p> <p><b>Our 100-Million-Year-Old Ecosystem and the Threats that Now Put it at Risk</b> Michael Novacek The natural world as humans have always known it evolved close to 100 million years ago, with the appearance of flowering plants and pollinating insects during the age of the ....</p>	<p>451 pages   illus   Farrar, Straus &amp; Giroux Pbk   2009   0374531412   #185574A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Twilight of the Mammoths</u></b></p> <p><b>Ice Age Extinctions and the Rewilding of America</b> Paul S Martin As recently as 11,000 years ago--"near time" to geologists--mammoths, mastodons, gomphotheres, ground sloths, giant armadillos, native camels and horses, the dire wolf, ....</p>	<p>250 pages   17 b/w photos, 12 line illus   California UP Hbk   2005   0520231414   #154486A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0520252438   #165377A   <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Under a Green Sky</u></b></p> <p><b>Global Warming, the Mass Extinctions of the Past, and What They Can Tell Us About the Future</b> Peter D Ward More than 200 million years ago, a cataclysmic event known as the Permian extinction destroyed more than 90 percent of all species and nearly 97 percent of all living ....</p>	<p>242 pages   -   Harper Collins Hbk   2007   006113791X   #170499A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Vertebrate Microfossil Assemblages</u></b></p> <p><b>Their Role in Paleoecology and Paleobiogeography</b> Edited by Julia T Sankey and Sven Baszio Presents state-of-the-art essays on important topics and methods in the analysis of vertebrate microfossil assemblages. The minute remains of animals and plants have proven ....</p>	<p>304 pages   67 b/w photos   Indiana UP Hbk   2008   0253349273   #168269A   <b>£46.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>What Bugged the Dinosaurs?</u></b></p> <p><b>Insects, Disease, and Death in the Cretaceous</b> George Poinar and Roberta Poinar Millions of years ago in the Cretaceous period, the mighty Tyrannosaurus rex - with its dagger-like teeth for tearing its prey to ribbons - was undoubtedly the fiercest ....</p>	<p>264 pages   Figs, col plates, illus   Princeton UP Hbk   2008   0691124310   #168792A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Wonderful Life</u></b></p> <p><b>The Burgess Shale and the Nature of History</b> Stephen Jay Gould The Burgess Shale is a small quarry in the Canadian Rockies, which formed over 500 million years ago. It contains more varieties of fossilized life than any other deposit ....</p>	<p>347 pages   Illus, tabs, b/w photos   Norton Pbk   2007   039330700X   #169608A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Zooarchaeology</u></b></p> <p>Elizabeth J Reitz and Elizabeth S Wing This is an introductory text for students interested in identification and analysis of animal remains from archaeological sites. The emphasis is on animals whose remains ....</p>	<p>533 pages   Illus, 110 figs, 41 tabs   CUP Hbk   2008   0521857260   #172119A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0521673933   #172118A   <b>£30.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Marine &amp; Freshwater Biology</u></b></p>	<p><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p>
<p><b><u>Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 52</u></b> Edited by David W Sims Contents: 1. The Biology of Glass Sponges ....</p>	<p>377 pages   Tabs, figs   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123737184   #166134A   <b>£102.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 53</u></b> Edited by David William Sims "Advances in Marine Biology" was first published in 1963. Now edited by A.J. Southward (Marine Biological Association, UK), P.A. Tyler (Southampton Oceanography Association, ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2007   012374119X   #170849A   <b>£150.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Anatomy of the Sea</u></b></p> <p><b>An Exquisite Visual Companion of Over 600 Ocean Dwellers</b> David Ponsonby and Georges Dussart A superabundant biosphere, the ocean houses a vast array of life-forms a great many of which lie hidden in the deep. For centuries, naturalists have catalogued these species ....</p>	<p>288 pages   illus   Ivy Pbk   2007   1905695500   #170562A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Les Animaux Etranges du Bord de Mer</u></b> Maurice Loir</p>	<p>32 pages   75 col photos   Ouest-France Pbk   2007   2737337712   #169853A   <b>£11.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Annotated Bibliography on Extant Corals (1758-2002)</u></b></p> <p><b>Coral Research Bulletin Volume 8</b> H Hanske and H Loser The coral bibliography includes literature published between 1758 and 2002 on all aspects of extant corals (Scleractinia as well as Octocorallia and Hydrozoa with a ....</p>	<p>35 pages   fold-out map   CPress Verlag Pbk   2006   #164795A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Biology of Intertidal Animals</u></b> Richard C Newell Richard Newell's comprehensive and extremely approachable work on intertidal animals will be invaluable to anyone studying the intertidal zone, and the biology of the ....</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation   Pisces Conservation CD   2007   1904690491   #166094A   <b>£25.26</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Chironomidae Larvae](#)

### **General Ecology and Tanypodinae**

Henk J Vallenduuk and Henk K M Moller Pillot

To most people midges are a nuisance-annoying creatures that can spoil a quiet evening or stick to the windscreen of your car in such numbers that you can't see through it. ....

144 pages | Col photos, line illus, tabs | KNNV

Hbk | 2007 | 9050112595 | #169169A | **£84.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cold Ocean Physiology](#)

Edited by HO Pörtner and Richard C Playle

Summarises information on the adaptations exhibited by representatives of the main groups of polar animals, including marine invertebrates, fish, mammals and birds, at ....

498 pages | 6 b/w photos, 75 line illus, 38 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 1998 | 0521580781 | #071088A | **£129.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0521039681 | #170524A | **£48.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Coral Reef](#)

Angelo Mojetta

Tropical reefs are one of the most intriguing and attractive ecosystems on the planet. Their history dates back far prior to the first appearance of humans on earth. This book ....

168 pages | 766 col photos | White Star Ediz

Pbk | 2006 | 8854401870 | #168429A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Coral Reefs of the Southern Gulf of Mexico](#)

Edited by John Wesley Tunnell

Mexican and US experts assess the current state of these fragile systems and offer a framework for their restoration. Beginning with a history of the research done in this ....

256 pages | 181 col photos | Texas A&M UP

Hbk | 2007 | 1585446173 | #169275A | **£46.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Deep](#)

### **The Extraordinary Creatures of the Abyss**

Edited by Clare Nouvian

On dry land, most organisms are confined to the surface, or at most to altitudes of a hundred meters-the height of the tallest trees. In the oceans, though, living space has ....

256 pages | 220 col plates | Chicago UP

Hbk | 2007 | 0226595668 | #165241A | **£41.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Diatoms of Lakes Prespa and Ohrid](#)

### **Volume 16: Biogeography - Ecology - Taxonomy**

Zlatko Levkov, Svetislav Krstic, Ditmar Metzeltin and Teofil Nakov

Offers the results of a three year basic taxonomical research in the area. A total of 500 taxa is presented, 70 being described as new taxa ( 1 new genus, 66 species and 3 ....

613 pages | 220 plates with 2593

figures | Gantner

Hbk | 2007 | 3906166430 | #165732A | **£152.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dive Red Sea](#)

### **The Ultimate Guide**

Simon Rogerson and John McIntyre

Dive Red Sea offers fresh new insights into the classic Egyptian dives, as well as exploring a few spots that have only recently been discovered. Dive Red Sea also delves ....

350 pages | colour photos | Ultimate

Sports Publications

Pbk | 2007 | 0954519930 | #171451A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dive the World](#)

### **The Most Fascinating Diving Sites**

Egidio Trainito

The Red Sea, the Mediterranean Sea, Polynesia, the Caribbean, the Great Barrier Reef and the Florida Keys: this volume presents the extraordinary and surprising richness of ....

300 pages | 729 col photos | White Star Ediz

Hbk | 2007 | 8854402168 | #168427A | **£25.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Encyclopedia of Tidepools and Rocky Shores](#)

Edited by Mark W Denny and Steven D Gaines

Tidepools and rocky shores are among the most physically stressful environments on earth. When the tide is high, waves can sweep over plants and animals at velocities as ....

705 pages | 512 col illus, 202 line illus, 22 tabs | California UP

Hbk | 2007 | 0520251180 | #168276A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evaluation Rapide de la Biodiversite Marine des Recifs Coralliens du Mont Panie, Province Nord, Nouvelle Caledonie](#)

Edited by Sheila A McKenna et al

This French-language volume presents the results of a marine expedition to the coral reefs in the Mont Panie region of New Caledonia. Alongside an account of the region's ....

128 pages | Conservation International

Pbk | 2007 | 1881173976 | #168310A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolution of Primary Producers in the Sea](#)

Edited by Paul Falkowski and Andrew Knoll

This text reference examines how photosynthesis evolved on Earth and how phytoplankton evolved through time - ultimately to permit the evolution of complex life, including ....

441 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press

Hbk | 2007 | 0123705185 | #168029A | **£58.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fiji's Wild Beauty](#)

### **A Photographic Guide to Coral Reefs of the Southern Pacific**

Achim Nimmerfroh

Photo identification guide to the fauna found on the coral reefs of the Fiji Islands. ....

320 pages | colour photos | Nimmerfroh

Pbk | 2006 | 3925919821 | #165577A | **£46.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Freshwater Cyanoprokaryota of North-Eastern Australia, Volume 1: Oscillatoriales](#)

Glenn B McGregor

Cyanoprokaryotes (also known as cyanobacteria or blue-green algae) can form a significant component of benthic, periphytic and floating microphytic assemblages across ....

124 pages | colour photos, diagrams | ABRS

Pbk | 2007 | 0642568537 | #170360A | **£63.00** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>Hard Shore Organisms</u></b></p> <p><b>Rocky Shore and Boulder Shore</b>            Vincent CS Lai, Henry TH Lui and Terence CW Fong            Hard shores are the dominant intertidal habitats in Hong Kong. They are also popular for coastal ecology study, as they demonstrate typical structures of intertidal communities ....</p>	80 pages   Col photos   Hong Kong Discovery Pbk   2006   9889853906   #170799A   <b>£6.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Hawaiian Reef Plants</u></b></p> <p>John M Huisman, Isabella A Abbott and Celia M Smith            Hawaiian Reef Plants is an easy-to-use yet comprehensive guide on nearly all species of marine plants present in Hawai`i accompanied by colour photographs and illustrations. ....</p>	264 pages   colour photos   University of Hawaii Sea Grant Pbk   2007   1929054041   #166939A   <b>£41.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Intertidal Invertebrates from Central California to Oregon</u></b></p> <p><b>The Light and Smith Manual</b>            Edited by James T Carlton            The Fourth Edition of The Light and Smith Manual continues a sixty-five-year tradition of providing to both students and professionals an indispensable, comprehensive, and ....</p>	1001 pages   485 illus plates, 20 tabs   California UP Hbk   2007   0520239393   #165374A   <b>£62.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Keys to the Adult Male Chironomidae of Britain and Ireland</u></b></p> <p><b>2 Volume set</b>            PH Langton and LCV Pinder            The FBA first published a Key to Adult Males of British Chironomidae by Dr Clive Pinder in 1978 (SP 37). This completely new edition is the result of more than ten years of ....</p>	400 pages   1400 line drawings   FBA Pbk   2007   0900386754   #171807A   <b>£53.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Le Leman et sa vie Microscopique</u></b></p> <p>Jean-Claude Druart and Gerard Balvay            Studies the ecosystem of lake sediments and the myriad of organisms present here. ....</p>	128 pages   Col illus   Quae Pbk   2007   2759200337   #169020A   <b>£61.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Marine Life of Fiji &amp; Tonga DVD</u></b></p> <p><b>A Video Identification Guide</b>            Josh Jensen and Liz Harlin            This Video ID Guide covers the incredible biodiversity of this fantastic diving region. It contains video clips of almost every species of marine plant and animal the authors ....</p>	14 pages   Running Time: 218 Minutes, (2 Disc Set)   Undersea Productions DVD   2007   #166986A   <b>£20.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Mesoscale Structure of the Epipelagic Ecosystem of the Open Northern Arabian Sea</u></b></p> <p>Edited by K Banse and SA Piontkovsky            Presents the results of the 30th cruise of R/V Professor Vodyanitsky of the Institute of Biology of Southern Seas (IBSS) in February-April 1990, the last ....</p>	248 pages   diagrams   Universities Press Pbk   2006   8173714967   #165801A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Monitoring in Coastal Environments Using Foraminifera and Thecamoebian Indicators</u></b></p> <p>DB Scott, C Schafer and F Medioli            Foraminifera and thecamoebians are highly sensitive to environmental stress (natural or anthropogenic). This feature means that they can be used to biologically characterize a ....</p>	177 pages   B/w photos, figs tabs, maps   CUP Hbk   2001   0521561736   #111458A   <b>£79.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521021146   #166078A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Movement and Energy Metabolism of Marine Planktonic Organisms</u></b></p> <p>EV Pavlova            This monograph generalizes multi-year investigations on the energy metabolism and motility of marine planktonic organisms, from flagellated algae to salps, from different ....</p>	216 pages   diagrams   Universities Press Pbk   2006   8173714959   #165803A   <b>£38.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Northern Adriatic Ecosystem</u></b></p> <p><b>Deep Time in a Shallow Sea</b>            Frank K McKinney            The northern Adriatic Sea is transient, depending on the stage of the glacial cycle. Its present iteration has only existed for a few thousand years, yet it hosts a range of ....</p>	299 pages   47 halftones, 49 line drawings, 27 tabs   Columbia UP Hbk   2007   0231132425   #165397A   <b>£43.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nudibranchs Encyclopedia</u></b></p> <p><b>Catalogue of Asia/Indo - Pacific Sea Slugs</b>            Neville Coleman            The most comprehensive photo-guide to Sea Slugs of the Asia/Indo-Pacific region. Species are alphabetically arranged by family, genus and species in line with the Zoological ....</p>	416 pages   3000 colour photos   Neville Coleman Hbk   2008   0947325417   #172638A   <b>£105.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Phaeocystis, Major Link in the Biogeochemical Cycling of Climate-Relevant Elements</u></b></p> <p>Edited by MA van Leeuwe, J Stefels, S Belviso, C Lancelot, PG Verity and WWC Gieskes            The ubiquitous marine microalgal species Phaeocystis plays an important role in biogeochemical cycles. Phaeocystis has a complicated life cycle, which makes it hard to ....</p>	330 pages   Tabs, figs, maps   Springer Hbk   2007   1402062133   #168198A   <b>£67.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Plankton</u></b></p> <p><b>A Guide to their Ecology and Monitoring for Water Quality</b>            Iain M Suthers and David Rissik            Plankton serves as a tool for measuring water quality. While some guidelines have been developed for the collection and monitoring of freshwater algae (Algal Watch), there are ....</p>	256 pages   Col & b/w figs   CSIRO Pbk   2009   0643090584   #165694A   <b>£33.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Poissons de l'Océan Indien](#)

### **Et de la Mer Rouge**

Marc Taquet and Alain Diringer

An identification guide to 850 species of fish found in depths up to 60m in the Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Includes 1200 colour photos and an identification key. Each ....

528 pages | 1200 colour photos | Quae  
Hbk | 2007 | 2759200450 | #170390A |  
**£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reef](#)

### **Exploring the Underwater World**

Marine Conservation Society

This book presents close encounters of an underwater kind. From the mangrove swamps of South-East Asia to the kelp forests of New Zealand, join the acclaimed underwater ....

360 pages | 500+ col photos | Dorling  
Kindersley  
Hbk | 2007 | 140532225X | #167075A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reefs Revealed](#)

Alex Mustard

This pioneering new volume of underwater photography reveals the coral reefs of the world as you have never seen them before, through revolutionary natural-light filter ....

192 pages | 150 photos | Constable  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845296346 | #168002A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Response of Marine Ecosystems to Global Change](#)

### **Ecological Impact of Appendicularians**

Edited by G Gorsky, MJ Youngbluth and D Deibel

Appendicularians are common in all the world's oceans. Although these free swimming tunicates are the most primitive chordates, having the smallest chordate genome known, ....

435 pages | Figs, tabs | Editions  
scientifiques GB  
Pbk | 2005 | 2847030298 | #166647A |  
**£94.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sea of Cortez Marine Invertebrates](#)

### **A Guide for the Pacific Coast, Mexico to Peru**

Alex Kerstitch and Hans Bertsch

This new, updated edition describes with text and photos 303 species of invertebrates that are found in the Sea of Cortez and as far south as Peru. Includes size, habitat and ....

124 pages | 283 col photos, line illus |  
Sea Challengers  
Pbk | 2007 | 0930118413 | #157029A |  
**£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sounds of the Deep](#)

### **An Exploration of Life in our Seas**

CD of wildlife recordings from the British Library Sound Archive. ....

Duration: 67 minutes | NSA  
CD | 2007 | 0712305262 | #165554A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Top Dive Sites of the World](#)

### **(Anniversary Edition)**

Jack Jackson

Fully revised and updated, this award-winning book vividly portrays the full spectrum of the diving experience. Its authors share the adrenaline rush of observing great white ....

168 pages | 330 col images, maps |  
New Holland  
Hbk | 2007 | 184537908X | #169237A |  
Normally £12.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.04**

## [Tropical Diatoms of South America, II](#)

### **Special Remarks on Biogeographic Disjunction**

Ditmar Metzeltin and Horst Lange-Bertalot

Covers geographically the area from Paraguay to continental Central America, Caribbean Islands and Florida. 190 taxa are described as new to science (in addition to the 202 ....

877 pages | 298 plates with 3688  
figures | Gantner  
Hbk | 2007 | 3906166570 | #165734A |  
**£176.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Under the Sea-Wind](#)

Rachel Carson

Originally published in 1941, "Under the Sea-Wind" presents a naturalist's picture of ocean life. This book is her breathtaking canvas of the fierce, competitive struggle for ....

336 pages | Penguin  
Pbk | 2007 | 0143104969 | #171152A |  
**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Underwater Eden](#)

### **365 Days**

Jeffrey L Rotman

Features undersea photography taken by Jeff Rotman, who has spent over thirty years photographing life in our planet's seas and oceans. This title includes a variety of ....

744 pages | 365 colour illus | Abrams  
Hbk | 2007 | 0810993112 | #165818A |  
**£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Up Close and Personal, Volume 1](#)

### **An Underwater View of Vancouver Island**

Wendy Carey

Vancouver Island offers some of the best scuba diving in the world. Jacques Cousteau has described diving here as, "the best temperate water diving in the world and second best ....

160 pages | colour photos, 1 map |  
Badger Castle  
Hbk | 2006 | 0978102002 | #168365A |  
**£46.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [La Vie Sous-Marine des Tropiques](#)

A Vilcinskas

Introduces the attractive world of coral reefs of the Tropics. More than 700 species are described along with their characteristics, habitat, biology - each represented by ....

480 pages | 700 illus, maps | Vigot \  
Maloine  
Pbk | 2007 | 2711419037 | #170614A |  
**£39.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Seas, Secret Shores of Africa](#)

Thomas P Peschak

This book is an underwater journey around the African coast, richly portrayed in more than 145 photographs that draw us into a breathtakingly beautiful and sometimes strange ....

184 pages | 145 Photos | Struik  
Hbk | 2007 | 1770075909 | #169231A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [General Natural History](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

## [10 Questions Science Can't Answer \(Yet\)](#)

### **A Guide to the Scientific Wilderness**

Michael Hanlon

Science is littered with gaping holes, the elephants in the room of human understanding that simply won't go away. The questions that form the basis of this book are often ....

192 pages | - | Macmillan  
Hbk | 2007 | 0230517587 | #166189A |  
Normally £16.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.99**

## [100 Animals to See Before They Die](#)

Nick Garbutt

100 Animals to See Before They Die is inspired by the Zoological Society of London's recently launched conservation project EDGE - Evolutionarily Distinct and ....

160 pages | colour photos, illus, maps |  
Bradt  
Hbk | 2007 | 1841622362 | #170332A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [100 Natural Wonders of the World](#)

AA

There are one hundred wonders of the natural world in this fantastic coffee table book. Discover an array of wonders, from Ayers Rock to the Dead Sea and The Giant's Causeway ....

224 pages | Col photos | AA  
Hbk | 2007 | 0749553782 | #169058A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [100 Years of Wildlife](#)

Michael Bright

Ever since 1907, when a flickering film about birds enthralled a cinema audience, we've been fascinated by watching the natural world on film. Accompanying the BBC two-hour ....

192 pages | Col & b/w photos | BBC  
Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 1846073219 | #168708A |  
**£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [About the Size of It](#)

### **The Common Sense Approach to Measuring Things**

Warwick Cairns

"About the Size of It" is a serious, but seriously funny book about measuring things. Readers will find out: Why an old Wellington boot is as important an instrument of ....

150 pages | Pan  
Hbk | 2007 | 0230016286 | #171339A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Adobe Photoshop for Underwater Photographers](#)

Jack Drafahl and Sue Drafahl

In just a few short years, the underwater digital camera went from a novelty item to the predominant method for capturing underwater images. In this new book, underwater ....

224 pages | colour photos | Amherst  
Media  
Pbk | 2007 | 1584281898 | #171448A |  
**£26.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Age of Everything](#)

### **How Science Explores the Past**

Matthew Hedman

Matthew Hedman shows how scientists have determined the age of everything from colonization of the New World over 13,000 years to the age of the universe, which is ....

256 pages | 58 halftones, 41 line  
drawings | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226322920 | #168322A |  
**£17.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Alexander A Friedmann](#)

### **The Man Who Made the Universe Expand**

EA Tropp, VY Frenkel and AD Chernin

Our universe can be described mathematically by a simple model developed in 1922 at Petrograd (St Petersburg) by Alexander Friedmann (1888 1925), who predicted that the ....

277 pages | 21 diags, 5 halftones | CUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521025885 | #167109A |  
**£31.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Amazon Expeditions](#)

### **My Quest for the Ice-age Equator**

Paul Colinvaux

In this vivid memoir of a life in science, ecologist Paul Colinvaux takes his readers from the Alaskan tundra to steamy Amazon jungles, from the Galapagos Islands (before ....

328 pages | Illus | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 030011544X | #168614A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [American Curiosity](#)

### **Cultures of Natural History in the Colonial British Atlantic World**

Susan Scott Parrish

Colonial America presented a new world of natural curiosities for settlers as well as the London-based scientific community. In "American Curiosity", Susan Scott Parrish ....

322 pages | b&w illus | North Carolina UP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0807830097 | #166591A |  
**£46.95 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2006 | 0807856789 | #166583A |  
**£21.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Andes and the Amazon](#)

Carlos S Carbonell

This book is the journal of a study trip that Carlos S Carbonell made with five other men in 1948. They travelled through Argentina, Bolivia and Peru to Lima, and from there ....

212 pages | - | Prof. C.S. Carbonell  
Pbk | 2006 | 9974104297 | #171154A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Armchair Naturalist](#)

### **How to be Good at Nature Without Really Trying**

Johnson P Johnson

If only everything in the countryside came with helpful name tags and instructions attached, knowing stuff about nature would be child's play. Until that day, "The ....

256 pages | illus | Icon Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 1840468459 | #166768A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 1840468823 | #170916A |  
**£7.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Art and Science of William Bartram](#)

Judith Magee

William Bartram's love of nature led him to explore the environs of the American Southeast between 1773 and 1777. Here he collected plants and seeds, kept a journal of ....

264 pages | Col illus, col photos |  
Pennsylvania State UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0271029145 | #169328A |  
**£35.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Art of Diving](#)

### **and Adventure in the Underwater World**

Nick Hanna and Alexander Mustard

The Art Of Diving brings together award winning photographer Alexander Mustard with leading author Nick Hanna in a remarkable book, which captures the soul of scuba diving ....

272 pages | colour photos | Ultimate  
Sports Publications  
Pbk | 2006 | 0954519922 | #171454A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>The BBC Natural World Collection - DVD</u></b>            Edited by Tim Martin            Originally conceived as The World About Us by Sir David Attenborough back in 1967, the series has remained popular ever since. This specially compiled selection features six ....</p>	Running Time: 294 minutes   BBC Video DVD   2007   BB DVD2363   #166726A <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Barefoot on Lava</u></b>  <b>The Journals and Correspondence of Naturalist R.C.L. Perkins in Hawai'i, 1892-1901</b>            Edited by Neal L Evenhuis            British naturalist Robert Cyril Layton Perkins was one of the last to see some of the great Hawaiian forest birds alive. The journals and correspondence of Perkins during his ....</p>	412 pages   B/w photos, figs, maps   Bishop Museum Press Hbk   2007   1581780613   #169664A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Beatrix Potter</u></b>  <b>A Life in Nature</b>            Linda Lear            Beatrix Potter, the twentieth century's most beloved children's writer and illustrator, created books that will forever conjure nature for millions. Yet though she is a ....</p>	583 pages   colour illus   Allen Lane Hbk   2007   0713995602   #164656A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Beneath the Surface</u></b>            David Miller            'Beneath the Surface' is David Miller's first book and in it he combines his love of wildlife with his skill as a painter to produce a unique portrait of the rarely glimpsed ....</p>	156 pages   Colour & b/w illus   Langford Press Hbk   2007   1904078257   #170268A   <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bernard Heuvelmans</u></b>  <b>Un Rebelle de la Science</b>            Jean-Jacques Barloy            Biography of the "Father of Cryptozoology" (1916 - 2001). ....</p>	197 pages   B/w & col photos, illus   Editions de l'Oeil du Sphinx Pbk   2007   2914405421   #166308A   <b>£43.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Better Photo Guide to Digital Nature Photography</u></b>            Jim Miotke            From the tiniest ladybug to a towering glacier, nature subjects offer some of the greatest challenges and the greatest rewards to photographers. In the BetterPhoto ....</p>	224 pages   200 col illus   Amphoto Pbk   2007   0817435530   #168277A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Between the Tides</u></b>            John Threlfall            A personal experience of Britain's estuaries captured in pencil, paint and poetry. John's bold mark making is ideally suited to capturing the dynamic, light filled ....</p>	166 pages   Colour illus   Langford Press Hbk   2007   1904078230   #170328A   <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Beyond Capricorn</u></b>  <b>How Portuguese Adventurers Secretly Discovered and Mapped Australia and New Zealand 250 Years Before Captain Cook</b>            Peter Trickett            In Beyond Capricorn, Peter Trickett challenges the commonly held view that the European discovery of Australia and New Zealand was made first by the Dutch, followed later by ....</p>	386 pages   b&w illus, colour photos   East Street Publications Pbk   2007   097511459X   #166765A   <b>£39.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Beyond War</u></b>  <b>The Human Potential for Peace</b>            Douglas P Fry            The classic opening scene of 2001, A Space Odyssey shows an ape-man wreaking havoc with humanity's first invention--a bone used as a weapon to kill a rival. It's an image ....</p>	352 pages   16 halftones, 4 line illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0195309480   #168602A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bird on a Wire: The Life and Art of Guy Taplin</u></b>            Ian Collins            In any game of word association the term "bird sculptor" is most likely to prompt the name Guy Taplin. But Britain's most successful avian image-maker is also in a field of ....</p>	220 pages   120 col photos   David Messum Fine Art Hbk   2007   1905883102   #169878A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Birds, Beasts &amp; Bureaucrats</u></b>  <b>A Naturalist on a Caribbean Island</b>            Herbert A Raffaele            "Birds, Beasts and Bureaucrats" is a rollicking adventure to remote islets, hidden caves, and tropical forests tracing a young naturalist's steps to study and conserve the ....</p>	256 pages   Illus   Cold Tree Press Pbk   2007   1583851119   #169201A   <b>£15.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bloom</u></b>            Ron Van Dongen            In "Bloom", respected floral photographer Ron van Dongen works in colour for the first time. His bold still-lives of richly coloured flowers on solid backgrounds delight and ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos   Chronicle Books Hbk   2007   0811857565   #171142A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Het Boeck der Natuere van Gods Schepping 1575-1715</u></b>  <b>Nederlandse Geleerden en de Wonderen</b>            Eric Jorink</p>	510 pages   Illus   Primavera Pers Pbk   2006   9059970276   #169678A   <b>£39.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bones, Rocks and Stars</u></b>  <b>The Science of When Things Happened</b>            Chris Turney            What is the Turin Shroud? When were the Pyramids built? Where are the branches on the human family tree? Why did the dinosaurs die out? How did the Earth take shape? With ....</p>	200 pages   -   Palgrave Hbk   2006   1403985995   #159488A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0230551947   #169023A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



## [The Book of Plants](#)

### **The Complete Plates**

Basilius Besler, Klaus Walter Littger and Werner Dressendorfer

A magnificent pictorial document of the flowers grown in the greatest German garden of its time, the Book of Plants is in a class of its own when it comes to the variety ....

444 pages | colour plates | Taschen  
Hbk | 2007 | 3822838098 | #166319A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Born Adventurer](#)

### **The Life of Frank Bickerton, Antarctic Pioneer**

Stephen Haddelsey

The story of Frank Bickerton (1889-1954). This work follows him through his experiences, from his flying career in the First World War to his time in California, mixing with the ....

256 pages | b&w photos | The History Press  
Hbk | 2005 | 0750940123 | #164644A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Botanical Illustration](#)

### **Painting with Watercolours**

Siriol Sherlock

Sherlock covers the various materials as well as the more traditional and more experimental techniques. The authoritative text is complemented by stunning ....

128 pages | 100 col illus | Batsford  
Hbk | 2004 | 071348862X | #143842A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0713490527 | #165793A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Botanical Illustration Course with the Eden Project](#)

Rosie Martin and Meriel Thurstan

Devised by experienced teacher and award-winning artist Rosie Martin, this course is based on the botanical illustration course taught at the highly acclaimed Eden Project ....

144 pages | colour illus | Batsford  
Hbk | 2006 | 0713490055 | #158805A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0713490748 | #171116A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Botanical Palette](#)

### **Colour for the Botanical Painter**

Margaret Stevens

This superbly illustrated book looks specifically at one of the most important aspects of botanical painting: how to achieve the right colours. ....

144 pages | 20 b/w, 300 colour illus | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2007 | 0007247850 | #161728A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Botanists and Mountain Guides of Snowdonia](#)

Dewi Jones

An account of the characters involved and the plants found during an era when plant-hunters walked the mountains of Snowdonia. ....

264 pages | Col plates, b/w photos & illus, 1 map | Gwasg Carreg Gwalch  
Pbk | 2007 | 1845240642 | #171381A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Branches](#)

### **Nature's Patterns: a Tapestry in Three Parts**

Phillip Ball

Branching patterns, networks, and fractals form some of the most exquisite patterns in the natural world - from minute and delicate branching crystals and plants, to trees, ....

176 pages | 20 b/w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199237980 | #170829A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Breaking the Spell](#)

### **Religion as a Natural Phenomenon**

Daniel C Dennett

Offering a challenge to society and a different history of belief, this book discusses why and how different faiths have commanded allegiance and shaped so many lives. It ....

480 pages | - | Allen Lane  
Hbk | 2006 | 0713997893 | #158776A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0141017775 | #166700A |  
**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Buffon Illustré](#)

### **Les Gravures de l'Histoire Naturelle (1749-1767)**

Thierry Hoquet

This is a historical study of the great work of Buffon, comparing it to other illustrated works (e.g. Ruysch and Perrault), and non-illustrated works (Linnaeus). It ....

816 pages | 599 plates, 21 figures | Paris MNHN  
Pbk | 2007 | 2856536018 | #166724A |  
**£48.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Buffon: La Nature en Majesté](#)

Yves Laissus

128 pages | Illus, photos | Editions Gallimard  
Pbk | 2007 | 2070343170 | #168593A |  
**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Buffon: Oeuvres](#)

GLL de Buffon, Stephane Schmitt, Michel Delon and Cedric Cremiere

1677 pages | B/w figs | Editions Gallimard  
Hbk | 2007 | 2070118037 | #168594A |  
**£77.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Busiest Man in England](#)

### **A Life of Joseph Paxton, Gardener, Architect and Victorian Visionary**

Kate Colquhoun

At age twenty-three, Paxton became head gardener and architect at Chatsworth, the estate of the sixth Duke of Devonshire. Under Paxton's hands, Chatsworth was transformed into ....

303 pages | Plates, drawings | David R Godine  
Hbk | 2006 | 1567923011 | #166318A |  
**£41.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Canon](#)

### **The Beautiful Basics of Science**

Natalie Angier

Unless we are brilliant at science in our teenage years, many of us put off childish things - science museums, an interest in palaeontology - in favour of art galleries, ....

293 pages | - | Faber & Faber  
Hbk | 2007 | 0571239714 | #172403A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><a href="#">Carolus Clusius</a>  <b>Towards a Cultural History of a Renaissance Naturalist</b>            Edited by Florike Egmond, Paul Hoftijzer and Robert Visser            Carolus Clusius (1526- 1609) was one of the most eminent botanists of the European Renaissance, and his influence on tulip breeding and the bulb industry can still be felt ....</p>	<p>349 pages   Illus, col plates   Edita RNAAS - KNAW            Hbk   2007   9069845067   #170265A   <b>£71.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Charles Darwin's Letters</a>  <b>From the Origin of Species to The Descent Of Man: A Selection of Charles Darwin's Letters from 1860-1870</b>            Frederick Burkhardt            A highly readable selection of Darwin's correspondence from the publication of Origin of Species to his first public statements on the question of human descent. ....</p>	<p>CUP            Hbk   NYP 09/2010   0521874130   #170715A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Charles Knight</a>  <b>Educator, Publisher, Writer</b>            Valerie Gray            A modern study of Charles Knight, a nineteenth-century educational reformer, author, and publisher. It reexamines the evidence to offer assessments of Knight's life and work ....</p>	<p>234 pages   Illus   Ashgate            Hbk   2006   075465219X   #168700A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Close-Up and Macro: A Photographers Guide</a>            Robert Thompson            A comprehensive and fully illustrated guide to taking close-up photographs in the natural world. Suitable for both digital and film users, the book draws on the author's ....</p>	<p>160 pages   colour photos   David &amp; Charles            Pbk   2007   0715319051   #168447A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Clouded Leopard</a>  <b>A Book of Travels</b>            Wade Davis            For many years and through many of the world's most remote regions, Wade Davis has travelled in search of the rare places where cultural diversity survives, untainted by ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Tauris            Pbk   2007   1845114531   #168889A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Coast from the Air</a>            Neil Oliver            Viewed from the air, even the most familiar landscapes take on a startling new life. The countryside becomes a pattern; the coast becomes an edge. Humanity recedes and the land ....</p>	<p>192 pages   220 col photos   BBC Books            Hbk   2007   1846072662   #168709A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Collins Complete Photography Manual</a>  <b>Everything You Need to Know About Photography, Both Digital and Film</b>            Edited by Steve Bavister et al            Everything you need to know about photography, both digital and film, written by a team of experts. This comprehensive and superbly illustrated guide covers all aspects from ....</p>	<p>256 pages   500 colour photos   Harper Collins            Hbk   2007   0007243944   #168516A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Comet Sweeper</a>  <b>Caroline Herschel's Astronomical Ambition</b>            Claire Brock            The Comet Sweeper is the incredible story of Britain's first female professional scientist - Caroline Herschel. ....</p>	<p>208 pages   -   Icon Books            Hbk   2007   1840467207   #166433A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Correspondence of Charles Darwin, Volume 16, Part 1 and 2</a>            Edited by Frederick Burkhardt            Charles Darwin depended on correspondence to collect data from all over the world, and to discuss his emerging ideas with scientific colleagues, many of whom he never met in ....</p>	<p>1312 pages   2 volume set   CUP            Hbk   2008   0521518369   #170316A   <b>£160.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Country Fair</a>  <b>The Month-by-Month Countryside Companion</b>            Edited by Macdonald Hastings            This collection from the renowned 1950s magazine presents the best of our traditional country wisdom for today's lovers of our countryside. ....</p>	<p>720 pages   illus   Prion            Hbk   2007   185375627X   #171344A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Creation</a>  <b>An Appeal to Save Life on Earth</b>            EO Wilson            In this daring work, E.O. Wilson proposes an alliance between science and religion to save Earth's vanishing biodiversity. The book is written in the form of a letter to a ....</p>	<p>175 pages   22 line drawings, maps   Norton            Hbk   2006   0393062171   #160868A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2007   0393330486   #169566A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Darwin's Origin of Species</a>  <b>A Biography</b>            Janet Browne            No book has changed our understanding of ourselves more than "Darwin's Origin of Species". It caused a sensation on its first day of publication in 1859 and went on to ....</p>	<p>174 pages   Atlantic Books            Pbk   2007   184354394X   #167078A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Dawson Turner</a>  <b>A Norfolk Antiquary and his Remarkable Family</b>            Edited by Nigel Goodman</p>	<p>180 pages   B/w &amp; col Illus   Phillimore            Hbk   2007   1860774458   #170659A   <b>£31.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Daybooks of Discovery](#)

### **Nature Diaries in Britain, 1770-1870**

Mary Ellen Bellanca

Rooted in a thriving culture of amateur natural history, the keeping of nature journals and diaries flourished in late-eighteenth-and early-nineteenth-century Britain. As ....

286 pages | - | Virginia UP

Hbk | 2007 | 0813926122 | #166840A |

**£55.95** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0813926130 | #166841A |

**£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Developing Vision and Style](#)

### **A Landscape Photography Masterclass**

Joe Cornish, Charlie Waite and David Ward

The authors are among Britain's best known and most respected landscape photographers; all three also write about their work in books and magazines and regularly lead the ....

160 pages | Col photos | Aurum Press

Pbk | 2007 | 1902538498 | #169061A |

**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Devil's Doctor](#)

### **Paracelus and the World of Renaissance Magic and Science**

Philip Ball

Called an enemy of the 16th century's medical establishment, Paracelsus attracted myths even before he died. Who was the man behind these stories? Ball exposes a more complex ....

436 pages | b&w illus | Farrar, Straus & Giroux

Hbk | 2006 | 0374229791 | #164824A |

**£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Digital Nature Photography](#)

### **The Art and the Science**

John Gerlach and Barbara Gerlach

Digital Nature Photography is a how-to guide for photographers who want to take their work to the next level. Written by professionals with over 20 years experience, the ....

187 pages | Illus | Focal Press

Pbk | 2007 | 0240808568 | #169618A |

**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Digital Nature and Landscape Photography](#)

M Lucock

Landscape photography is one of the last bastions of film; gradually, however, that is changing and more and more leading landscape photographers are adopting digital ....

176 pages | Col photos | GMCP

Pbk | 2007 | 1861085141 | #171052A |

**£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Digital Photography Book: Volume 2](#)

Scott Kelby

In the follow-up to the successful first edition, this book provides photographers with nearly 200 ideas and suggestions for shooting dramatically sharper, more colorful, and ....

240 pages | Peachpit Press

Hbk | 2007 | 0321524764 | #171057A |

**£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Direct From Nature](#)

### **The Photographic Work of Richard & Cherry Kearton**

John Bevis

In 1892 Richard and Cherry Kearton took the first ever photograph of a bird's nest with eggs. Realising the camera's potential to reveal secrets of the natural world, they ....

64 pages | 40 full-page plates | Colin Sackett

Pbk | 2007 | 0953704866 | #166244A |

**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Disappearing World](#)

### **The Earth's Most Extraordinary and Endangered Places**

Alonzo C Addison

This book provides the story behind over 100 of the most threatened UNESCO World Heritage Sites. The preservation of sites of natural and cultural significance has been ....

272 pages | Colour photos, maps | Harper Collins

Hbk | 2007 | 0007261187 | #167906A |

**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Diver's Guide to the Art of Underwater Photography](#)

### **Creative Techniques and Camera Systems for Digital and Film**

Andrea Ferrari and Antonella Ferrari

Eight highly readable and innovative chapters about motivation, equipment, technique, mindframe, philosophy, artistic and media influences, camera models and brands, ....

360 pages | 400 colour photos | Nautilus

Pbk | 2007 | 983273102X | #169951A |

**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Do Dolphins Ever Sleep?](#)

### **211 Questions and Answers About Ships, the Sea and the Sky**

Pierre-Yves Bely and Sally Bely

Provides the most astonishing answers to a whole range of fascinating questions you may have wondered about or may never even have thought of asking! ....

256 pages | 30 colour illus | Adlard

Coles Nautical

Pbk | 2007 | 0713687061 | #167881A |

**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Domestication and Exploitation of Plants and Animals](#)

Edited by Peter J Ucko and GW Dimbleby

Originally published in 1969, this volume resulted from presentations at the Institute of Archaeology, London University, discussing the domestication and exploitation of ....

581 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Aldine Transaction

Pbk | 2007 | 0202361691 | #170452A |

**£42.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Drawings of Antoine Nicolas Duchesne for his Natural History of the Gourds](#)

Harry S Paris

For the first time, this book makes available high-resolution reproductions of all the 258 paintings of gourds of the genus Cucurbita, figuring about a hundred ....

454 pages | 258 colour plates | Paris MNHN

Hbk | 2007 | 2856536042 | #171543A |

**£105.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Earth From Space](#)

Andrew K Johnston

Includes 300 spectacular satellite images: glaciers and forests, hurricanes and volcanic eruptions, the Grand Canyon and the Pyramids, rain forests and coral reefs, ecological ....

272 pages | Col photos, maps | A & C Black

Pbk | 2007 | 0713687053 | #166389A |

Normally £14.99

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.49**

## [The Earth From The Air: 365 New Days](#)

Yann Arthus-Bertrand

This stunning daybook presents 365 entirely new, utterly dazzling images from master aerial photographer Yann Arthus-Bertrand. The pictures cover every corner of every ....

792 pages | 365 col photos | Thames & Hudson  
Hbk | 2007 | 0500543380 | #168496A |  
**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Earth on Show](#)

### **Fossils and the Poetics of Popular Science, 1802-1856**

Ralph O'Connor

At the turn of the nineteenth century, geology - and its claims that the earth had a long and colorful prehuman history - was widely dismissed as dangerous nonsense. But ....

448 pages | 8 col plates, 89 halftones, 2 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0226616681 | #168348A |  
**£31.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Earth: The Power of the Planet - DVD](#)

Iain Stewart

This landmark BBC series uses specialist imaging and compelling narrative to tell the life story of our planet, how it works, and what makes it so special. Examining the ....

2 DVD set, running time: 295 minutes | BBC Video  
DVD | 2008 | BBCDVD2399 | #172091A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Elements of Photography](#)

### **Understanding and Creating Sophisticated Images**

Angela Faris Belt

Photography is a complex craft. Some excel at the technical side of image-making, focusing perfectly on the subject, releasing the shutter at just the right moment and ....

384 pages | Col photos | Focal Press  
Pbk | 2008 | 0240809424 | #171973A |  
**£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Emergence of a Scientific Culture](#)

### **Science and the Shaping of Modernity 1210-1685**

Stephen Gaukroger

Why did science emerge in the West and how did scientific values come to be regarded as the yardstick for all other forms of knowledge? ....

563 pages | Figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0199296448 | #172089A |  
**£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Encyclopaedia of the History of Science, Technology, and Medicine in Non-Western Cultures](#)

Edited by H Selin

The second edition of this landmark encyclopaedia will contain approximately 1000 entries dealing in depth with the history of the scientific, technological and medical ....

1800 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 140204559X | #165863A |  
**£404.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Les Esprits de Vanikoro: Le Mystere Laperouse](#)

### **Le Mystère Lapérouse**

Francois Bellec

192 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus, maps | Editions Gallimard  
Hbk | 2006 | 2742419136 | #168595A |  
**£46.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Essential Wildlife Manual for Photographers](#)

Chris Weston

This is an invaluable manual for wildlife photographers keen to improve and update their work with the newest techniques and digital equipment. "The Essential Wildlife ....

176 pages | Col photos | RotoVision  
Pbk | 2007 | 2940378185 | #169918A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Experiment and Natural Philosophy in Seventeenth-Century Tuscany](#)

### **The History of the Accademia del Cimento**

Luciano Boschiero

The Accademia del Cimento (1657-1667) was the first institution in Europe purporting to use an experimental method in its scientific inquiries. According to some recent ....

370 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402062451 | #168388A |  
**£144.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploration and Science](#)

### **Social Impact and Interaction**

Michael S Reidy, Gary Kroll and Erik M Conway

This comprehensive volume explores the intricate, mutually dependent relationship between science and exploration-how each has repeatedly built on the discoveries of the ....

371 pages | ABC-Clio  
Hbk | | 1576079856 | #165299A |  
**£77.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Extreme Places](#)

AA

This is a beautiful book transporting you to the highest, hottest, coldest, most dramatic and most remote places on earth. Discover the icy expanse of the Baltoro ....

224 pages | 300 col photos | AA  
Hbk | 2007 | 0749549157 | #169059A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Extremes](#)

### **Oceanography's Adventures at the Poles**

Edited by Keith R Benson and Helen M Rozwadowski

The story of science practiced in the Arctic and Antarctic extremes is a story of an unfamiliar and forbidding environment transformed over the course of two centuries into ....

393 pages | Figs | SHP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0881353736 | #166766A |  
**£66.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Eye](#)

### **A Natural History**

Simon Ings

Through a spellbinding mix of scientific research, mathematics, philosophy, history, myth, anecdote and language theory, Simon Ings brilliantly unravels the never-ending ....

322 pages | Colour plates, diagrams | Bloomsbury  
Hbk | 2007 | 0747578052 | #171804A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0747592861 | #171803A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)



## Field Days

### **A Naturalist's Journey Through South and South-East Asia**

AJT Johnsingh

As a young boy in south India, AJT Johnsingh avidly read Jim Corbett in Tamil translation: apart from the nail-biting adventure, Corbett's writing provided fine ....

360 pages | Col & b/w photos | Universities Press, India  
Pbk | 2006 | 8173715521 | #164789A |  
**£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## Flow

### **Nature's Patterns: a Tapestry in Three Parts**

Philip Ball

Philip Ball explores the elusive rules that govern flow in nature - from the swirl of a wisp of smoke and eddies in rivers, to the huge persistent storm that is the Great Spot ....

176 pages | 20 b/w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199237972 | #170832A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## Footprint's Ecuador & Galapagos Handbook

Daisy Kunstaeter and Robert Kunstaeter

From the islands that inspired the theory of evolution, to a valley where people live forever; from the centre of the earth to the Avenue of the Volcanoes, Ecuador excites ....

528 pages | col illus | Footprint  
Pbk | 2007 | 1904777937 | #165352A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## Footprint's South American Handbook

Ben Box

Talking about the most exciting continent on earth, this title discusses the best of festivals, swimming with sea lions, and walking with dinosaurs. Get off the beaten ....

1580 pages | Col illus | Footprint  
Pbk | 2007 | 1904777961 | #168764A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## Francois Peron - An Impetuous Life

### **Naturalist and Voyager**

Edward Duyker

In 1800 Francois Peron, an ambitious young medical student not long released from the French revolutionary army, gained a place as an assistant zoologist on Nicolas Baudin's ....

349 pages | Maps | Miegunyah  
Hbk | 2006 | 0522852602 | #168696A |  
**£28.95** [Add to basket](#)

## Fruit

### **Edible, Inedible, Incredible**

Wolfgang Stuppy and Rob Kessler

Fruit. The word conjures up mouthwatering memories of crunchy apples, luscious strawberries, sweet bananas, succulent melons and juicy pineapples. The well-travelled ....

264 pages | colour photos | Papadakis  
Hbk | 2008 | 1901092747 | #169740A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## Generation

### **The Seventeenth-Century Scientists Who Unraveled the Secrets of Sex, Life, and Growth**

Matthew Cobb

The story of the exciting, largely forgotten decade during the seventeenth century when a group of young scientists--Jan Swammerdam, the son of a Protestant apothecary, Nils ....

333 pages | b&w illus | Bloomsbury Publishing Plc  
Hbk | 2006 | 1596910364 | #164646A |  
**£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## Genesis Redux

### **Essays in the History and Philosophy of Artificial Life**

Edited by Jessica Riskin

Since antiquity, philosophers and engineers have tried to take life's measure by reproducing it. Aiming to reenact Creation, at least in part, these experimenters have ....

336 pages | 57 halftones, 10 line drawings | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226720802 | #165275A |  
**£45.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0226720810 | #165276A |  
**£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## Georges Cuvier: Naissance d'un Genie

Philippe Taquet

539 pages | Col photos, illus | Editions Odile Jacob  
Pbk | 2006 | 2738109691 | #168141A |  
**£39.00** [Add to basket](#)

## The Glasshouse

John Hix

The Glasshouse traces the evolution of glass enclosures from the mid-seventeenth century when the desire to nurture exotic plants in a foreign and often hostile climate led to ....

240 pages | illus | Phaidon  
Pbk | 2005 | 0714845256 | #154581A |  
**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## Global 200

### **Places That Must Survive**

Fulco Pratesi

There are sites in the world which we hope will never disappear because they are so important to humanity. In the Global 200 project, the WWF has identified some natural ....

304 pages | 630 col photos | White Star Ediz  
Hbk | 2007 | 8854403016 | #168424A |  
Normally £30.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £20.99**

## Global Environmental History

### **10,000 BC to AD 2000**

IG Simmons

Courses which deal with environmental history have long lacked an overview: a book which looks at the long-term history of environment and humanity, have considered the whole ....

352 pages | b&w illustrations | Edinburgh UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 074862158X | #172544A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0748621598 | #172545A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## Global Safari

James Parry

On a world tour through a variety of dramatic landscapes, from the pack ice of the Arctic to the desert wastes of Arabia, "Global Safari" explores fifty of the most ....

256 pages | Col photos | Carlton Books Ltd  
Hbk | 2007 | 1844426378 | #171048A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Go Wild With Your Camera - DVD</a></u></b>  <b>How to take Stunning Wildlife Images</b>  Chris Gomersall, Peter Cairns and Mark Hamblin  With more than two and a half hours of video content, and dealing with subjects as diverse as birds, mammals, amphibians, invertebrates and landscapes, this educational ....</p>	2 DVD set, running time: 2.5 hours   LPS Creative Media DVD   2007   #171840A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The God Delusion</a></u></b>  Richard Dawkins  Richard Dawkins was recently voted one of the world's top three intellectuals (alongside Umberto Eco and Noam Chomsky) by "Prospect" magazine. As the author of many, now famous, ....</p>	463 pages   -   Black Swan Pbk   2007   055277331X   #166521A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Good Observers of Nature</a></u></b>  <b>American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820-1885</b>  Tina Gianquitto  Examines nineteenth-century American women's intellectual and aesthetic experience of nature and investigates the linguistic, perceptual, and scientific systems that were ....</p>	224 pages   b&w illus   Georgia UP Hbk   2007   0820329185   #168880A   <b>£54.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0820329193   #168881A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Great Caves of the World</a></u></b>  Tony Waltham  Dwell in the awe-inspiring surroundings of some of the natural world's most mysterious wonders with 'Great Caves of the World'. This indispensable exploration includes over 20 ....</p>	112 pages   Colour photos   Natural History Museum Hbk   2008   0565092162   #167063A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Great Naturalists</a></u></b>  Edited by Robert Huxley  This book tells the story of the development of ideas about natural history as seen through the lives, observations and discoveries of nearly forty great naturalists, from ....</p>	304 pages   198 illus   Thames & Hudson Hbk   2007   0500251398   #169410A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Great Ocean Adventures</a></u></b>  Monty Halls  The filming of the television series "Great Ocean Adventures" was an extremely ambitious undertaking, taking a crew of five with a shoestring budget on a complete ....</p>	183 pages   Col photos   Broadcast Books Hbk   2007   1874092540   #171113A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Guinea Pig's History of Biology</a></u></b>  <b>The plants and animals who taught us the facts of life</b>  Jim Endersby  Over the last century we have gone from ignorance as to why some diseases run in families to the availability of simple genetic tests that can be bought on the internet. ....</p>	499 pages   -   William Heinemann Hbk   2007   0434012599   #169677A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Herman von Helmholtz's Mechanism: Loss of Certainty</a></u></b>  <b>A Study on the Transition from Classical to Modern Philosophy of Nature of Nature</b>  Gregor Schiemann  Two seemingly contradictory tendencies have accompanied the development of the natural sciences in the past 150 years. On the one hand, the natural sciences have been ....</p>	300 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   140205629X   #168651A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Honest Broker</a></u></b>  <b>Making Sense of Science in Policy and Politics</b>  Roger A Pielke  Scientists have a choice concerning what role they should play in political debates and policy formation, particularly in terms of how they present their research. ....</p>	188 pages   Line diagrams, 4 tables, figs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521873207   #166328A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521694817   #166326A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hoshino's Alaska</a></u></b>  Michio Hoshino  Michio Hoshino travelled from his native Japan to Alaska in 1972 for what was intended to be a short two-week visit. He stayed for three months. Having found a deep affinity ....</p>	160 pages   145 col photos   Chronicle Books Pbk   2007   0811856518   #168497A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">How to Fossilise Your Hamster</a></u></b>  <b>And other amazing experiments for the Armchair Scientist</b>  Mick O'Hare  How can you measure the speed of light with chocolate and a microwave? Why do yo-yos yo-yo? Why does urine smell so peculiar after eating asparagus (includes helpful ....</p>	224 pages   Profile Books Pbk   2007   1846680441   #170852A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">How to Photograph Absolutely Everything</a></u></b>  <b>Successful Pictures from Your Digital Camera</b>  Tom Ang  Provides photographs and instructions to discover what equipment you'll need, the best approach for each subject and to compose, light, frame and take shots. This work ....</p>	384 pages   colour photos   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2007   1405319852   #165627A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Human Animal in Western Art and Science</a></u></b>  Martin Kemp  From the lazy, fiddling grasshopper to the sneaky Big Bad Wolf, children's stories and fables enchant us with their portrayals of animals who act like people. But the ....</p>	307 pages   187 halftones   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226430332   #165256A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Ice</a></u></b>  <b>The Nature, the History, and the Uses of an Astonishing Substance</b>  Mariana Gosnell  More brittle than glass, at times stronger than steel, at other times flowing like molasses, ice covers 10 percent of the earth's land and 7 percent of its oceans. ....</p>	576 pages   19 halftones, 33 line drawings   Chicago UP Pbk   2007   0226304965   #165283A   <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Illustrated Salim Ali: The Fall of a Sparrow</a></u></b>  Salim Ali  In this engaging autobiography, India's greatest ornithologist Salim Ali (1896-1987) recounts his exciting experiences in the outdoors and chronicles his unusual love of ....</p>	128 pages   colour illus, b&w photos   OUP Pbk   2007   0195687477   #166216A   <b>£5.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">In Bear Country</a></u></b>  <b>A Global Journey in Vanishing Wilderness</b>  Brian Payton  In a series of remarkable journeys, Brian Payton travels the world in search of the eight remaining bear species. Along the way, he confronts poachers in the jungles of ....</p>	304 pages   -   Old Street Publishing Pbk   2007   1905847149   #167709A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">In Defense of Nature</a></u></b>  John Hay  Originally published in 1969, "In Defense of Nature" is an eloquent and prescient plea on behalf of the natural world. Devoid of sentimentality yet lyrical and deeply moving ....</p>	220 pages   Iowa UP Pbk   2007   1587296071   #168801A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">In Search of Captain Cook</a></u></b>  <b>Exploring the Man Through His Own Words</b>  Daniel O'Sullivan  Captain James Cook was the greatest explorer of his age, perhaps of any age. He was a leader of men, a master voyager who journeyed to unknown places, a seeker of knowledge ....</p>	263 pages   Black and White Illustrations   Tauris Hbk   2008   1845114833   #165290A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">In the Blink of an Eye</a></u></b>  <b>The World As You Have Never Seen It</b>  John Brackenbury  A collection of photographs revealing aspects of the world around us, that are either too small to notice or so quick as to be invisible to the human eye. Featuring 100 ....</p>	128 pages   100 col photos   David & Charles Hbk   2007   0715326503   #168495A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Incredible Journeys</a></u></b>  <b>The Stories Behind 60 Remarkable Adventures of Our Time</b>  Thomas Cussans  Incredible Journeys takes 60 extraordinary journeys from the past 100 years and recounts what happened to these intrepid travellers. The book features Amy Johnson, the first ....</p>	256 pages   Collins & Brown Hbk   2007   184340401X   #167923A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Inseparable Friends in Life and Death</a></u></b>  <b>The Life and Work of Heinrich Kuhl (1797-1821) and Johan Conrad van Hasselt (1797-1823), Students of Prof. Theodorus van Swinderen</b>  Charles Klaver  Heinrich Kuhl (1797-1821) and Johan Conrad van Hasselt (1797-1823) studied natural history and medicine respectively at the University of Groningen, The Netherlands from ....</p>	105 pages   Illus   Barkhuis Pbk   2007   9077922318   #171525A   <b>£39.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Intelligibility of Nature</a></u></b>  <b>How Science Makes Sense of the World</b>  Peter Dear  In The Intelligibility of Nature, Peter Dear considers how science as such has evolved and how it has marshaled itself to make sense of the world. His intellectual journey ....</p>	350 pages   6 halftones, 20 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2006   0226139484   #157436A   <b>£19.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0226139492   #168301A   <b>£11.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">J. Robert Oppenheimer</a></u></b>  <b>A Life</b>  Abraham Pais  The late Abraham Pais wrote the definitive biography of Albert Einstein, "Subtle is the Lord" which won an American Book Award. As a distinguished physicist and Einstein's ....</p>	368 pages   -   OUP Hbk   2006   0195166736   #160451A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0195327128   #169072A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">John Evelyn</a></u></b>  <b>Living for Ingenuity</b>  Gillian Darley  This new biography of John Evelyn, diarist, scholar and intellectual virtuoso (1620-1706), is the first account to make full use of Evelyn's huge unpublished archive ....</p>	382 pages   36 illus   Yale UP Hbk   2006   0300112270   #166198A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">John Kirk Townsend</a></u></b>  <b>Collector of Audubon's Western Birds and Mammals</b>  Barbara Mearns and Richard Mearns  The first in-depth biography of J.K.Townsend (1809-1851), an ornithologist from Philadelphia who crossed the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River in 1834 and made two ....</p>	389 pages   350 illus, 10 maps, 4 flow charts   Mearns Books Hbk   2007   0955673909   #170469A   <b>£47.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Joy of Science</a></u></b>  Richard A Lockshin  This book, by a practicing and successful scientist, explores why questions arise in science and looks at how questions are tackled, what constitutes a valid answer, and ....</p>	440 pages   illus   Springer Hbk   2007   140206098X   #168623A   <b>£62.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><a href="#">Lamarck, Philosophe de la Nature</a></p> <p>Pietro Corsi, Jean Gayon, Gabriel Gohau and Stephane Tirard</p>	<p>167 pages   -   PUF Pbk   2006   2130519768   #168596A   <b>£32.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Langford's Advanced Photography</a></p> <p>Efthimia Bilissi</p> <p>The 7th edition of "Langford's Advanced Photography" brings this bestselling advanced guide bang up to date. Efthimia Bilissi maintains Michael Langford's renowned level of ....</p>	<p>432 pages   Focal Press Pbk   2007   0240520386   #171972A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Language of the Earth</a></p> <p><b>A Literary Anthology</b></p> <p>Edited by Frank HT Rhodes, Richard Stone and Bruce D Malamud</p> <p>Man's complex relationship to planet Earth is explored in this second edition of the landmark anthology edited by Frank Rhodes and Bruce Malamud. This volume provides a ....</p>	<p>320 pages   100 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2008   1405160675   #164577A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Lens of Time</a></p> <p><b>A Repeat Photography of Landscape Change in the Canadian Rockies</b></p> <p>Cliff White and Ted Hart</p> <p>This is a unique collaboration between two observers who have, for more than twenty-five years, been examining landscape change in the Canadian Rockies - national park biologist ....</p>	<p>200 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos   Calgary UP Pbk   2007   1552382370   #170732A   <b>£41.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">A Life of J.C. Beaglehole</a></p> <p><b>New Zealand Scholar</b></p> <p>Tim Beaglehole</p> <p>The life of one of New Zealand's greatest scholars, J. C. Beaglehole, is presented through firsthand writings, including previously unpublished letters, in this ....</p>	<p>559 pages   b&amp;w photos   Victoria UP Hbk   2007   0864735359   #168701A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Light and Flight</a></p> <p><b>Hebridean Wildlife and Landscape Sketchbook</b></p> <p>Philip Snow</p> <p>From the cliffs of the Butt of Lewis to the granite outpost of Ailsa Craig, Philip Snow has captured in his stunning watercolours the whole coastline of the Hebrides. His ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col and b/w illus   Brown and Whittaker Hbk   2007   190435310X   #164718A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Light and Lens</a></p> <p><b>Photography in the Digital Age</b></p> <p>Robert Hirsch</p> <p>Light &amp; Lens: Photography in the Digital Age is a groundbreaking introductory book that clearly and concisely provides the instruction and building blocks necessary to ....</p>	<p>416 pages   Focal Press Pbk   2007   024080855X   #171971A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Linden</a></p> <p><b>Explorer, Master of the Orchid</b></p> <p>Nicole Ceulemans</p> <p>In 1835, at the very moment when Belgium was beginning to forge a separate identity and establish her own scientific institutions, a student, Jean Jules Linden (1817-98), found ....</p>	<p>237 pages   250 Illus (200 of which are colour)   Fonds Mercator Hbk   2006   9061536316   #163916A   <b>£59.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Linnaeus - Genius of Uppsala</a></p> <p>Helena Harnesk</p> <p>Carl Linnaeus (1707-1778) lived and worked in Uppsala for the greater part of his life. This book, published on the occasion of the tercentenary of his birth, celebrates the ....</p>	<p>124 pages   Col photos, illus   Hallgren &amp; Fallgren Hbk   2007   9173828254   #168389A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Lonesome George</a></p> <p><b>The Life and Loves of the World's Most Famous Tortoise</b></p> <p>Henry Nicholls</p> <p>Lonesome George is a 5ft long, 200lb tortoise aged between 60 and 200. In 1971, he was discovered on the remote Galapagos island of Pinta, from which tortoises had supposedly ....</p>	<p>230 pages   B/w photos   Palgrave Hbk   2006   1403945764   #158093A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0330450115   #168069A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Looking at Animals in Human History</a></p> <p>Linda Kalof</p> <p>From the first cave paintings to Britta Jaschinski's provocative animal photography, it seems we have been describing and portraying animals, in some form or another, for as ....</p>	<p>240 pages   69 illus   Reaktion Books Hbk   2007   1861893345   #168306A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Lost Men</a></p> <p><b>The Harrowing Story of the Shackleton's Ross Sea Party</b></p> <p>Kelly Tyler-Lewis</p> <p>In 1914, Sir Ernest Shackleton set forth to make history with the first-ever crossing of the Antarctic continent. He could not undertake this epic journey, some seventeen ....</p>	<p>366 pages   Illus   Bloomsbury Hbk   2006   0747569266   #152347A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0747579725   #171806A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Luminous Fish</a></p> <p><b>Tales of Science and Love</b></p> <p>Lynn Margulis</p> <p>This collection of linked stories reveals science from the inside-its thrills, disappointments and triumphs. A largely fictional account, it draws on the author's ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Chelsea Green Hbk   2007   1933392339   #166639A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>



<p><a href="#">Låt Inte Råttor Eller Mal Fördärva...</a></p> <p><b>Linnésamlingar i Uppsala</b>            Edited by Anna Sjögren, Roland Moberg and Annika Windahl Ponten            The title of this work translates as "Don't let rats and moths ruin..." - these were the last words of Linnaeus to his wife, asking her to take care of his collections. ....</p>	225 pages   colour photos   Hallgren & Fallgren Hbk   2007   9173828246   #168479A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Macro Through a Nikon Lens</a></p> <p><b>Revealing the Secrets of Professional Macro Photography</b>            Heather Angel            The realm of macro photography is like no other, because it homes in on a small portion of what we normally see in the natural world. By focusing only on a part of a plant or ....</p>	114 pages   colour photos   Chris Weston Publishing Pbk   2007   0955459516   #170479A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">The Magic of Digital Nature Photography</a></p> <p>Rob Sheppard            Provides information on how to shoot crisp close-ups or awe inspiring panoramic shots, and how to enhance pictures by using filters such as grads and polarizers. This title ....</p>	208 pages   Col photos   Lark Books Pbk   2006   1579907733   #168285A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">The Man Who Saved Sea Turtles</a></p> <p><b>Archie Carr and the Origins of Conservation Biology</b>            Frederick R Davis            Archie Carr played a leading part in finding a new and critical role for natural history and systematics in a post-1950s world dominated by the glamorous science of molecular ....</p>	312 pages   B/w illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0195310772   #169147A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Margaret Mee - Marianne North: Exploratrices Intrepides</a></p> <p><b>Oevres des Collections des Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew</b>            Ruth A Stiff and Laura Ponsonby            A richly illustrated catalogue, produced to accompany an exhibition of works by the two talented botanical artists and travellers on display at the Mona Bismarck Foundation in ....</p>	184 pages   colour illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842462113   #171530A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Mary Somerville and the World of Science</a></p> <p>Allan Chapman            Mary Somerville (1780-1872), after whom Somerville College Oxford was named, was the first woman scientist to win an international reputation entirely in her own right, ....</p>	160 pages   12 illus   Canopus Publishing Limited Pbk   2007   0954984625   #165024A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">The Medieval Flower Book</a></p> <p>Celia Fisher            Focuses on one hundred major varieties of flowers and plants that appear in medieval manuscripts and provides intriguing explanations of their uses, history and symbolism. ....</p>	128 pages   144 col illus   British Library Hbk   2007   0712349456   #171334A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Missouri in Flight</a></p> <p><b>The Bird Photography of Mundy Hackett</b>            Mundy Hackett            With its rugged Ozarks, rolling plains, big rivers, and wetlands, Missouri offers a diversity of habitats for native birds, and its location along a major migration route ....</p>	160 pages   colour photos   Missouri UP Hbk   2007   0826217060   #166843A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Monkey Puzzle Man</a></p> <p><b>Archibald Menzies, Plant Hunter</b>            James McCarthy            Archibald Menzies was one of a legion of intrepid Scots plant collectors in the 18th and 19th centuries who roamed the world, and by a combination of toughness and knowledge, ....</p>	223 pages   B/w & col illus   Whittles Pbk   2008   1904445616   #169897A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Monkey Trials and Gorilla Sermons</a></p> <p><b>Evolution and Christianity from Darwin to Intelligent Design</b>            Peter J Bowler            From the beginning, Darwin's dangerous idea has been a snake in the garden, denounced from pulpits then and now as incompatible with the central tenets of Christian faith. ....</p>	272 pages   Harvard UP Hbk   2007   0674026152   #168533A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Moore at Kew</a></p> <p>Anita Feldman and Suzanne Eustace            This book marks an exhibition of 28 large sculptures placed throughout Kew's unique 300 acre World Heritage Site landscape, making this the first exhibition of its kind ever to ....</p>	96 pages   Illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842462148   #171599A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Mountains</a></p> <p><b>Exploring Britain's High Places</b>            Griff Rhys Jones            With names like Snowdon, Ben Nevis or Scarfell Pike, Britain's high places are at once romantic and rooted in the nation's sense of identity. In Mountain, Griff Rhys Jones ....</p>	256 pages   illus   Michael Joseph Hbk   2007   0718149890   #169811A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">The Music of Life</a></p> <p><b>Biology Beyond Genes</b>            Denis Noble            What is Life? Decades of research have resulted in the full mapping of the human genome - three billion pairs of code whose functions are only now being understood. The gene's ....</p>	153 pages   7 figures   OUP Hbk   2006   0199295735   #160448A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0199228361   #170824A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><a href="#">National Audubon Society Guide to Landscape Photography</a></b>            Tim Fitzharris            Step-by-step instructions, pictograms, and before-and-after comparisons provide a complete course in capturing a landscape's natural beauty. Renowned photographer Tim ....</p>	168 pages   col photos   Firefly Books Pbk   2007   155407195X   #165533A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Natural Dyes</a></b>  <b>Sources, Tradition, Technology and Science</b>            Dominique Cardon            At a time when more and more plants and animals are threatened with extinction by humanity's ever-increasing pressure on the land and oceans of the planet, this book sets ....</p>	778 pages   Figs, col photos, illus   Archetype Hbk   2007   190498200X   #168737A   <b>£117.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Natural World of Lewis and Clark</a></b>            David A Dalton            On their journey westward, Lewis and Clark demonstrated an amazing ability to identify the new plants and animals they encountered, and their observations enriched science's ....</p>	242 pages   colour photos, b&w photos   Missouri UP Hbk   2008   0826217664   #169797A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">A Naturalist and Other Beasts</a></b>  <b>Tales from a Life in the Field</b>            George B Schaller            Since the 1950s, eminent field biologist George Schaller has roamed through many lands observing wild animals and conducting landmark long-term studies that have deepened our ....</p>	272 pages   76 b/w photographs   Sierra Club Hbk   2007   1578051290   #165315A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Nature Diary of an Artist</a></b>            Jennie Hale            Looks at the English countryside throughout the year through the sketchbooks of artist Jennie Hale. This book is filled with watercolour sketches of birds, insects, animal and ....</p>	128 pages   Illus   Herbert Press Hbk   2007   0713686529   #167621A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Nature by Night</a></b>  <b>A Guide to Observation and Identification</b>            Vincent Albouy and Jean Chevallier            This is the first book devoted solely to the mysterious world of nocturnal and crepuscular wildlife in Britain and Europe. For the naturalist, watching wildlife at ....</p>	224 pages   300 col illus   New Holland Pbk   2008   1847731147   #171996A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.49</b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Never-ending Days of Being Dead</a></b>            Marcus Chown            In Chown's most ambitious book to date he sets out to answer some of the most provocative questions of today: Where did we come from? What the hell are we doing here? ....</p>	336 pages   Faber & Faber Pbk   2007   0571220568   #171342A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The New Earth From Above: 365 Days</a></b>            Yann Arthus-Bertrand et al            Completely revised and updated, "The New Earth from Above: 365 Days" has all-new photographs and text, including twelve essays on conservation and other global ....</p>	752 pages   Photos   Abrams Hbk   2007   0810992914   #171081A   <b>£26.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">A New Green History of the World</a></b>  <b>The Environment and the Collapse of Great Civilizations</b>            Clive Ponting            Like Jared Diamond's "Collapse", Clive Ponting's book studies the relationship between the environment and human history. It examines world civilizations ....</p>	452 pages   B/w illus   Vintage Pbk   2007   0099516683   #171104A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">A New World</a></b>  <b>England's First View of America</b>            Kim Sloan            This beautifully illustrated book reproduces in full the famous and rarely seen British Museum collection of drawings and watercolors made by John White, who in 1585 ....</p>	256 pages   250 col illus   North Carolina UP Hbk   2007   0807831255   #165523A   <b>£49.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0807858250   #165524A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Optimisation Mechanics in Nature</a></b>            Edited by MW Collins, DG Hunt and MA Atherton            This book comprises a study of the two great organic solids in Nature, namely wood and bone. The common scientific laws which act in parallel for both natural and man-made ....</p>	176 pages   WIT Press Hbk   2004   1853129461   #164991A   <b>£82.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Ornithology, Evolution, and Philosophy</a></b>  <b>The Life and Science of Ernst Mayr 1904-2005</b>            Jürgen Haffer            This book is the first detailed biography of Ernst Mayr (1904 - 2005). Ernst Mayr was the 'architect' of the Synthetic Theory of Evolution, and the greatest evolutionary ....</p>	464 pages   Figs, b/w photos, maps, illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540717773   #168450A   <b>£76.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   3540717781   #171637A   <b>£38.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Oudry's Painted Menagerie</a></b>  <b>Portraits of Exotic Animals in Eighteenth Century Europe</b>            Edited by Mary Morton            This volume - published to coincide with an exhibition at the J. Paul Getty Museum to be held from May 1 to September 2, 2007 - is the first to focus on the series of life-size ....</p>	151 pages   86 col & 17 b/w plates   Getty Trust Publications Pbk   2007   0892368896   #168583A   <b>£35.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Oxford Companion to World Exploration - Two Volume Set</a></u></b>            Edited by David Buisseret            This illustrated reference work covers all aspects of world exploration from Antarctica to the North Pole; from the discovery of the New World to the age of space exploration. ....</p>	1072 pages   152 b/w halftones & maps, 79 col illus   OUP Hbk   2007   019514922X   #168258A   <b>£175.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Passion for Systems</a></u></b>  <b>Linnaeus and the Dream of Order in Nature</b>            Helene Schmitz and Nils Uddenberg            Linnaeus introduced his pioneering sexual systems for plants for the first time in 1735. His contemporaries were shocked by Linnaeus' frank comparisons with the sexual ....</p>	256 pages   Photos   Natur & Kultur Hbk   2007   9127115224   #168765A   <b>£66.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Pathfinders</a></u></b>  <b>A Global History of Exploration</b>            Felipe Fernandez-Armesto            Explorers forged the infrastructure of global history, first by finding the routes of migration that sundered human cultures, then - after millennia of divergence - by ....</p>	427 pages   55 maps, 16 colour plates, 44 b&w illus   OUP Pbk   2007   0199219338   #168259A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Patterns of the Earth</a></u></b>            Bernhard Edmaier            Bernhard Edmaier's source book of the extraordinary and abstract natural patterns that occur on the earth's surface features over 500 photographs by this award-winning aerial ....</p>	240 pages   Col photos   Phaidon Hbk   2007   0714846791   #171124A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Pencils, Patience and Primates</a></u></b>  <b>The Life and Art of David Dancey-Wood</b>            David Dancey-Wood            For the first time ever the work of wildlife artist David Dancey-Wood has been collated into this single volume. "Pencils, Patience and Primates" opens a portfolio of his work ....</p>	187 pages   colour & b&w illus   Hawksbill Hbk   2007   0955494605   #165988A   <b>£47.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Photographer's Exposure Handbook</a></u></b>  <b>Professional Techniques for Using Your Equipment Effectively and Creatively</b>            Jack Neubart            Achieving your desired effect is easy with this convenient, comprehensive guide to exposure. Five chapters explain light and exposure, tools of exposure, flash exposure, ....</p>	192 pages   250 col photos   Amphoto Pbk   2007   0817459081   #171617A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Photographing Weather</a></u></b>            Storm Dunlop            The weather is a fundamental consideration for any photographer who works out of doors, but it can also be a photographic subject in its own right. This book shows how to ....</p>	160 pages   200 col photos   PIP Pbk   2007   1861084498   #168284A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Picturing Animals in Britain</a></u></b>  <b>1750-1850</b>            Diana Donald            From fine art paintings by such artists as Stubbs and Landseer to zoological illustrations and popular prints, a vast array of animal images was created in Britain ....</p>	377 pages   B/w and colour illus   Yale UP Hbk   2007   0300126794   #172216A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Planet Earth</a></u></b>  <b>The Photographs</b>            Alastair Fothergill            This book brings together a very special collection of pictures. "Planet Earth" is now regarded as the ultimate wildlife TV series, and its magic lies in its photography. ....</p>	288 pages   200 col photos   BBC Books Hbk   2007   1846073464   #168706A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Planet Ocean</a></u></b>  <b>Voyage to the Heart of the Marine Realm</b>            Laurent Ballesta and Pierre Descamp            Spanning the vast range of Earth's marine environments, from Greenland to the Polynesian Islands, this book reveals hidden landscapes of unsurpassed beauty and awe. These ....</p>	368 pages   400 col photos   National Geographic Hbk   2007   1426201869   #168549A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Plants and Empire</a></u></b>  <b>Colonial Bioprospecting in the Atlantic World</b>            Londa Schiebinger            Plants seldom figure in the grand narratives of war, peace, or even everyday life yet they are often at the center of high intrigue. In the eighteenth century, epic ....</p>	306 pages   20 illus   Harvard UP Pbk   2007   0674025687   #168331A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Plantsman's Paradise</a></u></b>  <b>Travels in China</b>            Roy Lancaster            This book successfully combines a most enjoyable and detailed account of the well-known author's many journeys through China. First and foremost, Travels in China provides a ....</p>	511 pages   800 col illus, 70 b/w illus   Garden Art Press Hbk   2008   1851495150   #165437A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Pleasure of Finding Things Out</a></u></b>            RP Feynman            This collection of the best short works of rule-breaking genius Richard Feynman shows his passion for knowledge and sense of fun at their most infectious. The revealing and ....</p>	288 pages   Illus   Penguin Pbk   2007   0141031433   #170607A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>The Plundered Forests</u></b></p> <p>John Blower John Blower's fourth book describes his time spent in the 1970s in South-East Asia working on a UN funded project to save the endangered forests and wildlife. The ....</p>	<p>270 pages   b&amp;w photos   Librario Pbk   2007   1904440932   #172229A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Practical Mystic</u></b></p> <p><b>Religion, Science and A.S. Eddington</b> Matthew Stanley Science and religion have long been thought incompatible. But nowhere has this apparent contradiction been more fully resolved than in the figure of A. S. Eddington ....</p>	<p>320 pages   w   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226770974   #171838A   <b>£26.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Pride of Place</u></b></p> <p><b>The Art of Carl Brenders</b> Carl Brenders 'It has been said that art begins where nature ends. In the case of the work of Carl Brenders, art and nature blend in a seamless continuum.' These are the words of Robert ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col illus   Langford Press Hbk   2007   1904078222   #169329A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Rainbow Under the Sea</u></b></p> <p>Jeffrey L Rotman This title offers a stunning portfolio of painterly pictures evoking the endless variety and beauty of the denizens of the sea. Showcasing the exceptional photographs of one of ....</p>	<p>224 pages   326 col photos   White Star Ediz Hbk   2007   8854402036   #168426A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Rare, Wild and Free</u></b></p> <p>Mike Tomkies A collection of the author's finest writings and wildlife photographs from the 20 years he spent in the remotest parts of the Scottish Highlands. ....</p>	<p>160 pages   150 colour photos   Whittles Pbk   2008   1904445519   #168989A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Raw Earth</u></b></p> <p><b>Alaska, Antarctica, Argentina, Iceland, New Zealand and Vanuatu</b> Gurinder Punn This beautifully illustrated book presents mountains, glaciers, icebergs, rivers, lakes and volcanoes from around the globe, and describes how these inspiring geological ....</p>	<p>124 pages   Troubador Hbk   2006   1905886241   #164834A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Richness of Life</u></b></p> <p><b>The Essential Stephen Jay Gould</b> Stephen Jay Gould, Paul McGarr and Steven Rose Gould's written legacy is prodigious - the unbroken series of 300 essays published in "Natural History" magazine, a clutch of books culminating in the monumental 1400 page ....</p>	<p>645 pages   -   Jonathan Cape Hbk   2006   0224076078   #157739A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0099488671   #169117A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Robert Wight and the Botanical Drawings of Rungiah &amp; Govindoo</u></b></p> <p>HJ Nolte This trilogy forms the second in a series of illustrated works devoted to collections of botanical drawings made by Indian artists for Scottish surgeon-botanists, held in the ....</p>	<p>420 pages   3 volumes in slipcase, b&amp;w illus, colour illus   Edinburgh RBG Pbk   2007   1906129029   #166041A   <b>£91.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Roger Tory Peterson</u></b></p> <p><b>A Biography</b> Douglas Carlson Beginning with his 1934 Field Guide to the Birds, Roger Tory Peterson introduced literally millions of people to the pleasures of observing birds in the wild. His field ....</p>	<p>304 pages   15 b&amp;w illus   Texas UP Hbk   2007   029271680X   #169751A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sacred Earth</u></b></p> <p><b>Places of Peace and Power</b> Martin Gray Acclaimed photographer and anthropologist, Martin Gray spent the last 20 years on an amazing pilgrimage: he visited 1,000 sacred sites in 80 countries around the world. His ....</p>	<p>Sterling Hbk   2007   1402747373   #171058A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science Without Laws</u></b></p> <p><b>Model Systems, Cases, Exemplary Narratives</b> Edited by ANH Creager, E Lunbeck and M Norton Wise Physicists regularly invoke universal laws, like those of motion and electromagnetism, to explain events. Biological and medical scientists have no such laws. How then do they ....</p>	<p>287 pages   14 figs   Duke UP Hbk   2007   0822340461   #170134A   <b>£69.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0822340682   #170133A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science and History</u></b></p> <p><b>A Reassessment of the Historiography of Science</b> Joseph Agassi Professor Joseph Agassi has published his Towards an Historiography of Science in 1963. It received many reviews by notable academics, including Maurice Finocchiaro, Charles ....</p>	<p>514 pages   10 illus   Springer Hbk   2008   1402056311   #168648A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science and the Changing Environment in India 1780-1920</u></b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Sources in the India Office Records</b> Richard Axelby and Savithri Preetha Nair The India Office Records document the activities of the English East India Company and the British administration of India. From 1780 to 1920, the records are particularly ....</p>	<p>287 pages   Maps   British Library Hbk   2009   0712309454   #167928A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>



<p><a href="#">Science in the Marketplace</a>  <b>Nineteenth-Century Sites and Experiences</b>            Edited by Aileen Fyfe and Bernard Lightman            The nineteenth century was an age of transformation in science, when scientists were rewarded for their startling new discoveries with increased social status and authority. ....</p>	432 pages   54 halftones, 17 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226276503   #168326A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Science vs Religion?</a>  <b>Intelligent Design and the Problem of Evolution</b>            Steve Fuller            For centuries, science and religion have been portrayed as diametrically opposed. In this provocative new book, Steve Fuller examines the apparent clash between science and ....</p>	180 pages   -   Blackwell Hbk   2007   0745641210   #170163A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0745641229   #170162A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Scott of the Antarctic</a>            David Crane            A biography of Captain Scott - the pivotal figure in pre-First World War Antarctic exploration, this illustrated book re-examines the courage and tragedy of Scott's ....</p>	637 pages   B/w photos   Harper Perennial Pbk   2006   0007150717   #168574A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">The Scuba Diving Handbook</a>  <b>The Complete Guide to Safe and Exciting Scuba Diving</b>            John Bantin            Whether you are looking for an introduction to the basics or advanced diving techniques to improve your skills, this indispensable guide will help you get the most out of your ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos   Adlard Coles Nautical Pbk   2007   0713683627   #171459A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">The Search for Lost Habitats</a>  <b>30 Years of Exploring for Rare and Endangered Plants - Book 1</b>            Perry K Peskin            What started out as a visit to a bog near Erie, Pennsylvania, to search for the arethusa orchid, rare and in danger of extinction, ended up a quarter of a century later as ....</p>	288 pages   colour photos   Orange Frazer Pbk   2006   1933197161   #166860A   <b>£41.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Seeing Through Illusions</a>  <b>Making Sense of the Senses</b>            Richard Gregory            Visual illusions have the capacity to both puzzle and delight: whether the swirling colours and vibrations that appear from simple concentric patterns, or surreal tricks of ....</p>	288 pages   60 b&w halftones   OUP Hbk   2009   0192802852   #172374A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">A Selection of Highlights from the History of the National Academy of Sciences, 1863-2005</a>            Frederick Seitz            This work relates selected events in the history of the National Academy focusing on the terms of the various presidents from the first, Alexander D. Bache, the great grandson ....</p>	112 pages   America UP Hbk   2007   0761835865   #168161A   <b>£31.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0761835873   #168160A   <b>£15.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Shadows of Existence</a>  <b>Discoveries and Speculations in Zoology</b>            Matthew A Bille            Every year, new species are being located and classified, adding to our knowledge of the animal kingdom. Are there undiscovered big cats and unclassified apes hidden in world's ....</p>	318 pages   Col illus & col photos   Hancock House Pbk   2006   0888396120   #166295A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Shapes</a>  <b>Nature's Patterns: a Tapestry in Three Parts</b>            Philip Ball            Patterns are everywhere in nature - in the ranks of clouds in the sky, the stripes of an angelfish, the arrangement of petals in flowers, even the developing body parts of a ....</p>	272 pages   20 b/w illus, col plates   OUP Hbk   2009   0199237964   #170830A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Shark Man</a>  <b>My Obsession With The Great White Shark</b>            Theo Ferreira            When a large wave unceremoniously dumped an enormous shark onto the rocks less than three metres away from eleven-year-old Theo Ferreira, the young boy was terrified. ....</p>	205 pages   Col photos   Sunbird Publishing Pbk   2007   1919938648   #170906A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Sippewissett</a>  <b>Or, Life on a Salt Marsh</b>            Tim Traver            Tim Traver's Sippewissett forms an eloquent bridge between ecology and memory, science and art. Traver alternates between remembrances of the Cape Cod salt marsh where ....</p>	250 pages   drawings   Chelsea Green Hbk   2006   1933392142   #164645A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">The Smaller Majority</a>            Piotr Naskrecki            Fabulous photographs of the teeming animal life that surrounds us -- which we only see as fast moving blobs. ....</p>	260 pages   450 colour photos   Harvard UP Hbk   2005   0674019156   #154595A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0674025628   #168328A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">The Snoring Bird</a>            Bernd Henrich            From the bestselling author of "Winter World" comes the remarkable story of his father's life, his family's past, and how the forces of history and nature shaped his own life. ....</p>	461 pages   Illus, b/w photos, map   Harper Collins Hbk   2007   0060742151   #170945A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Steller's Island</u></b>  <b>Adventures of a Pioneer Naturalist in Alaska</b>  Dean Littlepage  In 1741, a Russian expedition ship captained by Vitus Bering carried the first scientist to set foot anywhere on the western half of North America. Georg Steller would introduce ....</p>	237 pages   b&w illus   Mountaineers Books Pbk   2006   1594850577   #168238A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Super Crunchers</u></b>  <b>How Anything Can Be Predicted</b>  Ian Ayres  Companies used to rely on human experts and their years of experience to guide them. Now, cutting-edge organizations are mining the data and crunching numbers instead, to ....</p>	272 pages   John Murray Hbk   2007   0719564638   #171343A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>That's Not In My Science Book</u></b>  Kate Kelly  Explains both the ordinary and the bizarre technological marvels that we take for granted and the laws of nature that serve as the baseline for life on earth. Beginning ....</p>	240 pages   Taylor Trade Pbk   2006   1589792904   #164901A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Through the Eyes of the Condor</u></b>  <b>An Aerial Vision of Latin America</b>  Robert Bartlett Haas  To create this portfolio, Haas covered 14 countries and astonishing 80% of the land mass of Latin America. In magnificent colour, he captures the majesty of the Amazon, the ....</p>	232 pages   120 col photos   National Geographic Hbk   2007   142620132X   #168543A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Top Wreck Dives of the World</u></b>  Edited by Jack Jackson  This book explores the fascinating world of shipwrecks and wreck diving. Their great historical interest aside, shipwrecks shelter diverse communities of marine creatures ....</p>	160 pages   colour photos   New Holland Hbk   2007   1845374665   #171449A   Normally £29.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £25.49</b>
<p><b><u>Travelling Passions</u></b>  <b>The Hidden Life of Vilhjalmur Stefansson</b>  Gisli Palsson  Vilhjalmur Stefansson has long been known for his groundbreaking work as an anthropologist and expert on Arctic peoples. His three expeditions to the Canadian ....</p>	374 pages   b&w photos   New England UP Hbk   2005   1584655100   #164642A   <b>£31.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Traversa</u></b>  <b>A Solo Walk Across Africa, from the Skeleton Coast to the Indian Ocean</b>  Fran Sandham  "Traversa" is a fascinating account of the hardships and hilarity Fran Sandham experienced during his epic solo journey on foot across Africa, from the Skeleton Coast ....</p>	288 pages   Duckworth Hbk   2007   0715637029   #171049A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Tribe</u></b>  <b>Adventures in a Changing World</b>  Bruce Parry  Over several years, Parry spent a month living with fifteen different tribes in remote regions of the world. The result is an insight into wildly differing cultures that are ....</p>	320 pages   Illustrated   Michael Joseph Hbk   2007   0718149181   #170604A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0141026839   #174619A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Tribe - Complete Series 1-3 DVD</u></b>  Bruce Parry  Former Royal Marine officer and expedition leader Bruce Parry sheds the trappings of a western existence and lives alongside tribes, such as the forest people of central ....</p>	6 DVD-set, running time: 936 minutes   BBC Video DVD   2007   BB DVD2418   #170874A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>True to Form</u></b>  David Bennett  David's love of the outdoors and Natural History has focused itself through painting and drawing. The work in this book has been completed over the last few years and includes ....</p>	176 pages   Col illus   Langford Press Hbk   2007   1904078303   #170977A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Two's Company, Three is Complexity</u></b>  Neil Johnson  What do traffic jams, stock market crashes, and wars have in common? They are all explained by complexity, an unsolved scientific puzzle which is considered by many to be ....</p>	236 pages   Figs   Oneworld Publications Hbk   2007   1851684883   #171435A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Unifying Scientific Theories</u></b>  <b>Physical Concepts and Mathematical Structures</b>  Margaret Morrison  This book is about the methods used for unifying different scientific theories under one all-embracing theory. The process has characterized much of the history of science and ....</p>	280 pages   9 line diagrams   CUP Hbk   2000   0521652162   #169849A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521037603   #169850A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Unseen Companions</u></b>  <b>Big Views of Tiny Creatures</b>  David Spears, Madeline Spears and Adrian Warren  Most of us are aware that we share our lives and our homes with countless tiny creatures, plants, fungi and bacteria. Our bodies alone present an amazing array of ....</p>	216 pages   Col photos   Last Refuge Limited Hbk   2007   0954435044   #168544A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Victorian Popularizers of Science](#)

### **Designing Nature for New Audiences**

Bernard Lightman

The ideas of Charles Darwin and his fellow Victorian scientists have had an abiding effect on the modern world. But at the time *The Origin of Species* was published in 1859, ....

545 pages | 68 halftones, 2 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226481182 | #168327A |  
**£31.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Visions of Nature](#)

### **A scientific exploration of people's implicit philosophies regarding nature in Germany, the Netherlands and the United States**

Edited by Ríyan JG van den Born, Rob HJ Lenders and Wouter T de Groot

'Visions of nature' are the ideas that people hold of what nature is and how we should relate to it. These visions - besides being a dynamic cultural phenomenon worthy of ....

264 pages | diagrams | Lit Verlag  
Pbk | 2006 | 3825890082 | #166157A |  
**£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Walter Rothschild](#)

### **The Man, The Museum, and the Menagerie**

Miriam Rothschild

Born into one of the world's wealthiest families, Walter Rothschild became a noted zoologist and amassed one of the largest natural history collections of all time. With ....

400 pages | Photos | Frances Lincoln  
Pbk | 2008 | 0565092286 | #171752A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [What A Book Can Do](#)

### **The Publication and Reception of *Silent Spring***

Priscilla Coit Murphy

In 1962, the publication of Rachel Carson's "*Silent Spring*" sparked widespread public debate on the hazards of pesticide abuse for humans and their environment. This work ....

288 pages | 15 Illus | Massachusetts UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 1558495827 | #167988A |  
**£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [What Are You Optimistic About?](#)

Edited by John Brockman

In 2007 the leading online forum for scientists and thinkers, [www.edge.org](http://www.edge.org), issued its third annual question: 'What are you optimistic about, and why?' As with its ....

400 pages | Simon & Schuster  
Hbk | 2007 | 1847371000 | #171441A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [What Do You Care What Other People Think?](#)

### **Further Adventures of a Curious Character**

RP Feynman

Richard Feynman - Nobel Laureate, teacher, icon and genius - possessed an unquenchable thirst for adventure and an unparalleled gift for telling the extraordinary stories of ....

256 pages | Illus | Penguin  
Pbk | 2007 | 0141030887 | #170609A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [What Is Your Dangerous Idea?](#)

### **Today's Leading Thinkers on the Unthinkable**

Edited by John Brockman

The history of science is replete with ideas that were considered socially, morally or emotionally dangerous in their time. The Copernican and Darwinian revolutions are ....

352 pages | - | Pocket Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 1416526854 | #169451A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [What Shat That?](#)

### **The Pocket Guide To Poop Identity**

Matt Pagett

Ever wondered what wild creatures visit your garden at night, or which animal produces the world's biggest poop? Well, here is the book that will solve all those debates and ....

112 pages | Col photos, illus, distrib maps | Crombie Jardine Publishing Ltd  
Hbk | 2007 | 1906051127 | #171340A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [When A Gene Makes You Smell Like a Fish](#)

### **... And Other Tales About the Genes in Your Body**

Lisa S Chiu

From the gene that causes people to age prematurely to the "bitter gene" that may spawn broccoli haters, this book explores a few of the more exotic locales on the human ....

219 pages | Illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0195169948 | #157296A |  
**£15.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0195327063 | #165711A |  
**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Why Do Moths Drink Elephants' Tears?](#)

### **And Other Zoological Curiosities**

Matt Walker

This book is packed with fascinating and bizarre facts. Did you know that the male flour beetle is the only animal which can mate and impregnate a female he has never met? That ....

224 pages | drawings | Piatkus  
Pbk | 2007 | 0749951532 | #171151A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Why Don't Spiders Stick to their Webs?](#)

### **And Other Everyday Mysteries of Science**

Robert Matthews

What happens if you fall into a black hole? Which properties give you the best chance of winning Monopoly? And why is it always so difficult to get ketchup to come out of a full ....

240 pages | - | Oneworld Publications  
Pbk | 2007 | 1851685510 | #168246A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Why the Lion Grew its Mane](#)

### **A Miscellany of Recent Scientific Discoveries from Astronomy to Zoology**

Lewis Smith

A leopard that changed its spots, a substance just one atom thick, an invisibility cloak, and a creature that sees with its feet. They all sound too far fetched to be true ....

256 pages | Papadakis  
Pbk | 2007 | 1901092836 | #170710A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Why the Sky is Blue](#)

### **Discovering the Color of Life**

Gotz Hoeppe

Why the Sky Is Blue answers this ancient and surprisingly complex question in a more entertaining and accessible way than ever before. Gotz Hoeppe takes the reader on a ....

368 pages | 27 col plates, 35 halftones, 76 line illus, 9 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691124531 | #165380A |  
**£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Wild Places](#)

Robert Macfarlane

The Wild Places is both an intellectual and physical journey, and Macfarlane travels in time as well as space. Guided by monks, questers, scientists, philosophers, poets and ....

340 pages | B/w photos | Granta  
Hbk | 2007 | 1862079412 | #171121A |  
**£18.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0143113933 | #167979A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Wild at Heart](#)

### **Man and Beast in Southern Africa**

Chis Johns and Peter Godwin

In evocative photographs and accompanying text, this book crisscrosses southern Africa - from the Kalahari Desert and Drakensburg Mountains to the Skeleton Coast and Zambesi ....

176 pages | 119 illus | National Geographic  
Hbk | 2007 | 142620194X | #168546A |  
**£39.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Wildlife Through a Nikon Lens](#)

### **Revealing the Secrets of Professional Wildlife Photography**

Christopher Weston

This visually breathtaking journey through the natural world, with renowned wildlife photographer and Nikon user, Chris Weston, is a potent source of inspiration and ....

114 pages | Col photos | Chris Weston Publishing  
Pbk | 2007 | 0955459508 | #167725A |  
Normally £19.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.50**

## [William Dunbar](#)

### **Scientific Pioneer of the Old Southwest**

Arthur H DeRosier

In 1804, while Lewis and Clark were still making their way up the Missouri River, Thomas Jefferson formulated a plan for a similarly ambitious exploration of the southern ....

269 pages | B/w photos | Kentucky UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0813124557 | #171160A |  
**£51.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [William and Lawrence Bragg, Father and Son](#)

### **The Most Extraordinary Collaboration in Science**

John Jenkin

In 1912 Lawrence Bragg explained the interaction of X-rays with crystals, and he and his father (William) thereby pioneered X-ray spectroscopy and X-ray crystallography. They ....

400 pages | 19 b&w line drawings and 38 b&w halftones | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199235201 | #168292A |  
**£40.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Windows on Nature](#)

### **The Great Habitat Dioramas of the American Museum Of Natural History**

SC Quinn

Includes forty of the American Museum of Natural History's dioramas, depicting animals and birds from around the world. This title contains information about how the dioramas ....

179 pages | Col & b/w illus | Abrams  
Hbk | 2006 | 0810959402 | #160296A |  
**£21.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Wizard of Humbug Forest](#)

### **The Story of Thomas Paine Bellchambers 1858-1929**

Phillip S Bellchambers

This revised edition is the story of the renowned naturalist, Thomas Paine Bellchambers, 1858-1929. The first section describes Tom's background, character and philosophy. The ....

56 pages | B/w & col photos, illus | Phillip & Brenda Bellchambers  
Spiralbound | 2005 | #164872A |  
Normally £43.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.50**

## [A Woman in the Great Outdoors](#)

### **Adventures in the National Park Service**

Melody Webb

Melody Webb's reflections on her twenty-five-year-long career in the National Park Service is an insider's account of a public bureaucracy. As a woman, she was working in ....

286 pages | 18 halftones | New Mexico UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0826331769 | #172466A |  
**£17.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Wonders of the World](#)

Benoit Nacci and Patrice Milleron

Over thousands of years, the landscapes, cities and monuments immortalised here by a team of superb photographers have become cherished as the wonders of the world. Many of ....

384 pages | 200 col photos | Abrams  
Hbk | 2007 | 0810994496 | #169405A |  
**£25.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The World as I See It](#)

Albert Einstein

Einstein believed in humanity, in a peaceful world of mutual helpfulness, and in the high mission of science. Intended as a plea for these beliefs, this book, like no other ....

128 pages | Citadel Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0806527900 | #171077A |  
**£10.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Wrong Kind of Snow](#)

Rob Penn and Antony Woodward

It is a fact universally acknowledged that the British are obsessed with the weather. The "Wrong Kind of Snow" is the complete daily companion to this national phenomenon. ....

400 pages | Illus | Hodder  
Hbk | 2007 | 0340937874 | #170907A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Zambezi](#)

### **The First Solo Journey Along Africa's Mighty River**

Mike Boon

When the stresses of a corporate environment got too much, Mike Boon decided to tackle the 3000 kilometres of the uncompromising Zambezi River, single-handedly, in a kayak. He ....

192 pages | 1 map, col images | Struik  
Hbk | 2007 | 1770074848 | #169241A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Regional & Travel](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

## [50 Walks Wildlife](#)

### **50 Walks of 2 to 10 Miles**

AA

Enjoy the best of Britain's wildlife areas with this fascinating collection of guided walks taking you step-by-step through nature reserves, wildlife parks, towns, villages ....

160 pages | Maps, illus | AA  
Pbk | 2007 | 074955553X | #171387A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**



<p><b><u><a href="#">Africa's Great Rift</a></u></b>  <b>Diversity and Unity</b>  Danielle de Lame and Morgan de Dapper  The book presents the acts of the international conference jointly organized by the Royal Academy for Overseas Sciences &amp; the Royal Museum for Central Africa, in September ....</p>	360 pages   Figs, photos, tabs   MRAC Pbk   2007   9075894961   #169308A   <b>£36.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">African Adventurer's Guide: Mozambique</a></u></b>  <b>Travelling All Major Routes and Gravel Tracks</b>  Willie Olivier  Mozambique offers travellers a irresistible array of scenic attractions, from palm-fringed beaches lining sweeping bays, to pristine coral reefs and high inland ....</p>	208 pages   Maps   Struik Pbk   2008   1770075402   #172178A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">African Odyssey: 365 Days</a></u></b>  Anup Shah and Manoj Shah  "African Odyssey: 365 Days" follows the movements of the great wildebeest herds as they migrate across the Serengeti during the course of a year. Spurred on by the dry season, ....</p>	744 pages   365 col photos   Abrams Hbk   2007   0810993961   #169404A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Africans</a></u></b>  <b>The History of a Continent</b>  John Iliffe  In a vast and all-embracing study of Africa, from the origins of mankind to the AIDS epidemic, John Iliffe refocuses its history on the peopling of an environmentally ....</p>	384 pages   Maps   CUP Hbk   2007   0521864380   #172490A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521682975   #172489A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">American Environmental History: An Introduction</a></u></b>  Carolyn Merchant  Environmental history first emerged as a distinct area of scholarship in the early 1970s and has been growing steadily ever since. By studying the many ways diverse peoples have ....</p>	464 pages   -   Columbia UP Hbk   2007   0231140347   #168985A   <b>£51.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0231140355   #168984A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">American Wilderness</a></u></b>  <b>A New History</b>  Michael Lewis  This collected volume of original essays proposes to address the state of scholarship on the political, cultural, and intellectual history of Americans responses to wilderness ....</p>	304 pages   7 halftones   OUP Hbk   2007   0195174151   #164726A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0195174143   #164727A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ancient Australian Landscapes</a></u></b>  CR Twidale  Some parts of the Australian landscape are more than 100 million years old. The dinosaurs roamed a land in which Kakadu, the Macdonnell and Flinders ranges, the Arcoona ....</p>	144 pages   Col & b/w figs   Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd Hbk   2007   1877058440   #170051A   <b>£16.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Antarctica</a></u></b>  <b>Exploring a Fragile Eden</b>  Jonathan Scott and Angela Scott  A large-format, comprehensive account of one of the Earth's remaining wild places by TV wildlife expert Jonathan Scott, with breathtaking images by 2002 Wildlife Photographer ....</p>	255 pages   Colour photos, illus   Harper Collins Hbk   2007   0007183453   #152951A   <b>£25.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Antarctica Cruising Guide</a></u></b>  <b>Wildlife, Places, Ice Forms, Ecology</b>  Peter Carey and Craig Franklin  A definitive field guide to Antarctica, this book caters to South Pole visitors traveling by luxury liner, adventure cruise, or private boat. Written by experienced ....</p>	233 pages   210 colour photos, 6 maps   Awa Pbk   2007   0958262942   #168201A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Arktis i Eventyrernes Fotspor (Arctic in Adventurous Footsteps)</a></u></b>  Pal Hermansen  Stunning photographs of wildlife and scenery of the North - Arctic Canada, Greenland, Svalbard and Frans Josef Land. ....</p>	192 pages   colour photos   Orion Forlag AS Hbk   2005   8245807478   #162259A   <b>£69.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Atlas de la Nature à Paris</a></u></b>  Jean-Baptiste Vaquin  Shows the distribution of the flora and fauna of Paris: nealy 500,000 trees and 2,900 species of wild animals and plants are indexed. ....</p>	287 pages   colour photos, illus, distribution maps   CNRS Pbk   2006   2847420924   #168289A   <b>£58.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Biologie der Sahara</a></u></b>  <b>Ein Fuhrer durch die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt der Sahara mit Bestimmungstabellen</b>  Edited by Peter Dittrich  Identification guide to the flora and fauna of the Sahara. Reprint of the second edition (1983) with updated chacklists of the mammals, reptiles, amphibians and scorpions. ....</p>	226 pages   b&w illus   Chimaira Pbk   2005   3930612909   #164828A   <b>£23.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Blommande Skärgård</a></u></b>  Klas-Rune Johansson  This title by one of Sweden's foremost nature photographers describes the flora of the Stockholm archipelago. ....</p>	192 pages   colour photos   Wahlström & Widstrand Hbk   2007   9146204016   #166003A   <b>£33.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">El Bosque Atlantico en Paraguay</a></u></b>  <b>Biodiversidad, Amenazas y Perspectivas</b>            Edited by Jose L Cartes            A collection of in-depth essays relating to the Atlantic Forest in Paraguay, a habitat considered of "critical conservation priority" by Conservation International. This is a ....</p>	236 pages   diagrams, tables, figures   GUYRA Paraguay Pbk   2005   9992586842   #171545A   <b>£11.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Botswana</a></u></b>  <b>Luminous Delta</b>            Olivier Michaud            Photos of the Okavango delta, the Savuti plains, from Chobe to the sulphurous expanses of Makgadikgadi. ....</p>	216 pages   Col photos, illus   Editions Cacimbo Hbk   2007   2916055053   #172253A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Botswana: Photo Safari Companion</a></u></b>            Alain Pons and Christine Baillet            Botswana is a landlocked country at the very heart of Southern Africa. The terrain is predominately flat to gently rolling tablelands while the Kalahari Dessert covers much ....</p>	68 pages   Col photos, maps   Evans Mitchell Books Pbk   2006   1901268225   #168500A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bradt Wildlife Guide: Peruvian Wildlife</a></u></b>  <b>A Visitor's Guide to the Central Andes</b>            Gerard Cheshire, Huw Lloyd and Barry Walker            This full-colour guide to the wildlife of the High Andes in Peru will appeal to the ardent wildlife enthusiast. Some of the hotspots covered are Machu Picchu, Cusco and the ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos   Bradt Pbk   2007   1841621676   #170229A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bradt Wildlife Guide: Sri Lankan Wildlife</a></u></b>            Gehan de Silva Wijeyeratne            In this addition to Bradt's popular wildlife guides, naturalist and wildlife photographer Gehan de Silva Wijeyeratne sets out to show visitors the incredible ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos   Bradt Pbk   2007   1841621749   #170230A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">British Weather and the Climate of Enlightenment</a></u></b>            Jan Golinski            Enlightenment inquiries into the weather sought to impose order on a force that had the power to alter human life and social conditions. British Weather and the Climate of ....</p>	272 pages   20 halftones   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226302059   #165277A   <b>£24.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">British Wildlife eGuide</a></u></b>            Paul Sterry            A mobile version of the best-selling photo guide Complete British Wildlife by Paul Sterry. Covers the mammals, birds, fish, reptiles and amphibians, and invertebrates ....</p>	PDA Solutions PDA card   2006   #168943A   <b>£59.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Byrd's Line: A Natural History</a></u></b>            Stephen Conrad Ausband            In 1728, William Byrd, master of Westover plantation, undertook a journey with a troop of surveyors to determine the exact boundary between North Carolina and Virginia. He ....</p>	187 pages   1 map   Virginia UP Hbk   2002   0813921341   #142868A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   081392135X   #172450A   <b>£15.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Cerrado Norte do Brasil / North Cerrado of Brazil</a></u></b>            Edited by Larissa Barreto            Assesses the biodiversity of this tropical savannah to provide a basis for the protection of this valuable ecoregion. ....</p>	378 pages   colour photos, maps, tables   USEB Pbk   2007   8589985164   #171785A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Chocolate in Mesoamerica</a></u></b>  <b>A Cultural History of Cacao</b>            Edited by Cameron L McNeil            Brings together scholars in the fields of archaeology, history, art history, linguistics, epigraphy, botany, chemistry, and cultural anthropology to explore the ....</p>	542 pages   Tabs, b/w photos, illus   Florida University Presses Hbk   2006   0813029538   #164097A   <b>£70.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Coast Series 3: DVD</a></u></b>  <b>Journey of Discovery</b>            Series three of the popular BBC nature and history series in a 3 disc set. Coast takes viewers on an entertaining and ambitious exploration around Britain's unique coastline. ....</p>	3 DVD set, running time: approx. 480 mins   THE Distribution Ltd DVD   2007   #170430A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Coastal Guide of South Africa</a></u></b>            Lynne Matthews            The Coastal Guide of South Africa is a basic guide to the coastline's biodiversity, from dune to ocean, developed in order to offer beach enthusiasts, holidaymakers and ....</p>	136 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Jacana Pbk   2008   177009248X   #169036A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Collins Complete Guide to British Wildlife</a></u></b>  <b>A photographic guide to every common species</b>            Paul Sterry            A comprehensive and heavily illustrated guide to every species of British wildlife, this book is the definitive photographic reference guide for nature enthusiasts. ....</p>	384 pages   colour photos   Harper Collins Pbk   2008   0007236832   #172270A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Colorado Plateau II</a></u></b>  <b>Biophysical, Socioeconomic, and Cultural Research</b>            Edited by Charles van Riper and David J Mattson            The publication of The Colorado Plateau: Cultural, Biological, and Physical Research in 2004 marked a timely summation of current research in the Four Corners ....</p>	352 pages   Arizona UP Hbk   2005   0816525269   #164886A   <b>£52.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Conquest of Nature</a></u></b>  <b>Water, Landscape, and the Making of Modern Germany</b>  David Blackbourn  Traces the rise of the German nation through the development of water and landscape. David Blackbourn begins his environmental history in the mid-1700s, with Frederick the ....</p>	466 pages   Illus   Norton Hbk   2006   0393062120   #165447A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Country</a></u></b>  <b>A Continent, A Scientist and A Kangaroo</b>  Tim Flannery  Tim Flannery writes a love letter to Australia, his homeland, drawing on three decades of extensive travel, research and field work to reveal its unique nature. Flannery shows ....</p>	258 pages   B/w and col photos   Penguin Pbk   2007   0141026944   #165568A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Crow's Range</a></u></b>  <b>An Environmental History of the Sierra Nevada</b>  David Beesley  The Sierra Nevada - a single unbroken mountain range stretching north to south over four hundred miles of California and Nevada - has been the site of human activity for ....</p>	464 pages   2 maps, 76 b/w photos   Nevada UP Hbk   2005   0874175623   #151615A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0874177022   #166923A   <b>£23.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Culturing Wilderness in Jasper National Park</a></u></b>  <b>Studies in Two Centuries of Human History in the Upper Athabasca River Watershed</b>  Edited by IS Maclaren  In 1907, the Canadian government designated a vast section of the Rocky Mountains as Jasper Forest Park. This work reveals the history of the upper Athabasca River ....</p>	352 pages   B/w photos, maps   Alberta UP Pbk   2007   0888644833   #168748A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dartmoor Reaves</a></u></b>  <b>Investigating Prehistoric Land Divisions</b>  Andrew Fleming  First published in 1988, "The Dartmoor Reaves" is a classic story of archaeological fieldwork and discovery, and a winner of the Archaeological Book Award. This major new ....</p>	224 pages   48 colour illus, 48 b&w illus   Windgather Press Pbk   2008   1905119151   #165994A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Discover Bukit Gasing</a></u></b>  <b>A Guide to Common Trees and Plants</b>  Handy photo identification guide. Includes location and trail maps to Bukit Gasing, a nature reserve in proximity to Kuala Lumpur. ....</p>	33 pages   Col photos, maps   Malaysian Nature Society Pbk   2005   9834254709   #170276A   <b>£2.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Discovering Qatar</a></u></b>  Frances Gillespie  This is the first book that deals primarily with the environment and the natural history of Qatar. Other subjects covered include geology, topography, traditional culture, ....</p>	148 pages   230 photos   Frances Gillespie Pbk   2006   9992170328   #168221A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Diversity of the Horton Plains National Park</a></u></b>  <b>With special reference to its herpetofauna</b>  Anslem De Silva  This book with 9 informative chapters covers various aspects of this unique site where one can see cloud forest, grasslands and marshes. The book includes a comprehensive ....</p>	275 pages   150 colour plates   ARROS Pbk   2007   9551266615   #166739A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Do (Not) Feed the Bears</a></u></b>  <b>The Fitful History of Wildlife and Tourists in Yellowstone</b>  Alice Wondrak Biel  It was a familiar sight at Yellowstone National Park: traffic backed up for miles as visitors fed bears from their cars. It may have been against the rules, but park ....</p>	186 pages   B/w photos   Kansas UP Hbk   2006   070061432X   #164638A   <b>£32.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecologia e História Natural da Mata Atlântica</a></u></b>  Athayde Tonhasca Jr</p>	198 pages   Figs, tabs   Editora Interciência Pbk   2005   8571931305   #163904A   <b>£61.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Enciclopedia Zoobotanica (Fascicles 1-11)</a></u></b>  Fernando Perez Piedrabuena  Complete Set of Fascicles from this Series. ....</p>	176 pages   Col photos   Ediciones Guyunusa Pbk   2006   #171730A   <b>£37.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Ends of the Earth</a></u></b>  <b>An Anthology of the Finest Writing on the Arctic and the Antarctic</b>  Edited by Elizabeth Kolbert and Francis Spufford  2-volume hardcover box set, featuring a selection of the greatest writing about the Arctic and the Antarctic. Contributors include Roald Amundsen, Tim Flannery, Jon ....</p>	288 pages   2 volumes in slipcase   Granta Hbk   2007   1862079773   #170251A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Environment and Empire</a></u></b>  William Beinart and Lotte Hughes  European imperialism was extraordinarily far-reaching: a key global historical process of the last 500 years. It locked disparate human societies together over a wider area ....</p>	320 pages   13 figs, maps   OUP Hbk   2007   0199260311   #169914A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [An Environmental History of Latin America](#)

Shawn William Miller

A narration of the mutually mortal historical contest between humans and nature in Latin America. Covering a period that begins with Amerindian civilizations and concludes in ....

257 pages | - | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521848539 | #172136A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521612985 | #172137A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Exmoor Panorama](#)

Peter Hendrie

Exmoor, one of the most precious landscapes in Britain, presents an ever-changing kaleidoscope of views through time and place. From its dramatic and unspoiled coastline, ....

144 pages | Photos | Halsgrove /  
Westcountry  
Hbk | 2007 | 1841146498 | #171598A |  
**£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exotic Animal Field Guide](#)

### [Nonnative Hoofed Mammals in the United States](#)

Elizabeth Cary Mungall

From axis deer to zebra, an estimated 230,000 or more foreign hoofed mammals live in the United States. These "exotics" - animals native to other places - can be found in Texas, ....

286 pages | colour photos | Texas A&M  
UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 158544555X | #166493A |  
**£21.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring Woodland: East Anglia and North Thames](#)

Edited by Graham Blight

Exploring Woodland is a series of guides from The Woodland Trust that describe and illustrate beautiful woodland sites - both publicly owned and private - in different ....

119 pages | Col photos, maps | Frances  
Lincoln  
Pbk | 2008 | 0711226709 | #172243A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring Woodland: Peak District and Central England](#)

The Woodland Trust

A new volume in the series of guides from The Woodland Trust that describe and illustrate 101 beautiful woodland sites in different regions and countries throughout ....

109 pages | 50 colour photos | Frances  
Lincoln  
Pbk | 2007 | 0711226601 | #165493A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring Woodland: The North East and Yorkshire](#)

Edited by Graham Blight

Exploring Woodland is a series of guides from The Woodland Trust that describe and illustrate beautiful woodland sites - both publicly owned and private - in different ....

128 pages | Col photos, maps | Frances  
Lincoln  
Pbk | 2008 | 0711226660 | #172244A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring Woodland: The Northwest & The Lakes](#)

Edited by Graham Blight

Exploring Woodland is a series of guides from The Woodland Trust that describe and illustrate beautiful woodland sites - both publicly owned and private - in different ....

128 pages | colour photos, maps |  
Frances Lincoln  
Pbk | 2008 | 0711226725 | #172245A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring Woodland: The Southeast of England](#)

Edited by Graham Blight

A new volume in the series of guides from The Woodland Trust that describe and illustrate 101 beautiful woodland sites in different ....

128 pages | 50 colour photos, maps |  
Frances Lincoln  
Pbk | 2006 | 0711226598 | #165492A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Eyes Over Africa](#)

Michael Poliza

In 2006, to fulfill a long-held dream, widely acclaimed photographer Michael Poliza and friend Stefan Breuer undertook a helicopter journey across Africa. Skimming close to the ....

408 pages | Col photos | TeNeues  
Publishing UK Ltd  
Hbk | 2007 | 3832792090 | #170756A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fauna del Altiplano y Desierto de Atacama](#)

### [Vertebrados de la Provincia de El Loa](#)

Gilmar Ramirez Leyton and Daniel Pincheira Donoso

Covers the biology, identification, distribution, ecology, and natural history of vertebrates in the Chilean province of El Loa. Includes individual species accounts of ....

395 pages | colour photos, illus | Gilmar  
Ramirez  
Hbk | 2005 | 9568476008 | #166324A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 4: Invertebrates](#)

Contents: 1. Trematodes of fishes, Amphibia and Reptilia/Shuvajit Chakrabarti and Anindita Ghosh. 2. Parasitic Nematodes of Arthropods/Viswa Venkat Gantiat and Amalendu ....

256 pages | figs., maps | Zoological  
Survey  
Pbk | 2007 | 8181711068 | #166963A |  
**£55.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fauna of Arabia, Volume 22: Bryozoa, Polychaeta, Crustacea, Acari, Embiidina, Blattoptera, Neuroptera, Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Diptera](#)

Edited by Friedhelm Krupp

521 pages | line drawings | Karger Libri  
Hbk | 2006 | 3929907763 | #158215A |  
**£139.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fauna of Arabia, Volume 23](#)

### [Corals, Polychaetes, Crustaceans, Arachnids, Insects, Vertebrates](#)

Edited by Friedhelm Krupp

Contains 14 papers on marine and terrestrial invertebrates and vertebrates, ranging from corals to reptiles. ....

468 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs, line  
illus | Karger Libri  
Hbk | 2007 | 392990778X | #158216A |  
**£140.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fauna of Manipur, Part 1: Vertebrates and Animal Fossils](#)

Zoological Survey of India

234 pages | Tabs, plates, maps |  
Zoological Survey  
Hbk | 2005 | 8181710436 | #165686A |  
**£93.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fauna of Mizoram](#)

692 pages | Figs, maps, plates |  
Zoological Survey  
Hbk | 2007 | 8181711632 | #170575A |  
**£118.00** [Add to basket](#)



## [Faunal Resources in India](#)

Ramakrishna and JRB Alfred

Focuses on the importance of taxonomic nomenclature and its regulation, species concept, role of natural history museums followed by the species inventory and diversity in ....

428 pages | plates, maps, tables | Zoological Survey  
Hbk | 2007 | 8181711319 | #166962A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Field Guide to the Animals and Plants of Tristan da Cunha and Gough Island](#)

Edited by Peter Ryan

This book provides a compact identification guide to the animals and plants of the Tristan da Cunha archipelago and Gough Island, with more than 400 colour photographs. ....

162 pages | Colour photos, maps | Pisces  
Pbk | 2007 | 1874357331 | #170454A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Field Guide to the Natural World of New York City](#)

Leslie Day

There is a secret world within New York City, a universe of creatures great and small living side-by-side with the Big Apple's Homo sapiens. Divided into sections for ....

384 pages | 201 col illus | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0801886813 | #168551A | **£38.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0801886821 | #168552A | **£16.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Field Guide to the Plants and Animals of Petra](#)

Isabelle Ruben and Ahmad Disi

Concise guide to the plants and animals in Jordan with over 370 species descriptions all illustrated with colour photographs. Also contains checklists of species recorded in ....

224 pages | Col photos | Petra National Trust  
Pbk | 2006 | 9957855514 | #166275A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The First Eden - DVD](#)

### **The Mediterranean World and Man - The Complete Series**

David Attenborough

A glorious portrait of the landscape, wildlife and plants of the Mediterranean, presented by Sir David Attenborough. From the earliest human settlements to the cities ....

Running Time: 217 Mins | BBC Video  
DVD | 2007 | BB DVD2402 | #168233A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Forest of Bowland](#)

### **With Pendle Hill and the West Pennine Moors**

Andrew Bibby

This well illustrated guide contains directions and Ordnance Survey maps for fourteen new walks through the Forest of Bowland, Pendle and the Lancashire moors. Central to the ....

160 pages | Maps, col photos | Frances Lincoln  
Pbk | 2005 | 0711225028 | #167719A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Formation and Future of the Upper Texas Coast](#)

### **A Geologist Answers Questions About Sand, Storms, and Living by the Sea**

John B Anderson

With strong personal and professional ties to the Gulf of Mexico, marine geologist John B. Anderson has spent two decades studying the Texas coastline and continental shelf. In ....

200 pages | 101 col photos | Texas A&M UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 1585445614 | #169274A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [From Weta to Kauri](#)

### **A Guide to the New Zealand Forest**

Janet Hunt and Rob Lucas

Nature guide to the flora and fauna of New Zealand forests. ....

Random House  
Pbk | 2004 | 1869416554 | #164973A | **£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Future of the South Downs](#)

Edited by Gerald Smart and Peter Brandon

The South Downs are among the best loved landscapes in southern England. The beauty of their rolling chalk hills and steep escarpments, open river valleys, dramatic sea ....

232 pages | Col plates, maps, figs | Packard  
Pbk | 2007 | 185341137X | #170649A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Galapagos: Photo Safari Companion](#)

Alain Pons and Christine Baillet

Galapagos, is, and no doubt always will be, associated with Darwin and his theories of evolution. These remote, volcanic islands remain home to more rare and extant plants and ....

72 pages | Col photos | Evans Mitchell Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 1901268241 | #168505A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ganges](#)

Jon Nicholson

The Ganges River (Gang Ma or Great Mother) is the holiest river in the world. Rising from the pure glacial meltwaters of the Himalaya, it flows down onto India's Northern ....

168 pages | Col photos, maps | BBC Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 0563493593 | #168713A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ganges - DVD](#)

### **How the majestic Ganges has shaped the landscape, wildlife and culture of India**

A sumptuous series that tells the story of the most extraordinary river in the world - the Ganges. Human life and nature bustle along her river banks, in a kaleidoscope of ....

2 DVD Set, running time: approx 150 mins | BBC Video  
DVD | 2007 | BB DVD2147 | #168875A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ghosts of Gondwana](#)

### **The History of Life in New Zealand**

George Gibbs

New Zealand is an extraordinary place, unique on Earth, and the remarkable story of how and why life evolved here is the subject of Ghosts of Gondwana. The science that traces ....

232 pages | colour illus | Potton  
Hbk | 2006 | 1877333484 | #164899A | **£51.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Globetrotter Safari Guide: Kenya](#)

Dave Richards and Val Richards

The country's 10 best parks are profiled, highlighting their scenic beauty, game viewing, accommodation and facilities, tours, and walks or hikes. ....

160 pages | 100 colour photos and illus, 22 maps | New Holland  
Pbk | 2007 | 1845375580 | #166771A | Normally £12.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.04**

<p><b><a href="#">Globetrotter Safari Guide: South Africa</a></b>  Marielle Renssen  The country's 10 best parks are profiled, highlighting their scenic beauty, game viewing, accommodation and facilities, tours, and walks or hikes. ....</p>	160 pages   100 colour photos and illus, 22 maps   New Holland Pbk   2007   1845375599   #166770A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Golden Wings and Hairy Toes</a></b>  <b>Encounters with New England's Most Imperiled Wildlife</b>  Todd McLeish  This book profiles fourteen of New England's most rare and endangered flora and fauna - mammals, birds, insects, plants, and fish - by following the biologists who are ....</p>	264 pages   14 halftones   New England UP Hbk   2007   1584656263   #172465A   <b>£24.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Grasslands of the United States</a></b>  <b>An Environmental History</b>  James E Sherow  This unique survey of the environmental history of the Great Plains explores the ecological, social, and economic relationship between humans and the North American ....</p>	350 pages   ABC-Clio Hbk   2007   1851097201   #157886A   <b>£87.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Greenland Explorer</a></b>  <b>Visitor's Map of Greenland</b>  Nigel Sitwell  An excellent foldout map of Greenland. ....</p>	Scale: 1:3,250,000   Ocean Explorer Maps Map   2008   0954371755   #166941A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Guia de los Mamiferos, Anfibios y Reptiles del Pirineo</a></b>  Kees Woutersen  Field guide to the mammals, amphibians and reptiles of the Pyrenees. ....</p>	168 pages   colour photos, illus   Pirineo Pbk   2005   8487997015   #165002A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Handbuch Schweizer Alpen</a></b>  <b>Pflanzen, Tiere, Gesteine und Wetter - der Naturführer</b>  Heinz Staffelbach  A field guide to the nature of the Swiss alps, including flora, fauna, geology and weather. This nature guide contains colour photos and descriptions of about 750 plants, ....</p>	656 pages   colour photos   Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk   2008   325806895X   #172165A   <b>£46.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Hidden Trees of Britain</a></b>  <b>A Regional Guide to the Country's Secret Treescapes</b>  Archie Miles  Britain has 80% of northern Europe's most ancient trees and a remarkable array of woodland types, in particular the huge variety of manifestations and combinations of our ....</p>	288 pages   colour photos   Ebury Press Hbk   2007   0091901669   #169736A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Hispaniola</a></b>  <b>A Photographic Journey through Island Biodiversity / Biodiversidad a Traves de un Recorrido Fotografico</b>  Edited by Eladio Fernandez  A Dominican-based conservationist and photographer, Fernandez is documenting the efforts of a distinguished team of international scientists as they unravel the workings of ....</p>	374 pages   375 col photos   Belknap Press Hbk   2007   0674026284   #168530A   <b>£44.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Hong Kong Landscapes</a></b>  <b>Shaping the Barren Rock</b>  Bernie Owen and Raynor Shaw  Behind and beyond the skyscrapers of Hong Kong, there is a rich and varied natural landscape. This book explains, with the aid of many photographs and diagrams and maps, ....</p>	264 pages   Hong Kong UP Pbk   2007   9622098479   #168050A   <b>£32.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Isles of Scilly</a></b>  Rosemary Parslow  About 30 miles south-west of Land's end is the low group of rocks and islands that form the Isles of Scilly. Mysterious, romantic and beautiful, they have long exercised the ....</p>	450 pages   32 col plates, 250 b/w illus   Harper Collins Hbk   2007   000220150X   #127510A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0002201518   #127511A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Itinerarios por los Pirineos</a></b>  <b>25 rutas para descubrirlos</b>  Oriol Alamany and Eulalia Vicens  Illustrated with magnificent photographs and designed for all those walkers and nature-lovers who wish to learn more about the most beautiful parts of the Pyrenees. ....</p>	304 pages   colour photos   Lynx Pbk   2007   8496553280   #167877A   <b>£20.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Kaziranga Inheritance</a></b>  Ranjit Barthakur and Bittu Sahgal  The Kaziranga Inheritance is a photographic tribute to this wildlife haven in Northeast India. The book traces the conservation history of the Park. It also highlights the ....</p>	160 pages   190 photos   Sanctuary Asia Hbk   2006   8175255773   #166312A   <b>£108.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Kenya: Photo Safari Companion</a></b>  Alain Pons and Christine Baillet  Kenya, is home to a rich assortment of mammals and birds and has long been a popular safari destination for naturalists, wildlife enthusiasts and photographers. This book ....</p>	68 pages   Col photos   Evans Mitchell Books Pbk   2007   1901268268   #168506A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>The Lake District</u></b></p> <p><b>The Panoramas</b> Mark Denton Mark Denton's distinctive photography reveals some of the finest-ever wide-lens images of the Lakes, a landscape of great scenic beauty and one of the UK's most popular ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Photos   Constable Robinson Hbk   2007   1845296001   #171123A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Late Cenozoic of Patagonia and Tierra de Fuego</u></b></p> <p>Edited by J Rabassa Focuses on the uninterrupted geological and Palaeontological record of Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego since the Miocene-Pliocene boundary to the arrival of Man and Modern ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Illus   Elsevier Hbk   2008   0444529543   #170789A   <b>£117.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Lost From Our Landscape</u></b></p> <p><b>Threatened Species of the Northern Territory</b> Edited by John Woinarski et al 'Lost from our landscape: threatened species of the Northern Territory' provides comprehensive information on the Northern Territory's threatened plant and animals ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Col photos, distribution maps   NRETA Pbk   2007   1920772464   #171551A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Madagascar</u></b></p> <p>Alain Pons and Christine Baillet Madagascar, which lies off the east coast of Africa is the world's fourth largest island. It is home to many enchanting animals including lemurs and chameleons. The ....</p>	<p>72 pages   Col photos   Evans Mitchell Books Pbk   2007   1901268276   #168504A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Madagascar</u></b></p> <p><b>A Paradise at Risk</b> Marc Teissier, Thierry Botta and Christophe Blanchy Report of a field trip to Madagascar in 2005. The field trip had the goal of studying the feasibility of creating a Conservation Centre for species endemic to Madagascar. ....</p>	<p>64 pages   150 col pictures   Cactus &amp; Co Pbk   2006   8895018079   #160289A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Magnificent Natural Heritage of South Africa</u></b></p> <p>Johann Knobel and George Bredenkamp Johann Knobel has spent the last 20 years photographing each individual biome within South Africa, each of which has its own unique flora and fauna and character. South ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos, maps   Sunbird Publishing Hbk   2006   1919938389   #169603A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Medieval Devon and Cornwall</u></b></p> <p><b>Shaping an Ancient Countryside</b> Edited by Sam Turner The countryside of Devon and Cornwall preserves an unusually rich legacy from its medieval past. This book explores the different elements which go to make up this ....</p>	<p>176 pages   20 col illus, 50 b/w illus   Windgather Press Pbk   2006   1905119070   #164931A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Medieval Landscapes</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Mark Gardiner and Stephen Rippon The medieval period was at the centre of WG Hoskins concerns. The essays here demonstrate how researchers have moved beyond issues describing and 'reading' the ....</p>	<p>256 pages   67 illus   Windgather Press Pbk   2007   1905119186   #169902A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Medieval Park</u></b></p> <p><b>New Perspectives</b> Edited by Robert Liddiard The park - a feature of the landscape we always associate with the hunting of deer - played an important role in the psyche of Britain's medieval aristocracy. This ....</p>	<p>256 pages   69 illus   Windgather Press Pbk   2007   190511916X   #169906A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Mediterranean Island Landscapes</u></b></p> <p><b>Natural and Cultural Approaches</b> Edited by IN Vogiatzakis, G Pungetti and AM Mannion Mediterranean islands exhibit many similarities in their biotic ecological, physical and environmental characteristics. There are also many differences in terms of their human ....</p>	<p>368 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   1402050631   #165871A   <b>£144.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Melbourne's Wildlife</u></b></p> <p><b>A Field Guide to Fauna of Greater Melbourne</b> Museum Victoria The bushland, parks, gardens and waters of Greater Melbourne support an amazing diversity of animals, including many rare and endangered species. This book contains ....</p>	<p>348 pages   Col photos throughout   CSIRO Pbk   2006   0643092544   #164796A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Michael Palin's New Europe - DVD</u></b></p> <p>Michael Palin Until the early 1990s, when the Berlin Wall came tumbling down, travelling behind the iron curtain was never easy. In undertaking his new journey through Eastern Europe, ....</p>	<p>3 DVD set, running time: 410 minutes   BBC Video DVD   2007   BBCEVD2256   #170352A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Montorge</u></b></p> <p>Jacqueline Detraz-Meroz and Mathias Vust Guide to the flora, fauna and history. ....</p>	<p>176 pages   160 photos   Editions Monographic SA Pbk   2006   #166694A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Mountain Islands and Desert Seas</u></b></p> <p><b>A Natural History of the US-Mexican Borderlands</b> FR Gehlbach Welcome reprint of a classic of North American natural history writing. '... among the best of natural history accounts.' The Auk. ....</p>	<p>298 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, line illus, maps   Texas A&amp;M UP Pbk   1993   0890965668   #002721A   <b>£23.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Namibia</a></u></b>  <b>A Visual Celebration</b>  Jean du Plessis  All the mysterious aspects of this stark and compelling land are dramatically depicted in an astounding collection of photographs - from the fragility of the mist-enshrouded ....</p>	160 pages   Col photos, map   Struik Hbk   2007   1770073620   #169236A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Natural Histories</a></u></b>  <b>Stories From the Tennessee Valley</b>  Stephen Lyn Bales  In sixteen essays, naturalist Stephen Lyn Bales ventures far and wide among the richly diverse flora and fauna of his native Tennessee Valley. Whether describing the pivotal ....</p>	261 pages   B/w illus   Tennessee UP Pbk   2007   1572335610   #172560A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Natural History of the Bible</a></u></b>  <b>An Environmental Exploration of the Hebrew Scriptures</b>  Daniel Hillel  Traversing river valleys, fruitful fields, forested highlands, undulating grasslands, barren desert wastelands, and seacoasts, the Israelites came into contact with the ....</p>	432 pages   Illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2006   0231133626   #154462A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0231133634   #168981A   <b>£18.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Naturalist on Lundy</a></u></b>  <b>The Island Wildlife Over 50 Years</b>  Mary E Gillham  An account, intended for the non-specialist visitor to Lundy, providing details of the vegetation, animal life and rock types of this three-mile-long granite outpost off the ....</p>	208 pages   Col & b/w photos, maps   Halsgrove / Westcountry Pbk   2007   1841145890   #169197A   <b>£13.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature Guide to the Aran Islands</a></u></b>  Con O'Rourke  This is a comprehensive account of the wildlife of the Aran Islands in Galway Bay by an author intimately familiar with the landscape. It summarizes the key facts from the ....</p>	170 pages   Col photos, maps   Lilliput Press Pbk   2006   1843510782   #169676A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature and the Environment in Pre-Columbian American Life</a></u></b>  Stacy Kowto  Prehistoric North Americans lived on, in, and surrounded by nature. As a result, everything they were resulted from this co-existence. From interpersonal relations to ....</p>	232 pages   Greenwood Press Hbk   2006   0313334722   #169882A   <b>£27.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature and the Environment in Twentieth-Century American Life</a></u></b>  Brian Black  Americans during the twentieth-century became more disconnected from the environment and nature than ever before. More Americans lived in cities rather than on farms; they ....</p>	264 pages   38 photos   Greenwood Press Hbk   2006   0313332002   #169884A   <b>£27.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature and the Environment in the 19th Century American Life</a></u></b>  Brian Black  The nineteenth-century saw a significant transformation in the United States. In one short century, the nation had seen the populating of the Great Plains and West, the ....</p>	264 pages   Greenwood Press Hbk   2006   0313332010   #169883A   <b>£27.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Nature of Britain</a></u></b>  Alan Titchmarsh  A guide to British wildlife. It offers a closer look at the animals and plants of Britain's landscape, with chapters ranging from Mountains, Lakes, Forests and Seashores ....</p>	336 pages   Col photos   BBC Books Hbk   2007   0563493984   #168712A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Nature of Britain - DVD</a></u></b>  Alan Titchmarsh  The Nature of Britain is a landmark BBC series; in each programme Alan Titchmarsh turns wildlife detective, taking us on a journey of discovery through eight different British ....</p>	3 DVD set   BBC Video DVD   2007   BBVDVD2532   #170351A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature's New Deal</a></u></b>  <b>The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement</b>  Neil M Maher  The Great Depression coincided with a wave of natural disasters, including the Dust Bowl and devastating floods of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. Recovering from these ....</p>	320 pages   22 halftones, 6 line illus   OUP Hbk   2008   0195306015   #170822A   <b>£44.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, Volume 8: Environment</a></u></b>  Edited by Charles Reagan Wilson  From semitropical coastal areas to high mountain terrain, from swampy lowlands to modern cities, the environment holds a fundamental importance in shaping the character of the ....</p>	336 pages   Illus   North Carolina UP Hbk   2007   0807831700   #169873A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0807858560   #169875A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">New Europe</a></u></b>  Michael Palin  Until the early 1990s, when the Berlin Wall came tumbling down, travelling behind the iron curtain was never easy. In undertaking his new journey through Eastern Europe, ....</p>	288 pages   Orion Hbk   2007   0297844490   #170506A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The New Forest</a></u></b>  <b>A Personal View</b>  CA Brebbia  This book offers a personal view of the New Forest which stems from the author's many years of residence and research activities within the Forest. This has provided him with ....</p>	180 pages   Photos   WIT Press Hbk   2006   1853125040   #171259A   <b>£41.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



## [New Zealand's Wilderness Heritage](#)

Les Molloy and Craig Potton

This book is a celebration of the extraordinary wilderness legacy that sits at the heart of New Zealand's sense of place. The book also offers a far sighted vision of how best ....

320 pages | 300 col photos | Potton  
Hbk | 2007 | 1877333638 | #170132A |  
**£70.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Outside in the Interior](#)

### **An Adventure Guide for Central Alaska**

Kyle Joly

With its breathtaking vistas and countless acres of unmarked wilderness, Alaska has long attracted those who are looking for a bit of adventure in their vacations-from those who ....

160 pages | 55 col plates, 55 maps |  
Alaska UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 1889963992 | #168352A |  
**£10.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Peru: Matses](#)

Edited by Corine Vriesendorp et al

In the fall of 2004, scientists from Chicago's Field Museum conducted a biological inventory in the forests of the Comunidad Nativa Matses, in the northeastern region of ....

336 pages | colour photos, tables |  
Chicago Field MNH  
Pbk | 2006 | 0914868683 | #168307A |  
**£20.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Peru: Sierra del Divisor](#)

Edited by Corine Vriesendorp et al

In August of 2005, scientists conducted a rapid inventory in Sierra del Divisor, a mountain range that rises up dramatically from the lowlands of central Amazonian Peru. ....

298 pages | 20 colour plates | Chicago  
Field MNH  
Pbk | 2007 | 0914868691 | #168308A |  
**£20.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Portrait of Kerala](#)

Melissa Shales

Focuses on the beautiful state of Kerala on the tropical Malabar Coast of southwest India. Featuring stunning high mountains, gorges and deep-cut valleys, the book also ....

128 pages | 180 col photos, 1 map |  
New Holland  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845377648 | #169227A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Portrait of Sri Lanka](#)

Gehan De Silva Wijeyeratne

Capturing the diversity of Sri Lanka's magnificent scenery, from jungle to rolling hills, spectacular waterfalls to palm-lined sandy beaches, this pictorial tribute also ....

128 pages | 140 col photos, 2 col maps  
| New Holland  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845372522 | #169269A |  
Normally £14.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.74**

## [Post-Medieval Landscapes](#)

PS Barnwell and M Palmer

'The formation of the landscape archaeological record is primarily a product of the post-medieval period' (Tom Williamson). This book reflects some of the most recent work ....

256 pages | 70 illus | Windgather Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 1905119194 | #169903A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Predator](#)

### **Life and Death in the African Bush**

Mark Ross and David Reesor

A field guide to the predators of the African bush. Each chapter is devoted to a predator - lions, cheetahs, leopards, hyenas and crocodiles - and delves into their ....

208 pages | 175 colour photos,  
removable fold-out field guide | Abrams  
Hbk | 2007 | 0810993015 | #165819A |  
**£19.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Prehistoric and Roman Landscapes](#)

Edited by Andrew Fleming and Richard Hingley

As the essays in this book demonstrate, Prehistoric and Romano-British landscape studies have come a long way since Hoskins, whose work reflected the prevailing 'Celtic' ....

256 pages | 51 illus | Windgather Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 1905119178 | #169900A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Priests and Programmers](#)

### **Technologies of Power in the Engineered Landscape of Bali**

J. Stephen Lansing

For the Balinese, the whole of nature is a perpetual resource: through centuries of carefully directed labor, the engineered landscape of the island's rice terraces has ....

216 pages | Figs, tabs | Princeton UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0691130663 | #169833A |  
**£14.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Rapid Biological Assessment of the Lely and Nassau Plateaus, Suriname \(with additional information on the Brownsberg Plateau\)](#)

Edited by Leeanne E Alonso and Jan H Mol

The Lely and Nassau Plateaus in eastern Suriname contain a wide range of habitats-they also serve as an important watershed for the region and offer potential employment ....

275 pages | tables | Conservation  
International  
Pbk | 2007 | 1881173984 | #168311A |  
**£14.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Red de Parques Nacionales de España](#)

### **Guía de Visita**

A visitor's guide to the National Parks of Spain. ....

414 pages | OAPN  
Pbk | 2007 | 8480146850 | #168445A |  
**£38.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Restoring Colorado River Ecosystems](#)

### **A Troubled Sense of Immensity**

Robert W Adler

Over the past century, humans have molded the Colorado River to serve their own needs, resulting in significant impacts to the river and its ecosystems. ....

311 pages | Figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1597260568 | #165780A |  
**£44.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 1597260576 | #165781A |  
**£22.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Resurrecting the Granary of Rome](#)

### **Environmental History and French Colonial Expansion in North Africa**

Edited by Diana K Davis

Tales of deforestation and desertification in North Africa have been told from the Roman period to the present. Such stories of environmental decline in the Maghreb are still ....

296 pages | - | Ohio UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0821417517 | #167525A |  
**£56.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0821417525 | #168411A |  
**£27.50 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>La Riviera Sous-Marine</u></b>  <b>Guide de Decouverte des Fonds Azureens</b>  Jean Monot  Fiftythree sites are described. ....</p>	112 pages   Col photos   Edisud Pbk   2007   2744906735   #167927A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Rocky Mountain Wildlife</u></b>  David Hancock and Brian Wolitski  A lavish pictorial reference for the identification, distribution and habits of all the major mammal species of the Rocky Mountains from Colorado to British Columbia and ....</p>	96 pages   colour photos   Hancock House Pbk   2006   0888395671   #167939A   <b>£13.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Rural England</u></b>  <b>What's Happening Month by Month</b>  Jill Mason  An informative and entertaining celebration of the diversity of the English countryside today. Each month of the year, Jill Mason brings aspects of rural England to life for ....</p>	224 pages   200 colour photos   Merlin Unwin Hbk   2007   1873674953   #170252A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Safari in Wildest Africa</u></b>  Michel Denis-Huot and Christine Denis-Huot  In some areas of the world, animals roam free and wild, often in nature reserves specifically created to protect wildlife. One of these is in East Africa, straddling the ....</p>	256 pages   354 col photos   White Star Ediz Hbk   2007   8854402044   #168425A   <b>£25.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sahara: Tiere, Pflanzen and Spuren</u></b>  V Schataneck and H Elkharassi  Identification guide to the flora and fauna of the Sahara. Includes identification to 70 animal tracks. ....</p>	331 pages   colour photos   Kosmos Pbk   2006   3440104494   #164827A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sahyadris</u></b>  <b>India's Western Ghats - A Vanishing Heritage</b>  Sandesh Kadur and Kamal Bawa  On the Malabar Coast of Southern India, along the Arabian Sea, lies a range of mountains known as the Western Ghats, or Sahyadris. Far more ancient than the larger and ....</p>	239 pages   Col photos, maps, illus   Ashoka Trust Hbk   2005   0977021106   #170237A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Saudi Arabia</u></b>  <b>An Environmental Overview</b>  Peter Vincent  This volume contains the very first comprehensive overview of Saudi Arabia's environment. It is a unique and authoritative text on the geological and environmental ....</p>	309 pages   colour plates, diagrams   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2008   0415413877   #169956A   <b>£89.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Secrets of the Savanna</u></b>  <b>Twenty Three Years in the African Wilderness Unravelling the Mysteries of Elephants and People</b>  M Owens and D Owens  When the Owens arrived at North Luangwa National Park in the mid-1980s, the park had been abandoned to poachers. Corrupt local officials, and even the scouts who were hired ....</p>	230 pages   Col photos, maps   Houghton Mifflin Hbk   2006   0395893100   #161180A   <b>£24.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0618872507   #169075A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Singapore's Splendour</u></b>  <b>Life on the Edge</b>  Chua EE Kiam  Singapore's Splendours - Living on the Edge reveals its best kept secrets with stunning images of the shores and its denizens. Lush landscape and macro photographs uncover the ....</p>	184 pages   495 photos   Simply Green Hbk   2007   #171634A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Skomer</u></b>  <b>Portrait of a Welsh Island</b>  Jane Matthews, Iolo Williams and Matthew Parris  Skomer Island is a National Nature Reserve, a Site of Special Scientific Interest, a world-renowned bird paradise and home to the world's largest ....</p>	160 pages   100+ colour photos, 1 col map   Graffeg Pbk   2007   1905582080   #166943A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Solomon Islands</u></b>  <b>A South Seas Journey</b>  Michael McCoy  A photographic exploration of the marine and terrestrial environments of the Solomons. The photographs were taken over a period of more than 25 years and encompass virtually ....</p>	176 pages   colour photos   Zipolo Habu Hbk   2007   982980111X   #171379A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sounds of the British Coastline</u></b>  <b>A journey in sound along the shores of Britain</b>  Richard Ranft  Atmospheric recordings from the British Library Sound Archive take you on a journey around Britain's spectacular coastline. ....</p>	running time: approx 70 minutes   NSA CD   2007   0712305335   #165555A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>South Asia</u></b>  <b>An Environmental History</b>  Christopher V Hill  This work is a chronological study of South Asia that emphasizes the effect of humans on their environment, and in return the influence of nature on the evolution of human ....</p>	327 pages   b&w photos, maps   ABC-Clio Hbk   2008   1851099255   #165296A   <b>£87.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Southeast Asia](#)

### **An Environmental History**

Peter Boomgaard

From Angkor Wat to Agent Orange, "Southeast Asia: An Environmental History" tells the story of some of the most dramatic effects humans have had on the natural and developed ....

375 pages | b&w illus | ABC-Clio  
Hbk | 2007 | 1851094199 | #157888A |  
**£87.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Southern Africa - Living Landscapes](#)

David Rogers

Southern Africa is region of spectacular landscapes - from the rolling dunes of Namibia, endless vistas of Botswana and majestic power of Victoria Falls to the towering ....

172 pages | 250 photos | Struik  
Hbk | 2007 | 1770073566 | #169242A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Speleological Expedition Gunung Lanno](#)

### **Malaysia**

Edited by Ernest Geyer et al

This report describes the result of an expedition to one of the bigger limestone outcrops in the Kinta Valley north of Kuala Lumpur. Includes cave descriptions, maps, ....

240 pages | 253 Figs, b\w photos, maps  
| Liz Price  
Hbk | 2005 | #164648A |  
Normally £43.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.99**

## [Steward's Fork](#)

### **A Sustainable Future for the Klamath Mountains**

James K Agee

A compelling story of place, Steward's Fork explores northwest California's magnificent Klamath Mountains--a region that boasts a remarkable biodiversity, a terrain so rugged ....

288 pages | 21 b/w photos, 18 line illus,  
7 maps, 4 tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0520251253 | #165376A |  
**£28.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Surviving Antarctica](#)

David N Thomas

This timely book explores how life survives the extreme conditions of one of the most sensitive and inhospitable parts of the planet, which has for centuries fascinated ....

96 pages | colour photos | Natural  
History Museum  
Pbk | 2007 | 0565092170 | #165659A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Tanzania: Photo Safari Companion](#)

Alain Pons and Christine Baillet

Tanzania has a history of wildlife protection and around 14 per cent of the country's land mass is given over to national parks and conservation areas. Perhaps best known is ....

68 pages | Col photos | Evans Mitchell  
Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 190126825X | #168502A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [El Teide](#)

### **Parque Nacional**

Antonio Machado

The Teide National Park, created in 1954, is in the centre of the island of Tenerife. The park is renowned for its distinctive physical geography, with extraordinary samples ....

255 pages | Col & b/w photos, maps |  
Turquesa Publicaciones  
Hbk | 2006 | 8461110749 | #166590A |  
**£44.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Terrestrial and Freshwater Vertebrates of the Seychelles Islands](#)

Edited by Justin Gerlach

Describes and illustrates the terrestrial and freshwater species, including all resident species that breed either on land or in freshwater. ....

154 pages | 2 figs, 18 col plates |  
Backhuys  
Pbk | 2007 | 9057821850 | #169463A |  
**£42.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [This is Indonesia](#)

Christopher Scarlett and Gerald Cubitt

Provides a fully updated coverage of recent political events. Indonesia is an increasingly popular tourist destination. Year after year, millions of tourists arrive ....

176 pages | 200 col & 25 b/w photos |  
New Holland  
Pbk | 2007 | 1843301733 | #140367A |  
Normally £14.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.24**

## [Throwim Way Leg](#)

### **An Adventure**

Tim Flannery

Throwim Way Leg (which means, in New Guinea pidgin, to go on a journey) describes the hilarious and terrifying adventures of an Australian field biologist in New Guinea, ....

326 pages | colour photos | Penguin  
Pbk | 2007 | 0141031417 | #166699A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Tiere und Pflanzen: Bach und See](#)

### **140 Arten einfach bestimmen**

F Hecker and K Hecker

Identification guide to flora and fauna commonly found at lakes, ponds and creeks in central Europe. ....

96 pages | 200 colour photos | Kosmos  
Pbk | 2006 | 3440102165 | #164838A |  
**£10.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Tooth & Claw](#)

### **Living Alongside Britain's Predators**

Peter Cairns and Mark Hamblin

Predators in Britain mean different things to different people. For some, they are a spectacle of the natural world and key to the ecological integrity of our countryside. ....

240 pages | 150 col photos | Whittles  
Hbk | 2007 | 1904445462 | #168267A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Top Dive Sites of the Caribbean](#)

### **(Anniversary Edition)**

Lawson Wood

Now fully updated, "Top Dive Sites of the Caribbean" explores the superb marine habitats, islands and reefs of one of the world's most fascinating diving destinations. ....

160 pages | 300 col images, maps |  
New Holland  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845379098 | #169238A |  
Normally £12.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.69**

<p><b><a href="#">Traditional Ecological Knowledge and Natural Resource Management</a></b>            Edited by Charles R Menzies            A collection of essays on the ways Native communities have interacted with the environment. Focusing on the northwest coast of North America, this work looks at the ....</p>	273 pages   Figs, b/w photos   Nebraska UP Hbk   2006   0803232462   #166370A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2006   0803283199   #166369A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Travellers' Wildlife Guides: Florida</a></b>            Fiona Sunquist, Mel Sunquist and Les Beletsky            Travellers go to Florida for sun, sand, surf and visits to the state's world famous theme parks, but increasingly also to explore Florida's incredible natural attractions: ....</p>	524 pages   Colour Photographs and Illustrations   Arris Books Pbk   2007   1905214561   #171735A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Tsingy</a></b>  <b>Stone Forest - Madagascar</b>            Olivier Grunewald and David Wolozan            Dedicated to The National Park of Bemaraha in Madagascar. Classed by UNESCO as world heritage site, this park is becoming the most popular natural site in Madagascar, with ....</p>	192 pages   colour photos   Editions Altus Hbk   2006   2952601119   #166367A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">United States West Coast</a></b>  <b>An Environmental History</b>            Adam M Sowards            The most up-to-date and insightful overview available on the environmental history of the West Coast of the United States, a region of extraordinary physical beauty ....</p>	300 pages   ABC-Clio Hbk   2007   1851099093   #165297A   <b>£87.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Vanishing World</a></b>  <b>The Endangered Arctic</b>            Mireille De La Lez and Fredrik Granath            Published to coincide with the International Polar Year, "Vanishing World" is an unprecedented visual record of life in the Arctic. Five years in the making, this book ....</p>	264 pages   130 col photos   Abrams Hbk   2007   081099464X   #169402A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Vegetación del Parque Nacional de Ordesa y Monte Perdido (Sobrarbe, Pirineo Central Aragonés)</a></b>            Jose Luis Benito Alonso</p>	421 pages   tables, maps   Consejo de Proteccion Aragon Pbk   2005   8489862540   #160758A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Venomous Creatures of Australia</a></b>  <b>A Field Guide with Notes on First Aid</b>            Struan Sutherland and John Sutherland            Details more than 60 of Australia's most dangerous terrestrial and marine animals, with full colour photographs, maps to show their habitats, and illustrations to help with ....</p>	131 pages   77 col photos, 10 figs, 44 maps   OUP Pbk   1999   0195553306   #165742A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Vietnam: A Natural History</a></b>            Eleanor Jane Sterling, Martha Maud Hurley and Le Duc Minh            A country uncommonly rich in plants, animals, and natural habitats, Vietnam shelters a significant portion of the world's biological diversity, including rare and unique ....</p>	423 pages   76 col illus, figs, maps   Yale UP Hbk   2006   0300106084   #158406A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   030012693X   #168570A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Voyages to the South Seas</a></b>  <b>In Search of Terres Australes</b>            Danielle Clode            Presents an epic narrative encompassing a remarkable period of French and Australian history - when Australia was France's Mars and marsupials were her aliens. This is the ....</p>	316 pages   Illus   Melbourne UP Hbk   2007   0522852645   #168586A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Walking &amp; Birdwatching in South West Turkey</a></b>  <b>With Botanical &amp; Historical Notes</b>            Paul Hope            This guide is packed with useful information for a birdwatching trip to southwest Turkey. It describes 16 walks complete with maps, bird and flower checklists; and a ....</p>	192 pages   colour photos, maps   Paul Hope Pbk   2005   9750015525   #166053A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Waterside Walks in Britain</a></b>            AA            Enjoy the best of Britain's waterside areas with this fascinating collection of guided walks taking you step-by-step along the seashore, rivers, canals, inland lakes, streams ....</p>	160 pages   Maps, illus   AA Pbk   2008   0749555513   #171389A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">West Maui</a></b>  <b>A Natural History Guide</b>            Angela Kay Kepler            West Maui: A Natural History Guide provides nature lovers with essential botanical, biological, and historical information for an in-depth exploration of a naturally well ....</p>	166 pages   Col photos throughout   Mutual Publishing Pbk   2007   1566478235   #172429A   <b>£30.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">The Western Desert of Egypt</a></b>  <b>An Explorer's Handbook</b>            Cassandra Vivian            This is the one indispensable guide for anyone traveling in Egypt's glorious Western Desert and beautiful oases. Already the most comprehensive guide ever for desert and ....</p>	460 pages   Maps, illus   American UP (Cairo) Pbk   2009   9774160908   #171774A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



## [Whispers in the Pines](#)

### **A Naturalist in the Northeast**

Joanna Burger

Vestiges of ancient sand dunes and bogs from retreating glaciers, the Pine Barrens are among the most mysterious and fascinating parts of the eastern United States landscape. ....

352 pages | drawings | Rutgers UP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0813538777 | #164868A |

**£42.50** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0813537940 | #164790A |  
**£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild About Cornwall](#)

David Chapman

A celebration of the natural history of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly. It features 40 sites - the best places to see flora and fauna in a variety of habitats across the ....

256 pages | Colour photos | Alison Hodge

Pbk | 2007 | 0906720516 | #165817A |  
**£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Amazon](#)

### **A Photographer's Incredible Journey**

Nick Gordon

Covering two and three quarter million square miles, Amazonia crosses the political borders of nine countries. Some 50 per cent of the world's terrestrial species, ....

168 pages | Colour photos throughout | Evans Mitchell Books

Hbk | 2007 | 1901268306 | #168607A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Caribbean - DVD](#)

Michael Bright

In our minds the Caribbean is the embodiment of paradise - crystal blue waters, magical coral reefs and lush tropical forests. Yet behind its tranquil beauty, the Caribbean ....

Running Time: 192 | BBC Video

DVD | 2007 | BBCDVD1998 | #164751A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Kruger](#)

Adrian Bailey and Robyn Keene-Young

Adrian Bailey shows off the wildlife and scenery of the Kruger Park at its best. Containing 160 of his best photographs, this is a journey through the Park from the ....

96 pages | 160 col photos | Sunbird Publishing

Hbk | 2007 | 1919938540 | #170232A |  
**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Wild Life](#)

### **25 Years in Animal Conservation in Africa**

Dick Pitman

Tales from the bush mingle with poignant descriptions of the African landscape in this memoir of a British man who emigrated to Rhodesia in 1977 with a passion for wildlife ....

320 pages | - | Summersdale

Pbk | 2007 | 1840245719 | #164905A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Wild Life on Exmoor](#)

Johnny Kingdom

Johnny Kingdom is the English countryside made flesh. He has lived his whole life on Exmoor, from his childhood catching moles to sell their skins, to his early wild days of ....

352 pages | col & b/w photos | Corgi

Pbk | 2007 | 0552154822 | #171133A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Malaysia](#)

### **The Wildlife and Landscapes of Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak and Sabah**

Junaidi Payne

Malaysia is one of the world's greatest ecotourism destinations, renowned for both the beauty of its many varied landscapes and for the great diversity of its wildlife. From ....

208 pages | 220 col images, 4 col maps | New Holland

Pbk | 2007 | 1845379195 | #169209A |  
Normally £19.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.99**

## [Wild Mynd](#)

### **Birds and Wildlife of the Long Mynd**

Leo Smith, Peter Carty and Caroline Uff

The Long Mynd is the centrepiece of the Shropshire Hills Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB). With its rich and varied flora and fauna, the Long Mynd's national ....

190 pages | Col photos, b/w illus, map | Hobby Publications

Pbk | 2007 | #170173A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildlife Britain](#)

### **Over 1,000 of the Best Wildlife Sites Around Britain**

Edited by Kath Stathers and Tania Adams

A guide to the wildlife and countryside of Britain containing over 500 activities and attractions for wildlife enthusiasts around the UK. Each regional section includes: an ....

333 pages | colour photos | Think Publishing

Pbk | 2007 | 1845250397 | #165743A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildlife Detective](#)

### **A Life Fighting Wildlife Crime**

Alan Stewart

An insightful and humorous account of over 40 years policing a sector of criminal activity about which much of the public and even some police officers are unaware. ....

384 pages | - | Argyll Publishing

Hbk | 2007 | 1906134049 | #168626A |  
**£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildlife Traveller: Scottish Islands](#)

Richard Rowe

Explores the diversity of Scotland's wildlife and the habitats that sustain it. This book contains the information you need to identify where to go and when for the best ....

96 pages | 85 colour photos | Pocket Mountains

Pbk | 2006 | 0955082242 | #165515A |  
**£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildlife Traveller: Scottish Mainland](#)

Richard Rowe

Explores the diversity of Scotland's wildlife and the habitats that sustain it. This book contains the information you need to identify where to go and when, for the best ....

96 pages | 84 colour photos | Pocket Mountains

Pbk | 2006 | 0955082234 | #165514A |  
**£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Wildlife Trust Handbook of Garden Wildlife](#)

Edited by Nicholas Hammond

Offers a wealth of information on identifying nearly 400 of the most commonly encountered garden wildlife species in Britain and Northern Europe. Grouped into ....

128 pages | Col illus | New Holland

Pbk | 2008 | 1847731384 | #172159A |  
Normally £9.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.49**

<p><b><u><a href="#">Wildlife of Greater Brisbane</a></u></b>            Edited by Michelle Ryan            Residents of the Greater Brisbane Region are privileged to live in one of the richest natural environments in Australia. From high mountain rainforest to the barest ....</p>	428 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Queensland Museum Pbk   2007   0977594319   #171550A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Wildlife of North America</a></u></b>  <b>A Naturalist's Lifest</b>            Whit Bronaugh            "Wildlife of North America" is the first volume to present a checklist of all 4,000 species of mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, freshwater fish, butterflies, ....</p>	565 pages   Tabs, maps   Florida University Presses Hbk   2006   0813030129   #166492A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Wildlife of the Mid-Atlantic</a></u></b>  <b>A Complete Reference Manual</b>            John H Rappole            A guide to the wildlife of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia. ....</p>	400 pages   1040 illus   Pennsylvania UP Hbk   2007   0812239822   #165612A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Wye Valley</a></u></b>            George Peterken            A definitive natural history of the Wye Valley, from its appeal to the enthusiastic naturalist, to the geology, geomorphology, conservation and ecological history of this ....</p>	466 pages   Colour photos   Harper Collins Hbk   2008   0007160682   #137639A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0007160690   #137640A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Year in the Life of the Welsh Marches</a></u></b>            Derry Brabbs            The latest in the popular and prize-winning series of "Year in the Life" books, this portrait of the Welsh Marches reveals the landscape, fauna and flora of this beguiling ....</p>	128 pages   140 illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711226350   #167040A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Yorkshire Dales</a></u></b>  <b>Landscape and Geology</b>            Tony Waltham            This book is the first in an exciting new series that tells the story of some of Britain's most beautiful landscapes. Written with the general reader - the walker, the ....</p>	192 pages   250 colour photos   Crowood Press Pbk   2008   1861269722   #165745A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></b>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">100 Edible Mushrooms</a></u></b>            Michael Kuo            This is a fully illustrated and user-friendly reference book that tells where and when to find edible mushrooms - with delicious recipes for each. With a dash of humor and a ....</p>	329 pages   296 photos   Michigan UP Pbk   2007   0472031260   #167079A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">100 North East Indian Orchids</a></u></b>            Mohan Pradhan            This is the first comprehensive work on the Orchids of the North East Indian Region. A region comprising of the eight States of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, ....</p>	236 pages   120 colour illus   Mohan Pradhan Hbk   2006   8190272810   #165483A   <b>£118.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">100 Sikkim Himalayan Orchids</a></u></b>            Mohan Pradhan            This is the first comprehensive guide-book on the Orchids of Sikkim in over a century. 100 of the most beautiful and some rarely seen orchids are illustrated. The book ....</p>	232 pages   120 colour illus   Mohan Pradhan Hbk   2004   8190272802   #165484A   <b>£118.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">1001 Gardens You Must See Before You Die</a></u></b>            Edited by Rae Spencer-Jones            Features a showcase of the best examples of man's artistic taming of nature from the world's most outstanding landscape gardeners. This book covers everything from the ....</p>	960 pages   800 col photos   Cassell Illustrated Pbk   2007   1844034984   #169078A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The 33 Threatened Fungi in Europe</a></u></b>            Anders Dahlberg and Hjalmar Croneborg            Although Europe has a high diversity of fungi and many species are threatened, no fungal species are yet included in the appendices of the Bern Convention or the EU Habitats ....</p>	132 pages   colour photos, distribution maps, photos   Council of Europe Pbk   2006   9287159289   #169784A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The 5-Minute Gardener</a></u></b>  <b>How to Plan, Create and Sustain a Low-Maintenance Garden</b>            Brenda Little            With a little preparation and a few minutes a day, new or experienced gardeners can have a colorful flower garden and a bounty of vegetables with this fun and handy manual. ....</p>	203 pages   Col illus   Silverleaf Press Pbk   2007   1933317795   #169181A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 45: Rapeseed Breeding</a></u></b>            Edited by Surinder Gupta            Rapeseed is an important oilseed crop belonging to Crucifereae family and grown in subtropical to temperate climate. Recent discoveries have caused the scientific ....</p>	464 pages   35 line illus   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123740983   #164882A   <b>£108.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 46</a></u></b>            Edited by Michel Delseny            Contents: Nitric oxide signaling in root development ....</p>	312 pages   illus   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123737052   #171786A   <b>£108.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Advances in Molecular Breeding Toward Drought and Salt Tolerant Crops</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Matthew A Jenks, Paul M Hasegawa and S. Mohan Jain Plant stress caused by drought and salinity are among the major constraints on crop production and food security worldwide. Breeding programs to improve crop yield in dry ....</p>	<p>824 pages   -   Springer Hbk   2007   1402055773   #170029A   <b>£171.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Advances in Plant Ethylene Research</u></b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on the Plant Hormone Ethylene</b> Edited by A Ramina, C Chang, J Giovannoni, H Klee, P Perata and E Woltering The rapid advances in elucidating the biosynthesis and mode of action of the plant hormone ethylene as well as its involvement in the regulation of the whole plant ....</p>	<p>500 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060130   #165921A   <b>£166.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The African Baobab</u></b></p> <p>Rupert Watson The baobab is surely the botanical symbol of Africa, instantly recognizable from afar and a compelling icon of the African landscape. This age-old 'upside-down tree' ....</p>	<p>200 pages   Col photos   Struik Hbk   2007   1770074309   #169047A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Los Albores de la Botánica Marina Española (1814-1939)</u></b></p> <p>Francisco Javier Dosil Mancilla Outlines the history of phycology in Spain. ....</p>	<p>389 pages   illus   CSIC Pbk   2007   8400085183   #168403A   <b>£41.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Algae and Cyanobacteria in Extreme Environments</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Joseph Seckbach A unique collection of essays, contributed by leading scientists from around the world, devoted to algae - and some related microbes - observed in unexpected harsh habits, ....</p>	<p>811 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   Springer Hbk   2007   1402061110   #168629A   <b>£233.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Algae and Human Affairs</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Carole A Lembi and J Robert Waaland Algae and Human Affairs provides a comprehensive survey of the major roles of algae in present and future human life. This detailed synthesis is divided into four sections. ....</p>	<p>590 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   1989   0521321158   #082948A   <b>£120.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521044405   #172294A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Algae of Australia: Batrachospermales, Thoreaales, Oedogoniales and Zygnemaceae</u></b></p> <p>Timothy J Entwisle, Stephen Skinner, Simon H Lewis and Helen J Foard Red algae and filamentous green algae are important components of Australian freshwater habitats, such as rivers, streams, lakes, ponds, swamps, farm dams and damp soil. Some ....</p>	<p>191 pages   Photos, illus   CSIRO Hbk   2007   0643094318   #166924A   <b>£63.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Algae of Australia: Introduction</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Patrick M McCarthy and Anthony E Orchard This introductory volume includes essays on the history of research on Australian algae, their classification, fossil record, systematic relationships, ecology, biogeography and ....</p>	<p>744 pages   b&amp;w illus   CSIRO Hbk   2007   064309377X   #165720A   <b>£126.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Algae of Australia: Marine Benthic Algae of Lord Howe Island and the Southern Great Barrier Reef, Volume 1: Green Algae</u></b></p> <p>Gerald T Kraft Lord Howe Island, an oceanic outcrop of volcanic origin situated between Australia and New Zealand, is fringed by the world's southernmost consolidated coral reef. The ....</p>	<p>347 pages   illus   CSIRO Hbk   2007   0643094326   #169142A   <b>£87.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Algae of the Peat Bog Inmodlniczka near Krakow (Wyznya Krakowsko - Czestochowska Upland, Poland)</u></b></p> <p>Jolanta Piatek</p>	<p>71 pages   366 figures   Polish Botany Institute 2007   8389648490   #171296A   <b>£39.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Alpine Beauty</u></b></p> <p><b>Alpine and Subalpine Wildflowers of the Canadian Rockies and the Columbia Mountains</b> Neil L Jennings Alpine Beauty explores the wildflowers and flowering shrubs commonly found in the subalpine and alpine environments in the Rocky Mountains of western Canada. Due to harsh ....</p>	<p>224 pages   200 colour photos   Heritage House Pbk   2007   1894765834   #166103A   <b>£19.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Alpine Plants</u></b></p> <p><b>Ecology for Gardeners</b> John EG Good and David Millward The book covers the key aspects of the alpine flower relevant to those wishing to get the most of their plants in the garden by understanding them in the wild. Well ....</p>	<p>176 pages   150 illus   Batsford Hbk   2007   0713490179   #167020A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Alternaria</u></b></p> <p><b>An Identification Manual</b> Emory G Simmons Standard reference for those needing to have critical access to Alternaria literature and taxonomic information. ....</p>	<p>780 pages   290 line drawings   CBS Hbk   2007   9070351684   #172049A   <b>£287.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u>Amazon River Fruits</u></b>  <b>Flavors for Conservation</b>  Nigel Smith, R Vasquez and WH Wust  The western Amazon may well be the single richest edible fruit region in the world, and most of this flavorful biodiversity is found in wetlands. Some of wetland fruits are ....</p>	272 pages   colour photos   Missouri BG Pbk   2007   997229742X   #170270A   <b>£38.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>An Ancient Egyptian Herbal</u></b>  Lise Manniche  The ancient Egyptians were highly skilled in the use of herbs and spices for medicines, cooking, cosmetics, perfumes and many other purposes. This work provides an account of ....</p>	184 pages   Line illus   British Museum Press Pbk   2006   0714119741   #167908A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ancient Herbs</u></b>  Marina Heilmeyer  The forty plants presented in this book comprise both herbs and other plants that were important for culinary, medicinal and cult purposes in classical antiquity. Thus olive ....</p>	108 pages   55 illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711227888   #169050A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Annotated List of Polypores for the Iberian Peninsula and Balearic Islands</u></b>  I Melo, J Cardoso and MT Telleria  A catalogue of all the generic, specific and infraspecific taxa of polypores s.l. - poroid Aphyllophorales - recorded in the Iberian Penninsular and Balearic Islands. The ....</p>	183 pages   Cramer Pbk   2007   3443591051   #171727A   <b>£67.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Apomixis</u></b>  <b>Evolution, Mechanisms and Perspectives</b>  Edited by Elvira Hörandl, Uueli Grossniklaus, PJ van Dijk and TS Sharbel  Apomixis (asexual reproduction without fertilisation) is no longer regarded as a 'blind alley' of evolution, but rather as an alternative mechanism to the predominant sexual ....</p>	424 pages   illus   Gantner Hbk   2007   3906166600   #170259A   <b>£103.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Apoplast of Higher Plants: Compartment of Storage, Transport and Reactions</u></b>  <b>The significance of the apoplast for the mineral nutrition of higher plants</b>  Edited by Burkhard Sattelmacher and Walter J Horst  It was the botanist Ernst Munch, who separated the plant into two principal compartments, the "dead" apoplast and the living symplast. Only during the last 20 years ....</p>	460 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   140205842X   #165902A   <b>£180.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Applications of Plant Metabolic Engineering</u></b>  Edited by R Verpoorte, A.W Alfermann and T.S Johnson  This book discusses, mainly, applications of plant metabolic engineering. Metabolic engineering, which is part of second generation biotechnology, has made several ....</p>	350 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060300   #168189A   <b>£103.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Los Arboles y Arbustos de la Peninsula Iberica e Islas Baleares</u></b>  <b>Especies Silvestres y las Principales Cultivadas</b>  Gines A Lopez Gonzalez</p>	1731 pages   colour photographs   Mundi-Prensa Hbk   2006   8484762726   #159953A   <b>£140.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Aromatic and Spicy Plants in Cyprus</u></b>  <b>From Antiquity to the Present Day</b>  Georgios Hadjikyriakou  This book describes 206 woody, flowering, non-flowering and aromatic and spicy plants (189 species, 26 subspecies and a hybrid). These plants all contain or exude essential ....</p>	441 pages   Illus, col photos   Bank of Cyprus Hbk   2007   9963428533   #170175A   <b>£31.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   9963428525   #170555A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Around the World in 80 Gardens</u></b>  Monty Don  Accompanies a 10 part BBC2 television series for January 2008. The gardens chosen will include recognisable gardens of supreme beauty and interest as ....</p>	256 pages   illus   Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk   2008   0297844504   #170333A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Atlas Ilustrado de Arboles de Espana</u></b>  Edited by Isabel Ortiz  This book is a practical identification guide to the main arboreal species of the Iberian Peninsula, Baleric and Canary Islands. ....</p>	252 pages   Col photos & illus, maps   Susaeta Ediciones S.A. Hbk   2006   8430558446   #168422A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Atlas Ilustrado de Plantas en Maceta</u></b>  Jorge Echagüe  Provides advise on how to obtain beautiful flowerpots for your terrace or balcony. The book teaches which species are more suitable for a terrace, and which adapt better to a ....</p>	256 pages   Col photos   Susaeta Ediciones S.A. Hbk   2006   8430557873   #168423A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Atlas de la Flore d'Auvergne</u></b>  P Antonetti, E Brugel, F Kessler, JP Barbe and M Tort  First flora to be published for the region since 1957 (l'Inventaire analytique de la flore d'Auvergne by Maurice Chassagne). Covers more than 3800 species, 1940 of which are ....</p>	981 pages   colour photos, distribution maps   CBN du Massif Central Hbk   2006   2952472203   #165040A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Atlas des Cortinaires, Pars 17: Duracini - Damesceni - Glaucopodes</u></b>  A Bidaud et al</p>	Colour Plates   FM Dauphine-Savoie Unbound   2008   #164741A   <b>£156.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><a href="#">Atlas of the Vegetation of Madagascar / Atlas de la Vegetation de Madagascar</a></b> Justin Moat and Paul Smith Madagascar is the world's fourth largest island, and is recognized as one of the world's top ten hotspots for biodiversity. It is estimated that there are about 10,000 plant ....</p>	<p>124 pages   maps, colour photos   Kew RBG Hbk   2007   1842461982   #171004A   <b>£79.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Atlas van de Flora van Vlaanderen en het Brussels Gewest</a></b> Edited by Wouter Van Landuyt et al Distribution atlas of the flora of Flanders. Contains 1417 species accounts with notes on ecology, regional and global distribution, population trends, abundance and ....</p>	<p>978 pages   distribution maps, diagrams, colour photos   National BG Hbk   2006   9072619684   #165279A   <b>£78.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Australian Orchid Research, Volume 5: New Taxa of Australian Orchidaceae</a></b> David L Jones, Mark A Clements et al</p>	<p>184 pages   line drawings, colour photos   Australian Orchid Foundation Pbk   2006   0959538488   #166224A   <b>£91.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Bacillariophyceae from Karstic Wetlands in Mexico</a></b> Eberto Novelo, Rosaluz Tavera and Claudia Ibarra This publication describes the diatom flora of freshwater environments from karstic wetlands from El Eden Ecological Reserve, Mexico. Environmental parameters and latitude ....</p>	<p>136 pages   3 figs, 21 b/w plates   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2007   3443570453   #169570A   <b>£54.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Bamboos and Grasses Simple Steps to Success</a></b> Jon Ardle This book presents simple steps to gardening success, from the experts at the RHS. Follow RHS show-how and know-how for a garden that looks great all year round (whatever ....</p>	<p>160 pages   colour photos   Dorling Kindersley Pbk   2007   1405316837   #171108A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Les Bambusees (2 Volume Set)</a></b> EG Camus This 2 volume set (Volume 1. Text; Volume 2. Plates) deals with historic and bibliographic details of bamboos which are found all over the world in different ....</p>	<p>315 pages   Plates   IBD (India) 1913   #171270A   <b>£89.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Baobabs The Pachycauls of Africa, Madagascar and Australia</a></b> Gerald E Wickens and Pat Lowe This is the only comprehensive account of all eight species in the genus Adansonia. It describes the historical background from the late Roman period to the present. It covers ....</p>	<p>498 pages   b&amp;w illus   Springer Hbk   2008   1402064306   #171644A   <b>£171.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Barrtré á Islandi Handhaegur leidarvisir fyrir raektendur</a></b> Audur I Ottesen Photographic field guide to the coniferous trees of Iceland. Each species is depicted in several colour photos. A translation table provides species names in Icelandic, Latin, ....</p>	<p>140 pages   colour photos, illus   Sumarhasid og Gardurinn Hbk   2006   9979978406   #166049A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Beautiful Plants of Seychelles</a></b> Adrian Skerrett and Judith Skerrett The Seychelles are home to an abundant tropical flora. Some of the plants are endemic and some are found throughout the tropics. This handy pocket guide assembles a ....</p>	<p>128 pages   103 colour photos   Camerapix Pbk   1991   1904722326   #170745A   <b>£9.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Benthic Marine Algae of the Samoan Archipelago, South Pacific, with Emphasis on the Apia District</a></b> Posa A Skelton and G Robin South</p>	<p>350 pages   796 figures, 10 tables   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2007   344351054X   #172239A   <b>£120.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Bildatlas der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen Deutschlands Alle 4200 Pflanzen in Text und Bild</a></b> Henning Haeupler and Thomas Muer New edition of the popular photographic guide to the flowering plants of Germany. Covers all 4200 species with text descriptions. ....</p>	<p>784 pages   4000 col photos   Ulmer Verlag Hbk   2007   3800149907   #168357A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">La Biodiversité du Département de la Seine-Saint-Denis - Atlas de la Flore Sauvage</a></b> S Filoche, G Arnal and J Moret This atlas shows the distribution of 947 vascular plants in the Seine-Saint-Denis, northeast of Paris. Includes photos, and information on status, distribution and ....</p>	<p>504 pages   BIOTOPE Parthenope Hbk   2006   2914817142   #166010A   <b>£73.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Biology and Chemistry of Jerusalem Artichoke Helianthus tuberosus L.</a></b> Stanley J Kays and Stephen F Nottingham A comprehensive, up-to-date reference, Biology and Chemistry of Jerusalem Artichoke presents the unique, distinguishing properties of this underutilized crop. Citing a ....</p>	<p>448 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2007   1420044958   #168103A   <b>£92.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Biology and Ecology of Norway Spruce</a></b> Edited by Mark G Tjoelker, Adam Boratynski and Wladyslaw Bugala Norway spruce (<i>Picea abies</i> L.) is an important tree species with a remarkable natural range throughout Europe and Asia, ranging from the Balkan Peninsula to Siberia in the ....</p>	<p>469 pages   Figs, b/w &amp; col photos, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402048408   #165867A   <b>£157.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Bolets de Catalunya: Volume 26](#)

Societat Catalana de Micologia  
Unbound | 2007 | #172156A | **£58.50**  
[Add to basket](#)

## [The Book of Mediterranean Peonies](#)

Gian Lupo Osti

All the species and subspecies of Mediterranean tree peonies that grow wild along the coasts from Gibraltar to the Dardanelles are described and illustrated. In the footsteps ....

96 pages | 25 colour photos, 11 drawings | Umberto Allemandi  
Hbk | 2004 | 8842214361 | #166252A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Botanic Gardens](#)

### **A Living History**

Brian Johnson and Scot Medbury

A comprehensive and practical guide to the world's foremost botanic gardens. This visually stunning book unearths the fascinating history of the botanic garden, from the ....

295 pages | Colour & b/w photos, col illus | Black Dog Publishing Ltd  
Hbk | 2007 | 1904772722 | #169080A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Botrytis: Biology, Pathology and Control](#)

Edited by Y Elad, B Williamson, P Tudzynski and N Delen

This book is the result of intensive work of 43 authors, all of whom are leading scientists in the Botrytis sciences. Each chapter describes a particular aspect of ....

428 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402026242 | #150028A | **£123.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402065868 | #170034A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Brazilian Fruits and Cultivated Exotics](#)

### **(for consuming in natura)**

Harry Lorenzi, Luis Bacher, Marco Lacerda and Sergio Sartori

This book is about the "fruits" or the fruits and pseudofruits cultivated or native to Brazil, which are consumed in natura by man, whole or in parts (skin, pulp or seeds), ....

672 pages | 1214 colour photos | Instituto Plantarum EF  
Hbk | 2006 | 8586714240 | #166100A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Brief History of the Gymnosperms](#)

### **Classification, Biodiversity, Phytogeography and Ecology**

JM Anderson, CJ Cleal and HM Anderson

A global synthesis of gymnosperm families, fossil and extant, providing a new and distinctive perspective on the macroevolutionary biodiversity trends within this group ....

280 pages | Line drawings, tables, charts | SANBI Bookshop  
Pbk | 2007 | 1919976396 | #172027A | **£66.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bringing Nature Home](#)

### **How Native Plants Sustain Wildlife in Our Gardens**

Douglas W Tallamy

As development and subsequent habitat destruction accelerate, there are increasing pressures on wildlife populations. But there is an important and simple step toward ....

360 pages | 312 colour photos, 4 diagrams, 4 tables | Timber Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 0881929921 | #180004A | **£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Bristlecone Book](#)

### **A Natural History of the World's Oldest Trees**

Ronald M Lanner

Brings together for the first time the captivating facts about bristlecone and foxtail pines - trees that thrive in a harsh environment and live thousands of years - with a ....

117 pages | 27 col photos, 1 map | Mountain Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0878425381 | #169219A | **£10.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Britains Favourite Plants](#)

### **Over 1,000 Plants Chosen by the Nation's Top Nurseries**

Edited by Geraldine Sweeney

Compiled by the Royal Horticultural Society, this is the ultimate handbook for gardeners wishing to find out about key plant species for their garden. With plants arranged in a ....

335 pages | Col photos | Think Publishing  
Pbk | 2007 | 1845250451 | #171018A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bryophytes of Colorado](#)

### **Mosses, Liverworts, and Hornworts**

William A Weber and Ronald C Wittman

Region of coverage includes Colorado. A useful source for the mountainous regions of the interior western United States. Includes catalogs of genera and species that provide a ....

231 pages | line drawings | Missouri BG  
Pbk | 2007 | 0979090911 | #170905A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bulbous Plants of Turkey and Iran](#)

### **A photographic guide**

Peter Sheasby

Photo identification guide to over 600 species of bulbous, cormous, tuberous and rhizomatous species found in Turkey, the adjacent Greek Islands and Iran. The ....

280 pages | colour photos | AGS  
Pbk | 2007 | 0900048778 | #166045A | **£39.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Buried Treasures](#)

### **Finding and Growing the World's Choicest Bulbs**

Janis Ruksans

For decades Janis Ruksans has been scouring remote and dangerous regions of Europe and Asia to bring back the botanical treasures that he offers through his nursery, often ....

384 pages | 304 col photos, 4 maps | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0881928186 | #167961A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Calochortus](#)

### **Mariposa Lilies & their Relatives**

Mary E Gerritsen and Ron Parsons

With their graceful stance, brilliant colours, and intricate markings, members of the North American genus Calochortus are among the most dazzling bulbous plants in the ....

232 pages | 175 col photos, 2 b/w line drawings, 1 col illus | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0881928445 | #167966A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Calories, Caoutchouc, Careers](#)

### **Plant Breeding and Agrarian Research in Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institutes 1933-1945**

Susanne Heim

The book offers a history of the agricultural sciences in Nazi Germany. It analyzes scientific practice under the Nazi regime, Nazi agricultural policy and autarkic ....

300 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402067178 | #171660A |  
**£103.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Camellias](#)

### **The Gardener's Encyclopedia**

Jennifer Trehane

For decades, large swathes of the United States and Europe believed camellias to be altogether too tender for garden use, their exquisite blooms in pure colors giving the ....

380 pages | 845 col photos | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0881928488 | #167930A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Catalogue of Type Specimens \(Cormophyta\) in the Herbaria of China](#)

### **The Supplement II**

Edited by Jin Shuying

This new supplement includes 19 species in 10 families of bryophytes, 195 species in 15 families of ferns, 25 species in 2 families of gymnosperms, and 1250 species in ....

204 pages | - | Science Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 7030190769 | #170545A |  
**£39.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Caucasus and its Flowers](#)

Vojtech Holubec and Pavel Krivka

This is the first flora of this region to be published in English. It contains stunning photographs and maps; a history of botanical exploration; orography and Geology of the ....

390 pages | Colour & b/w photos, illus, distribution maps | Loxia  
Hbk | 2006 | 8090254136 | #164277A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cell Diagnostics](#)

### **Images, Biophysical and Biochemical Processes in Allelopathy**

Edited by VV Roshchina and SS Narwal

Contributed volume on the subjects of Cellular Model Systems, New Methods of Microscopy in Cellular Diagnostics and Methods of Analytical Biochemistry and Biophysics. ....

212 pages | - | Science Publishers/ Enfield  
Hbk | 2007 | 1578085101 | #166587A |  
**£55.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cell Division Control in Plants](#)

Edited by Desh Pal S Verma and Zonglie Hong

The molecular mechanisms controlling cell cycle progression are highly conserved in eukaryotes. In addition to the basic protein machinery involved in cell cycle ....

370 pages | Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540734864 | #170624A |  
**£144.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Champignons Comestibles Sauvages](#)

Eric Boa

Edible wild mushrooms represent a significant part of non-wood forest products. They are used for food and medicine and provide an income to many users of forest resources. This ....

172 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2006 | 9252051570 | #164417A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Checklist of Polish Larger Ascomycetes](#)

Maria Alicja Chmiel

This is the first comprehensive work on the larger ascomycetes found in Poland. It contains 785 species listed alphabetically. ....

152 pages | - | Polish Botany Institute  
Pbk | 2006 | 8389648466 | #169087A |  
**£42.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Chocolate Tree](#)

### **A Natural History of Cacao**

Allen M Young

Young provides an overview of the fascinating natural and human history of one of the world's most intriguing commodities: chocolate. Cultivated for over 1,000 years in Latin ....

218 pages | B/w photos, line illus | Florida University Presses  
Pbk | 2007 | 0813030447 | #166615A |  
**£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Chumash Ethnobotany](#)

### **Native Knowledge Among the Chumash People of Southern California**

Jan Timbrook and Chris Chapman

A catalogue of plants with information culled from published sources about Chumash knowledge and use. With botanical watercolours by Chris Chapman. ....

271 pages | illus | Heyday Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 1597140481 | #166855A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Citrus Fruit](#)

### **Biology, Technology and Evaluation**

Milind Ladaniya

Citrus rank among top three fruits of the world with respect to area and production. Grown commercially in more than 140 countries around the world, world production of ....

584 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0123741300 | #172083A |  
**£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Classic Irises and the Men and Women Who Created Them](#)

Clarence E Mahan

Irises are one of the world's most popular garden plants. That was not always so. The story of how several men and women transformed relatively unimpressive iris species into ....

416 pages | colour photos, b&w illus | Krieger  
Hbk | 2007 | 1575242818 | #160940A |  
**£87.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Clematis for Small Spaces](#)

### **150 High-Performance Plants for Patios, Decks, Balconies and Borders**

Raymond J Evison

Clematis have long enjoyed popularity in gardens large enough to accommodate them- and now, with the arrival of a new generation of cultivars that excel in mixed borders, ....

270 pages | 150 col photos | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0881928518 | #167936A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Collins Complete Guide to British Trees</a></u></b>  <b>A photographic guide to every common species</b>  Paul Sterry  This easy-to-use guide covers the 360 species of tree that are found in Britain &amp; Ireland. Each species is covered in detail with information on how to identify, whether ....</p>	320 pages   colour photos   Harper Collins Pbk   2008   0007236859   #172268A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Collins Complete Guide to British Wild Flowers</a></u></b>  <b>A photographic guide to every common species</b>  Paul Sterry  A complete photoguide to all the wild flowers of Britain. There are 1039 main entries, which include wildflowers, shrubs, aquatic plants, grasses, sedges and rushes. A ....</p>	320 pages   colour photos   Harper Collins Pbk   2008   0007236840   #172269A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Colonial Botany</a></u></b>  <b>Science, Commerce and Politics in the Early Modern World</b>  Edited by Londa Schiebinger and Claudia Swan  Tracing the dynamic relationships among plants, peoples, states, and economies over the course of three centuries, this collection of scholarly essays offers a lively challenge ....</p>	343 pages   54 b/w illus   Pennsylvania UP Hbk   2005   0812238273   #148878A   <b>£38.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0812220099   #169106A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Colour</a></u></b>  Jane Packer  Jane Packer showcases a unique variety of stunning flowers and individual varieties of foliage, not in alphabetical order, but simply by colour. Within chapters of Red, White, ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos   Conran Octopus Hbk   2007   1840914858   #171110A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Colour Atlas of Ectomycorrhizae, Part 13</a></u></b>  R Agerer et al</p>	Col plates   Einhorn Unbound   2006   #164006A   <b>£115.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Common Trees of Cabo Blanco Absolute Nature Reserve / Arboles Comunes de la Reserva Natural Absoluta Cabo Blanco</a></u></b>  Fabricio Camacho Cespedes, Erin Stewart Lindquist and Gini Knight  This book is the first comprehensive field guide for the common flora of the southwestern section of the Nicoya Peninsula (Costa Rica) including Cabo Blanco, proving ....</p>	384 pages   line drawings   INBio Pbk   2007   9968927244   #167863A   <b>£38.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Comparative Plant Ecology</a></u></b>  <b>A Functional Approach to common British Species</b>  JP Grime, JG Hodgson and R Hunt  When the first edition of this book appeared in 1988 it was hailed as a breakthrough in the functional approach to the British flora, and the accounts of the functional ecology ....</p>	752 pages   diagrams throughout   Castlepoint Press Hbk   2007   1897604300   #166377A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Complete Garden Wildlife Book</a></u></b>  Mark Golley  This book combines full identification and behavioural features of over 250 species common to Britain and Europe, including birds, mammals, amphibians, wasps and bees, ....</p>	176 pages   250 illus   New Holland Pbk   2007   1845377427   #169634A   Normally £9.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.49</b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Compost</a></u></b>  <b>The Natural Way to Make Food For Your Garden</b>  Kenneth Thompson  "Compost-making doesn't need to be hard work, costs almost nothing, and the only secret ingredient you need is patience." - Ken Thompson. Making compost isn't just simple and ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2007   1405311037   #167071A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Conifers for Gardens</a></u></b>  <b>An Illustrated Encyclopedia</b>  Richard L Bitner  Conifers for Gardens is intended to take away the element of uncertainty when you're choosing a plant that may alter your yard for years to come. Profusely illustrated with ....</p>	424 pages   1551 col photos, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881928305   #167940A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Conserving Plant Genetic Diversity in Protected Areas</a></u></b>  Edited by JM Iriondo, N Maxted and ME Dulloo  Conservation in protected areas has focused on preserving biodiversity of ecosystems and species, whereas conserving the genetic diversity contained within species has ....</p>	212 pages   colour photos, diagrams   CABI Hbk   2008   184593282X   #171603A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Corticolous Crustose and Microfoliose Lichens of Northeastern Brazil</a></u></b>  Marcela Eugenia Da Silva Cáceres  A total of 456 species of corticolous crustose and microfoliose lichens are reported from the states of Rio Grande do Norte, Paraiba, Pernambuco, Alagoas and Sergipe in ....</p>	168 pages   104 colour plates, 161 b&w plates, tabs   IHW Verlag Pbk   2007   3930167689   #168759A   <b>£34.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Costa Rica: Medicinal Plants</a></u></b>  Anabelle Maffioli and Julio C Sanchez  Laminated fold out pocket guide with illustrations of medicinal plants commonly found in Costa Rica. Descriptions of common uses in both English and Spanish are given. ....</p>	12 pages   12 page concertina style, col illus laminated guide   HML Enterprises Unbound   2007   1888538732   #169555A   <b>£5.25</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Costa Rica: Tropical Fruits</a></u></b>  Enrique Leal C  Laminated fold out pocket guide with illustrations of tropical fruits found in the forest and at the fruit stand. ....</p>	13 pages   13 page concertina style, col illus laminated guide   HML Enterprises Unbound   2007   1888538872   #169557A   <b>£5.25</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



<p><b><u><a href="#">Crete - A Unique Paradise of Flowers / Kreta - Ein einzigartiges Blumenparadies</a></u></b></p> <p>Johannes Flohe This book presents the exceptional variety and the outstanding beauty of the Cretan flora in photos as well as in text. Beneath each photo is given the scientific name of ....</p>	<p>182 pages   colour photos   Johannes Flohe Hbk   2006   3981007751   #170512A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">El Cultivo do Proteas Sudafricanas y su Desarrollo en Canarias</a></u></b></p> <p>Juan Alberto Rodriguez Perez</p>	<p>123 pages   Col photos   Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk   2007   8495412756   #171896A   <b>£18.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Curious World of Carnivorous Plants</a></u></b> <b>A Comprehensive Guide to their Biology and Cultivation</b> Wilhelm Barthlott, Stefan Porembski, Rudiger Seine and Inge Theisen Plants that trap and eat animals have inspired awe since before the days of Darwin. Lured into the danger zone by optical, tactile, and olfactory strategies, the prey ....</p>	<p>224 pages   158 colour &amp; b/w illus, 2 maps   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881927929   #167945A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Current Taxonomic Research on the British &amp; European Flora</a></u></b> Edited by JP Bailey and RG Ellis Proceedings of a conference held at the University of Leicester in 2003. ....</p>	<p>156 pages   colour photos, illus   BSBI Pbk   2006   0901158372   #165030A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Curtis's Botanical Calendar 2008</a></u></b> The Curtis's Botanical Calendar for 2008 features 4 colour paintings by Lilian Snelling, 2 by Christabel King, and further beautiful flower portraits by, amongst others, Pauline ....</p>	<p>colour illus   Kew RBG Calendar   2007   #170281A   <b>£6.94</b> <b><a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Desert Plants</a></u></b> <b>A Curator's Introduction to the Huntington Desert Garden</b> Gary Lyons In 2007, the Huntington celebrates the centennial of its spectacular desert garden, one of the largest such collections of cacti and other succulents in the world. Visitors to ....</p>	<p>128 pages   92 col illus   California UP Pbk   2007   0873282310   #165378A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Designing California Native Gardens</a></u></b> <b>The Plant Community Approach to Artful, Ecological Gardens</b> Glenn Keator and Alrie Middlebrook Inspirational, practical, and easy to use, this book was created with the aim of conveying the awesome diversity and beauty of California's native plants and ....</p>	<p>366 pages   347 col illus, 17 line illus   California UP Hbk   2007   0520239784   #165365A   <b>£48.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0520251105   #165366A   <b>£20.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Designing and Renovating Larger Gardens</a></u></b> Douglas Coltart Award-winning landscape designer Douglas Coltart offers practical instructions for designing and renovating spacious gardens, with an eye towards issues unique to those ....</p>	<p>168 pages   161 col photos, 86 line illus   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881928240   #167942A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Desmids of the Lowlands</a></u></b> <b>Mesotaeniaceae and Desmidiaceae of the European Lowlands</b> Peter F M Coesel and Koos J Meesters Algal species and in particular desmids are important indicators of water quality. Because of their preferential occurrence in vulnerable habitats, desmids lend themselves ....</p>	<p>351 pages   B/w illus   KNNV Hbk   2007   905011265X   #171026A   <b>£104.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Diatom Monographs, Volume 8: The Paleoecology of Lake Zeribar and Surrounding Areas, Western Iran, During the last 48,000 Years</a></u></b> Edited by K Wasylikova and A Witkowski</p>	<p>370 pages   39 photo plates, figs, tabs   Gantner Hbk   2008   3906166554   #168469A   <b>£115.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Diatom Monographs: Volume 7: Ecological Analysis of Periphytic Diatoms in Mediterranean Coastal Wetlands (Empordà wetlands, NE Spain)</a></u></b> Rosa Trobajo Pujadas Diatoms are an important and often dominant component of periphyton, and their contribution to primary production in aquatic systems has largely been underestimated. ....</p>	<p>210 pages   123 micrographs on 16 plates, tabs, figs   Gantner Hbk   2007   390616652X   #166006A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Diatoms</a></u></b> <b>Biology and Morphology of the Genera</b> FE Round, RM Crawford and DG Mann This book presents a wide-ranging introduction to the diatoms together with an illustrated description of over 250 genera. Diatoms are important as perhaps the ....</p>	<p>747 pages   2500 scanning electron micrographs, line drawings, b/w plates   CUP Pbk   2007   0521714699   #169095A   <b>£47.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Digital Seed Atlas of the Netherlands / Digitale Zadenatlas van Nederland</a></u></b> RTJ Cappers, RM Bekker and JEA Jans With over 4000 colour photographs, this atlas represents 1828 taxa and includes the wild plants of the Netherlands, the adventitious plants and the cultivated plants that have ....</p>	<p>502 pages   4000 full colour photos   Barkhuis Hbk   2006   9077922113   #170203A   <b>£184.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

## [Dispersal in Plants](#)

### **A Population Perspective**

Roger Cousens, Calvin Dytham and Richard Law

This advanced textbook is the first to explore the consequences of plant dispersal for population and community dynamics, spatial patterns, and evolution. It successfully ....

240 pages | 64 line illus, 6 b&w photos | OUP

Hbk | 2008 | 0199299110 | #170248A |

**£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**

Pbk | 2008 | 0199299129 | #170246A |

**£39.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Distribution Atlas of Plants in the Flora Palaestina Area](#)

A Danin

520 pages | 2750 distribution maps | IASH

Hbk | 2004 | 9652081671 | #166852A |

**£98.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Down to Earth with Helen Dillon](#)

Helen Dillon

In this book Helen Dillon encapsulates, in her inimitable witty and accessible style, her lifetime of gardening know-how, deep love of plants, and assured sense of design. ....

224 pages | 111 col illus | Timber Press

Hbk | 2007 | 0881928593 | #171398A |

**£25.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Duke's Handbook of Medicinal Plants of the Bible](#)

James A Duke, Peggy-Ann K Duke and Judith L duCellie

Readers have come to depend on Jim Duke's comprehensive handbooks for their ease of use and artful presentation of scientific information. Following the successful format of ....

528 pages | 23 b/w illus, 98 colour illus | CRC Press

Hbk | 2008 | 0849382025 | #172764A |

**£57.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Ecoguide: Fynbos](#)

Colin Paterson-Jones and John Manning

The Cape Fold Mountains, which lie at the southern tip of Africa as ranges paralleling the western and southern Cape coastlines, together with the valleys between, and the ....

184 pages | 400 photos, distribution maps | Briza

Pbk | 2007 | 1875093664 | #166158A |

**£18.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Ecology of Harmful Algae](#)

Edited by Edna Graneli and Jefferson T Turner

Harmful algal blooms are one of the consequences of the human impact on aquatic ecosystems, particularly the process of eutrophication. They can cause a variety of ....

413 pages | Tabs, figs, col photos | Springer

Pbk | 2007 | 3540740090 | #169733A |

**£53.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Elements of Organic Gardening](#)

Highgrove, Clarence House, Birkhall

The Prince of Wales and Stephanie Donaldson

This book describes the organic practices that have turned Highgrove into one of the finest gardens in the country. The same organic principles are also employed at Clarence ....

176 pages | 200 colour photos | Weidenfeld & Nicolson

Hbk | 2007 | 0297844164 | #166025A |

**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Elsevier's Dictionary of Plant Lore](#)

DC Watts

Knowledge of plant names can give insight into largely forgotten beliefs. For example, the common red poppy is known as "Blind Man" due to an old superstitious belief that if ....

471 pages | Col illus | Academic Press

Hbk | 2007 | 012374086X | #168023A |

**£34.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Enciclopedia Ilustrada de los Cactus y Otras Suculentas: Descripciones](#)

### [De Las Especies, Habitat y Cuidados de Cultivo, Volumen II](#)

A Gomez Sanchez

Illustrated encyclopaedia of cacti and other succulents. ....

221 pages | Col illus throughout | Mundi-Prensa

Hbk | 2006 | 8484762785 | #166327A |

**£55.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen I \(Dicotiledoneas\) Tomo I](#)

### [\(Asteraceas\) Genero Vernonia Fasciculo 1](#)

Fernando Perez Piedrabuena

Describes the medicinal uses of plants in Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay. Each species is fully described and ....

16 pages | Col photos | Ediciones Guyunusa

Pbk | 2006 | 9974961866 | #171717A |

**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen I \(Dicotiledoneas\) Tomo I](#)

### [\(Asteraceas\) Genero Eupatorium Fasciculo 1](#)

Fernando Perez Piedrabuena

Describes the medicinal uses of plants in Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay. Each species is fully described and ....

16 pages | Col photos | Ediciones Guyunusa

Pbk | 2006 | 9974961181 | #171715A |

**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen I \(Dicotiledoneas\) Tomo I](#)

### [\(Asteraceas\) Genero Eupatorium Fasciculo 2](#)

Fernando Perez Piedrabuena

Describes the medicinal uses of plants in Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay. Each species is fully described and photographed. ....

15 pages | Col photos | Ediciones Guyunusa

Pbk | 2006 | 9974961998 | #171716A |

**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen I \(Dicotiledoneas\) Tomo II](#)

### [\(Leguminosas-Papilionoideas\) Fasciculo 3](#)

Fernando Perez Piedrabuena

This fascicle treats the Acacia tree and green bean plants of Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay. ....

15 pages | Col photos | Ediciones Guyunusa

Pbk | 2006 | 9974961912 | #171724A |

**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u><a href="#">Enciclopedia Zoobotanica Volumen I (Dicotiledoneas) Tomo II (Leguminosas-Papilionoideas) Fasciculo 4</a></u></b>            Fernando Perez Piedrabuena            Treats flowers of the erithrina tree. ....</p>	15 pages   Col photos   Ediciones Guyunusa Pbk   2006   9974961920   #171726A   <b>£6.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Encyclopedia of Exotic Plants for Temperate Climates</a></u></b>            Will Giles            With more than 1500 species and cultivars described, the Encyclopedia of Exotic Plants for Temperate Climates covers many plant groups, including aroids, bananas, ginger, ....</p>	440 pages   535 col photos   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881927856   #167932A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Encyclopedia of Fruit &amp; Nuts</a></u></b>            Edited by Jules Janick and Robert E Paul            This major reference offers a comprehensive collection of information on temperate and tropical fruit and nut crops. This book groups entries alphabetically by family and then ....</p>	954 pages   colour plates, diagrams   CABI Hbk   2008   0851996388   #166228A   <b>£195.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Encyclopedia of Garden Ferns</a></u></b>            Sue Olsen            Gardeners who seek an up-to-date, authoritative guide to the wealth of garden-worthy ferns available today will find none better than Sue Olsen. Drawing from four decades of ....</p>	444 pages   700 col photos, 4 b/w photos, 2 line illus   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881928194   #167934A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Encyclopedia of Grasses for Livable Landscapes</a></u></b>            Rick Darke            This book addresses both the aesthetic qualities of grasses in private gardens and the opportunities and challenges of using them in wild and constructed public landscapes. ....</p>	487 pages   1046 colour photos, 10 line drawings, 2 maps   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881928178   #166926A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Endosperm</a></u></b>  <b>Developmental and Molecular Biology</b>            Edited by Odd-Arne Olsen            The nutritive endosperm of angiosperms is mankind's most important source of food, livestock feed and industrial raw material. This book is the first comprehensive ....</p>	248 pages   figures and tables   Springer Hbk   2007   3540712348   #165974A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Epidemiology and Plant Ecology</a></u></b>  <b>Principles and Applications</b>            Jos Frantzen            The spatial aspects of epidemics have been a largely ignored feature of plant ecology, yet an understanding of the spatial dynamics of pathogens is essential to quantifying ....</p>	172 pages   Figs, tabs   World Scientific Hbk   2007   9812705775   #170688A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Epimediums and Other Herbaceous Berberidaceae</a></u></b>            David G Barker            A new and revised edition of this popular booklet. David Barker introduces the Berberidaceae family and describes the species and cultivars of Epimedium and other ....</p>	64 pages   B/w illus, col photos   Hardy Plant Society Pbk   2007   0901687243   #172206A   <b>£5.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Especies Vegetales Protegidas en España: Plantas Vasculares</a></u></b>            Juan Antonio Devesa Alcaras and Ana Ortega Olivencia            Covers more than 2000 species. ....</p>	576 pages   OAPN 2004   8480145536   #164999A   <b>£64.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Eucalypts of Victoria and Tasmania</a></u></b>            Dean Nicolle            Photo identification guide to all 141 species of eucalyptus found in Victoria and Tasmania. Includes images of bark, buds, flowers and fruit of each species, distribution ....</p>	310 pages   colour photos, distribution maps   Bloomings Books Pbk   2006   1876473606   #171544A   <b>£18.98 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Eucalypts of the Sydney Region</a></u></b>  <b>A Bushwalker's Guide</b>            Gary Leonard            Eucalypts of the Sydney Region describes 77 eucalypt species that are commonly found in the Sydney Basin, between Newcastle in the north and the Shoalhaven and ....</p>	80 pages   illus   UNSWP Pbk   2007   086840862X   #171529A   <b>£14.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Exotic Planting for Adventurous Gardeners</a></u></b>            Christopher Lloyd            Illustrated with hundreds of photographs, this title is about the most exciting plants grown by the author in his garden at Great Dixter in East Sussex. ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos   BBC Books Hbk   2007   0563493194   #168711A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Exploring the Plantlife of the Northumberland Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty</a></u></b>            Edited by Tom Cadwallender            A guide to the best sites for exploring the vegetation of the Northumberland coast. Includes site maps and colour photos of the most commonly found plants. An introductory ....</p>	24 pages   colour photos, maps   Northumberland County Council Pbk   2006   187340221X   #170287A   <b>£5.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Farbatlas der Basidiomyceten (Colour Atlas of Basidiomycetes): Lfg 24</a></u></b>            Edited by Meinhard Moser and Ursula Peintner</p>	140 pages   86 colour illus   Elsevier Germany Unbound   2007   3827417244   #171695A   <b>£54.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## Fern Books

### **In English Published Before 1900**

Nigel Hall and Martin Rickard

Bibliography includes every edition, printing and reissue that could be documented is listed - extending into the 1900s. ....

98 pages | Col & b/w photos | BPS  
Pbk | 2006 | 0950980692 | #169179A |  
**£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### The Fern Guide

#### **A Field Guide to the Ferns, Clubmosses, Quillworts and Horsetails of the British Isles**

James Merryweather and Michael Hill

The third edition of this popular AIDGAP field guide to the ferns, clubmosses, quillworts and horsetails of the British Isles is now available. ....

96 pages | 29 col photos, line illus, maps | FSC  
Pbk | 2007 | 1851532285 | #169757A |  
**£6.95 [Add to basket](#)**

### Ferns and Fern-Allies of Tripura: North East India

NC Das

The state of Tripura is one of the richest and interesting Botanical regions in North East India, which is floristically incompletely known. The present work is the outcome ....

198 pages | Maps, figs | IBD (India)  
Hbk | 2007 | 8170893348 | #171272A |  
**£52.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### Ferns of Kinabalu

#### **An Introduction**

John H Beaman and Peter J Edwards

The Kinabalu flora includes about 5000 species of vascular plants, of which some 12 percent are ferns. They occur from the lowest elevations to the highest and in every ....

198 pages | Col photos, figs | Natural History Publications  
Hbk | 2007 | 9838121223 | #168878A |  
**£44.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### Festschrift to Wolfgang Frey - a Scientist's Life Between 'Deserts' and 'Rain Forests'

Edited by Harald Kürschner, Tanja Pfeiffer and Michael Stech

277 pages | 126 figures, 31 tables, 12 photos | Gebrüder Borntraeger  
Pbk | 2007 | 3443510531 | #172238A |  
**£139.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### Field Guide to Eucalypts: Volume 1

#### **South-Eastern Australia**

MIH Brooker and DA Kleinig

The genus Eucalyptus includes about 900 species and subspecies, with almost a third occurring in south-eastern Australia in the crescent from the top of Spencer Gulf ....

356 pages | Col photos, maps, figs | Bloomings Books  
Hbk | 2006 | 1876473525 | #169540A |  
**£29.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### Field Guide to Fynbos

John Manning and Colin Paterson-Jones

The southwestern Cape is home to one of the world's richest floras. From an estimated 7 000 species of true fynbos, Field Guide to Fynbos covers over 1 000 species of ....

508 pages | 1200 photos, distribution maps | Struik  
Pbk | 2008 | 1770072659 | #172114A |  
**£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### Field Guide to the Mangrove Trees of Africa and Madagascar

Henk Beentje and Salomao Bandeira

Growing on seashores between the low and high tide marks, mangrove trees are adapted to an amazing range of difficult environmental factors. They have evolved to cope with ....

91 pages | Illus, col photos, maps | Kew RBG  
Pbk | 2007 | 1842461354 | #164441A |  
**£26.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### Field Guide to the Moist Forest Trees of Tanzania

Jon C Lovett, Chris K Ruffo, Roy E Gereau and James RD Taplin

This field guide contains descriptions of 658 species of the larger trees found in Tanzania. ....

303 pages | B/w illus, distrib maps | Frontier  
Pbk | 2006 | 1873070330 | #166277A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### Field Guide to the Orchids of Madagascar

Phillip Cribb and Johan Hermans

Madagascar is a world hot-spot for orchids. The largest family of flowering plants on the island, almost 1000 species make up some 10% of Madagascar's flora; 90% of them are ....

456 pages | Col photos, maps | Kew RBG  
Hbk | 2009 | 1842461583 | #164440A |  
**£60.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### A Field Guide to the Plants of Costa Rica

Margaret Gargiullo, Barbara Magnuson and Larry Kimball

At the biological crossroads of the Americas, Costa Rica hosts one of the widest varieties of plants in the world, with habitats ranging from tidal mangrove swamps, and ....

512 pages | colour photos | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0195188241 | #169893A |  
**£50.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 019518825X | #169891A |  
**£27.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### Field Guide to the Rare Plants of Georgia

Linda G Chafin

Abundantly illustrated with more than 400 colour photographs and 200 detailed drawings, this comprehensive guide to the state's rare and endangered plants provides photographs ....

526 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Georgia UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0977962105 | #166925A |  
**£31.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### Field Guide to the Rattans of Africa

Terry Sunderland

Identification guide to all 22 species found in Africa, their ecology and distribution, and their sustainable management. This is the first identification aid for the rattan ....

66 pages | colour photos | Kew RBG  
Pbk | 2007 | 184246180X | #164438A |  
**£21.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### Figs, Dates, Laurel, and Myrrh

#### **Plants of the Bible and the Quran**

Lytton John Musselman

This book celebrates the plants of the Old Testament, New Testament, and Quran. From acacia, the wood of the tabernacle, to wormwood, whose bitter leaves, as absinthe, ....

336 pages | 255 col photos, 1 map | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0881928550 | #167954A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**



<p><b><u><a href="#">The First Nature Guide to Wild Orchids in Wales</a></u></b> Sue Parker Pocket guide to identifying wild orchids and finding the best orchid sites in Wales. ....</p>	68 pages   70 colour photos   First Nature Pbk   2006   0954955463   #165491A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fleurs Sauvages</a></u></b> <b>Reconnaitre plus de 430 Espèces en France et en Europe</b> Neil Fletcher Pocket photo identification guide to the most common species of plants found in France. ....</p>	296 pages   Colour photos, drawings, distribution maps   Les Editions Larousse Pbk   2006   2035604206   #165441A   <b>£19.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Briofitica Ibérica, Volumen 1</a></u></b> Edited by Juan Guerra and RM Cros Second volume to be published in this authoritative series. ....</p>	183 pages   52 plates of illus, col photos   SEB Hbk   2007   8461184629   #162214A   <b>£64.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Corsica</a></u></b> Jacques Gamisans and Daniel Jeanmonod Identification guide to the flora of Corsica. This book is the result of 30 years research, and the first to cover all the vascular flora of this island. ....</p>	1055 pages   136 Figs   Edisud Pbk   2007   274490662X   #166000A   <b>£83.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 19</a></u></b> <b>Uredinales (II)</b> Zhuang Jianyun</p>	324 pages   Science Press Hbk   2003   #170094A   <b>£54.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 32</a></u></b> <b>Cordyceps</b> Edited by Liang Zongqi</p>	190 pages   Col plates, illus, tabs, figs   Science Press Hbk   2007   7030170350   #170085A   <b>£39.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 34</a></u></b> <b>Phomopsis</b></p>	Science Press Hbk   2007   7030189132   #170087A   <b>£52.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Helvetica: French Edition</a></u></b> <b>Flore Illustree de Suisse</b> Konrad Lauber and Gerhart Wagner Includes photos and descriptions of the 3000 species, sub-species and varieties of wild plants living in Switzerland; both ....</p>	1631 pages   3750 col photos, 3500 maps with 275 page Booklet   Paul Haupt Verlag Hbk   2007   325807206X   #168145A   <b>£116.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Helvetica: German Edition</a></u></b> Konrad Lauber and Gerhart Wagner Includes photos and descriptions of the 3000 species, sub-species and varieties of wild plants living in Switzerland; both flowering plants and ferns. As well as indigenous ....</p>	1632 pages   With identification key, 3773 col photos, 2500 distrib maps, drawings   Paul Haupt Verlag Hbk   2007   3258072051   #168143A   <b>£140.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Iberica, Volume 15: Rubiaceae to Caprifoliaceae</a></u></b> Edited by JA Devesa, R Gonzalo and A Herrero</p>	448 pages   line drawings   CSIC Hbk   2007   8400085671   #153873A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Malesiana, Series 1: Volume 17, Part 1: Moraceae - Genera other than Ficus</a></u></b> CC Berg, EJM Corner and FM Jarrett</p>	154 pages   line drawings   National Herbarium, Neth Pbk   2006   7071236641   #134696A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Malesiana, Series 1: Volume 18: Apocynaceae (subfamilies Rauvolfioideae and Apocynoideae)</a></u></b> DJ Middleton The family Apocynaceae has recently been much expanded to include the Asclepiadaceae. The Apocynaceae in the traditional sense now comprises two of the five subfamilies: ....</p>	474 pages   113 figures, 11 dist maps, 1 pollen plate   National Herbarium, Neth Pbk   2007   907123665X   #159616A   <b>£74.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Nativa: Arboles y Arbustos de Uruguay, Argentina, Brasil y Paraguay</a></u></b> <b>Guia de Campo y Usos Medicinales Tomo II</b> Fernando Perez Piedrabuena</p>	254 pages   Col photos   Ediciones Guyunusa Pbk   2007   9974962633   #171733A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Nativa: Arboles y Arbustos del Uruguay y Regiones Vecinas</a></u></b> <b>Guia de Campo y Usos Medicinales Tomo I</b> Fernando Perez Piedrabuena</p>	214 pages   Col photos   Ediciones Guyunusa Pbk   2004   9974396719   #171732A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Neotropica, Volume 99: Piptocarpha (Compositae: Vernoniaeae)</a></u></b> Gerald L Smith and Nancy C Coile Piptocarpha (Compositae: Vernoniaeae) treats 46 species within two subgenera, four sections, and seven series. This treatment includes full synonymy, typification, species ....</p>	94 pages   NYBG Press Hbk   2007   0893274828   #170757A   <b>£51.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Flora Vascolare del Sulcis (Sardegna Sud-Occidentale, Italia)</u></b>  Gianluigi Bacchetta  Describes the vascular flora of Sulcis (Southwest Sardinia). ....</p>	350 pages   Tabs, figs   Universidad del Pais Vasco Pbk   2006   #165747A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora Yunnanica, Volume 20: Pteridophyta</u></b>  Chu Weiming et al</p>	785 pages   line drawings   Science Press Hbk   2006   7030181832   #147199A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora Zambesiaca, Volume 3, Part 3: Papilionoideae</u></b>  Edited by RK Brummitt et al  Covers the following subtribes: 1. Swartzieae ....</p>	258 pages   36 line illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842461958   #170277A   <b>£49.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Flora da Serra do Acor (Portugal)</u></b>  Paulo Cardoso da Silveira  The catalogue of the vascular plant flora presented in this study of the mountain region comprises 781 taxa. One new species is described, and 5 species are identified as new to ....</p>	342 pages   Universidad del Pais Vasco Pbk   2007   #171677A   <b>£47.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora de la República de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fascículo 12 Orchidaceae, I - II</u></b>  Helga Dietrich, Hagen Stenzel and Berthold Möbus  Part I: Parte General; Part II: Pleurothallidinae, 1 (Generos 53 -61). With keys to genera and species. ....</p>	152 pages   44 colour plates, 52 b&w plates, 50 dot maps   Gantner Hbk   2007   3906166589   #166007A   <b>£73.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora de la República de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fascículo 13 Malvaceae</u></b>  Fabiola Areces Berazain and Paul A Fryxell  Latin names, synonyms, descriptions, distribution, chromosome numbers, uses, common names. ....</p>	228 pages   86 maps, 25 figures   Gantner Pbk   2007   3906166597   #166008A   <b>£64.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes Fasciculo Complementario, Vol. 21</u></b>  <b>Conocimiento Actual de la Flora y la Diversidad Vegetal del Estado de Guanajuato, Mexico</b>  Eleazar Carranza Gonzalez</p>	21 pages   1 Fig, tabs, 1 map   Instituto de Ecologia Pbk   2005   9707090758   #164379A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 144: Alstroemeriaceae</u></b>  Raquel Galván Villanueva and Yunuén Martínez Calixto</p>	11 pages   drawings, maps   Instituto de Ecologia Pbk   2006   9707090804   #168358A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 145: Asphodelaceae</u></b>  Raquel Galván Villanueva and Yunuén Martínez Calixto</p>	11 pages   drawings, maps   Instituto de Ecologia Pbk   2006   9707090812   #168359A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 146: Elatinaceae</u></b>  Victor W Steinmann</p>	7 pages   drawings, maps   Instituto de Ecologia Pbk   2006   9707090820   #168360A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora i Zagadnienia Geobotaniczne Pogorza Spiskiego / Flora and Geobotanical Problems of the Pogorze Spiskie Foothills</u></b>  Agnieszka Nikel  This is the first complete botanical study devoted to the Pogorze Spiskie foothills. ....</p>	319 pages   Maps, figs, tabs   Polish Botany Institute Pbk   2006   8389648415   #169553A   <b>£38.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora of Chiapas, Part 6: Actinidiaceae, Garryaceae, Krameriaceae, Styracaceae, Symplocaceae</u></b>  Edited by TF Daniel</p>	46 pages   line drawings   California AS Pbk   2005   0940228653   #163954A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora of China, Volume 13: Clusiaceae through Araliaceae</u></b>  Edited by Flora of China Editorial Committee  Among the 33 plant families described in this volume are Clusiaceae, the mangosteen and St. John's-wort family, harvested for its wood, resin, fruits, seeds, and horticultural ....</p>	548 pages   -   Missouri BG Hbk   2007   1930723598   #039107A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 78: Gramineae (part 3) Subfam. Panicoideae</u></b>  S Renvoize, Andrea S Vega and Zulma E Rugolo de Agrasar</p>	218 pages   line drawings   Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk   2006   9185529001   #169125A   <b>£67.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 79: Rubiaceae (part 5) Tribe 18. Psychotrieae (2)</u></b>  Charlotte M Taylor and Daniela Zappi</p>	113 pages   line drawings   Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk   2006   918552901X   #169126A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Ecuador, Volume 80: Sapotaceae</a></u></b> TD Pennington</p>	<p>195 pages   line drawings   Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk   2007   9185529028   #169127A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Ecuador, Volume 81: Combretaceae</a></u></b> CA Stace</p>	<p>63 pages   line drawings   Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk   2007   9185529079   #169128A   <b>£29.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Hong Kong, Volume 1</a></u></b> Edited by Hong Kong Herbarium and South China Botanical Garden The first volume in the definite Flora of Hong Kong treats 10 families of Gymnosperms and 75 families of Magnoliidae (Dicotyledons). Each species is described in detail with ....</p>	<p>329 pages   line drawings, colour photos, identification keys, maps   AFCD Hbk   2007   9889825368   #168131A   <b>£31.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Flora of Nebraska</a></u></b> <b>Keys, Descriptions, and Distributional Maps of all Native and Introduced Species that Grow Outside Cultivation</b> Robert B Kaul, David Sutherland and Steven Rolfsmeier All of the nearly 2,000 species that grow outside cultivation in Nebraska are described, as are their habitats and ranges. About two-thirds are native to Nebraska, and the ....</p>	<p>966 pages   18 colour plates, 16 pages of line drawings, distribution maps   Missouri BG Pbk   2006   1561610089   #169124A   <b>£58.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Pakistan, Volume 215: Liliaceae</a></u></b> SI Ali A family consisting of 11 genera and about 550 species, distributed in the Northern Hemisphere, this volume of Flora of Pakistan covers the 7 genera and 47 species ....</p>	<p>108 pages   line drawings, colour plates   Missouri BG Pbk   2007   #158020A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Siberia, Volume 12: Solanaceae - Lobeliaceae</a></u></b> Edited by AV Polozhij and GA Peschkova This volume publishes for the first time specific data for Siberia on taxonomy, chorology, ecological affinity of the species of 13 families of dicotyledonous plants: ....</p>	<p>221 pages   Illus, maps   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2007   1578081114   #103050A   <b>£76.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Siberia, Volume 13: Asteraceae (Compositae)</a></u></b> Edited by IM Krasnoborov</p>	<p>499 pages   Col photos, plates, illus   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2007   1578081122   #103051A   <b>£114.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Tropical East Africa: Begoniaceae (2006)</a></u></b> V Plana, MJS Sands and HJ Beentje</p>	<p>23 pages   line drawings, ditribution map   Kew RBG Pbk   2006   1842461613   #164418A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Tropical East Africa: Bignoniaceae &amp; Cobaeaceae (2006)</a></u></b> S Bidgood, B Verdcourt and K Vollesen</p>	<p>52 pages   line drawings   Kew RBG Pbk   2006   1842461516   #164419A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Tropical East Africa: Dracaenaceae (2007)</a></u></b> G Mwachala and PK Mbugua</p>	<p>44 pages   Illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842461877   #171006A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Tropical East Africa: Dryopteridaceae (2007)</a></u></b> Edited by HJ Beentje and SA Ghazanfar</p>	<p>54 pages   line drawings   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842461885   #172096A   <b>£33.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Tropical East Africa: Gesneriaceae (2006)</a></u></b> Iain Darbyshire</p>	<p>75 pages   line drawings   Kew RBG Pbk   2006   1842461664   #164421A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Tropical East Africa: Hypoxidaceae (2006)</a></u></b> J Wiland-Szymanska and I Nordal</p>	<p>25 pages   line drawings   Kew RBG Pbk   2006   1842461672   #164422A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Tropical East Africa: Polygalaceae (2007)</a></u></b> Jorge Paiva</p>	<p>64 pages   Illus, figs   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842461915   #171007A   <b>£30.80</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Tropical East Africa: Sterculiaceae (2007)</a></u></b> Edited by HJ Beentje and SA Ghazanfar</p>	<p>136 pages   Figs   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842461850   #164423A   <b>£39.60</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of Tropical East Africa: Thelypteridaceae (2006)</a></u></b> B Verdcourt</p>	<p>43 pages   line drawings   Kew RBG Pbk   2006   1842461508   #164424A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora of the Arabian Peninsula and Socotra: Volume 5, Part 1</a></u></b> Edited by TA Cope This is the second published volume in this series. It is devoted to the grasses and includes accounts of approximately 470 species arranged in 20 tribes, accompanied by ....</p>	<p>408 pages   line drawings, distribution maps   Edinburgh UP Hbk   2008   0748634576   #172546A   <b>£195.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><a href="#">Flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago</a></b>            SG Aiken, MJ Dallwitz, LL Consaul, CL McJannet, RL Boles et al            This CD contains a comprehensive guide to the 357 ferns and flowering plants of the Canadian Arctic Islands, featuring detailed morphological descriptions, distribution ....</p>	3000 col photos   NRC CD   2007   0660197278   #171738A   <b>£28.79 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flora of the Guianas, Series A: 25: 105a. Eremolepidaceae, 105b. Loranthaceae, 106. Visaceae</a></b>            Edited by MJ Jansen-Jacobs</p>	149 pages   line drawings, fold-out map   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   184246213X   #172097A   <b>£49.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flora of the Loess Plateau in Central China</a></b>  <b>A Field Guide</b>            Edited by Cun-Gen Chen, Anton Fischer, Walter Hermann and Ping-Hou Yang            The Loess Plateau of Central China is a breathtaking landscape with a long cultural history, and with a very rich and spectacular flora. The Flora Loessplateau ....</p>	336 pages   10 colour plates   IHW Verlag Hbk   2007   3930167638   #168758A   <b>£76.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flora of the Northeast</a></b>  <b>A Manual of the Vascular Flora of New England and Adjacent New York</b>            Dennis W Magee and Harry E Ahles            Designed as both a reference work and a year-round field manual, this volume contains more than 2,400 range maps and 995 line drawings, designed to clarify descriptions used ....</p>	1264 pages   line illus, distrib maps   Massachusetts UP Hbk   2007   1558495770   #166499A   <b>£82.24 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flore des Champs Cultivés</a></b>  <b>(Flora of Cultivated Fields)</b>            Philippe Jauzein            Truly innovative thanks to the quality and the precision of the illustrations, this French Flora constitutes a remarkable tool for the identification of more than 1200 ....</p>	898 pages   92 col photos, 2000 illus, tabs   INRA Hbk   1995   2738005942   #061433A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flores de Alta Montaña de los Andes Patagonicos / High Mountain Flowers of the Patagonian Andes</a></b>            Marcela Ferreyra, Cecilia Ezcurra and Sonia Clayton            Field guide to the high mountain plants of the Patagonian Andes of southern Chile and Argentina. It includes descriptions and colour photographs of 170 species, with ....</p>	239 pages   200 col photos   Dr Cecilia Ezcurra Pbk   2006   9509725773   #164890A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Florida Wild Flowers and Roadside Plants</a></b>            CR Bell and BJ Taylor            Reprinted from the original 1982 version (published by Laurel Hill). ....</p>	308 pages   550 col illus, 512 drawings, 503 maps   North Carolina UP Hbk   2007   0960868801   #165525A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0960868836   #165526A   <b>£12.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flower Breeding and Genetics</a></b>  <b>Issues, Challenges and Opportunities for the 21st Century</b>            Edited by Neil O Anderson            Flowers are essential crops which beautify interiorscapes, outdoor landscapes and enhance human health. Floriculture is one of the fastest-growing sectors of commercial ....</p>	822 pages   -   Springer Hbk   2006   1402044275   #158978A   <b>£251.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1402065698   #170032A   <b>£103.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flowers</a></b>  <b>How they Changed the World</b>            William C Burger            The world would be a pretty drab place without flowers. Their bright cheery colours help make our natural environment a more delightful place to be. But flowers in all their ....</p>	337 pages   colour photos   Prometheus Hbk   2006   1591024072   #164887A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flowers of Cuba</a></b>            Angela Leiva            A clear, concise and attractive guide to Cuba's most popular flowers, both native and cultivated, and an essential pocket companion to the exploration of Cuban gardens, parks ....</p>	112 pages   Col photos, 1 map   Macmillan Caribbean Pbk   2007   1405029048   #169866A   <b>£9.35 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flowers of Turkey</a></b>  <b>A Photo Guide</b>            Gerhard Pils            The first plant guide in colour for the whole area of the Turkish Republic. Covers 4153 species of ferns and flowering plants. ....</p>	448 pages   408 Col plates   Gerhard Pils Hbk   2006   #164859A   <b>£83.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flowers of the Moon</a></b>  <b>Afroalpine Vegetation of the Rwenzori Mountains</b>            Sebastian Schutyser            The first sighting of the Rwenzori Mountain Range by non-Africans was made by Sir Henry Morton Stanley in 1876. Previous to his well-documented report, there were only rumours ....</p>	144 pages   80 b/w photos   5 Continents Hbk   2007   8874394233   #170093A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Flowers of the Transcaucasus and Adjacent Areas</a></b>  <b>Including Armenia, Eastern Turkey, Southern Georgia, Azerbaidjan and Northern Iran</b>            Eleonora Gabrielian and Ori Fragman-Sapir            623 different plant species are described. Most of them are typical to the Transcaucasus region, while some are rare or unique. All of the species are decribed and photographed. ....</p>	416 pages   650 photos   Gantner Hbk   2008   3906166341   #170261A   <b>£82.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u><a href="#">Fluorescing World of Plant Secreting Cells</a></u></b>  VV Roshchina  Summarizes information on autofluorescence of plant secretory cells as a phenomenon and the possibilities of the practical use of light emission by cell biologists, ....</p>	300 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2007   1578085152   #169688A   <b>£71.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Freshwater Algae of the Southeastern United States, Part 8</a></u></b>  <b>Chrysophyceae, Xanthophyceae, Raphidophyceae, Cryptophyceae and Dinophyceae</b>  Gary E Dillard  This is the eighth and concluding volume in a planned series to present a compendium of the freshwater algae, excluding the Bacillariophyceae, Cyanophyceae, Rhodophyceae and ....</p>	127 pages   22 plates   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2007   3443600395   #171014A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fruits and Plains</a></u></b>  <b>The Horticultural Transformation of America</b>  Philip J Pauly  The engineering of plants has a long history on this continent. Fields, forests, orchards, and prairies are the result of repeated campaigns by amateurs, tradesmen, and ....</p>	336 pages   34 halftones, 3 line illus, 11 maps   Harvard UP Hbk   2007   0674026632   #168537A   <b>£31.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Functional Plant Ecology</a></u></b>  Edited by Francisco Pugnaire and Fernando Valladares  Following in the footsteps of the successful first edition, "Functional Plant Ecology, Second Edition" continues to offer the latest findings and research breakthroughs in ....</p>	724 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   084937488X   #165096A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Functional Plant Genomics</a></u></b>  Edited by JF Morot-Gaudry, P Lea and JF Briat  The openings offered by functional genomics reconciles organism biology and molecular biology, in order to define an integrative biology that should allow new insights about ....</p>	699 pages   Figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2007   1578085063   #165756A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Functional-Structural Plant Modelling in Crop Production</a></u></b>  Edited by J Vos, L.F.M Marcelis, P.H.B de Visser, P.C Struik and J.B Evers  Functional-structural plant models (FSPMs) describe in quantitative terms the development over time of the three-dimensional (3D) structure of plants as governed by ....</p>	280 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060327   #168162A   <b>£79.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1402060335   #168163A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fundamentals of Weed Science</a></u></b>  Robert L Zimdahl  This book addresses herbicides and their use as an important aspect of modern weed management, and strives to place them in an ecological framework. Many weed scientists ....</p>	666 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123725186   #169544A   <b>£53.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fungi non Delineati 37: Algnos Basidiomicetos raros o interesantes de la Peninsula Iberica</a></u></b>  ML Castro and Jaime B Blanco-Dios</p>	80 pages   colour plates, line drawings   Edizioni Candusso Pbk   2007   #170986A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fungi non Delineati 38: Entoloma nuevos o interesantes de la Peninsula Iberica</a></u></b>  J Vila and F Caballero</p>	64 pages   colour plates, line drawings   Edizioni Candusso Pbk   2007   #170987A   <b>£19.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fungi non Delineati 39: Funghi clavioidi</a></u></b>  Giuseppe Campagnola</p>	56 pages   colour plates, line drawings   Edizioni Candusso Pbk   2007   #170988A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fungi non Delineati 40: Indice Pars 1-39</a></u></b>  <b>Incl. binder for parts 31-40</b></p>	Edizioni Candusso Ringbound   2007   #170989A   <b>£15.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fungi non Delineati 41 - 42: Cortinarius Ibero-Insulares I</a></u></b>  Grupo Ibero-Insular de Cortinariologos</p>	272 pages   colour photos, b&w photos   Edizioni Candusso Pbk   2007   #170990A   <b>£53.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fungi of Cameroon</a></u></b>  <b>Ecological Diversity with Emphasis on the Taxonomy Of Non-gilled Hymenomyces From the Mbalmayo Forest Reserve</b>  Clovis Douanla-Meli</p>	410 pages   172 figures, tabs   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2007   3443591043   #170752A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Garden Designer</a></u></b>  Robin Williams  In this fully revised edition of a classic design and style sourcebook, Robin Williams shows you how to make beautiful gardens in which every element fits harmoniously into a ....</p>	224 pages   80 col photos, col illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711226326   #167036A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Garden People</a></u></b>  <b>Valerie Finnis and the Golden Age of Gardening</b>  Ursula Buchan, Anna Pavord and Brent Elliott  Roald Dahl and his family in their garden at Great Missenden; Nancy Lancaster, society hostess and interior designer, sporting an elegant straw sombrero and snipping ....</p>	160 pages   colour photos   Thames & Hudson Hbk   2007   0500513538   #167061A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>The Garden at Bomarzo</u></b>  <b>A Renaissance Riddle</b>            Jessie Sheeler and Mark Smith            Probably the most enigmatic garden in Europe, the Sacred Wood at Bomarzo in central Italy has been called extravagant, mysterious, unholy, surrealist, fascinating and good ....</p>	112 pages   80 photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711226733   #167033A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Garden at Hidcote</u></b>            Fred Whitsey and Tony Lord            This book gives the most detailed account yet of Hidcote, one of the most influential gardens in England, and one of the most visited. ....</p>	160 pages   150 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711225311   #167031A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Gardener</u></b>  <b>Horticulture in Pakistan</b>            AK Khan</p>	365 pages   79 colour plates and 14 sketches   OUP Hbk   2007   0195471466   #164635A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Gardener's Guide to Planting and Growing Shrubs, Trees and Climbers</u></b>            Mike Buffin and Jonathan Edwards            Shrubs, climbers and trees provide definition to our gardens, softening the hard landscaping with colour, texture, and scent. These plants are the mainstay of the ....</p>	512 pages   Over 1500 colour photos   Lorenz Books Hbk   2008   0754817857   #167968A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Gardeners' Question Time</u></b>  <b>Plant Chooser</b>            Matthew Biggs, John Cushnie, Bob Flowerdew and Bunny Guinness            This book has a week by week approach, detailing species and varieties of plants when they are at their best in the year. John loves the cones on the Korean Fir in January, ....</p>	416 pages   Col photos   Kyle Cathie Pbk   2008   1856267857   #171745A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Gardening with Woodland Plants</u></b>            Karan Junker            Woodland plants add magic to any garden, with lush carpets of colour, foliage at the middle level, and majestic height. Contrary to myth, large spaces and special soil are ....</p>	384 pages   352 col photos   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881928216   #167933A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Gardens and Cultural Change</u></b>  <b>A Pan-American Perspective</b>            Edited by Michel Conan and Jeffrey Quilter            Gardens contain time, culture, and nature. They are powerful symbolic spaces onto which a society can project its ideals, either to conjure or contrive cultural change, rooting ....</p>	120 pages   35 b/w photos, 37 col photos   Dumbarton Oaks Pbk   2008   0884023303   #168542A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Gardens of Korea</u></b>  <b>Harmony with Intellect and Nature</b>            Heo Kyun            Of the three great civilizations of East Asia, Korea used to attract the least attention. Overshadowed by their neighbours in China and Japan, Koreans had trouble ....</p>	160 pages   Col photos   Saffron Books Hbk   2009   1872843840   #171608A   <b>£32.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Gardens of the Lake District</u></b>            Tim Longville and Val Corbett            The Lake District has a long history of distinguished gardens in many different styles, thanks to its dramatic landscape - lakes and mountains that make unbeatable backdrops - ....</p>	256 pages   300 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711227136   #167032A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Gardenwatch</u></b>  <b>Making the Most of Wildlife on Your Doorstep</b>            Sarah Whittley            Learn how to become a 'hands-on' backyard naturalist. This fully illustrated book focuses on the interactive aspect of nature watching, providing detailed advice on ID, ....</p>	128 pages   100 col photos, 100 artworks   New Holland Hbk   2008   1847731120   #172002A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.49</b>
<p><b><u>The Genera of Vascular Plants of Korea</u></b>            Edited by Chong-Wook Park            This book is essentially an introduction to 'Flora of Korea', which will be a series of eight volumes, published in 10 parts over the next years. The aim of this volume is to ....</p>	1482 pages   -   Academy Publishing Hbk   2007   897616380X   #171884A   <b>£246.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Genetics and Genomics of Cotton</u></b>            Edited by Andrew H Paterson            A few members of the Gossypium (cotton) genus are cultivated for the production of elongated single-celled fibers valued worldwide at about \$20 billion annually at the ....</p>	500 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   038770809X   #172357A   <b>£118.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Genus Cymbidium</u></b>            David Du Puy and Phillip Cribb            Cymbidiums are among the most important and popular orchids in horticulture. Starting in late Victorian England, the variety of form and colour in the species encouraged ....</p>	368 pages   maps, photos, paintings   Kew RBG Hbk   2007   1842461478   #164439A   <b>£52.25 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Genus Roscoea</u></b>            Jill Cowley            Roscoeas, native to the Himalayas, Burma and China, are striking orchid-like hardy gingers. All twenty known species are described in detail - their structure, form, ....</p>	198 pages   20 colour paintings, 94 photos, 29 distribution maps   Kew RBG Hbk   2007   1842461346   #164437A   <b>£32.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [The Giant Sequoia of the Sierra Nevada](#)

Richard Hartesveldt et al

Presents an account of *Sequoiadendron giganteum* (Lindl.) Buchh., known popularly as the giant sequoia, big tree, or Sierra redwood. ....

196 pages | b&w illus | Pacific UP  
Pbk | 1975 | 1410223000 | #165321A |  
**£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Giant Trees of Western America and the World](#)

Al Carder

Including some that are thousands of years old and over 400 feet high, this collection of giant trees presents examples from each of the most noteworthy tree species Dr Al ....

152 pages | drawings | Harbour  
Publishing  
Pbk | 2005 | 1550173634 | #166317A |  
**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gifts from the Gardens of China](#)

Jane Kilpatrick

The first plant enthusiasts to reach China found a wonderful array of unfamiliar garden plants that had been nurtured by Chinese gardeners for thousands of years. This is the ....

288 pages | 150 illus | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2007 | 071122630X | #167035A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gleason's Plants of Michigan](#)

**A Field Guide**

Henry A Gleason, Richard K Rabeler and Vivienne N Armentrout

Gleason's Plants of Michigan is a major revision and expansion of "The Plants of Michigan" by Henry A. Gleason - the 1918 classic field guide to the flowering plants and ....

400 pages | line drawings | Michigan UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0472032461 | #169790A |  
**£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Going Organic](#)

**The Good Gardeners Guide to Solving the Problems**

Bob Flowerdew

In Bob's common-sense style, "Going Organic" proves to be an approachable, practical and pleasurable read. With his vast experience as an organic gardener, he takes you through ....

224 pages | Col photos | Kyle Cathie  
Hbk | 2007 | 1856267148 | #171019A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Grasses](#)

**Choosing and using these ornamental plants in the garden**

Roger Grounds and RHS

Grasses are the keynote plants of twenty-first century gardening. They provide year-round interest and are hugely versatile offering a diversity of size, form, colour ....

160 pages | Photos | Quadrille Publishing  
Pbk | 2006 | 1844003140 | #171088A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Great Cacti](#)

**Ethnobotany and Biogeography**

David Yetman

Towering over deserts, arid scrublands, and dry tropical forests, giant cacti grow throughout the Americas, from the United States to Argentina - often in ....

320 pages | 300 Col photos | Arizona UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0816524319 | #172763A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Grow Your Own Veg](#)

Carol Klein

Complementing and building upon the information covered in the TV series of the same name, this book provides the practical know-how to get growing your own vegetables. It ....

224 pages | 600 colour photos | Mitchell  
Beazley  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845332938 | #165239A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Growing Palm Trees in Hawai`i](#)

**And Other Tropical Climates**

David Leaser

Whether you are a beginner or an experienced gardener, this handy reference is the perfect instruction manual for growing palm trees in Hawaii and other tropical ....

128 pages | Colour Photos | Mutual  
Publishing  
Pbk | 2007 | 1566478251 | #171332A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guia de Los Arboles y Arbustos de la Peninsula Iberica y Baleares](#)

G Lopez Gonzalez

894 pages | Col illus | Mundi-Prensa  
Pbk | 2007 | 8484763129 | #168797A |  
**£76.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guida illustrata alla Flora della val Rosandra \(Trieste\)](#)

**Le guide de Dryades 4 - Serie Flore III (F-III)**

P Luigi Nimis, Poldini Livio and Martellos Stefano

This book is a guide to all known vascular plants from Val Rosandra, one of the most interesting biotopes of the Trieste Karst in NE Italy (987 taxa). After a brief history ....

478 pages | Goliardiche Editrice  
Hbk | 2006 | 8878730408 | #170587A |  
**£149.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 8878730394 | #170586A |  
**£110.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide Alla Flora - II](#)

**Le Guide Di Dryades 3 - Serie Flore II (F-II)**

Pier Luigi Nimis and Stefano Martellos

Includes dichotomous keys for the identification of vascular plants in four areas of Friuli (NE Italy). The four keys, whose outline was produced by an original software ....

371 pages | Figs | Goliardiche Editrice  
Pbk | 2006 | 8878730327 | #166642A |  
**£79.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide to Cultivated Plants](#)

Edited by Ton Elzebroek and Koop Wind

Representing almost 80 years of combined experience, Guide to Cultivated Plants includes concise textual descriptions and attractive full colour illustrations of over 300 crop ....

540 pages | Figs, illus | CAB  
Hbk | 2008 | 1845933567 | #169753A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guía Etnobotánica de los Alimentos Locales Recolectados en la Provincia de Albacete](#)

Edited by D Rivera et al

470 pages | Inst Est Albacetenses  
Pbk | 2006 | 8495394928 | #165065A |  
**£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Guía de Arboles y Arbustos del Chaco Húmedo</a></u></b>            María del Carmen Peña-Chocarro, Juana Egea Juvinel et al            A handsome photographic guide to some of the more distinctive trees and shrubs of the Humid Chaco, an area of the country that is frequently ignored by field workers. Species ....</p>	291 pages   colour photos   GUYRA Paraguay Pbk   2006   9992586869   #171341A   <b>£14.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Forensic Botany</a></u></b>            Jane H Bock and David O Norris            This book introduces the forensic scientist to the practice of forensic botany by providing technique instructions, reference photos and analysis of digested plant ....</p>	300 pages   Humana Press Hbk   2010   1588291235   #168676A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Plant Science, 2 Volume Set</a></u></b>            Edited by Keith Roberts            Plant Science, like the biological sciences in general, has undergone seismic shifts in the last thirty or so years. Of course science is always changing and metamorphosing, ....</p>	1618 pages   Figs, tabs, illus   Wiley Hbk   2007   0470057238   #169311A   <b>£295.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Handbook of the British Seaweeds</a></u></b>            Lily Newton            Lily Newton's 'Handbook of the British Seaweeds' is a thorough account of the salt and brackish water algae, from the smallest parasitic species to the great kelps, which will ....</p>	Figs   Pisces Conservation CD   2007   190469053X   #169783A   <b>£37.01 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie, Band 14, Teil 7: Argentine Chaco Forests Dendrology, Tree Structure, and Economic Use</a></u></b>  <b>Part 2: The Humid Chaco</b>            Ingrid Roth and Ana-Maria Gimenez</p>	204 pages   27 figures, 24 tables   Gebr•der Borntraeger Hbk   2006   3443140289   #164888A   <b>£92.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Head Gardeners</a></u></b>  <b>Forgotten Heroes of Horticulture</b>            Toby Musgrave            A study of the great Victorian and Edwardian head gardeners, a group of self-made men who transformed gardening from menial labour into a profession. This book aims to ....</p>	246 pages   B/w illus & b/w photos   Aurum Press Pbk   2009   1845134117   #177975A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Herbal Plants of Jamaica</a></u></b>            Monica Warner            Jamaican society has retained a particularly vibrant tradition of folk herbal (bush) medicine. The cache of native plants and practices used by the island's original ....</p>	176 pages   Col photos, 1 map   Macmillan Caribbean Pbk   2007   1405065664   #169867A   <b>£9.35 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Herbal Products</a></u></b>  <b>Toxicology and Clinical Pharmacology</b>            Edited by Timothy S Tracy and Richard L Kingston            Herbal Products: Toxicology and Clinical Pharmacology, Second Edition builds on the informative foundation laid by its predecessor. This fully revised and expanded second ....</p>	290 pages   -   Humana Press Hbk   2007   1588293130   #168377A   <b>£82.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Hillier Manual of Trees and Shrubs</a></u></b>            Edited by John Hillier and Allen Coombes            This revised pocket edition features 1500 new plant entries, for a total of over 10,500 plants representing more than 650 genera, all ....</p>	511 pages   -   David & Charles Pbk   2002   0715326643   #168448A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Histories of Maize</a></u></b>  <b>Multidisciplinary Approaches to the Prehistory, Linguistics, Biogeography, Domestication, and Evolution of Maize</b>            Edited by John Staller, Robert Tykot and Bruce Benz            Maize has been described as a primary catalyst to complex sociocultural development in the Americas. State of the art research on maize chronology, molecular biology, and ....</p>	704 pages   illus   Academic Press Hbk   2006   0123693640   #164884A   <b>£101.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The History of Allelopathy</a></u></b>            RJ Willis            Allelopathy is the study of the chemical interactions of plants. This concept has been known since antiquity, and first appears unambiguously in written form in about 350 B.C. ....</p>	316 pages   illus   Springer Hbk   2007   140204092X   #165860A   <b>£121.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">History of the Australian Vegetation</a></u></b>  <b>Cretaceous to the Present</b>            Edited by RS Hill            The Australian vegetation is the end result of a remarkable history of climate change, latitudinal change, continental isolation, soil evolution, interaction with an evolving ....</p>	360 pages   40 b/w photos, 100 line diagrams, 17 tables   CUP Pbk   2007   0521039576   #170526A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The History of the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew</a></u></b>            Ray Desmond            This new edition of the classic work The History of the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew is the definitive history of the world's greatest botanic gardens. Comprehensively revised, ....</p>	476 pages   Col & b/w illus   Kew RBG Hbk   2007   1842461680   #164407A   <b>£39.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hong Kong Poisonous Plants</a></u></b>            Mabel WL Chu            Introduces more than 50 species of Hong Kongs' commonly seen poisonous plants in parks and in the wilderness. Half of them are horticultural species and the other half are ....</p>	80 pages   Col photos   Hong Kong Discovery Pbk   2007   9889717387   #170796A   <b>£6.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u>Horticultural Reviews, Volume 34</u></b>            Edited by Jules Janick            Horticultural Reviews presents state-of-the-art reviews on topics in the horticultural sciences. The emphasis is on applied topics including the production of fruits, ....</p>	538 pages   Wiley Hbk   2008   0470171537   #172182A   <b>£170.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Hortus Eystettensis Sive Diligens et Accurata Omnium Plantarum, Florum, Stirpium ex Variis Orbis Terrae Partibus Singulari Studio Collectarum, Delineatio et ad Vivum Repraesentatio, in Quator Partes Divisus.</u></b>            Basilius Besler            The first facsimile edition of this classic, originally published in 1613, consists of 3 volumes in the format of 43.5 x 52.00 cm containing the facsimile of the original work ....</p>	286 pages   367 colour plates   Gantner Hbk   2007   #169495A   <b>£7819.00</b> <b><a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Hortus Veitchii</u></b>  <b>A History of the Rise and Progress of the Nurseries of Messrs. James Veitch and Sons, Together with an Account of the Botanical Collectors and Hybridists Employed by Them and a List of The Most Remarkable of Their Introductions</b>            James H Veitch            Hortus Veitchii was originally published by the famous nursery firm of James Veitch &amp; Sons, Chelsea, London in 1906 to commemorate the huge contribution made by this firm to ....</p>	648 pages   50 black and white, full page plates   Caradoc Doy Hbk   2006   0955351502   #165692A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>How Does Your Garden Grow?</u></b>  <b>Get to Know Your Plants &amp; Become A Better Gardener</b>            Chris Beardshaw            From cutting and grafting to fending off bugs and pests, this work explains how understanding nature will make you a better gardener. It shows you how gardening ....</p>	240 pages   350 colour photos, Illus   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2007   1405316675   #166702A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>How To Identify Trees in Southern Africa</u></b>            Braam van Wyk and Piet van Wyk            With about 1800 native species of trees in southern Africa, plus several hundred more that have been introduced, the challenge of identifying even a small portion of these is ....</p>	184 pages   280 col photos   Struik Pbk   2007   1770072403   #169056A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>How to Create A Wildlife Garden</u></b>            Christine Lavelle and Michael Lavelle            Most gardeners view themselves as nature lovers, with one of the most enjoyable aspects of creating and maintaining a garden lying in the feeling of closeness to nature. It ....</p>	256 pages   Over 800 col photos   Lorenz Books Hbk   2007   0754817601   #167967A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>How to Read an English Garden</u></b>            Andrew Eburne and Richard S Taylor            Provides an account of the different elements of gardens of all ages and explains their meaning and their history. Among the many subjects covered are: garden design, plant ....</p>	272 pages   colour photos   Ebury Press Hbk   2006   0091909007   #169139A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>ISTA Handbook on Flower Seed Testing</u></b>            Edited by Zita Ripka            This handbook is a new project of ISTA to collect the special knowledge in laboratory seed testing of flower seeds. It contains comprehensive laboratory seed testing methods ....</p>	110 pages   ISTA Ringbound   2008   3906549453   #164945A   <b>£287.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>ISTA Handbook on Seedling Evaluation</u></b>            Edited by R Don            This handbook is a most valuable guide for seed analysts the world over. Although the International Rules for Seed Testing define normal and abnormal seedlings in ....</p>	232 pages   Figs   ISTA Ringbound   2006   3906549399   #164946A   <b>£289.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Icones Pleurothallidarum XXIIX: A Third Century of Stelis of Ecuador, Systematics of Apoda-Proreperia</u></b>  <b>Systematics of Miscellaneous Small Genera, Addenda New Genera, Species and Combinations (Orchidaceae)</b>            Carlyle A Luer            Part three of four presents 100 new species of Stelis. The new species are presented alphabetically in three artificial sections, groups of more or less allied species with ....</p>	130 pages   line drawings, colour plate   Missouri BG Pbk   2007   1930723636   #171420A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Identification of Medicinal Plants</u></b>  <b>A Handbook of the Morphology of Botanicals in Commerce</b>            Wendy Applequist            This work describes morphological characteristics used to identify species of botanicals, specifically those that can be observed with a hand lens or dissecting ....</p>	209 pages   Illus, tabs   Missouri BG Hbk   2006   0965555518   #165807A   <b>£77.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Identifying Trees</u></b>  <b>An All-Season Guide to Eastern North America</b>            Michael D Williams            Identify trees in any season, not just when they are in full leaf. This field-tested guide features color photos showing bark; branching patterns; fruits, flowers, or nuts; ....</p>	406 pages   colour photos   Stackpole Pbk   2007   0811733602   #168987A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Wild Flowers and Flora of the Americas</a></u></b>  Martin Walters and Mick Lavelle  Flowering plants provide a welcome and colourful sight, whether long-loved shrubby perennials or bright and fleeting annuals. They are vital to our ecology and a clear ....</p>	256 pages   Over 1750 colour photos, illus, maps   Lorenz Books Hbk   2008   0754817504   #167970A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Illustrated Guide to Eastern Woodland Wildflowers and Trees</a></u></b>  <b>350 Plants Observed at Sugarloaf Mountain, Maryland</b>  Melanie Choukas-Bradley  This volume is an exquisitely illustrated guide to 350 eastern woodland wildflowers and trees found on site at Sugarloaf Mountain, Maryland. The text describes each plant's ....</p>	480 pages   413 illus   Virginia UP Hbk   2004   0813922518   #148069A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0813926920   #172451A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Illustrated Guide to New Zealand Hebes</a></u></b>  Michael Bayly and Alison Kellow  A comprehensive and authoritative guide to the identification, classification and biology of hebes, which are among New Zealand's best known native plants. These ....</p>	388 pages   photos, distribution maps   Papa Hbk   2006   0909010129   #166737A   <b>£77.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Illustrated Guide to the Coprophilous Ascomycetes of Australia</a></u></b>  A Bell  This publication includes the observations and annotated notes on the coprophilous ascomycetes of Australia made by the late Major Harry Dade, together with the further ....</p>	173 pages   115 plates   CBS Spiralbound   2005   9070351580   #166779A   <b>£104.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Impatiens</a></u></b>  <b>The Vibrant World of Busy Lizzies, Balsams, and Touch-Me-Nots</b>  Raymond J Morgan  Many gardeners know of <i>Impatiens walleriana</i>, the species that lies behind the myriad colorful garden varieties that brighten up containers, window boxes, and shady spots ....</p>	219 pages   162 col photos, 1 col painting, 1 b/w photo, 2 diagrams   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881928526   #167957A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Impresiones Botanicas</a></u></b>  JL Castillo  A catalogue of the digital engravings of plants from the Real Botanical Garden of Madrid. The illustrations are all accompanied by explanatory texts. ....</p>	100 pages   Col illus   Valencia Univ Pbk   2007   8437067804   #170747A   <b>£42.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">In Search of Remarkable Trees</a></u></b>  <b>On Safari in Southern Africa</b>  Thomas Pakenham  Thomas Pakenham, no stranger to Africa with his award-winning books, <i>The Scramble For Africa</i> and <i>The Boer War</i>, nor to remarkable trees with his best-selling ....</p>	208 pages   Col photos   Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk   2007   029784380X   #168006A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Index of Plant Chromosome Numbers, 2001-2003</a></u></b>  Edited by Peter Goldblatt and Dale E Johnson</p>	242 pages   -   Missouri BG Pbk   2006   1930723547   #165809A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Indigenous Fruit Trees in the Tropics</a></u></b>  <b>Domestication, Utilization and Commercialization</b>  FK Akinnifesi, RRB Leakey, Z Tchoundjeu, P Matakala and FR Kwesiga  It has been recognized that an important factor in improving the viability of rural livelihoods in developing countries is the promotion of sustainable agriculture. As ....</p>	438 pages   Tabs   CABI Hbk   2007   1845931106   #169173A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Infinitely Beautiful</a></u></b>  <b>The Dessau-Worlitz Garden Realm</b>  Edited by Thomas Weiss  The garden at Dessau-Worlitz is one of the most remarkable and most significant in the whole of Europe. Since the year 2000 it has been a UNESCO World Heritage site - one of ....</p>	304 pages   300 illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711227764   #167034A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated Management and Biocontrol of Vegetable and Grain Crops</a></u></b>  <b>Nematodes</b>  Edited by A Ciancio and K.G Mukerji  The second volume of the IMPD series describes aspects related to most important phytoparasitic nematodes, considering the integration of biological control methods with ....</p>	360 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060629   #168637A   <b>£130.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Intelligence of Flowers</a></u></b>  Maurice Maeterlinck  This title features a new translation of one of Maeterlinck's four great nature essays. ....</p>	77 pages   -   SUNY Press Hbk   2008   0791472736   #170130A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0791472744   #170129A   <b>£10.75</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">International Poisonous Plants Checklist</a></u></b>  <b>An Evidence-Based Reference</b>  D Jesse Wagstaff  Addresses the geographic fragmentation of and confusion in the poisonous plant literature. It provides an international, authoritative, and comprehensive reference for ....</p>	443 pages   -   CRC Press Hbk   2008   1420062522   #170567A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">International Rules for Seed Testing</a></u></b>  <b>Edition 2007</b>  International Seed Testing Association  The 'International Rules for Seed Testing' are ISTA's primary instrument to promote uniformity in seed testing. The ISTA Rules have 17 sections that provide definitions and ....</p>	Tabs   ISTA Ringbound   2006   3906549380   #164939A   <b>£411.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Introductory Plant Biology</a></u></b> Kingsley Stern This introductory text assumes little prior scientific knowledge on the part of the student. It includes sufficient information for some shorter introductory botany courses ....</p>	624 pages   Col photos, b/w photos illus, figs, tabs   McGraw Hill Pbk   2010   007122212X   #184517A   <b>£46.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Irish Wild Flowers</a></u></b> Ruth Isabel Ross Deals exclusively with Irish wildflowers; arranged by season of flowering. Illustrations by Greg Moore. ....</p>	128 pages   colour drawings   Appletree Press Hbk   2007   1847580521   #174548A   <b>£8.49 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   1987   0862819709   #171153A   <b>£5.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Iron Nutrition in Plants and Rhizospheric Microorganisms</a></u></b> Edited by J Abadia and L.L Barton This book uses an interdisciplinary approach to provide a comprehensive review on the status of iron nutrition in plants. International scientists discuss research on ....</p>	477 pages   Springer Pbk   2007   1402066236   #170037A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Jardines Botanicos de España y Portugal</a></u></b> Asociacion Ibero-Macaronesica de Jardines Botanicos This guide provides data on 15 Spanish gardens and 9 Portuguese. ....</p>	480 pages   Col photos, maps   Alcala Universidad Pbk   2007   8481387347   #170206A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">John Brookes</a></u></b> <b>Garden and Landscape Designer</b> Barbara Simms After a foreword by John Brookes himself and a brief introduction, "The Story of John Brookes" reveals all the influences that have come to bear on John's work plotting the ....</p>	208 pages   Col & b/w photos, illus   Conran Octopus Hbk   2007   1840914483   #171020A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Käävät - Puiden Sienet (Polypores, Lignicolous Fungi)</a></u></b> Tuomo Niemelä In this identification book of poroid Basidiomycota (polypores), 230 species are reported to be found in Finland. In addition, 11 such species are highlighted which have ....</p>	320 pages   Col photos   FMNH Hbk   2005   9521027444   #170613A   <b>£57.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Landscaping Ideas of Jays</a></u></b> <b>A Natural History of the Backyard Restoration Garden</b> Judith Lerner Lowry Elegantly organized by season, this lyrical yet practical guide to backyard restoration gardening celebrates the beauty, the challenges, and the rewards of growing native ....</p>	280 pages   20 col illus, 6 b/w photos, 6 line illus   California UP Hbk   2007   0520241649   #165360A   <b>£44.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0520249569   #165576A   <b>£17.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Lauftré á Islandi</a></u></b> <b>Handhaegur leidarvisir fyrir raektendur</b> Audur I Ottesen Field guide to the deciduous trees of Iceland. ....</p>	112 pages   colour photos, illus   Sumarhasid og Gardurinn Hbk   2006   9979700807   #166048A   <b>£51.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Lavender: The Grower's Guide</a></u></b> Virginia McNaughton This study aims to enable readers to decipher the intricacies of lavender identification. Over 200 species of plant and cultivars are described in detail, ....</p>	180 pages   Col photos, illus   Garden Art Press Hbk   2000   1870673360   #113625A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Lichen Genus Micarea (Lecanorales, Ascomycota) in Poland</a></u></b> Pawel Czarnota A taxonomic revision of Polish lichen collections belonging to the genus Micarea in its broad sense is presented. 34 species are recognized, of which two, are new to science. A ....</p>	199 pages   61 col & b/w figs   Polish Botany Institute Pbk   2007   8389648482   #171294A   <b>£48.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Lichenological Contributions in Honour of David Galloway</a></u></b> Edited by Ingvar Kärnefelt and Arne Thell</p>	603 pages   225 figures, 18 tables   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2007   3443580742   #167962A   <b>£106.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Lichenologische Nebenstunden</a></u></b> <b>Contributions to Lichen Taxonomy and Ecology in Honour of Klaus Kalb</b> Edited by Andreas Frisch, Ute Lange and Bettina Staiger</p>	343 pages   Figures, tables, b/w photos   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2007   3443580750   #171242A   <b>£82.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Mabberley's Plant-Book</a></u></b> <b>A Portable Dictionary of Plants, their Classification and Uses</b> DJ Mabberley Mabberley's Plant-Book is internationally accepted as an essential reference text for anyone studying, growing or writing about plants. In over 20,000 entries this ....</p>	1019 pages   1 fig   CUP Hbk   2008   0521820715   #170318A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Magnificent Flora Graeca</a></u></b> <b>How the Mediterranean Came to the English Garden</b> Stephen Harris The publishing of the Flora Graeca was a landmark event in 1830. Only 25 copies were published, due to the book's size of 10 double folio volumes and its numerous ....</p>	189 pages   100 col plates   Bodleian Library Hbk   2007   1851243062   #165422A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Mahogany](#)

Lydia White and Peter Gasson

Mahogany is a detailed identification guide to the woods of several trade timbers known as 'mahogany', and aims to differentiate between these and the true mahogany Swietenia. ....

98 pages | 21 full colour plates, 36 colour macroscopic images, 18 maps, tabs | Kew RBG  
Hbk | 2008 | 1842461710 | #164445A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Management of Nematode and Insect-Borne Plant Diseases](#)

Edited by G Saxena and KG Mukerji

This book examines the various aspects of disease control from an international perspective. Leading academics and researchers around the world address the microbial ....

290 pages | Figs | Haworth Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 1560221356 | #170426A | **£46.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Manual de Plantas de Costa Rica: Volume VI](#)

### [Dicotiledoneas \(Haloragaceae - Phytolaccaceae\)](#)

Edited by Barry E Hammel, Michael H Grayum, C Herrera and N Zamora

Melastomataceae, with 303 species of mostly understory trees, is by far the largest family in this volume. Together with the two next largest families, Lauraceae (146 ....

933 pages | colour plates, line drawings | Missouri BG  
Hbk | 2007 | 1930723601 | #171624A | **£124.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Manual of Grasses for North America](#)

Edited by Mary E Barkworth, Laurel K Anderton, Kathleen M Capels and Sandy Long

Designed as a successor to the classic volume by Hitchcock and Chase, this book reflects current taxonomic thought and includes keys, illustrations, and distribution maps for ....

626 pages | illus | Utah State University Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0874216869 | #170280A | **£91.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Manual of Indian Forest Botany](#)

NL Bor

This book deals with systematic nomenclature of plants found in India, with distribution. ....

441 pages | 31 plates | IBD (India) 2000 | 8170892732 | #151882A | **£40.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Measuring Plant Diversity](#)

### [Lessons from the Field](#)

Thomas J Stohlgren

Most textbooks on measuring terrestrial vegetation have focused on the characteristics of biomass, cover, and the density or frequency of dominant life forms (trees, shrubs, ....

416 pages | 120 line illustrations | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0195172337 | #159158A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Medicinal and Aromatic Crops](#)

### [Harvesting, Drying, and Processing](#)

Edited by Serdar Oztekin and Milan Martinov

Presents harvest and post-harvest mechanization methods for the profitable production of market-ready medicinal crops. This practical handbook includes photos, detailed figures, ....

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Haworth Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1560229748 | #166335A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1560229756 | #166334A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Medicinal and Aromatic Plants](#)

### [Agricultural, Commercial, Ecological, Legal, Pharmacological and Social Aspects](#)

Edited by Robert J Bogers, Lyle E Craker and Dagmar Lange

This book presents the opinions of an international panel of specialists that explored the agricultural, commercial, ecological, legal, pharmacological and social future of ....

309 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2006 | 1402054475 | #166288A | **£79.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402054483 | #165877A | **£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mediterranean Wildflowers](#)

### [A Unique Photographic Guide to Mediterranean Wild Flowers](#)

Neil Fletcher

Lists over 320 species of wild flowers in the Western Mediterranean. This manual includes in-situ photographs and notes which help you identify wild flowers in the ....

224 pages | colour illus | Dorling Kindersley  
Pbk | 2007 | 1405318139 | #165583A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Middle East Garden Traditions: Unity and Diversity](#)

### [Questions, Methods and Resources in a Multicultural Perspective](#)

Edited by Michel Conan

This book unites new information and surprising results from the last fifteen years of garden research, at a remove from the cliches of Orientalism. Garden archaeology reveals ....

363 pages | 56 b/w photos, 173 col photos | Dumbarton Oaks  
Pbk | 2007 | 088402329X | #168541A | **£25.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mineral Nutrition and Plant Disease](#)

Edited by Lawrence E Datnoff, Wade H Elmer and Don M Huber

This comprehensive book examines how mineral nutrition affects plant disease. Minerals improve the overall quality and health of plants. Knowing how each individual mineral ....

278 pages | illus | APS  
Hbk | 2007 | 0890543461 | #172367A | **£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Miniature Orchids](#)

Steven A Frowine

Some of the most intriguing orchids are those classified as miniature plants that range from just an inch or two in height to a maximum of 12 inches. Steven Frowine profiles ....

264 pages | 338 col photos | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0881928364 | #167943A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Modern Roses 12](#)

### [The Comprehensive List of Roses in Cultivation or of Historical or Botanical Importance](#)

Edited by Marilyn A Young and Phillip Schorr

Complete, cumulative and comprehensive listing of all rose cultivars registered since 1955. ....

576 pages | colour plates | ARS  
Hbk | 2007 | 1597250988 | #170148A | **£132.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Monografia Illustrata del Genere Russula in Europa, Volume 2](#)

M Sarnari

770 pages | 310 col photos | AMB  
Hbk | 2005 | #166856A | **£142.00** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>Moss Flora of China, Volume 4: Bryaceae to Timmiaceae</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Li Xing Jiang, Marshall R Crosby and Si He This is the sixth volume to be published in the series. It treats 32 genera and 206 specific and infraspecific taxa. The following taxa are treated: Bryaceae, Mniaceae, ....</p>	<p>211 pages   line drawings, maps   Missouri BG Hbk   2007   1930723571   #159473A   <b>£76.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Mosses and Liverworts of Brecknock</u></b></p> <p>Ray Woods The first study to cover the bryophytes of the area of Watsonian vice-county 42, Brecknock (now mostly Powys). The study describes what is known of the distribution of ....</p>	<p>134 pages   B/w and col photos, maps   Mr R G Woods Pbk   2006   0954765915   #162132A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mosses, Lichens and Ferns of Northwest North America</u></b></p> <p><b>A Photographic Field Guide</b> D Vitt, J Marsh and R Bovey The classic guide to the bryophytes of the West (originally published in 1988) is back in print. This book brings the small yet beautiful world of mosses, liverworts, lichens, ....</p>	<p>296 pages   391 col photos, 366 maps.   Lone Pine Pbk   1988   1551055694   #170811A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mountain Wildflowers of the Southern Rockies</u></b></p> <p><b>Revealing their Natural History</b> Carolyn F Dodson and William W Dunmire More than a field guide, Mountain Wildflowers of the Southern Rockies offers cultural and botanical essays that present useful and fascinating facts about ....</p>	<p>192 pages   colour photos, drawings   New Mexico UP Pbk   2007   0826342442   #171528A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Multipurpose Trees in the Tropics</u></b></p> <p><b>Management &amp; Improvement Strategies</b> Edited by VP Tewari and RL Srivastava A valuable title for researchers pursuing better management of multipurpose tree species and medicinal plants. Contributions are compiled in five separate sections for ....</p>	<p>760 pages   Figs, tabs   Scientific (India) Hbk   2006   8172334249   #167023A   <b>£120.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Musa Cliffortiana</u></b></p> <p><b>Clifford's Banana Plant</b> Carl Linnaeus Reprint and translation of the original edition (Leiden 1736). Translated into English by Stephen Freer. With an Introduction by Staffan Muller-Wille. ....</p>	<p>264 pages   Figs   Gantner Hbk   2007   3906166635   #172104A   <b>£74.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mushroom Pest and Disease Control</u></b></p> <p><b>A Colour Handbook</b> John T Fletcher and Richard H Gaze The production of mushrooms (<i>Agaricus bisporus</i>) is a major, world-wide, highly mechanised process. Healthy crops are essential if yields, quality and profitability ....</p>	<p>160 pages   200 colour illustrations   Manson Hbk   2007   1840760834   #159742A   <b>£48.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mushroom Picker's Foolproof Field Guide</u></b></p> <p><b>The Expert Guide to Identifying, Picking and Using Wild Mushrooms</b> Peter Jordan Discover the delicacies that hide in your garden, local woodlands or fields with this fully-illustrated A-Z guide. Learn the identifying features and habits of the most ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Southwater Pbk   2004   1842158171   #169859A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mushrooms</u></b></p> <p>John Wright Mycologist John Wright explains the ins and outs of collecting, including relevant UK laws, conservation notes, practical tips and identification techniques. He takes us ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Colour photos   Bloomsbury Hbk   2007   0747589321   #170370A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mushrooms of the Southeastern United States</u></b></p> <p>Alan E Bessette et al This book is a comprehensive field guide to the mushrooms of the southeastern United States. Featuring more than 450 species, this volume includes detailed descriptions and ....</p>	<p>400 pages   colour photos   Syracuse UP Hbk   2007   081563112X   #166616A   <b>£88.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mycorrhizal Symbiosis</u></b></p> <p>SE Smith and DJ Read The roots of most plants are colonized by symbiotic fungi to form mycorrhiza, which play a critical role in the capture of nutrients from the soil and therefore in plant ....</p>	<p>787 pages   Line illus, tabs, colour plates   Academic Press Hbk   2008   0123705266   #172405A   <b>£72.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Mycota, Volume 4: Environmental and Microbial Relationships</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Christian P Kubicek and Irina S Druzhinina After the publication of Volume IV in 1997, the introduction of molecular methods into ecology led to significant new findings. Emphasizing these advances, the chapters for ....</p>	<p>373 pages   82 figs, 31 tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   3540718397   #166524A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Mycota, Volume 8: Biology of the Fungal Cell</u></b></p> <p>Edited by RJ Howard and NAR Gow What makes the fungal cell unique among eukaryotes and what features are shared? This volume addresses some of the most prominent and fascinating facets of questions as they ....</p>	<p>307 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   3540706151   #165969A   <b>£166.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Names of the Ligneous Species of Middle Europe</u></b></p> <p><b>(Indigenous Trees and Shrubs as Well as Those Frequently Planted For Commerce or Ornament</b> Jean-Louis Moret Jean-Louis Moret is a botanist at the Cantonal Botanic Museum in Lausanne. He is frequently asked for the names of plants and in particular those of trees and other ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Tabs, figs   Rossolis SF Pbk   2006   2940365091   #166113A   <b>£31.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [The Naming of Names](#)

### **The Search for Order in the World of Plants**

Anna Pavord

For centuries, some of the most brilliant minds in Europe searched for the rules of nature's game. In a world full of plagues and poisons, many medicines were made from ....

471 pages | Col & b/w illus | Bloomsbury  
Hbk | 2005 | 0747579520 | #152342A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0747582440 | #170501A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The National Plant Collections Directory 2007](#)

### **Over 650 Specialist Collections and Where to Visit Them**

National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens

Contains details of the 650 National Plant Collections in the UK, including opening times, directions, facilities and availability of plants for sale. ....

140 pages | Col photos | NCCPG  
Pbk | 2007 | 0954457951 | #168545A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Native Orchids of China in Colour](#)

Chen Singchi, Tsi Zhanhuo and Luo Yibo

Distributed by Elsevier Science on behalf of Science Press. Available internationally for the first time, this book is a definitive illustrated work ....

416 pages | 600 col plates | Science Press  
Hbk | 1999 | 7030069633 | #169545A |  
**£57.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Native Trees of the Southeast](#)

### **An Identification Guide**

L.Katherine Kirkman, Claud L Brown and Donald J Leopold

The diversity of woody plants in the Southeast is unparalleled in North America. "Native Trees of the Southeast" is a practical, compact field guide for the identification of ....

370 pages | Col photos, distribution maps, illus | Timber Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0881928283 | #169712A |  
**£31.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Native and Naturalized Trees of New England and Adjacent Canada](#)

### **A Field Guide**

Richard M DeGraaf and Paul E Sendak

A diverse array of native coniferous and deciduous trees and, in some places, naturalized exotics comprises majestic northeastern forests and woodlands. This ....

227 pages | line drawings, distribution maps | New England UP  
Pbk | 2006 | 1584655453 | #165452A |  
**£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Nature of Disease in Plants](#)

Robert P Scheffer

Discusses how plants get diseases, from the origins and evolution of parasites to how plant epidemics develop. The author argues that the conditions favouring disease are ....

325 pages | Figs | CUP  
Hbk | 1997 | 052148247X | #061279A |  
**£84.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521037948 | #170437A |  
**£35.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Nectaries and Nectar](#)

Edited by Susan W Nicolson, Massimo Nepi and Ettore Pacini

Nectar is the most important reward offered by plants to pollinating animals. This book is a modern and interdisciplinary text on nectar and nectaries, prompted by the ....

395 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402059361 | #165913A |  
**£166.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [New Atlas of Ferns & Allied Plants of Britain & Ireland](#)

Edited by AC Wardlaw and A Leonard

This spiral-bound handbook contains 93 distribution maps of the ferns and allied plants, including naturalised aliens and hybrids, of Britain and Ireland. The maps, which show ....

98 pages | 93 dist maps | BPS  
Spiralbound | 2005 | 0950980676 |  
#170475A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [New Perspectives and Approaches in Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria Research](#)

Edited by P Lemanceau, P Bakker, J Raaijmakers, G Bloemberg, M Hofte and M Cooke

In the context of increasing international concern for food and environmental quality, use of Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) for reducing chemical inputs in ....

126 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402067755 | #171674A |  
**£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Niwaki](#)

### **Pruning, Training and Shaping Trees the Japanese Way**

Jake Hobson

Over the years, Japanese gardeners have fine-tuned a distinctive set of pruning techniques that coax out the essential characters of their garden trees, or niwaki. In ....

144 pages | 228 col photos, 46 line drawings, 2 maps | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0881928356 | #167931A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [No Nettles Required](#)

### **The Reassuring Truth about Wildlife Gardens**

Ken Thompson

In this illuminating book, Ken Thompson explains that encouraging wildlife is actually entirely compatible with ordinary gardening, costs next to nothing, and is almost ....

183 pages | Illus | Eden Project Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 1905811144 | #166002A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ombellifères de France, Tome 1](#)

Jean-Pierre Reduron

Monograph covering native, non-endemic and cultivated species of umbellifères found in France. Includes detailed information on taxonomy, status, biology, ecology, and ....

564 pages | colour photos, b/w illus | SBCO  
Pbk | 2007 | #166849A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Onions and Other Vegetable Alliums](#)

James L Brewster

This fully revised, expanded and updated edition of the successful text, Onions and Other Vegetable Alliums, relates the production and utilization of these familiar and ....

432 pages | Col plates, b/w photos, illus, tabs, figs | CABI  
Pbk | 2008 | 1845933990 | #172414A |  
**£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Ophrys</u></b>  <b>The Bee Orchids of Europe</b>  Henrik Aerenlund and Niels Faurhodt  The genus <i>Ophrys</i>, the charismatic bee orchids, constitutes one of the most diverse and biologically fascinating groups of plants to be encountered in Europe, particularly the ....</p>	297 pages   Figs, illus, col photos, maps   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842461524   #164444A   <b>£32.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Orchid Biotechnology</u></b>  Edited by Wen-Huei Chen and Hong-Hwa Chen  The diversity and specialization in orchid floral morphology have fascinated botanists and collectors for centuries. In the past 10 years, the orchid industry has been growing ....</p>	258 pages   Figs, tabs   World Scientific Hbk   2007   9812706194   #170690A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Orchid Genera Anacamptis, Orchis, Neotinea</u></b>  <b>Phylogeny, Taxonomy, Morphology, Biology, Distribution, Ecology, Hybridisation</b>  Horst Kretzschmar, Wolfgang Eccarius and Helga Dietrich  Complex fundamental work on Orchid Genera with many clans, updated classification of 36 species and 38 subspecies. During recent years, methods of molecular biology have ....</p>	544 pages   700 photos, maps, diagrams   Echinomedia Hbk   2007   3937107126   #166143A   <b>£83.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Die Orchideen der Schweiz</u></b>  <b>Ein Feldführer</b>  Beat A Wartmann  Field guide to the orchids of Switzerland. All 73 orchid species are described, and include colour photos. Includes distribution maps. ....</p>	245 pages   Col photos throughout   Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk   2008   3258073228   #172164A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Orchids</u></b>  Michel Viard  This attractive two-volume box set offers practical information, a complete history, and a wealth of fascinating orchid facts. The first volume of "Orchids" includes a history ....</p>	192 pages   2 volumes, 203 colour illus   Flammarion Hbk   2007   2080305573   #166026A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Orchids</u></b>  <b>A Practical Guide to Care and Cultivation</b>  Michael Tibbs  Introduces the beginner to the fascinating world of growing and caring for orchids. With more than 25,000 species, orchids are quite possibly the largest, and certainly the most ....</p>	160 pages   180 colour photos, illus, diagrams   New Holland Hbk   2007   1843308738   #166772A   Normally £17.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.19</b>
<p><b><u>Orchids in Your Pocket</u></b>  <b>A Guide to the Native Orchids of Iowa</b>  Bill Witt  Along with colour photographs of all thirty-two species, this laminated folded chart includes common and scientific names, habitat (prairie, woodland, wetland) and ....</p>	32 full col photos   Iowa UP Unbound   2006   1587294990   #165116A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Orchids of Madagascar</u></b>  Johan Hermans, Clare Hermans, Phillip Cribb and Jean Bosser  A new edition of a now classic work, with the diagnostic notes on each species extended to provide much additional information on distribution, habitat and flowering times. The ....</p>	398 pages   Col plates, b/w photos, line drawings   Kew RBG Hbk   2007   1842461338   #153808A   <b>£74.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Orchids on the Rock</u></b>  <b>The Wild Orchids of Newfoundland</b>  Andrus Voitk and Maria Voitk  Photographic field guide. Includes information about habitat, size, and blooming period for each species. ....</p>	96 pages   150 col photos   Gros Morne Co-Operating Ass. Pbk   2006   0969950934   #165119A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Organ Pipe Cactus</u></b>  David Yetman  Distinguished by its slender vertical branches, which resemble the tubes of a pipe organ, and growing to the imposing height of 15 to more than 30 feet, it's obvious how ....</p>	70 pages   Col photos, 1 map   Arizona UP Pbk   2006   0816525412   #166511A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Organic Gardening</u></b>  <b>The Natural No-dig Way</b>  Charles Dowding  Charles Dowding, who started the first vegetable box scheme in 1983, shares the philosophy, tips and techniques which have enabled him to run a successful organic ....</p>	223 pages   32 colour plates, illus   Green Books Pbk   2007   1903998913   #166150A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Out of the Woods</u></b>  <b>The Armchair Guide to Trees</b>  Will Cohu  Can you identify that tree outside the window? Probably not. Most of us don't know an oak from a sycamore, let alone a beech from a birch. It's time to turn over a new ....</p>	270 pages   colour illus   Short Books Hbk   2007   1904977839   #171062A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Palms</u></b>  <b>Sentinels for Amazon Conservation</b>  Michael Goulding and Nigel Smith  The Amazon is a land of palm abundance. Palms are the cornerstones of many environments in the Amazon, especially in wetlands, and are intricately woven into the cultural ....</p>	356 pages   300 colour photos, maps   Missouri BG Pbk   2007   9972297403   #170271A   <b>£38.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Parsleys, Fennels, and Queen Anne's Lace</u></b>  <b>Herbs and Ornamentals from the Umbel Family</b>            Barbara Perry Lawton            Parsleys, Fennels, and Queen Anne's Lace is the gardener's introduction to the characteristics, cultivation, and history of one of the most distinctive families of the ....</p>	176 pages   40 col photos, 18 b/w illus, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881928224   #167965A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Passion For Plants</u></b>  <b>Behind the Scenes at the Royal Horticultural Society</b>            Carolyn Fry            No nation feels quite as passionately about its gardens as the British and no institution embodies this passion more than The Royal Horticultural Society. Famous for ....</p>	224 pages   Col photos   BBC Books Hbk   2007   1846072395   #168710A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Pattern Garden</u></b>  <b>The Essential Elements of Garden Making</b>            Valerie Easton            A Pattern Garden gives us the tools for creating our own highly satisfying garden spaces. Easton identifies 14 garden patterns that she sees as fundamental to successful ....</p>	216 pages   220 col photos, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881927805   #167948A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Penstemons</u></b>            David Way            This booklet covers the history of Penstemons in cultivation, describes the many species and hybrid cultivars in detail and includes several colour photographs. Cultivation, ....</p>	64 pages   colour photos, b&w illus   Hardy Plant Society Pbk   2006   0901687235   #171704A   <b>£5.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Peony Rockii and Gansu Mudan</u></b>            Will McLewin and Dezhong Chen            Introduction to these beautiful garden shrubs. ....</p>	288 pages   colour photos   Wellesley-Cambridge Press Hbk   2006   0961408839   #172163A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Perennials</u></b>  <b>The Gardener's Reference</b>            Susan Carter, Carrie Becker and Bob Lilly            Perennials play a central role in today's gardens. Choosing specific plants, however, can be daunting. Is this plant hardy in my area? How big does it get? When does it ....</p>	542 pages   306 col photos, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881928208   #167938A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Perth Plants</u></b>  <b>A Field Guide to the Bushland and Coastal Flora of Kings Park and Bold Park, Perth, Western Australia</b>            Russell L Barrett and Eng Pin Tay            This field guide provides a comprehensive photographic guide to all plants known to occur in the bushlands of Kings Park and Bold Park, both native plants and naturalised ....</p>	414 pages   Col photos, maps   Botanic Gdns & Park Authority Pbk   2005   1876479078   #170561A   <b>£64.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Photobiology</u></b>  <b>The Science of Life and Light</b>            Edited by Lars Olof Björn            Originally published by Springer Netherlands ....</p>	630 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387726543   #171225A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Photoguide for the Forest Trees of Ghana</u></b>  <b>A tree-spotter's field guide for identifying the largest trees</b>            William Hawthorne and Ntim Gyakari            A field guide to the larger trees that occur in Ghanaian forests. It is based on photographs and drawings and is designed to minimise the need for reading complicated ....</p>	432 pages   colour photos, line drawings   OFI Pbk   2006   0850741645   #165223A   <b>£20.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Phycology</u></b>            Robert Edward Lee            Phycology is the study of algae, the primary photosynthetic organisms in freshwater and marine food chains. As a food source for zooplankton and filter-feeding shellfish, the ....</p>	547 pages   374 line diagrams, 144 b&w illus   CUP Hbk   2008   0521864089   #170338A   <b>£83.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0521682770   #170337A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Physiological Ecology of Tropical Plants</u></b>            Ulrich E Luttge            The fully revised and updated 2nd edition of this book covers all major tropical ecosystems from tropical forests to savannas, salinas, inselbergs and paramos. Tropical ....</p>	458 pages   256 illus, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   3540717927   #168733A   <b>£58.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Physiology and Behaviour of Plants</u></b>            Peter Scott            Physiology and Behaviour of Plants looks at plants and how they sense and respond to their environment. It takes the traditional plant physiology book into a new ....</p>	305 pages   colour illus, photos   Wiley Hbk   2008   0470850248   #170704A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0470850256   #170705A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Physiology of Fungal Nutrition</u></b>            DH Jennings            The nutrition of a vegetative fungal colony can be viewed as a web of interconnected processes. This volume provides a mechanistic basis to the subject of fungal nutrition, ....</p>	622 pages   108 line illus, 99 tabs   CUP Hbk   1995   0521355249   #037115A   <b>£130.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521038162   #170434A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



## [Physiology of Stressed Crops, Volume 5](#)

### **Membrane System**

US Gupta

Though plant cells are separated by cell walls, cells maintain their identity as they are delimited by semi-permeable membranes that permit them to function as autonomous ....

418 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2007 | 1578085217 | #171245A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physiology of Woody Plants](#)

Stephen G Pallardy

Woody plants such as trees have a significant economic and climatic influence on global economies and ecologies. This ....

480 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0120887657 | #169543A |  
**£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Piante Minacciate di Estinzione in Italia](#)

### **Il "Libro Rosso" Fotografico**

Giancarlo Marconi

A photo identification guide to the rare and threatened plant species of Italy. Contains information about the biology, habitat, plant associations, distribution and status for ....

466 pages | 500 colour photos | Alberto  
Perdisa Editore  
Hbk | 2007 | 8883723457 | #171616A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pick of the Bunch](#)

### **New Zealand Wildflowers**

Peter Johnson

Illustrated with over 260 colour photographs, an index, map, flowering times, and common and botanical names. ....

184 pages | colour photos | Longacre  
Press  
Pbk | 1997 | 1877135062 | #164969A |  
**£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Picture Indents of Ferns](#)

Reishin Ikehata

Photo identification guide to ferns. ....

151 pages | colour photos | Tombow  
Shuppan  
Pbk | 2006 | 4887161549 | #164070A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pines of South East Asia](#)

PK Srivastava and N Bhar

Pines are unique species of high economic, ecological, cultural and spiritual significance. They provide a multitude of benefits to human beings, including highly ....

272 pages | 20 colour plates | IBD  
(India)  
Hbk | 2007 | 8170893437 | #171274A |  
**£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Associations](#)

### **An Introduction to British Wild Plants and their Environmental and Human Associations**

Clem Maidment

The presence of particular plant species can be used to assess the origin of a wood or a hedge, to indicate human intervention or to illustrate whether a soil is acidic, basic, ....

112 pages | colour photos | Greenditch  
Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0955494702 | #169074A |  
**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Biochemistry](#)

Caroline Bowsher, Martin Steer and Alyson Tobin

Plant Biochemistry takes a systematic approach and gives a broad overview of plant biochemistry. Biochemistry is placed within the context of the life of the growing plant ....

446 pages | illus | Garland  
Pbk | 2008 | 0815341210 | #169926A |  
**£41.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Biotechnology in Ornamental Horticulture](#)

Edited by Yi Li and Yan Pei

Presents an in-depth overview of the key scientific and technical advances, issues, and challenges in one of the fastest growing segments of the agriculture industry. This ....

517 pages | Haworth Press  
Hbk | 2006 | 156022150X | #166111A |  
**£59.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 1560221518 | #166109A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 30](#)

Edited by Jules Janick

Plant Breeding Reviews presents state-of-the-art reviews on plant genetics and the breeding of all types of crops by both traditional means and molecular methods. Many of ....

484 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 0470171529 | #172183A |  
**£170.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Breeding and Biotechnology](#)

### **Societal Context and the Future of Agriculture**

Denis Murphy

This comprehensive survey of modern plant breeding traces its history from the earliest experiments at the dawn of the scientific revolution in the seventeenth century to the ....

440 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521823897 | #166171A |  
**£74.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521530881 | #166170A |  
**£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Conservation and Biodiversity](#)

Edited by David L Hawksworth and Alan T Bull

This book brings together a selection of original studies submitted to Biodiversity and Conservation addressing aspects of the conservation and biodiversity of plants. Plants ....

424 pages | - | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402064438 | #169994A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Cryopreservation](#)

### **A Practical Guide**

Edited by Barbara M Reed

'Plant Cryopreservation: A Practical Guide' is a unique resource for plant scientists in many fields. This compilation provides over 100 ready-to-use protocols for plant types ....

513 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387722750 | #170647A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Desiccation Tolerance](#)

Edited by Matthew Jenks and Andrew Wood

Plant desiccation tolerance is of great basic and applied scientific interest. Understanding plant responses and adaptations to severe desiccation is key to applying ....

300 pages | 50 illus | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 0813812631 | #166644A |  
**£114.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Embryogenesis](#)

Edited by Maria F Suarez and Peter V Bozhkov

The advent of the postgenome era has brought a remarkable evolution in modern plant embryology. In *Plant Embryogenesis*, the authors focus on the common developmental ....

184 pages | Illus | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1588299317 | #171227A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Plant Lover's Companion](#)

**Plants, People and Places**

Julia Brittain

Provides an in-depth look at plants and plant hunters from yesterday and today, from all over the world. This fascinating book gives insight into the origins of plants, where ....

192 pages | Horticulture Books  
Pbk | 2006 | 1558707913 | #166670A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Names](#)

**A Guide to Botanical Nomenclature**

Edited by R Spencer, R Cross and P Lumley

The book is a plain English guide to the use of plant names and the conventions for writing them as governed by the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature and the ....

162 pages | Illus | CABI  
Pbk | 2007 | 1845933745 | #170231A |  
**£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Pathology](#)

**Concepts and Laboratory Exercises**

Edited by Robert N Trigiano, Mark T Windham and Alan S Windham

Including contributions from specialists with extensive experience in the field, this second edition features new chapters on pathogenic prokaryotes, soilborne pathogens, and ....

558 pages | B/w photos, illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1420046691 | #169925A |  
**£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Patterning](#)

**Structural and Molecular Genetic Aspects**

Galun Esra

This book provides a fascinating account of the accumulated knowledge of the mechanisms by which plants regulate their patterning. This is an exciting subject based on a novel ....

499 pages | Figs, tabs | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2007 | 9812704086 | #170691A |  
**£64.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Proteomics](#)

Edited by Jozef Samaj and Jay Thelen

Proteomics is the large-scale functional analysis of proteins extracted from intact organisms, tissues, individual cells, or cell compartments, at defined timepoints during ....

365 pages | Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540726160 | #169389A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Secondary Metabolites](#)

Harinder P.S Makkar, P Sidhuraju and Klaus Becker

*Plant Secondary Metabolites* provides reliable assays that will equip researchers to meet the unprecedented challenge of fulfilling the huge demand for feed driven by increasing ....

130 pages | Figs, tabs | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1588299937 | #169995A |  
**£82.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Solute Transport](#)

Edited by Anthony R Yeo and Timothy J Flowers

This book provides a broad overview of solute transport in plants. It first determines what solutes are present in plants and what roles they play. The physical bases of ion ....

405 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 1405139951 | #164625A |  
**£105.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Structure](#)

**A Colour Guide**

BG Bowes and JD Mauseth

This fundamental guide to understanding plant structure offers plant scientists, plant biologists and horticulturalists in practice, academic life and in training a ....

288 pages | colour photos, figs | Manson  
Pbk | 2008 | 1840760923 | #164623A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Systematics](#)

**A Phylogenetic Approach**

Walter S Judd, CS Campbell, EA Kellogg, PF Stevens and MJ Donoghue

A comprehensive introduction to vascular plant phylogeny, the Third Edition of *Plant Systematics* reflects changes in the circumscription of many orders and families to ....

611 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | Sinauer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0878934073 | #170695A |  
**£65.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Systems Biology](#)

Edited by S Baginsky and AR Fernie

Systems biology represents the integration and application of various technologies that share a common goal of measuring globally the properties of a specific biological ....

357 pages | 64 illus., 4 in colour | Birkhauser  
Hbk | 2007 | 3764372613 | #157715A |  
**£125.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Tropisms](#)

Edited by Simon Gilroy and Patrick H Masson

Tropisms, the defined vectorial stimuli, such as gravity, light, touch, humidity gradients, ions, oxygen, and temperature, which provide guidance for plant organ growth, ....

207 pages | Figs, col & b/w photos | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 0813823234 | #166096A |  
**£104.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Virus Evolution](#)

Edited by Marilyn J. Roossinck

This book provides a comprehensive look at the field of plant virus evolution. Individual chapters, written by experts in the field, cover plant virus ecology, ....

225 pages | diagrams | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 3540757627 | #172358A |  
**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plantas Vasculares e Briófitos da Guiné-Bissau](#)

L Catarino, ES Martins, MF Pinto-Basto and MA Diniz

This book covers the flora and vegetation of Guine-Bissau. It contains a list of the plants with taxonomy, distribution and name index. ....

298 pages | 1 Fig | IICT  
Pbk | 2006 | 9726729696 | #166520A |  
**£33.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Plantes des Rizières de Camargue</u></b></p> <p>P Marnotte, A Carrara, E Dominati and F Girardot</p> <p>Camargue is an alluvial plain covering almost 150 000 hectares. It has been developed since ancient times, and is now a patchwork of particularly diverse, interlocking ....</p>	<p>252 pages   CIRAD 2006   2876146215   #165117A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Planting with Trees</u></b></p> <p>Andrew McIndoe and Rosamond McIndoe</p> <p>This book approaches the subject from three user-friendly angles: which trees are best for foliage and colour; what each offers at different times of year; and which do best ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos   David &amp; Charles Pbk   2007   0715323059   #165409A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Plants Visited by Bees and Other Useful Plants of Umalila, Southern Tanzania</u></b></p> <p>Paul Latham</p> <p>This book provides information on 188 plants in Umalila in Mbeya district. A forage chart indicates the months when bees collect pollen and/or nectar. The plants are listed ....</p>	<p>216 pages   Col photos   Paul Latham Pbk   2007   0955420830   #169610A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Plants at the Margin</u></b></p> <p><b>Ecological Limits and Climate Change</b></p> <p>RMM Crawford</p> <p>Margins are by their very nature environmentally unstable - does it therefore follow that plant populations adapted for life in such areas will prove to be pre-adapted to ....</p>	<p>478 pages   figs   CUP Hbk   2008   052162309X   #166751A   <b>£40.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Plants of Pennsylvania</u></b></p> <p><b>An Illustrated Manual</b></p> <p>Ann Fowler Rhoads and Timothy A Block</p> <p>The second edition of "The Plants of Pennsylvania" identifies the nearly 3,400 species of trees, wildflowers, ferns, grasses, sedges, aquatic plants, and weeds native or ....</p>	<p>1061 pages   2645 line illus, 4 maps   Pennsylvania UP Hbk   2007   0812240030   #165611A   <b>£45.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Poisonous Plants</u></b></p> <p><b>Global Research and Solutions</b></p> <p>Edited by KE Panter, TL Wierenga and JA Pfister</p> <p>Despite decades of research, poisonous plants continue to be responsible for large economic losses to livestock producers throughout the world. As the expansion into rural ....</p>	<p>568 pages   Tabs, figs, graphs, illus   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932730   #166723A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Policies and Pleasaunces: A Guide to the Gardens of Scotland</u></b></p> <p>Katie Campbell</p> <p>An informative and fascinating guide for anyone exploring Scotland's heritage. Whether you are a casual tourist, dedicated gardener or garden historian, Katie Campbell's vivid ....</p>	<p>256 pages   -   Barn Elms Pbk   2007   1899531084   #167862A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Portraits of Marine Algae: An Historical Perspective</u></b></p> <p>Micahel J Wynne</p> <p>The author pays homage to students of marine algae from the 1760's to the early 1900's. For each author of a work on seaweeds a biographical sketch, sample illustrations (most ....</p>	<p>180 pages   colour plates   Michigan Herbarium Hbk   2006   0962073377   #161193A   <b>£110.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Positive Interactions and Interdependence in Plant Communities</u></b></p> <p>Ragan M Callaway</p> <p>Positive interactions and interdependence in plant communities offers a new look at an old problem - the nature of the communities. This book marshals ecological literature ....</p>	<p>420 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2007   1402062230   #168379A   <b>£175.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Postharvest Pathogens and Disease Management</u></b></p> <p>P Narayanasamy</p> <p>Postharvest diseases caused by microbial pathogens account for millions of dollars in losses of both durable and perishable produce products every year. Moreover, with ....</p>	<p>578 pages   Tabs, figs   Wiley Hbk   2006   0471743038   #169361A   <b>£96.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Postharvest</u></b></p> <p><b>An Introduction to the Physiology and Handling of Fruit, Vegetables and Ornamentals</b></p> <p>R Wills et al</p> <p>Effective postharvest handling is critical in maintaining the quality and freshness of crops from the time when they are harvested to when they are sold to the consumer. ....</p>	<p>227 pages   Tabs, figs   CABI 1998   0851992641   #089909A   <b>£23.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1845932277   #165792A   <b>£30.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Prairie Beauty</u></b></p> <p><b>Wildflowers of the Canadian Prairies</b></p> <p>Neil L Jennings</p> <p>Prairie Beauty explores the wildflowers and flowering shrubs commonly found in the prairie environment of western Canada. Written for the enjoyment of all who venture ....</p>	<p>235 pages   200 colour photos, 1 map, illus   Rocky Mountain Books Pbk   2007   1894765842   #166104A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Prairie Plants of the University of Wisconsin - Madison Arboretum</u></b></p> <p><b>Including Horsetails, Ferns, Rushes, Sedges, Grasses, Shrubs, Vines, Weeds, and Wildflowers</b></p> <p>Theodore S Cochrane, Kandis Elliot and Claudia S Lipke</p> <p>A pioneer and leader in the preservation and restoration of native Midwest prairies since the 1930s, the University of Wisconsin - Madison Arboretum has a stellar ....</p>	<p>364 pages   Wisconsin UP Pbk   2007   0978959000   #166500A   <b>£32.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Preliminary List of the Cyperaceae in Northeastern Brazil / Lista Preliminar da Familia Cyperaceae na Regiao Nordeste do Brasil</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by AC Araujo, E Cesar and D Simpson Between 2002 and 2004, 1392 Cyperaceae specimens were examined and the information repatriated. This checklist records 191 species in 24 genera, with entries listed ....</p>	<p>56 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842462040   #164967A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Proceedings of the Eighteenth International Seaweed Symposium</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by RJ Anderson, JA Brodie, E Onsoyen and AT Critchley "The Proceedings of the 18th International Seaweed Symposium" provides an invaluable reference to a wide range of fields in applied phycology. Papers cover topics as diverse ....</p>	<p>474 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2007   1402056699   #164982A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Progress in Botany, Volume 69</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Ulrich E Lüttge, W Beyschlag and Jin Murata With one volume published each year, this series keeps scientists and students current with the latest developments and results in all areas of the plant sciences. This ....</p>	<p>470 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540729534   #171233A   <b>£215.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">RHS New Gardening</a></u></b></p> <p><b>How to Garden in a Changing Climate</b> Matthew Wilson The book first considers how we should garden today and what the new gardening means. Thematic chapters identify the benefits and potential of your site, look at the ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Col photos   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2007   1845333055   #171017A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">RHS Plant Finder 2007-2008</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Royal Horticultural Society Find the right plants for your garden. This work contains over 4,000 fresh entries and you can browse through more than 73,000 plants. It includes handy contact details with ....</p>	<p>956 pages   colour illus   Dorling Kindersley Pbk   2007   1405320656   #165810A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Racines</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Face cachée des arbres</b> Edited by Christophe Drénou Covers the biology and care of tree roots. ....</p>	<p>335 pages   IDF Pbk   2006   2904740929   #172411A   <b>£50.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Rafflesia: Magnificent Flower of Sabah</a></u></b></p> <p>MS Kamaruddin Reprint of the 1991 edition. Rafflesia expert Professor Dr Kamarudin Mat Salleh's close connections to Sabah stem ....</p>	<p>48 pages   Col photos   Natural History Publications Pbk   2007   9838121215   #168874A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Rain Gardens</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Managing Water Sustainably in the Garden and Designed Landscape</b> Nigel Dunnett and Andy Clayden Rain gardens encompass all possible elements that can be used to capture, channel, divert and make the most of the rain and snow that fall on a property. Using the ....</p>	<p>188 pages   157 col photos, 41 illus   Timber Press Hbk   2007   0881928267   #167941A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Rare Plants of Texas</a></u></b></p> <p>Jackie M Poole, William R Carr, Dana M Price and Jason R Singhurst Since 1987, when Texas Parks and Wildlife Department botanists published their first in-house summary of Texas' threatened plants, more than 225 species have been identified ....</p>	<p>640 pages   247 col photos, illus, maps   Texas A&amp;M UP Pbk   2007   1585445576   #169272A   <b>£32.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Regulation of Gene Expression in Plants</a></u></b></p> <p><b>The Role of Transcript Structure and Processing</b> Edited by Carole L Bassett Except for one area of gene expression control, plant research has significantly fallen behind studies in insects and vertebrates. The advances made in animal gene expression ....</p>	<p>195 pages   19 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387354492   #165830A   <b>£94.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Review of the Genus Pritchardia</a></u></b></p> <p>Donald R Hodel This is the first comprehensive treatment of the genus Pritchardia in over 75 years. Pritchardia palms, sometimes called loulou palms, are found on islands in the ....</p>	<p>52 pages   colour photos   International Palm Society Pbk   2007   #171189A   <b>£19.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Revised Classification of the Onagraceae</a></u></b></p> <p>Warren L Wagner, Peter C Hoch and Peter H Raven Recent molecular phylogenetic analyses in the plant family Onagraceae support the need for revisions in the family classification. In this paper, the authors briefly survey ....</p>	<p>240 pages   ASPT Pbk   2007   0912861835   #170321A   <b>£88.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Revision of Miconia sect. Chaenopleura (Miconieae, Melastomataceae) in the Greater Antilles</a></u></b></p> <p>Walter S Judd In the Greater Antilles, Miconia sect. Chaenopleura comprises 47 species of montane shrubs and small trees. The group is likely monophyletic and is characterized by flowers ....</p>	<p>235 pages   line drawings, maps, b&amp;w photos   ASPT Hbk   2007   0912861819   #166384A   Normally £75.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £34.50</b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Rhododendrons of Sabah: Malaysian Borneo</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by G Argent, A Lamb and A Phillipps This book is the product of many years of fieldwork by the authors. It can be used at three levels. Firstly, it is a comprehensive account of Sabah rhododendrons which can be ....</p>	<p>280 pages   Col photos, illus   Natural History Publications Hbk   2007   9838121118   #166928A   <b>£71.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>



## [Rhythms in Plants](#)

### **Phenomenology, Mechanisms, and Adaptive Significance**

Edited by Stefano Mancuso and Sergey Shabala

Rhythmic behaviour is quintessential to life itself. Advances in plant molecular biology, micro/nanotechnology and applied mathematics provide new tools for ....

361 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540680691 | #164984A |  
**£175.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [River and Desert Plants of the Grand Canyon](#)

K Huisinga, L Makarick, K Watters and A Zwinger

The Grand Canyon's isolation, great elevational range, and position at the convergence of three North American deserts - the Mojave, Sonoran, and Great Basin - have created ....

263 pages | Colour photos, illus |  
Mountain Press  
Pbk | 2006 | 0878425233 | #166858A |  
**£36.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Root Development](#)

Edited by Tom Beeckman

The development of a plant's roots is of fundamental importance to the success of a plant, its growth and level of yield, particularly important in commercially exploited ....

352 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405161507 | #170191A |  
**£120.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Roses](#)

Jerome Goutier

An attractive 2-volume box set. The first volume, "The Art of the Rose", provides an illustrated history of roses and their present-day uses, from their Chinese origins to ....

192 pages | 2 volumes, 200 colour illus  
| Flammarion  
Hbk | 2007 | 2080305557 | #166027A |  
**£19.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Roses](#)

### **A Colour Guide**

Amanda Beales

Profiles both old and new varieties of all different types - approximately 1,000 different roses. Arranged in alphabetical order within their family groups, the majority ....

224 pages | colour photos | Crowood  
Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1861268459 | #163540A |  
**£19.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Roses of Mughal Garden](#)

Brahma Singh

Roses of Mughal Garden is a photographic record of the roses in the Mughal Garden at Rashtrapati Bhavan. Mughal Garden is one of the most beautiful gardens in the world, and ....

184 pages | Illus | Vedams  
2007 | #171445A | **£93.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Rothmaler - Exkursionsflora von Deutschland, Band 3](#)

### **Gefäßpflanzen: Atlasband**

Edited by Eckehart J Jäger and Klaus Werner

753 pages | 2814 b&w illus | Spektrum  
Hbk | 2007 | 3827418429 | #165084A |  
**£25.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Royal Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Gardening](#)

Edited by Christopher Brickell

A comprehensive, step-by-step guide to gardening techniques, now in its bicentennial edition. A must-have for any gardening enthusiast, it also includes the 200-year history ....

751 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs,  
tabs | Dorling Kindersley  
Hbk | 2007 | 1405322276 | #166701A |  
**£35.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Royal Horticultural Society Pests and Diseases](#)

Pippa Greenwood and Andrew Halstead

Tackle pests and diseases fast with this handy gardener's guide. Learn to identify, treat and prevent plant problems with the help of the experts at the RHS. A detailed A-Z ....

224 pages | Col photos | Dorling  
Kindersley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405341777 | #182495A |  
**£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Royal Horticultural Society Treasury of Trees](#)

### **Writers and Artists in the Garden**

Edited by Charles Elliot

This charming anthology brings together a wealth of poetry and prose from a broad range of writers, from the Roman natural historian Pliny and the Chinese poet Po Chu-I, to Sir ....

160 pages | 66 col illus | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2007 | 0711227365 | #169051A |  
**£13.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Rubiaceas de Mexico](#)

Attila Borhidi

This book is the first complete monograph of the Rubiaceae family in Mexico. It contains descriptions and identification keys for 103 genera and over 600 taxa including 585 ....

512 pages | line drawings | Akademiai  
Kiado  
Hbk | 2006 | 9630582651 | #164875A |  
**£73.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Saxifragacées](#)

### **Flore Pratique Adaptée à la France; Utilisation des Espèces Horticoles et Ornementales**

André Gonard

310 pages | Col photos, illus, maps |  
Saint-Etienne UP  
Pbk | 2006 | 2862724157 | #168728A |  
**£49.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Science and the Garden](#)

### **The Scientific Basis of Horticultural Practice**

Edited by D Vince-Prue, D Ingram and PJ Gregory

Why are plants green? Why cut beneath a leaf node when taking cuttings? Why do plants need so much water? "Science and the Garden" takes the 'Why' of gardening and provides ....

332 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,  
illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2008 | 1405160632 | #170190A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Seaweed Invasions](#)

### **A Synthesis of Ecological, Economic and Legal Imperatives**

Edited by Craig R Johnson

In recognising an urgent need to move beyond case studies and develop a conceptual synthesis, the scope of this volume is broad, covering the principal elements of both ....

144 pages | 30 figs, 15 tabs | De Gruyter  
Pbk | 2007 | 3110195348 | #172193A |  
**£65.00 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Secret Lives of Garden Wildlife</u></b>            Dominic Couzens and Peter Partington            There is no wildlife closer to us than that found in our gardens - or indeed, in our houses - so it follows that many of those creatures we love, such as foxes and ....</p>	160 pages   Colour illus and photos   Christopher Helm Pbk   2008   0713685344   #169879A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.24</b>
<p><b><u>Seed Dispersal</u></b>  <b>Theory and its Application in a Changing World</b>            Edited by AJ Dennis, RJ Green, W Schupp and DA Westcott            Contributed volume that presents both recent advances and reviews of current knowledge in the study of seed dispersal. ....</p>	684 pages   diagrams   CABI (Consignment) Hbk   2007   1845931653   #166347A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Seed Dormancy in Grasses</u></b>            GM Simpson            Grasses are a principal source of food for mankind and play an important role in stabilizing the land surface of much of the globe. Understanding seed dormancy in the ....</p>	297 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   1990   0521372887   #007219A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521039304   #170529A   <b>£31.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Seed to Seed</u></b>  <b>The Secret Life of Plants</b>            Nicholas Harberd            Nicholas Harberd's narrative of the changing seasons has as its focus one tiny thale-cress plant in an East Anglian churchyard. He describes both what can be seen with ....</p>	311 pages   Illus   Bloomsbury Pbk   2007   074758561X   #167062A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Seeds</u></b>  <b>Biology, Development and Ecology</b>            Edited by SW Adkins, S Ashmore and S Ashmore            Substantial progress has been made in seed science during the past few years, emphasizing its important role in advancing plant biotechnology, agriculture, plant ....</p>	440 pages   diagrams   CABI Hbk   2007   1845931971   #165617A   <b>£100.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Seeds</u></b>  <b>The Ultimate Guide to Growing Successfully from Seed</b>            Jekka McVicar            This is a fully comprehensive guide to please even the most thorough grower. Beginning with an overview of the nature of seeds, including how they are pollinated and ....</p>	256 pages   200 col photos   Kyle Cathie Pbk   2008   1856267830   #171744A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Selection Methods in Plant Breeding</u></b>            I Bos and P Caligari            Written for plant breeders, researchers and post-graduate students, this book provides a comprehensive review of the methods and underlying theoretical foundations used for ....</p>	461 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402063695   #171226A   <b>£157.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Self-Sustaining Garden</u></b>  <b>The Guide to Matrix Planting</b>            Peter Thompson            The harder gardeners work, the more problems seem to multiply. Few of us realize that, if we let them, plants can do much of the hard work for us. This remarkable book, first ....</p>	192 pages   150 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711227187   #167037A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Serra dos Orgaos</u></b>  <b>Sua História e suas Orquídeas</b>            David Miller, Richard Warren, Izabel Moura Miller and Helmut Seehawer            Covers the history on 100 pages and the orchids (450 pages) of Serra dos Orgaos, a national park in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. The orchids are covered in great ....</p>	567 pages   colour photos, line drawings   Editora Scart Pbk   2006   8560217002   #166819A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sex in Fungi</u></b>  <b>Molecular Determination and Evolutionary Implications</b>            Edited by Joseph Heitman, JW Kronstad, JW Taylor and LA Casselton            Drawing on the great advances made over the past 10 years, this volume provides illuminating insights into the molecular details of cell-type specification, mating-type ....</p>	542 pages   b&w diagrams, illus   ASM Hbk   2007   1555814212   #170181A   <b>£114.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Solanaceae and Convolvulaceae: Secondary Metabolites</u></b>  <b>Biosynthesis, Chemotaxonomy, Biological and Economic Significance</b>            Eckart Eich            This comprehensive and interdisciplinary handbook provides a bird's-eye view of two centuries of research on secondary metabolites of the two large Solanales families, ....</p>	637 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   3540745408   #171857A   <b>£180.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Southern African Plectranthus</u></b>  <b>And the Art of Turning Shade to Glade</b>            Ernst van Jaarsveld and Vicki Thomas            This comprehensive book on these beautiful plants, commonly known as spurflowers, is the result of information gathered over the past 30 years by botanical author Ernst van ....</p>	176 pages   60 plates and 105 colour photos   Fernwood Hbk   2007   1874950806   #163581A   <b>£30.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Species of Rhododendron in Japan</u></b>            Makoto Togashi and Yoai Ota            54 species are described with colour photos, distribution maps, fine line drawings and stunning colour illustrations by Y Ohta. ....</p>	270 pages   colour photos, drawings   Seibundoe Shinkousha Hbk   2005   4416405030   #164068A   <b>£612.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Spore Morphology of Chinese Bryophytes](#)

Edited by Zhang Yu-Long and Wu Peng-Chen

339 pages | 178 plates | Qingdao  
Hbk | 2005 | 754363497X | #166640A |  
**£59.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sticky Wicket](#)

### **Gardening In Tune with Nature**

Pam Lewis

Provides information on how modifying garden habits can benefit local wildlife. This book, an account of the process, is both sharply observed and full of valuable ....

208 pages | 100 photos | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2005 | 0711224803 | #151878A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0711227594 | #169143A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Story of Glasgow's Botanic Gardens](#)

Eric W Curtis

Compiled by former curator Eric Curtis, this is a visual and historical celebration, richly illustrated with colour photos throughout. ....

192 pages | 110 colour photos | Argyll  
Publishing  
Hbk | 2006 | 1902831942 | #165517A |  
**£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Stress in Yeasts and Filamentous Fungi](#)

Edited by Simon Avery, Malcolm Stratford and Pieter van West

Yeasts and filamentous fungi need to cope with stress, whether growing in the laboratory or in the natural environment, whether victims or offenders in interactions with other ....

450 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 012374184X | #170782A |  
**£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Structure and Function of Plastids](#)

Edited by Robert R Wise and J Kenneth Hooper

The Structure and Function of Plastids is Volume 23 in the Advances in Photosynthesis and Respiration Series. This volume provides a comprehensive look at the biology of ....

575 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2006 | 1402040601 | #156646A |  
**£251.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402065701 | #170033A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Study of Plant Disease Epidemics](#)

Laurence V Madden, Gareth Hughes and Frank van den Bosch

Plant disease epidemics, caused by established and invasive pathogen species, continue to impact a world increasingly concerned with the quantity and quality of its primary ....

421 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | APS  
Hbk | 2007 | 0890543542 | #172369A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sulfur Metabolism in Phototrophic Organisms](#)

Edited by R Hell, C Dahl, D Knaff and Th Leustek

Sulfur is one of the most versatile elements in life due to its reactivity in different oxidation and reduction states. In phototrophic organisms, the redox properties of ....

550 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 140206862X | #172210A |  
**£206.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sulfur in Plants](#)

### **An Ecological Perspective**

Edited by Malcolm J Hawkesford and Luit J De Kok

Recently, substantial advances have been made in our understanding of the physiology and biochemistry of sulfur acquisition and assimilation and subsequent fate of sulfur pools ....

265 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402058861 | #165018A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Surveying and Report Writing for Lichenologists](#)

### **Guidelines for surveyors, consultants and commissioning agencies**

Edited by David J Hill

Guidelines; four main chapters are: \*Commissioning Surveys (Tenders and Contracts) ....

55 pages | British Lichen Society  
Pbk | 2006 | 0954041879 | #165390A |  
**£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Suttons Seeds](#)

### **A History 1806-2006**

Earley Local History Group

The world famous seed company, Suttons, started 200 years ago at 13 King Street, Reading. For 170 years they contributed greatly to the economic and social life of the ....

246 pages | Illus, photos | Earley Local  
History Group  
Pbk | 2006 | 0954004124 | #169180A |  
**£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Svensk Fältflora](#)

Bo Mossberg and Lennart Stenberg

Well-illustrated field guide to Sweden's flora. ....

316 pages | Col illus, maps, line illus |  
Wahlström & Widstrand  
Pbk | 2006 | 9146213368 | #169534A |  
**£38.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Systematics of the Australian species of Rhodamnia \(Myrtaceae\)](#)

Neil Snow

In Australia, nineteen species of Rhodamnia (Myrtaceae) are recognized, based on data from morphology and scanning electron microscopy, and are assigned to five informal ....

69 pages | line drawings, b&w photos,  
dist maps | ASPT  
Pbk | 2007 | 0912861827 | #166385A |  
Normally £20.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.50**

## [Systematik der Blütenpflanzen \(Systematics of Angiosperms\)](#)

Theodor CH Cole and Harmut H Hilger

This poster presents the evolutionary relationships among flowering plants in a clear, concise, and didactically useful manner - modern angiosperm systematics based on ....

De Gruyter  
Poster | 2007 | 311020066X |  
#172192A | **£28.19** [Add to basket](#)

## [Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 1/2: Chrysophyte and Haptophyte Algae: Synurophyceae](#)

Jorgen Kristiansen and Hans R Preisig

This volume deals with the Synurophyceae, a group of silica scaled chrysophyte algae. Taxonomy within this class is based on the ultrastructure of the silica scales and ....

252 pages | 121 illus | Spektrum  
Hbk | 2007 | 3827417015 | #171878A |  
**£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 18: Charales \(Charophyceae\)](#)

Werner Krause

202 pages | 77 illus | Spektrum  
Pbk | 2007 | 3827419131 | #165160A |  
**£51.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 19/2: Cyanoprokaryota</u></b>  <b>2.Teil: Oscillatoriales</b>            J Komarek and K Anagnostidis            Cyanoprokaryotes are probably the oldest organisms with plant metabolism. In spite of their existence from the Precambrian onwards they still are able to colonize all ....</p>	759 pages   1010 figs   Spektrum Pbk   2005   382741914X   #165159A   <b>£93.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 2/2: Bacillariophyceae 2.Teil</u></b>  <b>Bacillariaceae, Epithemiaceae, Surirellaceae</b>            K Krammer and H Lange-Bertalot            Reprint edition of the original (1988) first edition. ....</p>	596 pages   184 tabs, 1,914 figs.   Gustav Fischer Pbk   2007   3827419123   #167114A   <b>£91.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Taming the Truffle</u></b>  <b>The History, Lore, and Science of the Ultimate Mushroom</b>            Ian R Hall, Gordon Brown and Alessandra Zambonelli            Whether the world's best truffles are found in Piedmont or Perigord inspires impassioned debate, but the effects of dwindling supply and insatiable demand for the elusive, ....</p>	304 pages   160 col photos, 15 drawings, 12 tabs   Timber Press Hbk   2008   0881928607   #167955A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Taxonomic Studies of the Genera Cyclotella (Kützing) Brébisson, Discostella Houk et Klee and Puncticulata Hakansson in the Family Sephanodiscaceae Glezer et Makarova (Bacillariophyta) in Japan</u></b>            Hiroyuki Tanaka</p>	204 pages   70 b&w plates   Gebrüder Borntraeger Pbk   2007   3443570445   #166258A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Teratopia</u></b>  <b>The World of Cristate and Variegated Succulents</b>            Gordon Rowley            Gordon Rowley opens the doors on what he calls "Teratopia" - a new name to cover the world of vegetable wonders and shockers such as fasciation, cockscombs and brain-like ....</p>	288 pages   600 colour photos   Cactus & Co Hbk   2006   8895018087   #164330A   <b>£54.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Terrestrial Vegetation of California</u></b>            Edited by Michael G Barbour, Todd Keeler-Wolf and Allan A Schoenherr            This thoroughly revised, entirely rewritten edition of what is the essential reference on California's diverse and ever-changing vegetation now brings readers the most ....</p>	712 pages   53 b/w photographs, 60 line illustrations, 32 maps, 139 tables   California UP Hbk   2007   0520249550   #165174A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Theatrum Rosarum</u></b>  <b>Le Rose Antiche E Moderne</b>            Elena Accati and Elena Costa            A reference work detailing more than 5,500 old and modern roses. The entries for each rose details information for identification, based on field data concerning more that ....</p>	336 pages   Col illus   Umberto Allemandi Hbk   2005   8842211990   #171247A   <b>£105.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Hostas</u></b>            Diana Grenfell and Michael Shadrack            Boasting diverse leaf shape, size, color, and texture, it is no wonder that hostas continue to reign as the most popular perennial plants in North America. Not only are ....</p>	212 pages   302 col photos, 2 maps   Timber Press Pbk   2007   088192847X   #167960A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Japanese Maples</u></b>            JD Vertrees and Peter Gregory            Describes and illustrates 300 of the most widely available Japanese maples in North America and Europe. Along with basic information on cultivation and maintenance, it ....</p>	224 pages   330 col photos, 2 maps   Timber Press Pbk   2007   0881927996   #167958A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Tomato Yellow Leaf Curl Virus Disease</u></b>  <b>Management, Molecular Biology, Breeding for Resistance</b>            Edited by Henryk Czosnek            This book will awaken the interest of breeders, phytopathologists, environmentalists, extension services, plant virologists, entomologists and molecular biologists. It deals ....</p>	444 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2007   1402047681   #165866A   <b>£121.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Toward Agroforestry Design</u></b>  <b>An Ecological Approach</b>            Edited by Shibu Jose and Andrew M Gordon            Jose and Gordon's Toward Agroforestry Design is an important reference for anyone interested in exploring or managing the physiological and ecological processes which ....</p>	310 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   140206571X   #171648A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Travelling Cultures and Plants</u></b>  <b>The Ethnobiology and Ethnopharmacy of Human Migrations</b>            Edited by Andrea Pieroni and Ina Vandebroek            The tremendous increase in migrations and diasporas of human groups in the last decades are not only bringing along challenging issues for society, especially related to the ....</p>	283 pages   diagrams   Berghahn Books Hbk   2008   1845453735   #164326A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Tree Flora of Sabah and Sarawak, Volume 6</u></b>            Edited by E Soepadmo, LG Saw, RCK Chung and R Kiew            The Tree Flora of Sabah and Sarawak is an account of the families of trees that occur in these two botanically rich Malaysian states situated in the island of Borneo. The Flora ....</p>	335 pages   Col plates, illus, figs   FRIM Hbk   2007   9832181895   #170065A   <b>£121.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u>Trees and Woodlands of South India</u></b>  <b>Archaeological Perspectives</b>  Eleni Asouti and Dorian Q Fuller  This volume introduces the ecological history of woodland vegetation in South India. It incorporates a critical overview of the theories of ecological development on the ....</p>	336 pages   Col & b/w illus   Left Coast Press Hbk   2008   1598742310   #168525A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Trees and their Bark</u></b>  <b>A Selection with Stories and Pictures</b>  John Mortimer and Bunny Mortimer  The emphasis on this book is on the often unappreciated subject of tree bark. Using over 270 photos the authors show the wonderful range of colours and textures of bark over a ....</p>	232 pages   Col photos   Taitua Books Hbk   2003   0473093006   #171268A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Trees of Delhi</u></b>  <b>A Field Guide</b>  Pradip Krishen  Introduces you to various trees you are likely to see in the city of Delhi or in semi wilderness areas like the ridge. This work describes over 252 species, in local and ....</p>	360 pages   colour photos   Penguin India Pbk   2005   0144000709   #166047A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Trees of Rashtrapati Bhavan</u></b>  Brahma Singh  The book is a pictorial presentation of the trees of Rashtrapati Bhavan. Since its commissioning in 1929 (the then Viceroy's House) 160 tree species have been added to the ....</p>	138 pages   Illus   Vedams 2007   #171444A   <b>£98.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Trees of the California Landscape</u></b>  Charles R Hatch  From the iconic lone cypress on the Monterey coastline to the palm trees of Beverly Hills and the magnificent coastal redwoods, trees are a defining element of California's ....</p>	540 pages   1400 col illus   California UP Hbk   2007   0520251245   #168990A   <b>£41.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Tricks With Trees</u></b>  Ivan Hicks and Richard Rosenfeld  Ivan Hicks and Richard Rosenfeld believe that trees are an underused aspect of gardens as their 'bendy' forms means they can be manipulated and pruned into fantastic shapes. ....</p>	160 pages   Photos   Pavilion Hbk   2007   1862057346   #167926A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Tropical Plants of Costa Rica</u></b>  <b>A Guide to Native and Exotic Flora</b>  Willow Zuchowski  Ranging from miniature epiphytic orchids to towering trees, and from mangrove forests lining coastal waterways to high-elevation cloud forests, Costa Rica's rich and varied ....</p>	532 pages   540 colour photos, 114 halftones, 56 line drawings   Cornell UP Hbk   2007   0801445884   #165578A   <b>£58.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0801473748   #165579A   <b>£29.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Tropical Slipper Orchids</u></b>  <b>Paphiopedilum and Phragmipedium Species and Hybrids</b>  Harold Koopowitz  Distinguished by a prominent pouchlike sac which resembles a ballroom slipper and is often decorated with warts, hairs, or stripes, the flowers of slipper orchids may be ....</p>	411 pages   350 col photos, 9 col paintings   Timber Press Hbk   2008   088192864X   #167944A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Tulipmania</u></b>  <b>Money, Honor, and Knowledge in the Dutch Golden Age</b>  Anne Goldgar  In the 1630s the Netherlands was gripped by tulipmania: a speculative fever unprecedented in scale and, as popular history would have it, folly. We all know the ....</p>	425 pages   13 col plates, 69 halftones, 3 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226301257   #165254A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Ultimate Rose Book</u></b>  Stirling Macoboy and Tommy Cairns  Stirling Macoboy's book has become a classic among rose lovers, not just for its beautiful pictures and comprehensive coverage, but also thanks to its author's ....</p>	488 pages   2000 col photos   Abrams Hbk   2007   0810994100   #169406A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Understanding Flowers and Flowering</u></b>  <b>An Integrated approach</b>  Beverley Glover  Flowers are the beautiful and complex reproductive structures of the angiosperms, one of the most diverse and successful groups of living organisms. The underlying thesis of ....</p>	227 pages   Figs, col plates   OUP Hbk   2007   0198565976   #167868A   <b>£79.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0198565968   #167867A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Unravelling the Algae</u></b>  <b>The Past, Present, and Future of Algae Systematics</b>  Edited by Juliet Brodie and Jane Lewis  Reviews the state-of-the-science and assesses the impact of molecular tools on the taxonomy of algal groups. It discusses the extent to which these tools extend ....</p>	392 pages   Col plates, diagrams   CRC Press Hbk   2007   084937989X   #168118A   <b>£76.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Vascular Flora of Ko Hong Hill, Songkla Province, Thailand</u></b>  JF Maxwell  This flora, the first complete flora of vascular plants to be published for any region of Thailand, contains 637 species with extensive descriptions. Includes a key to 130 ....</p>	472 pages   Line illus   BIOTEC Pbk   2006   #170853A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Vascular Plants of Russia and Adjacent States \(The Former USSR\)](#)

SK Czerepanov

Contains a list of all the vascular plants to be found in the vast territory of the former USSR, comprising over 22,000 species and subspecies of wild, naturalised and ....

516 pages | 1 map | CUP  
Hbk | 1995 | 0521450063 | #035416A |  
**£99.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521044839 | #172634A |  
**£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Vegetables I](#)

**Asteraceae, Brassicaceae, Chenopodiaceae and Cucurbitaceae**

Edited by Jaime Prohens and Fernando Nuez

This is a hugely important text with one aim: to provide breeders and researchers from the public and private sectors with all the latest information on the breeding of crops ....

426 pages | tabs, figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387722912 | #171234A |  
**£103.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Vegetables II](#)

**Fabaceae, Liliaceae, Solanaceae and Umbelliferae**

Edited by Jaime Prohens-Tomas and Fernando Nuez

This first volume of the Handbook of Plant Breeding book series is devoted to vegetable crops breeding. Each chapter is dedicated to a major vegetable crop. Each chapter ....

405 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387741089 | #170014A |  
**£103.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Vegetation Structure and Biodiversity in Mediterranean Ecosystems](#)

**A comparative study between Lebanon and California**

Youssef Chahine Atallah

99 pages | 27 figures, 9 maps |  
Gebr•der Borntraeger  
Pbk | 2007 | 3443643183 | #170748A |  
**£49.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Veldgids Nederlandse Flora](#)

Henk Eggelte

A new, easier-to-use identification method has been applied in this guide covering all Dutch wild-life plants. Conveniently arranged, compact keys use clearly visible ....

424 pages | Illus, tabs | KNNV  
2007 | 9050112617 | #172231A |  
**£40.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Vertical Gardens](#)

**Bringing the City to Life**

Anna Lambertini and Jacques Leenhardt

Bringing nature into urban environments has always been a challenge for metropolitan areas. One of the most spectacular solutions to this problem is the vertical garden. ....

240 pages | 250 col illus | Thames &  
Hudson  
Hbk | 2007 | 0500513694 | #169877A |  
**£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Viburnums](#)

**Flowering Shrubs for Every Season**

Michael A Dirr

With their abundance of flower, handsome foliage, robust constitution, and frequently stunning fruits, viburnums are among the most beautiful and versatile hardy shrubs ....

288 pages | 424 col photos, 7 col plates  
| Timber Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0881928534 | #167937A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Viral Transport in Plants](#)

Edited by Elisabeth Waigmann and Manfred Heinlein

Intercellular communication in plants plays pivotal roles in coordination and control of development and defence responses and involves the trafficking of RNA and protein ....

180 pages | 17 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540698426 | #165967A |  
**£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Waterwise Gardening](#)

**Water, Plants and Climate - A Practical Guide**

Ian Cooke

This book is packed with advice and useful information on gardening with limited or dwindling water supplies. It looks at ways of storing and recycling water as well as ....

192 pages | 50 col photos, 50 b/w  
artworks | New Holland  
Hbk | 2008 | 1845379853 | #171987A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [WeedBiocontrol](#)

**The Theory and Practical Application of Biological Control of Weeds**

Edited by Graham White, Mic Julien, Geoff Norton and Sheldon Navie

Weed problems are becoming increasingly difficult to manage. All countries face increasing risks of exotic weed introduction because of unprecedented increases in ....

- | ETI  
CD | 1997 | 1864995882 | #168170A |  
**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Westcott's Plant Disease Handbook](#)

Edited by R Kenneth Horst

Westcott's Plant Disease Handbook, 7th Edition, should be useful to anyone with a keen interest in gardening including but not limited to botanical gardeners, landscape ....

1317 pages | figures, tables | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402045840 | #162538A |  
**£269.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Where Have All the Flowers Gone?](#)

**Restoring Wild Flowers to the Countryside**

Charles Flower

A traditional meadow full of wild flowers is a rare sight today, but it is not too late to restore them and to create new ones. ....

216 pages | Col photos | Papadakis  
Pbk | 2008 | 1901092828 | #170711A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Why Are Leaves Green?](#)

**A Tree Miscellany**

J Stokes and J White

When should I prune my trees? Why do leaves change colour? Which is the world's oldest tree? Does ivy kill trees? These are just some of the many questions that the people of ....

112 pages | Photos, drawings | The Tree  
Council  
Pbk | 2007 | 0904853071 | #171705A |  
**£15.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Wild Flowers and Where to Find Them in the Chilterns</u></b>  Laurie Fallows and Gay Fallows  This handy paperback gives straightforward details of the identification, habitat, folklore, and culinary and medicinal use of all the common wild flowers of the Greater ....</p>	160 pages   Maps, col photos, figs   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2007   0711227802   #165584A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wild Flowers of Australia and Oceania</u></b>  Michael Lavelle  An illustrated guide to the floral diversity of Australia, New Zealand and the islands of the Pacific Ocean, with 255 plant species and 700 botanical illustrations, maps and ....</p>	128 pages   Over 700 maps, illus & photos   Southwater Pbk   2008   184476544X   #172149A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Wild Flowers of Kanchenjunga Biosphere Reserve, Sikkim</u></b>  D Maity and GG Maiti  Presents 260 wild flowers found in the areas of Sikkim, as well as in the Himalayas including Nepal, Bhutan, and Tibet. Each species is depicted with one colour photo. The ....</p>	174 pages   Col plates   Naya Udyog Hbk   2007   8189863002   #171515A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wild Orchids of the Northeast</u></b>  <b>New England, New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey</b>  Paul Martin Brown  In a complete revision and expansion of his previous work on the subject, Paul Martin Brown incorporates 10 years of additional research and fieldwork in this expanded guide ....</p>	368 pages   colour photos, line drawings   Florida University Presses Pbk   2007   081303034X   #166489A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wild Orchids of the Prairies and Great Plains Region of North America</u></b>  P Martin Brown and S Folsom  Native orchid expert and author Paul Martin Brown continues his successful series on the wild orchids of North America with Wild Orchids of the Prairies and Great Plains Region. ....</p>	342 pages   275 full col photos, 79 line drawings, 90 maps   Florida University Presses Pbk   2006   0813029759   #165121A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wild Plants of Barbados</u></b>  Sean Carrington  First published over ten years ago, this fully revised and updated edition now includes several plant species previously unrecorded for Barbados. This book aims to enable the ....</p>	242 pages   Col photos   Macmillan Caribbean Pbk   2007   1405094079   #164876A   <b>£9.55</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wildflowers of Great Britain, Europe, Africa &amp; Asia</u></b>  Michael Lavelle  This beautifully presented book is an authoritative survey of the floral diversity of Europe, Asia and Africa. It presents more than 260 species of flowers, grasses, herbs, ....</p>	128 pages   Over 675 maps, illus & photos   Southwater Pbk   2007   1844763668   #167978A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wildflowers of the Rocky Mountains</u></b>  George W Scotter and Halle Flygare  The Rocky Mountains are natural botanical gardens of enormous diversity and interest. Wildflowers of the Rocky Mountains is a user-friendly field guide that features ....</p>	256 pages   col photos   Whitecap Books Pbk   2007   1552858480   #165532A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wonderful Wildflowers of Wales, Volume 3: Mountains, Moorland and Meadows</u></b>  Pat O'Reilly and Sue Parker  Pocket identification guide to wildflowers of mountains, moorland, heath and lowland meadows in Wales. ....</p>	67 pages   120 colour photos   First Nature Pbk   2006   0954955439   #165488A   <b>£6.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wonderful Wildflowers of Wales, Volume 4: Waterside and Wetland</u></b>  P O'Reilly and S Parker  Pocket identification guide to wildflowers of rivers and streams, ponds, lakes, canals and fens in Wales. ....</p>	68 pages   120 colour photographs   First Nature Pbk   2006   0954955447   #165489A   <b>£6.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wood Structure and Environment</u></b>  Fritz H Schweingruber  Dendrochronology and wood anatomy developed for decades as two independent scientific fields. It was only in the last decade that it was made clear that the dimension of time ....</p>	279 pages   449 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540482997   #165957A   <b>£111.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wood Structure and Properties '06</u></b>  Edited by S Kurjatko, J Kudela and R Lagana  Conference Proceedings of The 5th International Symposium Wood Structure and Properties, held in Sielnica, Slovakia, September 2006. ....</p>	522 pages   diagrams, b&w photos   Arbora Publishers Pbk   2007   8096886943   #166778A   <b>£76.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>World Bamboo Resources</u></b>  <b>A Thematic Study Prepared in the Framework of the Global Forest Resources Assessment 2005</b>  M Lobovikov  This study, prepared by FAO jointly with the International Network for Bamboo and Rattan, is an initiative to incorporate bamboo into the FAO Global Forest Resources ....</p>	88 pages   FAO Pbk   2007   9251057818   #171469A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>World Checklist and Bibliography of Campanulaceae</u></b>  Thomas G Lammers  The bellflower Family Campanulaceae is found throughout the world, and includes a large number of species important in ornamental horticulture. For the past quarter century, ....</p>	675 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842461869   #117682A   <b>£89.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><a href="#"><u>World Checklist of Cyperaceae</u></a>  <b>Sedges</b>  Raphael Govaerts and David A Simpson  The sedge family, Cyperaceae, is the third largest family of monocotyledonous plants. They are of significant economic importance, especially among rural communities in the ....</p>	765 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842461990   #165016A   <b>£97.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>World Checklist of Dioscoreales</u></a>  <b>Yams and their Allies</b>  Rafael Govaerts, Paul Wilkin and Richard MK Saunders  Dioscoreales are a small but systematically and economically significant order of monocotyledons. The most diverse and important member is the yam genus, Dioscorea L., a ....</p>	65 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842462008   #165017A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>A World Monograph of the Genus Cheilymenia</u></a>  <b>(Discomycetes, Pezizales, Pyronemataceae)</b>  Jiri Moravec</p>	256 pages   33 colour illus, 108 b&w illus   IHW Verlag Pbk   2005   393016762X   #166209A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>A Year at Kew: Series 3 DVD</u></a>  <b>The Complete Third Series</b>  Alan Titchmarsh  Narrated by Alan Titchmarsh, this critically acclaimed BBC2 series is a month-by-month journey through the world's greatest botanical garden. It follows the work of Kew's ....</p>	running time: 290 minutes   Acorn Media DVD   2007   #168665A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>A Year in the Life of Kew Gardens</u></a>  Joanna Jackson  With over a million visitors a year, the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, is one of the world's best-loved gardens. As well as having a fascinating history and holding an ....</p>	128 pages   100 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711226830   #169052A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>A Year in the Life of an English Meadow</u></a>  Andy Garnett, Polly Devlin and Chris Smith  Andy Garnett and his wife, the writer Polly Devlin, bought Cannwood Meadow in 1983. Realizing that this Somerset meadow, which has benefited from benign husbandry over many ....</p>	128 pages   colour photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2007   0711227225   #165626A   <b>£20.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Zambian Plants</u></a>  <b>Their Vernacular Names and Uses</b>  Dennis G Fowler  An essential reference for any botanist working in Zambia, this comprehensive list of vernacular plant names is not only cross-referenced to the most up to date scientific ....</p>	298 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2007   1842462121   #170991A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Zingiberaceae and Costaceae of South India</u></a>  M Sabu  This comprehensive handbook on the ginger and spiral ginger is the first detailed account of the families in South India. It covers a total of 10 genera, 65 species and 2 ....</p>	282 pages   Illus, col plates, figs   IAAT Hbk   2006   8190163701   #166736A   <b>£143.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Zwei Jahrhunderte Bestandesentwicklung von Moosen in der Schweiz</u></a>  Edwin Urmi et al  Retrospective monitoring of mosses in Switzerland over the past 200 years shows the changes in moss biodiversity. The authors used moss samples from herbaria; they show how ....</p>	139 pages   Figs, tabs, col photos, maps   Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk   2007   3258072183   #170399A   <b>£33.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b>Animal &amp; General Biology</b></p>	<p><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Alicyclobacillus</u></a>  <b>Thermophilic Acidophilic Bacilli</b>  Edited by Akira Yokota, Tateo Fujii and Keiichi Goto  Thermophilic acidophilic spore-forming bacteria Alicyclobacillus can grow at low pH and at moderately high temperatures such as 40 degrees centigrade. Some of the species are ....</p>	180 pages   50 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   4431698493   #168173A   <b>£99.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Anaesthetic and Sedative Techniques for Aquatic Animals</u></a>  Lindsay Ross and Barbara Ross  Previous editions of "Anaesthetic and Sedative Techniques for Aquatic Animals" provided the fisheries and aquaculture industry with vital information on the use of sedation and ....</p>	236 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2008   1405149388   #164631A   <b>£69.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Ancestral Sequence Reconstruction</u></a>  Edited by David A Liberles  Ancestral sequence reconstruction is a technique of growing importance in molecular biology and comparative genomics. As a powerful technique for both testing evolutionary ....</p>	256 pages   diagrams   OUP Hbk   2007   0199299188   #162707A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Animal Architects</u></a>  <b>Building and the Evolution of Intelligence</b>  James L Gould and Carol Grant Gould  Examines animal architecture across a range of species, from those whose blueprints are largely innate (such as spiders and their webs) to those whose challenging structures ....</p>	324 pages   b&w illus   Basic Books Hbk   2007   0465027822   #165199A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



## [Animal Cell Technology](#)

### **From Biopharmaceuticals to Gene Therapy**

Edited by Leda Castilho, Angela Moraes, Elisabeth Augusto and Mike Butler

Animal Cell Technology will provide an insight into biological and engineering concepts related to mammalian and insect cell technology, as well as provide an overview of the ....

506 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2008 | 041542304X | #171287A |  
**£105.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal Lectins](#)

### **A Functional View**

Edited by Gerardo R Vasta and Hafiz Ahmed

Lectins are currently of interest in the research community because of their wide variety of properties and potential applications in pharmacology, immunology, and cancer ....

400 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0849372690 | #168102A |  
**£127.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal Parents](#)

Clive Roots

"Animal Parents" examines how animals care for their young to ensure their survival, care that is as varied as is animal life on earth. The book provides a thorough guide on ....

248 pages | Col & b/w illus | Greenwood Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0313339864 | #170073A |  
**£37.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal Tracking Basics](#)

Jon Young and Tiffany Morgan

Tracking wildlife successfully requires more than just looking for trails and scat. It requires an awareness of how an animal behaves in its environment - how it finds food, ....

298 pages | 100 b/w photos & 25 drawings | Stackpole  
Pbk | 2007 | 0811733262 | #171430A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Animals Reader](#)

### **The Essential Classic and Contemporary Writings**

Edited by Linda Kalof and Amy Fitzgerald

The study of animals - and the relationship between humans and other animals - is now one of the most fiercely debated topics in contemporary science and culture. ....

386 pages | Illus | Berg  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845204697 | #168520A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1845204700 | #168519A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Aquaculture Biosecurity](#)

### **Prevention, Control, and Eradication of Aquatic Animal Disease**

A David Scarfe, Cheng-Sheng Lee and Patricia O'Bryen

Aquaculture loses millions of dollars in revenue annually due to aquatic animal diseases.

Disease outbreaks continue to threaten profitable and viable aquaculture ....

182 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2006 | 0813805392 | #169798A |  
**£70.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Archaea](#)

### **Molecular and Cellular Biology**

Edited by Ricardo Cavicchioli

A comprehensive, state-of-the-art review of the archaea. The book includes an opening chapter written by Carl Woese that examines the history of the archaea movement. Key ....

523 pages | illus, tables, diagrams | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 1555813917 | #164606A |  
**£87.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Area-wide Integrated Control of Insect Pests](#)

### **Proceedings of the 2nd FAO/IAEA International Conference**

Edited by M Vreysen

"If major advances are to be made in coping with most of the major arthropod pest problems, then the tactics and strategies for managing such insects, ticks and mites ....

800 pages | 31 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402060580 | #168630A |  
**£171.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Asymmetric Cell Division](#)

Edited by Alvaro Macieira-Coelho

Cell biologists have recently become aware that the asymmetry of cell division is an important regulatory phenomenon in the fate of a cell. During development, cell ....

275 pages | 44 illus., 8 in colour | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 354069160X | #165963A |  
**£139.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Bacteria](#)

### **Their Origin, Structure, Function and Antibiosis**

Arthur L Koch

Understanding antibiotic chemotherapy at the ecological level is necessary for more permanent advances in development and in the usage of antibiotic agents both old, new, ....

226 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402066252 | #171232A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bacterial Pathogenomics](#)

Edited by Mark Pallen

This landmark volume details the momentous breakthroughs in the fast-changing field of bacterial pathogenomics. Half of the chapters review the impact of genomics on ....

472 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 1555814514 | #170180A |  
**£94.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bacterial Physiology](#)

### **A Molecular Approach**

Edited by Walid El-Sharoud

The application of new molecular methodologies in the study of bacterial behaviour and cell architecture has enabled new revolutionary insights and discoveries in these areas. ....

371 pages | Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540749209 | #171859A |  
**£180.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Beasts](#)

### **Factual and Fantastic**

Elizabeth Morrison

Manuscripts of the Middle Ages teem with pictures of animals, ranging from fierce hunting hawks tied to their owners' wrists, to proud lions added to the coats of arms of ....

104 pages | Col illus | Getty Trust Publications  
Hbk | 2007 | 0892368888 | #168698A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Bio-mechanisms of Swimming and Flying</u></b>  <b>Fluid Dynamics, Biomimetic Robots, and Sports Science</b>            Edited by Naomi Kato and Shinji Kamimura            Biomechanics studies of animals in swimming and flying can serve an increasing role in understanding the mechanisms that enable animals to move effectively and efficiently in ....</p>	420 pages   Springer Pbk   2007   4431733795   #170038A   <b>£112.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Biofilm Primer</u></b>            J. William Costerton            This book details the widely accepted hypothesis that the majority of bacteria in virtually all ecosystems grow in matrix-enclosed biofilms. The author, who first ....</p>	199 pages   67 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540680217   #168734A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biological Psychology</u></b>            MR Rosenzweig, SM Breedlove and NV Watson            A comprehensive survey of the bases of behaviour that is both authoritative and up-to-date. Building on the strengths of its predecessors, it continues to offer an ....</p>	630 pages   Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs   Sinauer Hbk   2007   0878937056   #166190A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biology</u></b>            Neil A Campbell and Jane B Reece            The best-selling biology textbook in the world just got better! Neil Campbell and Jane Reece's 'Biology' is the unsurpassed leader in introductory biology. The text's hallmark ....</p>	1393 pages   illus   Benjamin-Cummings Pbk   2008   0321623533   #177236A   <b>£49.13 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biology</u></b>  <b>For the IB Diploma</b>            Andrew Allott            This guide has been updated to meet the needs of students taking the IB Diploma Programme Biology from 2007. It is highly illustrated and concepts are precisely and ....</p>	192 pages   Illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0199151431   #171098A   <b>£17.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biophysical Chemistry</u></b>            James Allen            This text presents physical chemistry through the use of biological and biochemical topics, examples and applications to biochemistry. It lays out the necessary calculus in ....</p>	496 pages   307 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2007   1405124369   #170179A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biosphere Origin and Evolution</u></b>            Edited by N Dobretsov, N Kolchanov, A Rozanov and G Zavarzin            Modern natural science shows that the infancy of life on Earth experienced prebiotic evolution and included the emergence of primitive self-reproducing biologic forms and ....</p>	655 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   038768655X   #171978A   <b>£103.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Black's Student Veterinary Dictionary</u></b>            Edward Boden            This standard work of reference has been a bestseller for over seventy years. It is an essential tool for all with a professional or leisure interest in the care of animals. ....</p>	816 pages   200 line illus, b/w photos   A & C Black Pbk   2007   0713687630   #168005A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.24</b>
<p><b><u>Brain, Behavior and Evolution</u></b>  <b>7th Symposium on Behavior and Nervous System of Aquatic Animals Kanagawa, Japan, August 27-28, 2005</b>            Edited by Naoyuki Yamamoto, Hiroaki Somiya, Yuji Ishikawa and Hironobu Ito            Aquatic animals employ different sensory modalities to extract information from their environment and have developed various specialized behavior patterns to adapt to their ....</p>	92 pages   43 figures   Karger Pbk   2007   3805581904   #165316A   <b>£43.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Case Studies in Immunology</u></b>  <b>A Clinical Companion</b>            Raif Geha            Case Studies in Immunology, Fifth Edition, cites major topics of immunology as the background to a selection of real clinical cases that serve to reinforce and extend the ....</p>	328 pages   Garland Pbk   2007   0815341458   #168087A   <b>£30.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Cell Biology</u></b>            Thomas D Pollard, William C Earnshaw and Jennifer Lippincott-Schwartz            Focusing on the structure and function of the cell, this radically new approach to cell biology offers a comprehensive, full-colour look at the subject and the latest ....</p>	905 pages   1500 illus   Saunders Hbk   2007   1416022554   #166918A   <b>£54.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Cell and Molecular Biology of Plastids</u></b>            Ralph Bock            The past two decades have witnessed an enormous progress in our understanding of plastid (chloroplast) biology. Basic principles of plastid biogenesis, genome structure and ....</p>	534 pages   51 illustrations, 11 in colour   Springer Hbk   2007   3540753753   #172360A   <b>£233.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 11</u></b>            Edited by J.L Hurst, R.J Beynon, S.C Roberts and T Wyatt            This volume presents the proceedings of "Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 11", hosted by the University of Liverpool and held July 25 - 28, 2006 at the University of Chester in ....</p>	400 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387739440   #170012A   <b>£121.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Color Atlas of Human Poisoning and Envenoming</u></b>            James H Diaz            A full-colour resource available for the immediate visual association and the rapid identification of envenoming species, resultant lesions, clinical outcomes of envenoming ....</p>	537 pages   Colour photos, diagrams, tables,   CRC Press Hbk   2006   0849322154   #166300A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Comparative Genomics](#)

Edited by James R Brown

Comparative genomics is a rapidly growing field in biology with tremendous potential to advance both basic and applied research goals. Featuring contributions from ....

400 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0849392160 | #168108A |  
**£98.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Complex Systems](#)

Edited by Terry R J Bossomaier and David G Green

This book explores the exciting field of complexity. It features in-depth coverage of important theoretical areas, including fractals, chaos, non-linear dynamics, artificial ....

413 pages | 98 line illus, 8 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2000 | 0521462452 | #086567A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521043719 | #172295A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Computer Scientist's Guide to Cell Biology](#)

W Cohen

This book is designed specifically as a guide for Computer Scientists needing an introduction to Cell Biology. The text explores three different facets of biology: ....

120 pages | 20 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 038748275X | #164934A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Concepts in Plant Metabolomics](#)

Edited by Basil J Nikolau and Eve Syrkin Wurtele

Analogous to genomics, which defines all genes in a genome irrespective of their functionality, metabolomics seeks to profile "all" metabolites in a biological sample ....

300 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402056079 | #165891A |  
**£112.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Control of Infectious Animal Diseases by Vaccination](#)

Edited by Alejandro Schudel and Michel Lombard

This monograph contains the proceedings from the International Conference on the Control of Infectious Animal Diseases by Vaccination held in Buenos Aires, Argentina, in April ....

516 pages | 79 figs, 46 tabs | Karger  
Pbk | 2004 | 3805578741 | #172180A |  
**£389.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Courtship](#)

### **An Ethological Study**

Margaret Bastock

This concise but thorough study of courtship behavior in fish, birds, and arthropods is the first rigorous examination of the evolutionary origins and mechanisms of courtship ....

228 pages | Aldine Transaction  
Pbk | 2007 | 0202309118 | #166495A |  
**£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cryptosporidium and Cryptosporidiosis](#)

Edited by Ronald Fayer and Lihua Xiao

From the microscopic observation of infection to the wide-spread application of molecular techniques in taxonomy and epidemiology, to the genome sequencing of two major ....

560 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs | IWA  
Hbk | 2008 | 1843391929 | #172305A |  
**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Cultural History of Animals: 6 Volume Set](#)

Edited by Linda Kalof, Brigitte Resl et al

A Cultural History of Animals is a multi-volume project on the history of human-animal relations from ancient times to the present. The set of six volumes covers 4500 years of ....

Illus | Berg  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845204964 | #168521A |  
**£400.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [DNA and Proteins](#)

### **An Interactive Education Tool for Secondary Schools and Undergraduate University Teaching**

Oof Oud and Geoff Rickards

Exploring DNA and proteins through text, illustrations, examples and animations covering: Importance of DNA and proteins; Structure of DNA, genes and chromosomes; ....

- | ETI  
CD | 2003 | 9075000626 | #168171A |  
**£74.68** [Add to basket](#)

## [Darwinian Detectives](#)

### **Revealing the Natural History of Genes and Genomes**

Norman A Johnson

Biology is often viewed today as a bipartisan field, with molecular level genetics guiding us into the future and natural history (including ecology, evolution, and ....

220 pages | b&w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0195306759 | #165714A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Defending Life](#)

### **The Nature of Parasite-Host Relations**

Elling Ulvestad

Defending Life discusses the relationship between hosts and parasites. A major contention of the book is that the immune system depends ontologically on the ecosystem ....

360 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402056753 | #164932A |  
**£114.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dendrites](#)

Edited by Greg Stuart, Nelson Spruston and Michael Hausser

Dendrites form the major receiving part of neurons. It is within these highly complex, branching structures that the real work of the nervous system takes place. The dendrites ....

368 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0198566565 | #166573A |  
**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Dictionary of Cell and Molecular Biology](#)

Edited by John M Lackie

The over 10,000 entries in this comprehensive Dictionary of Cell and Molecular Biology provide clear and concise definitions for anyone working in life sciences today. It ....

608 pages | - | Academic Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0123739861 | #168021A |  
**£46.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dietary Modulation of Cell Signaling Pathways](#)

Edited by Surh Young-Joon et al

Because fine-tuning of cellular signaling pathways is pivotal for maintaining homeostasis in the living organism, disruption of any of the signal transduction ....

576 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0849381487 | #171290A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Disease in Wild Animals</u></b>  <b>Investigation and Management</b>  Gary A Wobeser  Gary Wobeser's successful book from 1994 ("Investigation and Management of Disease in Wild Animals") has been completely updated and enlarged in a new second edition. An ....</p>	430 pages   17 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540489746   #164986A   <b>£162.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Domestication</u></b>  Clive Roots  We share the earth with a wide variety of animal species, each of which brings something special to the diversity of the planet. By knowing more about how animals behave and ....</p>	199 pages   colour photos, b&w photos   Greenwood Press Hbk   2007   0313339872   #170074A   <b>£37.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Drosophila</u></b>  <b>A Toolbox for the Study of Neurodegenerative Disease</b>  Edited by Amritpal Mudher and Tracey A Newman  Molecular genetics uses Drosophila as a model organism for research purposes. Drosophila gives an overview of the ways in which Drosophila are used for research, including some ....</p>	220 pages   -   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2007   0415411858   #168104A   <b>£115.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Drosophila</u></b>  Edited by Christian Dahmann  Drosophila is a comprehensive collection of methods and protocols for Drosophila, one of the oldest and most commonly used model organisms in modern biology. The text presents a ....</p>	410 pages   Illus   Humana Press Hbk   2007   1588298175   #169341A   <b>£72.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Early Modern Zoology</u></b>  <b>The Construction of Animals in Science, Literature and the Visual Arts</b>  Edited by KAE Enenkel and PJ Smith  The new definition of the animal is one of the fascinating features of the intellectual life of the early modern period. The sixteenth century saw the invention of the new ....</p>	644 pages   Two Volume Set   EJ Brill Hbk   2007   9004131884   #169055A   <b>£160.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Educated Brain</u></b>  <b>Essays in Neuroeducation</b>  Edited by Antonio M Battro, Kurt W Fischer and Pierre J Lena  The emerging field of neuroeducation, concerned with the interaction between mind, brain and education, has proved revolutionary in educational research, introducing concepts, ....</p>	288 pages   35 line diagrams, 5 tabs   CUP Hbk   2008   0521876737   #172116A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Emerging Protozoan Pathogens</u></b>  Edited by Naveed Khan  Fast advances have been made in the field of protozoology, specifically around the area of emerging protozoan pathogens. This timely volume provides the reader with a current ....</p>	384 pages   Taylor & Francis Pbk   2008   0415428645   #171281A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Emotional Lives of Animals</u></b>  <b>A Leading Scientist Explores Animal Joy, Sorrow and Empathy - and Why They Matter</b>  Marc Bekoff  Based on Marc Bekoff's years of experience studying the social communication patterns of a wide range of animals, this book shows that animals have rich emotional lives. The ....</p>	214 pages   -   New World Library Hbk   2007   1577315022   #165625A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Genomics</u></b>  Edited by C. Cristofre Martin  The goal of Environmental Genomics is to serve as a manual for an environmental scientist who wishes to embrace genomics to answer environmental questions. The volume ....</p>	405 pages   63 illus   Humana Press Hbk   2007   1588297772   #168634A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Microbiology</u></b>  Eugene L Madsen  This well-referenced, inquiry-driven text presents an up-to-date and comprehensive understanding of the emerging field of environmental microbiology. ....</p>	568 pages   177 line illus   Blackwell Hbk   2008   1405136472   #170178A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Enzymatic Reaction Mechanisms</u></b>  Perry A Frey and Adrian D Hegeman  Much has happened in the field of mechanistic enzymology in the past 15 to 20 years, but books dealing with the mechanisms of enzymatic reactions were written a generation ago ....</p>	848 pages   OUP Hbk   2007   0195122585   #166781A   <b>£115.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Erythrocytes of the Poikilotherms</u></b>  <b>A Phylogenetic Odyssey</b>  Chester A Glomski and Alessandra Pica  The textbook is an extended well-documented and generously illustrated presentation of the cytology of the erythrocyte of the cold-blooded vertebrates. ....</p>	438 pages   Illus   Foxwell & Davies Pbk   2006   1905868014   #168007A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Essential Reproduction</u></b>  Martin H Johnson  Provides a completely integrated and multidisciplinary approach to the study of mammalian reproduction for all students taking courses in reproductive physiology. ....</p>	328 pages   Col plates, col illus, figs, tabs   Blackwell Pbk   2007   1405118660   #169018A   <b>£31.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Eukaryotic Cell Cycle</u></b>  Edited by John Bryant and Dennis Francis  Eukaryotic Cell Cycle gives an overview of the stages of the eukaryotic cell cycle, as well as discussing important experiments, research, organisms of interest and findings ....</p>	350 pages   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2007   0415407818   #168112A   <b>£115.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



## [Eukaryotic Membranes and Cytoskeleton](#)

### **Origins and Evolution**

Edited by Gaspar Jekely

Eukaryotic Membranes and Cytoskeleton: Origins and Evolution discusses the evolutionary origin and diversification of eukaryotic endomembranes and cytoskeleton ....

146 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387740201 | #171640A |  
**£106.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolution and Biogeography of Australasian Vertebrates](#)

Edited by JR Merrick, M Archer, GM Hickey and MSY Lee

Provides a comprehensive overview of the knowledge of vertebrate diversity within Australasia, together with discussion of the factors that influenced the evolution and ....

942 pages | line diagrams, 100 colour plates | Auscipub  
Hbk | 2006 | 097577901X | #164345A |  
**£230.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 0975779001 | #164346A |  
**£176.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolutionary Biology of Bacterial and Fungal Pathogens](#)

Edited by Fernando Baquero, Cesar Nombela, Gail Cassell and Jose Gutierrez-Fuentes

This volume was inspired by the 2004 Fundacion Lilly conference that focused on the series of successive events characterizing the emergence, development, spread, ....

692 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 155581414X | #170182A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolutionary Genomics and Proteomics](#)

Edited by Mark Pagel and Andrew Pomiankowski

Evolutionary Genomics and Proteomics is the first major review of developments in the rapidly advancing areas of genomics and proteomics, with particular emphasis on ....

351 pages | illus, figs, tabs | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2008 | 0878936548 | #170694A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Experimental Endocrinology and Reproductive Biology](#)

Edited by C Haldar, M Singaravel, SR Pandi-Perumal and DP Cardinali

Significant advances have been made in Endocrinology relating to developmental biology, environmental physiology, chronobiology, photobiology, reproductive biology, circulatory ....

240 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2008 | 1578085187 | #171243A |  
**£68.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Expression Systems](#)

### **Methods Express**

Edited by Michael R Dyson and Yves Durocher

"Expression Systems: Methods Express" is a comprehensive research guide that describes both the key new techniques and more established methods. Every chapter discusses the ....

288 pages | Scion Publishing Ltd  
Hbk | 2007 | 1904842453 | #171447A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1904842437 | #171446A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Field Guide to Little Known Genetically Engineered Organisms](#)

### **Including Revisionary Interpretations About their Impact on World History**

JC Avise

A behind the scenes journey into the little-known world of genetic engineering. Field marks, behaviors, and geographic ranges are provided for 35 of the world's most ....

107 pages | Illus | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2007 | 189169622X | #167637A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Field and Laboratory Exercises in Animal Behavior](#)

Chadwick V Tillberg, Michael D Breed and Sarah J Hinners

Animal behavior is one of the most engaging and intuitively attractive areas of biological science, and a laboratory in conjunction with a behavior course can play a ....

130 pages | - | Academic Press  
Spiralbound | 2007 | 0123725828 |  
#169549A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Foraging](#)

### **Behavior and Ecology**

Edited by David W Stephens, Joel S Brown and Ronald C Ydenberg

This is the first comprehensive review of the topic in more than twenty years. A monumental undertaking, this volume brings together 22 experts from throughout the field ....

608 pages | 7 line drawings, 5 tabs, 96 halftones | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0226772632 | #168330A |  
**£68.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0226772640 | #168336A |  
**£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Forensic Biology](#)

Richard Li

Addressing the important subject of forensic DNA analysis, Forensic Biology provides a concise scientific overview of the field. The author focuses on the two main ....

430 pages | Illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1420043439 | #171396A |  
**£57.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [From Genes to Genomes](#)

### **Concepts and Applications of DNA Technology**

Jeremy W Dale and Malcolm von Schantz

Rapid advances in a collection of techniques referred to as gene technology, genetic engineering, recombinant DNA technology and gene cloning have pushed molecular biology ....

416 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0470017333 | #169313A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0470017341 | #169314A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fundamentals of Biochemical Calculations](#)

Krish Moorthy

Drawing attention to the widely applicable Ratio method for performing biochemical calculations, this fully updated text encourages scientists to learn, rather than ....

192 pages | CRC Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 1420053574 | #169928A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fundamentals of Biochemistry](#)

### **Life at the Molecular Level**

Donald Voet, Judith Voet and Charlotte Pratt

"Fundamentals of Biochemistry" challenges readers to learn the chemical concepts that underlie both classical biochemical theory as well as the latest developments in the ....

1264 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 0470233966 | #172185A |  
**£43.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Fundamentals of Brain Development](#)

### **Integrating Nature and Nurture**

Joan Stiles

In a remarkable synthesis of the research of the last two decades, a leading developmental neuroscientist provides psychologists with a sophisticated introduction to ....

328 pages | 48 line illus, 11 halftones, 7 tabs | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0674026748 | #168539A |  
**£36.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fundamentals of Protein Structure and Function](#)

Engelbert Buxbaum

Textbook for courses at both graduate and undergraduate level. Also for related courses in biochemistry, biochemistry lab, and methods. Contains comprehensive analytical ....

368 pages | 232 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387263527 | #165826A |  
**£54.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gating in Neuronal Networks](#)

Mircea Steriade and Denis Pare

The correct functioning of the mammalian brain depends on the integrated activity of myriad neuronal and non-neuronal cells. Discrete areas serve discrete functions, and ....

504 pages | 95 diags, 8 col plates, 130 figs, 22 halftones | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 052185122X | #167098A |  
**£106.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gene Cloning and Manipulation](#)

Christopher Howe

Now fully updated to reflect recent advances, this introduction provides a broad, but concise, coverage of recombinant DNA techniques. Written for advanced undergraduates, ....

266 pages | Illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521817935 | #165666A |  
**£68.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 052152105X | #165667A |  
**£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gene Essentiality](#)

### **Protocols and Bioinformatics**

Edited by Svetlana Gerdes and Andrei L Osterman

This book contains a comprehensive collection of experimental and computational strategies and techniques for microbial genome-scale essentiality studies, developed and ....

400 pages | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1588293785 | #168674A |  
**£83.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gene and Protein Evolution](#)

Edited by Jean-Nicolas Volff

Our way of understanding evolution has changed completely with the era of genomics, particularly since the emergence of comparative genomics, a discipline allowing the ....

194 pages | 34 figs, 10 tabs | Karger  
Hbk | 2007 | 3805583400 | #171753A |  
**£132.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Genetics](#)

### **A Conceptual Approach**

Benjamin A Pierce

Based on the author's 27 years of teaching experience, Genetics: A Conceptual Approach, Third Edition, builds upon features that have made past editions so successful: an ....

832 pages | Col illus | WH Freeman  
Hbk | 2008 | 0716779285 | #172197A |  
**£45.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Genetics and Genomics of Soybean](#)

Edited by Gary Stacey

The Fabaceae (leguminosae) comprise the second largest family of flowering plants with 650 genera and 18000 species. As a member of Phaseoleae, the most economically important ....

500 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 038772298X | #171979A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Genomics and Evolution of Microbial Eukaryotes](#)

Edited by Laura A Katz and Debashish Bhattacharya

This book synthesizes the rapidly emerging fields of eukaryotic diversity and genome evolution. Eukaryotes, cells with nuclei, evolved as microbes and have existed on Earth ....

256 pages | 12 halftones, 35 line drawings | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0198569742 | #157498A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0199229058 | #169102A |  
**£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Golgi Apparatus](#)

### **The First 100 Years**

D James Morré and Hilton H Mollenhauer

The Golgi apparatus (GA) found as a ubiquitous component of all eukaryotic cells is typically comprised of stacks of 3 to 7 or more saccules called cisternae that consist ....

570 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387743464 | #171983A |  
**£112.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Great Brain Debate](#)

### **Nature or Nurture?**

John E Dowling

Whether our personality, intelligence, and behavior are more likely to be shaped by our environment or our genetic coding is not simply an idle question for today's ....

189 pages | Figs | Princeton UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0691133107 | #168794A |  
**£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Great Sea-Serpent](#)

AC Oudemans

The Great Sea-Serpent, first published by A. C. Oudemans in 1892, is a foundational text in cryptozoology. Oudemans did more than just compile a lengthy list of sighting reports ....

440 pages | Figs | Coachwhip Publications  
Pbk | 2007 | 1930585365 | #166383A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide to Antimicrobial Use in Animals](#)

Edited by Luca Guardabassi, Lars Jensen and Hilde Kruse

This is the first book to offer practical guidelines on the prudent and rational use of antimicrobials in animals. It draws on multidisciplinary expertise to offer independent ....

248 pages | ill | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2008 | 1405150793 | #172531A |  
**£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hand-Rearing Birds](#)

Edited by Laurie Gage and Rebecca S Duerr

Hand-Rearing Birds will provide the reader with a guide to the best methods of hand rearing all major species of birds. The book is broken into two sections. ....

441 pages | 182 illus | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 0813806666 | #170187A |  
**£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Handbook of Human Immunology</u></b></p> <p>Maurice O'Gorman and Albert Donnenberg "The Handbook of Human Immunology, Second Edition" is a complete guide to molecular and cellular immunology for practicing clinicians. It combines basic explanations of ....</p>	<p>680 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2008   0849319846   #171293A   <b>£121.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Headless Males Make Great Lovers and Other Unusual Natural Histories</u></b></p> <p>Marty Crump and Alan Crump Headless Males Make Great Lovers and Other Unusual Natural Histories celebrates the extraordinary world of animals with essays on curious creatures and their amazing ....</p>	<p>207 pages   108 line drawings, 1 table   Chicago UP Hbk   2006   0226121992   #154531A   <b>£17.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0226122026   #165284A   <b>£9.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Heart</u></b></p> <p>Edited by James Peto Published upon the opening of the Wellcome Collection, the Wellcome Trust's new public venue in London, this book examines the history of our understanding of the human heart. ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Illus   Yale UP Hbk   2007   0300125100   #168248A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Imaging Cellular and Molecular Biological Functions</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Spencer L Shorte and Friedrich Frischknecht `Imaging cellular and molecular biological function' provides a unique selection of essays by leading experts, aiming at scientist and student alike who are interested in ....</p>	<p>435 pages   128 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540713301   #168732A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Infectious Diseases of Wild Birds</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Nancy J Thomas, D Bruce Hunter and Carter T Atkinson Free-living birds encounter multiple health hazards brought on by viruses, bacteria, and fungi, some which in turn can significantly impact other animal populations and human ....</p>	<p>484 pages   73 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2007   0813828120   #164622A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Innate Immunity of Plants, Animals and Humans</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Holger Heine All living organisms are in a constant battle against their environment. Since uncontained microorganisms would simply overgrow all higher animals, the evolution of ....</p>	<p>241 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540739297   #171856A   <b>£108.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Integrated Principles of Zoology</u></b></p> <p>Cleveland Hickman, Larry S Roberts, Allan Larson and Helen L'Anson Emphasizing the principles of evolution and zoological science, this best-selling text describes the diversity of animal life and the fascinating adaptations that enable ....</p>	<p>882 pages   Col photos, 1161 col illus   McGraw Hill Pbk   2007   0071287973   #172555A   <b>£46.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to Genetic Analysis</u></b></p> <p>AJF Griffiths, SR Wessler, RC Lewontin and S Carroll First published in 1976, "Introduction to Genetic Analysis" set the standard for introducing students to genetic analysis and quickly established itself as the premier ....</p>	<p>838 pages   Col photos, illus, figs, tabs   WH Freeman Hbk   2007   0716799022   #166187A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to Proteomics</u></b></p> <p><b>Tools for the New Biology</b> Edited by Daniel C Liebler Daniel C. Liebler masterfully introduces the science of proteomics by spelling out the basics of how one analyzes proteins and proteomes, and just how these approaches are ....</p>	<p>220 pages   Humana Press Hbk   2007   1588297780   #168195A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   NYP 11/2010   1588298965   #168196A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Introductory Biomechanics</u></b></p> <p><b>From Cells to Organisms</b> C Ross Ethier and Craig A Simmons A new, integrated text written specifically for engineering students. It provides a broad overview of this important branch of the rapidly growing field of bioengineering. ....</p>	<p>536 pages   262 line diagrams, 49 half-tones, 8 colour plates   CUP Hbk   2007   0521841127   #165669A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Jane Goodall</u></b></p> <p><b>The Woman Who Redefined Man</b> Dale Peterson Peterson shows clearly and convincingly how truly remarkable Goodall's accomplishments were and how unlikely it is that anyone else could have duplicated them. Peterson ....</p>	<p>740 pages   B/w photos   Houghton Mifflin Hbk   2006   0395854059   #171183A   <b>£33.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0547053568   #176310A   <b>£18.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Life in Extreme Environments</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Ricardo Amils, Cynan Ellis-Evans and Helmut G Hinghofer-Szalkay From the deepest seafloor to the highest mountain, from the hottest region to the cold Antarctic plateau, environments labeled as extreme are numerous on Earth and they ....</p>	<p>229 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2007   1402062842   #168396A   <b>£188.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Long Distance Transport and Welfare of Farm Animals</u></b></p> <p>Edited by M Appleby, V Cussen, L Garces, L Lambert and J Turner Long-distance transport can cause both physical and mental problems in animals and promoting animal welfare will be beneficial to both the animals and the agricultural and ....</p>	<p>450 pages   Tabs   CAB Hbk   2008   1845934032   #172232A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Mammalian Social Learning</u></b></p> <p><b>Comparative and Ecological Perspectives</b> Edited by Hilary O Box and Kathleen R Gibson Social learning commonly refers to the social transfer of information and skill among individuals. It encompasses a wide range of behaviours that include where and how to ....</p>	<p>424 pages   27 b/w illus, 54 figs, 22 tabs   CUP Hbk   1999   0521632633   #097491A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2006   0521031958   #165500A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

## [Mass Spectrometry in Metabolomics](#)

Edited by Mike Burrell

Each chapter is written by an expert and contains background information, theory, pitfalls and benefits and practical applications. Data processing is emphasized in all ....

350 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Pbk | 2008 | 0415422558 | #171282A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Measuring Behaviour](#)

### **An Introductory Guide**

Paul Martin and Patrick Bateson

Measuring Behaviour has established itself as a standard text. Largely rewritten, updated and reorganised, this third edition is, as before, a guide to the principles and ....

176 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521828686 | #166173A |  
**£54.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521535638 | #166172A |  
**£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mechanisms in Transcriptional Regulation](#)

Albert Courey

Mechanisms in Transcriptional Regulation provides a concise discussion of the fundamental concepts in transcription and its regulation. It covers RNA polymerases, ....

300 pages | 62 illus | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2007 | 1405103701 | #164602A |  
**£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Methods for General and Molecular Bacteriology](#)

Edited by CA Reddy, T Beveridge, J Breznak, G Marzluf, T Schmidt and L Snyder

Long-awaited revision of the classic manual, covering all of the immense impacts molecular biology has had on bacteriology over the past decade. ....

1069 pages | Illus | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 1555812236 | #164611A |  
**£110.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Microbial Biotechnology](#)

### **Fundamentals of Applied Microbiology**

Alexander Glazer and Hiroshi Nikaido

Knowledge in microbiology is growing exponentially through the determination of genomic sequences of hundreds of microorganisms and the invention of new technologies such as ....

608 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521842107 | #169248A |  
**£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Microbial Life](#)

J Staley, Robert P Gunsalus et al

"Microbial Life" captures the richness, the intellectual excitement, and present-day understanding of the role of the microbe in evolution, human health, and in our lives. ....

1066 pages | 820 illus | Sinauer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0878936858 | #167070A |  
**£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Microbial Sulfur Metabolism](#)

Edited by Christiane Dahl and Cornelius G Friedrich

In nature, sulfur occurs in many different oxidation states and is one of the most versatile elements in life. It is an integral part of many important cell constituents, ....

320 pages | Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540726799 | #169340A |  
**£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Microbiology](#)

### **Principles and Explorations**

Jacquelyn G Black

Completely revised and updated, this book will help readers experience the exciting world of microbiology while highlighting key concepts and details. Black's enthusiasm, ....

976 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 0470234156 | #172186A |  
**£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Microbiology of Extreme Soils](#)

Edited by Patrice Dion and Chandra Shekhar Nautiyal

This volume provides a comprehensive coverage of the principal extreme soil ecosystems of natural and anthropogenic origin. Extreme soils oppose chemical or physical limits to ....

369 pages | 47 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540742301 | #171680A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mitochondria](#)

Immo E Scheffler

This book is the eagerly awaited second edition of the best-selling Mitochondria, a book widely acknowledged as the first modern, truly comprehensive authored work on the ....

488 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0470040734 | #170708A |  
**£102.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Modeling Biomolecular Networks](#)

### **An Introduction to Systems Biology**

Anirvan M Sengupta

This book describes the essentials of a mathematical description of the dynamics of biochemical networks. It covers both deterministic and stochastic aspects of the ....

208 pages | 60 line drawings | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0198568045 | #163546A |  
**£45.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Molecular Biology and Biotechnology](#)

### **A Guide for Teachers**

Helen Kreuzer and Adrienne Massey

The new edition of this best-selling title (formerly Recombinant DNA and Biotechnology) provides instructors with foundational information in cell and molecular biology to help ....

608 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2007 | 1555814719 | #170183A |  
**£54.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Molecular Biology and Biotechnology](#)

### **A Guide for Students**

Helen Kreuzer and Adrienne Massey

The new edition of the best-selling student edition (formerly Recombinant DNA and Biotechnology) provides students with background information and classroom activities ....

424 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2007 | 1555814727 | #170184A |  
**£46.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Molecular Biology of the Cell](#)

Edited by Bruce Alberts, Alexander Johnson, Julian Lewis, Martin Raff et al

For nearly a quarter century Molecular Biology of the Cell has been the leading cell biology textbook. This tradition continues with the new Fifth Edition, which has ....

1392 pages | - | Garland  
Hbk | 2008 | 0815341059 | #171592A |  
**£106.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0815341067 | #171284A |  
**£59.99** [Add to basket](#)



## [Molecular Biology of the Cell - Reference Edition](#)

Bruce Alberts, Alexander Johnson, Julian Lewis, Martin Raff et al  
Ideal for libraries, laboratories, and researchers, this Reference Edition of 'Molecular Biology of the Cell' offers an alternative to the student edition by providing the ....

1728 pages | Packaged with a media DVD ROM | Garland  
Hbk | 2008 | 0815341113 | #171285A |  
**£125.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Molecular Cell Biology](#)

H Lodish, A Berk, CA Kaiser, M Krieger, MP Scott et al  
With its acclaimed author team, cutting-edge content, and coverage based on landmark experiments, "Molecular Cell Biology" has earned an impeccable reputation with ....

1296 pages | Col illus, figs, tabs | WH Freeman  
Hbk | 2007 | 1429203145 | #166690A |  
**£52.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Molecular Genetics of Bacteria](#)

Larry Snyder and Wendy Champness  
Advanced level textbook for students of molecular biology and biochemistry. ....

735 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 1555813992 | #164608A |  
**£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Natural History Museum Animal Records](#)

Mark Carwardine  
Which animal swims the fastest? Who has the most acute sense of smell? Which is the smallest mammal? Who lays the largest egg? Discover the weirdest and most wonderful ....

256 pages | colour photos | Natural History Museum  
Hbk | 2007 | 0565092235 | #166945A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Observing Animal Behaviour](#)

### **Design and Analysis of Quantitative Data**

Marian Stamp Dawkins  
This book introduces the reader to the power of observation before, and sometimes instead of, experimental manipulation in the study of animal behaviour. It starts with ....

158 pages | Figs, b/w photos | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0198569351 | #166678A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 019856936X | #166677A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Paramecium Genetics](#)

G Beale  
In this definitive reference, the author lends 50 years of experience in the subject to Paramecium Genetics. Paramecia were among the first organisms used to clarify genetic ....

200 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0415257859 | #171295A |  
**£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Parasites and Infectious Disease](#)

### **Discovery by Serendipity, and Otherwise**

Gerald W Esch  
This series of entertaining essays provides a unique insight into some of the key discoveries that have shaped the field of parasitology. Based on interviews with 18 of ....

366 pages | 20 half tones | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521858828 | #170718A |  
**£67.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521675391 | #170720A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physiological Ecology](#)

### **How Animals Process Energy, Nutrients, and Toxins**

William H Karasov and Carlos Martinez del Rio  
Unlocking the puzzle of how animals behave and how they interact with their environments is impossible without understanding the physiological processes that determine their use ....

744 pages | Line illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691074534 | #168972A |  
**£52.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physiology and Biochemistry of Cestodes](#)

J Smyth  
The cestodes, or tapeworms, are a group of parasitic worms many species of which cause serious, often fatal, diseases in man and domestic animals throughout the world. This ....

352 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 1989 | 0521355575 | #031487A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521038952 | #170525A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physiology and Biology of Extremophiles](#)

Edited by Charles Gerday and N Glansdorff  
Ever since extremophiles were discovered in 1965 in the near-boiling water of the Octopus Spring geyser at Yellowstone National Park, they have forever changed our ....

429 pages | Tabs, figs, col plates | ASM  
Hbk | 2007 | 1555814220 | #164610A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant-Bacteria Interactions](#)

### **Strategies and Techniques to Promote Plant Growth**

Edited by Iqbal Ahmad, John Pichtel and Shamsul Hayat  
Here, an extremely experienced team of authors from five different continents provides a timely review of progress in the use and exploitation of soil bacteria to improve crop ....

400 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 3527319018 | #170706A |  
**£110.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Predator-Prey Dynamics](#)

### **The Role of Olfaction**

Michael R Conover  
By presenting an abundance of scientific evidence on olfaction and olfactory concealment theory throughout the text, "Predator-Prey Dynamics" reshapes the way that scientists ....

248 pages | illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0849392705 | #165097A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Primary Processes of Photosynthesis \(2 Volume Set\)](#)

### **Principles and Apparatus**

Edited by G Renger  
In this two part set the Editor has brought together contributions from numerous leading scientific experts providing a compendium of information offering the most up-to-date ....

850 pages | 200 illus | RSC  
Hbk | 2007 | 0854043640 | #168249A |  
**£339.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Principles of Developmental Genetics](#)

Edited by Sally A Moody  
Technological advances in genetic/genomic and protein expression analyses as well as bioinformatics are having a major impact on experimental approaches and analytic design. ....

1064 pages | illus | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0123695481 | #166478A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Principles of Protein X-Ray Crystallography](#)

Jan Drenth  
X-ray crystallography has long been a vital method for studying the structure of proteins and other macromolecules. As the importance of proteins continues to grow, in ....

332 pages | 159 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2006 | 0387333347 | #164920A |  
**£66.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Principles of Regenerative Biology](#)

Edited by Bruce M Carlson  
Principles of Regenerative Biology is the key introductory reference for all developmental biologists, geneticists, and tissue and stem cell researchers. ....

379 pages | Tabs, figs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0123694396 | #166479A |  
**£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Protein Condensation](#)

### **Kinetic Pathways to Crystallization and Disease**

James D Gunton, Andrey Shiryayev and Daniel L Pagan  
The quest to understand the condensation of proteins from solutions is a rapidly evolving field. The purpose of this book is to bring to an interdisciplinary audience ....

296 pages | 112 line diagrams, col plates, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521851211 | #169255A |  
**£78.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Protein Evolution](#)

Laszlo Patthy  
This book provides an up-to-date summary of the principles of protein evolution and discusses both the methods available to analyze the evolutionary history of proteins as ....

228 pages | 38 illus, tabs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2007 | 1405151668 | #164594A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Protein Targeting Protocols](#)

Edited by Mark van der Giezen  
This volume is an up date of the previous edition, Protein Targeting Protocols, placing the emphasis on protein targeting to cellular compartments in both prokaryotic and ....

558 pages | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1588297020 | #163687A |  
**£99.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pseudomonas](#)

### **Model Organism, Pathogen, Cell Factory**

Edited by Bernd H.A Rehm  
Concise and up-to-date, this handy guide fills a gap in the literature by providing the essential knowledge for everyone with an interest in the topic. The result is a ....

420 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 352731914X | #172188A |  
**£155.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pseudomonas, Volume 5: A Model System in Biology](#)

Edited by Juan-Luis Ramos and Alain Filloux  
This volume collects new information on the genomics of saprophytic soil Pseudomonas, as well as functions related to genomic islands. Pseudomonas are ubiquitous inhabitants and ....

480 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402060963 | #168621A |  
**£197.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Psychrophiles](#)

### **From Biodiversity to Biotechnology**

Edited by Rosa Margesin, Franz Schinner, Jean-Claude Marx and Charles Gerday  
The majority of the Earth's biosphere is cold and exposed to temperatures below 5C throughout the year. Having evolved special mechanisms to overcome the life-endangering ....

477 pages | 72 illus. 6 in colour | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540743340 | #172354A |  
**£180.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition 2006](#)

Edited by PC Garnsworthy and J Wiseman  
This book contains the proceedings of the 40th University of Nottingham Feed Conference. Authors of all chapters are international experts in their fields and have provided ....

Nottingham UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 190476102X | #166138A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Recombinant DNA](#)

### **Genes and Genomes - A Short Course**

James D Watson, Amy A Caudy, Richard M Myers and Jan A Witkowski  
Provides an introduction to the concepts and techniques of recombinant DNA research and their dramatic results. This book explores core concepts in molecular biology in a ....

474 pages | 375 col illus | WH Freeman  
Pbk | 2007 | 1429203129 | #166691A |  
**£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Recombination and Meiosis](#)

### **Crossing-Over and Disjunction**

Edited by Richard Egel and Dirk-Henner Lankenau  
Once per life cycle, mitotic nuclear divisions are replaced by meiosis I and II - reducing chromosome number from the diploid level to a haploid genome, reshuffling the ....

360 pages | Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540753710 | #171863A |  
**£162.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Regulation of Tissue pH in Plants and Animals](#)

Edited by S Egginton, EW Taylor and JA Raven  
The maintenance of a stable acid-base status within biological tissue is a fundamental homeostatic process in all organisms, necessary to preserve the metabolic function of ....

391 pages | 72 line diagrams, 13 tables | CUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 052103938X | #170527A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Relentless Enemies](#)

### **Lions and Buffalo**

Dereck Joubert  
Of all their long experience, National Geographic Explorers-in-Residence Dereck and Beverly Joubert consider their two years with the lions of Duba the most exciting, ....

176 pages | photos | National Geographic  
Hbk | 2006 | 1426200048 | #166628A |  
**£25.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reporter Genes: A Practical Guide](#)

Edited by Don Anson  
Reporter genes have played, and continue to play, a vital role in many areas of biological research by providing a ready means for qualitative and quantitative ....

176 pages | Illus | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 158829739X | #169339A |  
**£72.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Ribozymes and RNA Catalysis</u></b></p> <p>David MJ Lilley and Fritz Eckstein</p> <p>The discovery that RNA could act as a macromolecular catalyst in the cell, signified a paradigm shift in molecular biology. Ribozymes and RNA Catalysis takes the reader ....</p>	<p>318 pages   diagrams   RSC Hbk   2008   0854042539   #172195A   <b>£79.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Robustness and Evolvability in Living Systems</u></b></p> <p>Andreas Wagner</p> <p>Explores why genetic changes do not cause organisms to fail catastrophically and how evolution shapes organisms' robustness. This book looks at this problem, starting with ....</p>	<p>384 pages   Line illus   Princeton UP Hbk   2005   0691122407   #152214A   <b>£36.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0691134049   #168974A   <b>£30.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Senses</u></b></p> <p><b>A Comprehensive Reference, Six-Volume Set</b></p> <p>Edited by Allan Basbaum et al</p> <p>This major new publishing event provides the first up-to-date, cutting-edge, comprehensive reference work combining volumes on all major sensory modalities in one ....</p>	<p>3490 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0126394822   #172086A   <b>£915.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sensing with Ion Channels</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Boris Martinac</p> <p>All living cells are able to detect and translate environmental stimuli into biologically meaningful signals. Sensations of touch, hearing, sight, taste, smell or ....</p>	<p>304 pages   46 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540726837   #171678A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Simian Tongue</u></b></p> <p><b>The Long Debate About Animal Language</b></p> <p>Gregory Radick</p> <p>In the early 1890s the theory of evolution gained an unexpected ally: the Edison phonograph. An amateur scientist used the new machine to record monkey calls, play them ....</p>	<p>544 pages   39 halftones, 1 line drawing   Chicago UP Hbk   2008   0226702243   #168347A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Single-Cell-Based Models in Biology and Medicine</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Alexander R.A Anderson, Mark Chaplain and Katarzyna A Rejniak</p> <p>To adequately describe complex spatio-temporal processes that occur in multi-cellular organisms, a class of models is required that simultaneously takes into account ....</p>	<p>349 pages   126 illus   Birkhauser Hbk   2007   3764381019   #172151A   <b>£126.87</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sleepfaring</u></b></p> <p><b>A Journey Through the Science of Sleep</b></p> <p>Jim Horne</p> <p>What is sleep? Why do we sleep? How much do we normally need, and what happens if you don't get enough sleep? Are we modern people with busy lives suffering stress from ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Line illus   OUP Hbk   2006   0192807315   #157783A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   019922837X   #165710A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Smaller Mystery Carnivores of the Westcountry</u></b></p> <p>Jonathan Downes and Karl Schuker</p> <p>Examines the current status in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset of three species thought to be extinct: the Wildcat, the Pine Marten and the Polecat. ....</p>	<p>125 pages   B/w photos, maps, illus   CFZ Pbk   2006   1905723059   #166624A   <b>£10.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Statistical Genetics</u></b></p> <p><b>Gene Mapping Through Linkage and Association</b></p> <p>Edited by Benjamin Neale, Manuel Ferreira, Sarah Medland and Danielle Posthuma</p> <p>The mapping of the human genome means it is now feasible to conduct large genome-wide linkage and association studies for complex behaviours and diseases. This means that the ....</p>	<p>574 pages   -   Taylor &amp; Francis Pbk   2007   0415410401   #168097A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Structural Approaches to Sequence Evolution</u></b></p> <p><b>Molecules, Networks, Populations</b></p> <p>Edited by U Bastolla, M Porto, HE Roman and M Vendruscolo</p> <p>Structural requirements constrain the evolution of biological entities at all levels, from macromolecules to their networks and up through populations of biological ....</p>	<p>390 pages   150 illus., 5 in colour   Springer Hbk   2007   3540353054   #165944A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Structural Proteomics</u></b></p> <p><b>High-Throughput Methods</b></p> <p>Edited by Bostjan Kobe, Mitchell Guss and Thomas Huber</p> <p>Structural genomics is a newly emerging field that has arisen following the successful footsteps of the major sequencing efforts generally bundled under the heading ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Illus   Humana Press Hbk   2008   1588298094   #171231A   <b>£69.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Subcellular Proteomics</u></b></p> <p><b>From Cell Deconstruction to System Reconstruction</b></p> <p>Edited by Eric Bertrand and Michel Faupel</p> <p>This volume summarizes the new developments that made subcellular proteomics a rapidly expanding area. Recent success stories demonstrated that the combination of subcellular ....</p>	<p>500 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402059426   #165914A   <b>£171.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Systems Biology</u></b></p> <p><b>Philosophical Foundations</b></p> <p>Edited by Fred Boeegard and HV Westerhoff</p> <p>Systems biology is a vigorous and expanding discipline, in many ways a successor to genomics and perhaps unprecedented in its combination of biology with a great many ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444520856   #164960A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Systems Biology](#)

### **Definitions and Perspectives**

Edited by Lilia Alberghina and Hans V Westerhoff

For life to be understood and disease to become manageable, the wealth of postgenomic data now needs to be made dynamic. This development requires systems biology, ....

408 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 3540742697 | #170640A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Taste](#)

Edited by Philip Newland

Chapters cover different approaches to taste research including genes and receptors, taste coding in the periphery and its modulation, taste coding in the central nervous ....

300 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2008 | 0415436397 | #170063A |  
**£115.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Thermophiles](#)

### **Biology and Technology at High Temperatures**

Edited by Frank Robb, Garo Antranikian, Arnold Driessen and Dennis Grogan

Thermophiles contain enzymes that can function at temperatures approaching the upper temperature limit for life and therefore can be of great interest to researchers in ....

304 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0849392144 | #168115A |  
**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Transgenic Microalgae as Green Cell Factories](#)

Edited by Rosa Leon, Aurora Gavan and Emilio Fernandez

Microalgae have been largely cultured and commercialized as food and feed additives, and their potential as a source of high-added value compounds is well known. Yet, in ....

150 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387755314 | #171998A |  
**£84.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Understanding Genes and GMOS](#)

Colin J Sanderson

The rapid progress in genomics and related technologies has increased interest in genetically modified organisms (GMOs). This concise and highly readable book equips the ....

200 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2007 | 9812703756 | #170692A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 9812703764 | #170693A |  
**£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Vertebrate Conservation and Biodiversity](#)

Edited by David L Hawksworth and Alan T Bull

This book brings together a selection of original studies submitted to Biodiversity and Conservation that address the conservation and biodiversity of vertebrates - ....

498 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402063199 | #169343A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Veterinary Parasitology](#)

Edited by Mike Taylor, Bob Coop and Richard Wall

This third edition of Veterinary Parasitology is a major update which builds on the spirit of earlier editions. New authors with a wealth of experience of teaching and ....

874 pages | 400 illus | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2007 | 1405119640 | #166641A |  
**£68.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [What Functions Explain](#)

### **Functional Explanation and Self-Reproducing Systems**

Peter McLaughlin

This book offers an examination of functional explanation as it is used in biology and the social sciences, and focuses on the kinds of philosophical presuppositions that such ....

271 pages | - | CUP  
Hbk | 2001 | 0521782333 | #118964A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521038855 | #170541A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildlife: Oil Spill Response](#)

**(With Special Reference to the River Thames, UK)**

Edited by Debra Bourne and Suzanne Boardman

The aims of wildlife response in the event of an oil spill are: 1) to prevent wild animals from becoming oiled; 2) to clean oiled animals and to release them back into the ....

- | Wildlife Information Network  
CD | 2006 | 0954718593 | #167620A |  
**£90.48** [Add to basket](#)

## [Zoo Animal & Wildlife](#)

### **Immobilization and Anesthesia**

Edited by Gary West, Darryl Heard and Nigel Caulkett

Comprehensive reference for the growing fields of zoo, wildlife, and exotic animal veterinary medicine. This book covers key aspects of immobilization and anesthesia from ....

736 pages | 271 illus | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 0813825660 | #170186A |  
**£79.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolutionary Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

## [African Ecology and Human Evolution](#)

Edited by Clark F Howell and Francois Bourliere

Originally published in 1964, this volume summarizes the results of diverse research on Pleistocene environments and the cultural and biological evolution of man in Africa. The ....

666 pages | B/w photos. figs, tabs |  
Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415329884 | #144762A |  
**£145.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0202361365 | #170451A |  
**£42.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Alternative Reproductive Tactics](#)

### **An Integrative Approach**

Edited by Rui Oliveira, Michael Taborsky and H Jane Brockman

The study of alternative reproductive tactics (the behavioural strategies used by individuals to increase their reproductive success) is an evolutionary puzzle, and one ....

507 pages | 87 line diagrams, illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0521832438 | #170343A |  
**£83.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0521540062 | #170344A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Anthropology and the New Genetics](#)

Gisli Palsson

The growth of 'new genetics' has dramatically increased our understanding of health, diseases and the body. Anthropologists argue that these scientific advances have had ....

280 pages | 1 table, 10 figures | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521855721 | #166660A |  
**£50.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521671744 | #166662A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>Big Brain</u></b>  <b>The Origins and Future of Human Intelligence</b>  Gary Lynch and Richard Granger  This title offers a radical and groundbreaking look at the future of brain engineering. The authors are forerunning scholars in the future of brain engineering, memory ....</p>	272 pages   Figs   Palgrave Hbk   2008   1403979782   #172199A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1403979790   #177901A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Biological Anthropology of the Human Skeleton</u></b>  Edited by M Anne Katzenberg and Shelly R Saunders  This is the market-leading reference and textbook dealing with the scientific analysis of human skeletal remains recovered from archaeological sites. This book is titled `The ....</p>	504 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2008   0471793728   #172187A   <b>£66.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Bones and Ochre</u></b>  <b>The Curious Afterlife of the Red Lady of Paviland</b>  Marianne Sommer  Marianne Sommer unravels a riveting tale about a set of ancient human bones and their curious afterlife as a scientific object. ....</p>	398 pages   14 halftones, 1 line illus, 1 tab   Harvard UP Hbk   2008   0674024990   #168536A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Breathing Life into Fossils</u></b>  <b>Taphonomic Studies in Honor of C.K. (Bob) Brain</b>  Edited by Travis Pickering, Kathy Schick and Nicholas Toth  Taphonomy, the study of the processes leading to the fossilization of organic remains, is one of the most important avenues of inquiry in human origins research. "Breathing ....</p>	296 pages   b&w photos, diagrams   Stone Age Institute Press Hbk   2007   0979227615   #170724A   <b>£59.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Cambridge Companion to the Philosophy of Biology</u></b>  Edited by David L Hull and Michael Ruse  The philosophy of biology is one of the most exciting new areas in the field of philosophy and one that is attracting much attention from working scientists. This ....</p>	513 pages   Figs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521851289   #169252A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521616719   #169253A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Changing Role of the Embryo in Evolutionary Thought</u></b>  <b>Roots of Evo-Devo</b>  Ron Amundson  In this book Ron Amundson examines two hundred years of scientific views on the evolution-development relationship from the perspective of evolutionary developmental ....</p>	294 pages   illus   CUP Hbk   2005   0521806992   #156049A   <b>£53.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521703972   #169254A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Charles Darwin</u></b>  Michael Ruse  Charles Darwin is irrefutably the architect of modern evolutionary biology. Yet Darwin's "The Origin of Species" is more than just a biological theory. It is a set of principles ....</p>	337 pages   -   Blackwell Hbk   2008   1405149124   #166708A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   1405149132   #166709A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Codes of Life</u></b>  <b>The Rules of Macroevolution</b>  Edited by Marcello Barbieri  Building on a range of disciplines - from biology and anthropology to philosophy and linguistics - this book draws on the expertise of leading names in the study of organic, ....</p>	438 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   1402063393   #171223A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Creationism's Trojan Horse</u></b>  <b>The Wedge of Intelligent Design</b>  Barbara Forrest and Paul R Gross  This carefully documented expose of the Intelligent Design (ID) movement contributed to the stunning victory in Federal court of eleven Dover, PA, parents who recognized ID's ....</p>	448 pages   OUP Pbk   2007   0195319737   #172756A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Darwin: The Indelible Stamp</u></b>  <b>The Evolution of an Idea</b>  Edited by JD Watson  For the first time ever in one volume, here are four of the most influential works of Charles Darwin, reprinted in their entirety, each illuminated by commentary from eminent ....</p>	1276 pages   Running Press Hbk   2005   0762421363   #155951A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0762430516   #169489A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Darwinian Worldview</u></b>  <b>Sociobiology, Environmental Ethics and the Work of Edward O. Wilson</b>  Brian Baxter  Darwin's theory of evolution by natural selection is considered in its application to human beings in this book. Brian Baxter examines the various sociobiological approaches ....</p>	199 pages   -   Ashgate Hbk   2007   0754656780   #162193A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Darwinism's Struggle for Survival</u></b>  <b>Heredity and the Hypothesis of Natural Selection</b>  Jean Gayon  Examines the different forms taken by the hypothesis of natural selection in the nineteenth century and the major difficulties which it encountered, and shows how these ....</p>	516 pages   Illus   CUP Hbk   1998   0521562503   #085654A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521039673   #170543A   <b>£53.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Deconstructing Olduvai</u></b>  <b>A Taphonomic Study of the Bed I Sites</b>  Manuel Dominguez-Rodrigo, Rebeca Barba and Charles P Egeland  The Olduvai Bed I archaeological sites, dating back to almost 2 million years, have been at the epicenter of the debate on how early humans were. The present book presents a new ....</p>	337 pages   diagrams, illus   Springer Hbk   2007   1402061501   #166343A   <b>£85.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Dental Perspectives on Human Evolution</u></b>  <b>State of the Art Research in Dental Paleoanthropology</b>            Edited by Share E Bailey and Jean-Jacques Hublin            The objective of the volume is to bring together, in one collection, the most innovative dental anthropological research as it pertains to the study of hominid evolution. In the ....</p>	385 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402058446   #165606A   <b>£85.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Discovery of Evolution</u></b>            David Young            The Discovery of Evolution explains what the theory of evolution is all about by providing a historical narrative of discovery. Some of the major puzzles that confront ....</p>	281 pages   16 colour plates, 10 halftones, 30 line illus   CUP Hbk   2007   0521868033   #165194A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521687462   #165195A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Dissent over Descent</u></b>  <b>Evolution's 500 Year War on Intelligent Design</b>            Steve Fuller            Intelligent Design Theory (IDT) has driven science for 500 years. It was responsible for the 17th century's Scientific Revolution and helped build modern histories of physics, ....</p>	288 pages   Icon Books Hbk   2008   1840468041   #162153A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Doubting Darwin?</u></b>  <b>Creationist Designs on Evolution</b>            Sahotra Sarkar            Noted biologist and philosopher Sahotra Sarkar exposes the frauds and fallacies of Intelligent Design Theory, and its claim to be 'good science'. ....</p>	214 pages   -   Blackwell Hbk   2007   140515490X   #166713A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1405154918   #166714A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Dynamics of Cancer</u></b>  <b>Incidence, Inheritance, and Evolution</b>            Steven A Frank            The onset of cancer presents one of the fundamental problems in modern biology. This book produces the comprehensive analysis of how particular genetic and environmental ....</p>	378 pages   Line illus, tabs, figs   Princeton UP Hbk   2007   0691133654   #168970A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0691133662   #168971A   <b>£30.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecology of African Pastoralist Societies</u></b>            Katherine Homewood            Homewood traces the origins and spread of pastoralism on the African continent before examining contemporary pastoralist environments and livelihoods. ....</p>	320 pages   James Currey Hbk   2008   0852559917   #162631A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0852559909   #166967A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Elwyn Simons: A Search for Origins</u></b>            Edited by John G Fleagle and Christopher C Gilbert            For nearly a half century, Dr. Elwyn Simons has dominated the study of primate evolution. This volume summarizes the current state of knowledge in many aspects of ....</p>	460 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   0387738959   #171228A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Encyclopedia of Evolution</u></b>            Massimo Pigliucci            Evolutionary science is one of the great breakthroughs of modern science. Containing more than 200 entries, this work spans modern evolutionary science and the history of ....</p>	496 pages   Illus, b/w photos   Checkmark Books Pbk   2007   0816071217   #167997A   <b>£23.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Enhancing Evolution</u></b>  <b>The Ethical Case for Making Better People</b>            John Harris            Decisive biotechnological interventions in the lottery of human life - to enhance our bodies and brains and perhaps irreversibly change our genetic makeup - have been widely ....</p>	242 pages   -   Princeton UP Hbk   2007   0691128448   #168793A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ever Since Darwin</u></b>  <b>Reflections on Natural History</b>            Stephen Jay Gould            Stephen Jay Gould reexamines Darwin's theory in light of the findings of modern evolutionary biology and shows the ways in which biological theories have been concocted ....</p>	285 pages   B/w illus   Norton Pbk   2007   0393308189   #169606A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolution</u></b>            Nicholas H Barton, DEG Briggs, JA Eisen, D Goldstein and NH Patel            This extensively illustrated, full-color textbook is divided into five sections: ....</p>	800 pages   Scion Publishing Ltd Hbk   2007   0879696842   #168900A   <b>£48.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolution - Phänomen Leben</u></b>            A collection of papers on evolution. ....</p>	759 pages   Biologiezentrum Hbk   2007   #171810A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolution and Creationism</u></b>  <b>A Documentary and Reference Guide</b>            Christian C Young and Mark A Largent            This work provides a handy resource for students and others who want to understand the past and present of this debate in the words of the people of the time. Each document is ....</p>	296 pages   Greenwood Press Hbk   2006   0313339538   #166147A   <b>£47.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>The Evolution and History of Human Populations in South Asia</u></b>  <b>Inter-disciplinary Studies in Archaeology, Biological Anthropology,</b>            Edited by Michael D Petraglia and Bridget Allchin            South Asia is home to a diverse range of prehistoric and contemporary cultures that include foragers, pastoralists, and farmers. In this book, archaeologists, biological ....</p>	390 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402055617   #165605A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolution and Learning</u></b>  <b>The Baldwin Effect Reconsidered</b>            Edited by Bruce H Weber and David J Depew            Contains essays on the contributions to historical and contemporary evolutionary theory of the Baldwin effect, which postulates the effects of learned behaviors on evolutionary ....</p>	352 pages   Figs   MIT Press Hbk   2003   0262232294   #143441A   <b>£37.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0262731819   #164225A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolution and Religious Creation Myths</u></b>  <b>How Scientists Respond</b>            Paul F Lurquin and Linda Stone            Polls show that 45% of the American public believes that humans were created about 10,000 years ago and that evolution is a fictitious myth. Another 25% believes that ....</p>	240 pages   OUP Hbk   2007   0195315383   #169146A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolution and the Big Questions</u></b>  <b>Sex, Race, Religion, and Other Matters</b>            David N Stamos            This provocative text considers whether evolutionary explanations can be used to clarify some of life's biggest questions. It offers a lively, informative, and timely look at a ....</p>	275 pages   illus   Blackwell Hbk   2008   1405149027   #166710A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   1405149035   #166711A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolution in Health and Disease</u></b>            Edited by Stephen C Stearns and Jacob C Koella            In this fully revised and updated edition, the editors have integrated a completely new set of contributions from the leading researchers in the field to describe the latest ....</p>	374 pages   56 b&w illus, tabs   OUP Hbk   2007   0199207453   #168117A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0199207461   #168116A   <b>£39.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Evolution of Organ Systems</u></b>            Andreas Schmidt-Rhaesa            Systematics has developed rapidly during the past two decades. A multitude of new methods and contributions from a diversity of biological fields including molecular ....</p>	383 pages   233 illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0198566689   #166256A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0198566697   #166255A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolution through Genetic Exchange</u></b>            Michael L Arnold            Even before the publication of Darwin's Origin of Species, the perception of evolutionary change has been a tree-like pattern of diversification - with divergent ....</p>	252 pages   Figs, plates   OUP Hbk   2006   0198570066   #157497A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0199229031   #167986A   <b>£34.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolutionary Ecology of Social and Sexual Systems</u></b>  <b>Crustaceans as Model Organisms</b>            Edited by J Emmett Duffy and Martin Thiel            Understanding of animal social and sexual evolution has seen a renaissance in recent years with discoveries of frequent infidelity in apparently monogamous species, the ....</p>	502 pages   22 halftones, 71 line illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0195179927   #167989A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolutionary Phonology</u></b>  <b>The Emergence of Sound Patterns</b>            Juliette Blevins            Evolutionary Phonology is a theory of sound patterns which synthesizes results in historical linguistics, phonetics and phonological theory. In this book, Juliette ....</p>	386 pages   CUP Hbk   2004   0521804280   #172313A   <b>£64.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521043646   #172314A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolving Eden</u></b>  <b>An Illustrated Guide to the Evolution of the African Large Mammal Fauna</b>            Alan Turner and Mauricio Antón            The Garden of Eden as the ideal and untouched site of life's creation persists in popular thought, even as we have uncovered a lengthy fossil record and developed a ....</p>	269 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2004   0231119445   #147913A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0231119453   #165403A   <b>£20.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolving Pathways</u></b>  <b>Key Themes in Evolutionary Developmental Biology</b>            Edited by Alessandro Minelli and Giuseppe Fusco            Evolutionary developmental biology, or 'evo-devo', is the study of the relationship between evolution and development. Dealing specifically with the generative mechanisms ....</p>	384 pages   63 line diagrams, 12 half tones, 5 tabs, 75 figs   CUP Hbk   2008   0521875005   #170716A   <b>£62.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Evolving World</u></b>  <b>Evolution in Everyday Life</b>            David P Mindell            In the 150 years since Darwin, evolutionary biology has proven as essential as it is controversial, a critical concept for answering questions about everything from the ....</p>	341 pages   3 halftones, 30 line illus   Harvard UP Hbk   2006   0674021916   #158649A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   067402558X   #168329A   <b>£13.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Excavating Victorians](#)

Virginia Zimmerman

This book describes how the Victorians reacted to the new sciences of geology and archaeology. ....

240 pages | 2 b/w photos, 12 figs | SUNY Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0791472795 | #170131A | **£40.75** [Add to basket](#)

## [Family Relationships](#)

### **An Evolutionary Perspective**

Edited by Catherine A Salmon and Todd K Shackelford

Kinship ties - the close relationships found within the family - have been a central focus of evolutionary biological analyses of social behaviour ever since biologist ....

376 pages | Figs, illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0195320514 | #171173A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Finding Time for the Old Stone Age](#)

### **A History of Palaeolithic Archaeology and Quaternary Geology in Britain, 1860-1960**

Anne O'Connor

Finding Time for the Old Stone Age explores a century of colourful debate over the age of our earliest ancestors. In the mid nineteenth century curious stone implements ....

464 pages | 2 maps, illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199215472 | #170405A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The First Steps of Animal Domestication](#)

### **New Archaeozoological Approaches**

Edited by JD Vigne, J Peters and D Helmer

The domestication of animals was perhaps one of the most important developments in human history. It is a phenomenon that has transformed human life over the last 15,000 years, ....

176 pages | diagrams | Oxbow  
Hbk | 2005 | 1842171216 | #164788A | **£58.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fossil Legends of the First Americans](#)

Adrienne Mayor

Fascinating study of native American knowledge and understanding of fossils. ....

446 pages | 87 halftones. 2 line illus. 6 maps | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0691113459 | #152309A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0691130493 | #166725A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Foundations of Systematics and Biogeography](#)

David M Williams and Malte C Ebach

This volume draws attention to the seminal studies and important advances that have shaped systematic and biogeographic thinking and continue to ....

309 pages | - | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387727280 | #170007A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [From Lucy to Language](#)

Donald Johanson and Blake Edgar

Now revised and updated, this groundbreaking volume by one of the world's foremost paleontologists presents the most complete visual proof ever assembled of the evidence ....

288 pages | Col photos, figs | Simon & Schuster  
Hbk | 2006 | 0743280644 | #166593A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Genesis of Grammar](#)

### **A Reconstruction**

Bernd Heine and Tania Kuteva

This book reconstructs what the earliest grammars might have been and shows how they could have led to the languages of modern humankind. As the languages spoken 8,000 years ....

436 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199227764 | #171641A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0199227772 | #171643A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guts and Brains](#)

### **An Integrative Approach to the Hominin Record**

Edited by Wil Roebroeks

The human brain and its one hundred billion neurons compose the most complex organ in the body and harness more than 20 per cent of all the energy we produce. Why do we have ....

280 pages | 57 illus | Amsterdam UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 9087280149 | #168312A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Homo Britannicus](#)

### **The Incredible Story of Human Life in Britain**

Chris Stringer

Homo Britannicus tells the epic history of life in Britain, from man's very first footsteps to the present day. Drawing on all the latest evidence and techniques of ....

320 pages | colour illus | Allen Lane  
Hbk | 2006 | 0713997958 | #162149A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0141018135 | #165565A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Homo Erectus](#)

### **Pleistocene Evidence from the Middle Awash, Ethiopia**

Edited by W. Henry Gilbert and Berhane Asfaw

This volume, the first in a series devoted to the paleoanthropological resources of the Middle Awash Valley of Ethiopia, includes Homo erectus, a close relative of Homo ....

496 pages | 166 b/w photos, 71 line illus, 51 tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0520251202 | #168994A | **£52.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [How and Why Species Multiply](#)

### **The Radiation of Darwin's Finches**

Peter R Grant and B Rosemary Grant

Charles Darwin's experiences in the Galapagos Islands in 1835 helped to guide his thoughts toward a revolutionary theory: that species were not fixed but diversified from ....

218 pages | 120 col illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691133603 | #168964A | **£26.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Human Ecology of Beringia](#)

John F Hoffecker and Scott A Elias

Roughly 25,000 years ago sea level fell almost 400 feet below its present position, exposing a vast plain between Northeast Asia and Alaska. Across that plain, most likely, ....

352 pages | 79 figs, 11 tabs | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0231130600 | #165396A | **£33.50** [Add to basket](#)



## [Human Evolution](#)

### **Trails from the Past**

Camilo J Cela-Conde and Francisco J Ayala

This book is intended as a comprehensive overview of hominid evolution, synthesising data and approaches from physical anthropology, genetics, archaeology, psychology and ....

432 pages | 101 line illus & 162 half tone | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0198567790 | #165641A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0198567804 | #165640A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Human Origins](#)

### **What Bones and Genomes Tell Us About Ourselves**

Rob DeSalle and Ian Tattersall

Ever since the recognition of the Neanderthals as an archaic form of human in the mid-nineteenth century, the fossilized bones of extinct humans have been used by ....

240 pages | Texas A&M UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 1585445673 | #166501A | **£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Human Story](#)

### **Where We Come From and How We Evolved**

Charles Lockwood

"The Human Story" is a guide to man's ancestors, from the earliest hominids such as Sahelanthropus, dating back 6-7 million years, through to our own species, Homo sapiens. ....

111 pages | Col illus & photos, maps | Natural History Museum  
Pbk | 2007 | 0565092146 | #167064A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [In the Light of Evolution, Volume 1: Adaptation and Complex Design](#)

Edited by John C Avise and Francisco J Ayala

In December 2006, the National Academy of Sciences sponsored a colloquium on "Adaptation and Complex Design" to synthesize recent empirical findings and conceptual approaches ....

360 pages | diagrams | National Academies Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 030910405X | #170919A | **£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Introduction to Biological Evolution](#)

Kenneth V Kardong

This book offers an introduction to the principles and significance of Darwinian evolution. It differs from most other textbooks on evolution in three fundamental ways: ....

352 pages | Illus | McGraw Hill  
Pbk | 2004 | 0071216162 | #146786A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0071285822 | #171112A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Late Quaternary Climate Change and Human Adaptation in Arid China](#)

Edited by DB Madsen, F Chen and X Gao

Due to political pressures, prior to the 1990s little was known about the nature of human foraging adaptations in the deserts, grasslands, and mountains of north western ....

208 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2007 | 0444529624 | #166485A | **£115.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Little People and a Lost World](#)

### **An Anthropological Mystery**

L Goldenberg

In 2003 archaeologists digging in a cave on Flores Island in Indonesia made a fascinating discovery: they uncovered an extremely small humanlike skeleton. Research ....

112 pages | Col photos, diagrams, maps | Twenty-First Century Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 0822559838 | #166298A | **£46.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Major Transitions in Vertebrate Evolution](#)

Edited by Jason S Anderson and Hans-Dieter Sues

Exciting paleo-science is happening - we are witnessing a revolution. Our knowledge of evolution's transformational mechanisms is fundamentally shifting. As new ancient ....

432 pages | 76 b/w photos, 27 col photos | Indiana UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0253349265 | #168268A | **£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mathematical Models of Social Evolution](#)

### **A Guide for the Perplexed**

Richard McElreath and Robert Boyd

Over the last several decades, mathematical models have become central to the study of social evolution, both in biology and the social sciences. But students in these ....

414 pages | 55 line drawings, 99 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226558266 | #165278A | **£43.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0226558274 | #165280A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mismatch](#)

### **The Lifestyle Diseases Timebomb**

Peter Gluckman and Mark Hanson

Our bodies and body processes evolved to allow our ancestors the best chance of survival as hunter-gatherers in the Savannah. Our brains, on the other hand, have evolved ....

288 pages | - | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0192806831 | #160409A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0199228388 | #172372A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Modeling Infectious Diseases in Humans and Animals](#)

Matt J Keeling and Pejman Rohani

This book is intended for epidemiologists, evolutionary biologists, and health-care professionals, real-time and predictive modeling of infectious disease is of growing ....

366 pages | illus, tables | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691116172 | #168969A | **£44.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Molecular Nutrition](#)

### **Nutrition and the Evolution of Humankind**

Mark Lucock

This book draws its subject matter from a range of relevant disciplines that extend from molecular nutrition, nutritional sciences, and nutrition dietetics through to genetics, ....

154 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0470081597 | #166108A | **£60.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Moral Brain](#)

### **Essays on the Evolutionary and Neuroscientific Aspects of Morality**

Edited by Johan Braeckman, Jan Verplaetse and Jelle De Schrijver

Scientists no longer accept the existence of a distinct moral organ as phrenologists once did. A generation of young neurologists is using advanced technological medical ....

Kluwer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402062869 | #168663A | **£84.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [A New Human](#)

### **The Startling Discovery and Strange Story of the "Hobbit" of Flores, Indonesia**

Mike J Morwood and Penny van Oosterzee

In October 2004, a team of Australian and Indonesian anthropologists led by Mike Morwood and Raden Pandji Soejono stunned the world with their announcement of the discovery of ....

272 pages | b&w photos and illus | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2007 | 0060899085 | #169826A |  
**£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [On Evolution](#)

John C Avise

John Avise is one of the most distinguished evolutionary biologists of our time. From how to define a species to the folly of faulty applications of cladistics to connections ....

186 pages | - | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0801886880 | #168557A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0801886899 | #168558A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [On the Nature of Limbs](#)

### **A Discourse**

Richard Owen

The most prominent naturalist in Britain before Charles Darwin, Richard Owen made empirical discoveries and offered theoretical innovations that were crucial to the proof ....

119 pages | Figs, illus | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226641945 | #168345A |  
**£34.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0226641937 | #168346A |  
**£14.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Origin of Speech](#)

Peter MacNeilage

This book explores the origin and evolution of speech. The human speech system is in a league of its own in the animal kingdom and its possession dwarfs most other ....

352 pages | 19 illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 019923650X | #171645A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Origins of Meaning](#)

James Hurford

James Hurford looks at how the world first came to have a meaning in the minds of animals and how in humans this meaning eventually came to be expressed as language. He ....

392 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199207852 | #168099A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Our Inner Ape](#)

### **The Best and Worst of Human Nature**

Frans De Waal

We have long attributed man's violent, aggressive, competitive nature to his animal ancestry. But what if we are just as given to cooperation, empathy, and morality by ....

272 pages | B/w photos | Granta  
Hbk | 2005 | 1862077959 | #154286A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 1862078823 | #165014A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philosophy of Biology](#)

Edited by Michael Ruse

Drawing on work of the past decade, this volume brings together articles from the philosophy, history, and sociology of science, as well as many branches of the ....

473 pages | Figs | Prometheus  
Pbk | 2007 | 1591025273 | #166102A |  
**£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pigs and Humans](#)

### **10,000 Years of Interaction**

Edited by Umberto Albarella, Keith Dobney, Anton Ervynck and Peter Rowley-Conwy

Pigs are one of the most iconic but also paradoxical animals ever to have developed a relationship with humans. This relationship has been a long and varied one: from noble ....

500 pages | 93 line illus, 57 photos | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199207046 | #169913A |  
**£98.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planetary Systems and the Origins of Life](#)

Edited by Ralph Pudritz, Paul Higgs and Jonathon Stone

Several major breakthroughs in the last decade have helped contribute to the emerging field of astrobiology. Focusing on these developments, this fascinating book explores ....

315 pages | 23 line diagrams, 61 half tones | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 052187548X | #170717A |  
**£68.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reading the Story in DNA](#)

### **A beginner's guide to molecular evolution**

Lindell Bromham

The use of molecular data (of the type covered by this book) pervades many different whole organism courses, including those on evolution and ecology. This is the kind of ....

272 pages | 108 figures | OUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0199290911 | #169565A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Risk Management in a Hazardous Environment](#)

### **A Comparative Study of two Pastoral Societies**

Michael Bollig

A research focus on hazards, risk perception and risk minimizing strategies is relatively new in the social and environmental sciences. This volume by a prominent ....

324 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2006 | 0387275819 | #164769A |  
**£94.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Seeking a Richer Harvest](#)

### **The Archaeology of Subsistence Intensification, Innovation, and Change**

Edited by Tina L Thurston and Christopher T Fisher

Subsistence intensification, innovation and change have long figured prominently in explanations for the development of social complexity among foragers and ....

274 pages | 46 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387327614 | #164771A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Self-Organization in the Evolution of Speech](#)

Pierre-Yves Oudeyer

Speech is the principal supporting medium of language. In this book Pierre-Yves Oudeyer considers how spoken language first emerged. He presents an original and integrated view ....

192 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 019928914X | #168098A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 0199289158 | #168096A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Survival</u></b>  <b>The Survival of the Human Race</b>            Edited by Emily Shuckburgh            This fascinating and accessible book examines the survival of the human race from a broad range of viewpoints. Through in-depth examinations of a number of very distinct ....</p>	<p>242 pages   15 line diagrams, 49 half tones   CUP            Pbk   2007   0521710200   #172141A    <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Technique and Application in Dental Anthropology</u></b>            Edited by Joel Irish and Greg Nelson            Bringing together a variety of today's most accomplished dental researchers, Technique and Application in Dental Anthropology covers a range of topics germane to the study of ....</p>	<p>456 pages   61 line diagrams, 27 half-tones, 46 tables, 88 figures   CUP            Hbk   2008   0521870615   #166753A    <b>£73.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Third Chimpanzee</u></b>  <b>The Evolution and Future of the Human Animal</b>            Jared Diamond            We human beings share 98 percent of our genes with chimpanzees. Yet humans are the dominant species on the planet - having founded civilizations and religions, developed ....</p>	<p>407 pages   Figs, b/w photos, tabs   Harper Perennial            Pbk   2006   0060845503   #171072A    <b>£12.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Tribal Eye - DVD</u></b>  <b>The Complete Series</b>            David Attenborough            1975 series of 7 programmes which relate masterpieces of the world's tribal art to the people and places that produced. ....</p>	<p>3-DVD set, running time: approx. 350 mins   BBC Video            DVD   2007   BB DVD 2401   #169571A    <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Upright Ape</u></b>  <b>A New Origin of the Species</b>            Aaron G Filler and David Pilbeam            The author explores, and some would say resolves, a 200-year-long controversy surrounding the origin of species. Drawing on such diverse antecedents as history, myth, ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Figs   New Page Books            Hbk   2007   1564149331   #171825A    <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Virtual Anthropology</u></b>  <b>A guide to a new interdisciplinary field</b>            Gerhard W Weber and Fred L Bookstein            This first textbook for "Virtual Anthropology", a new branch of science that combines elements from such different fields as anthropology, radiology, forensics, mathematics, ....</p>	<p>250 pages   250 illus   Springer            Hbk   2010   321148647X   #165925A    <b>£45.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Western Diseases</u></b>  <b>An Evolutionary Perspective</b>            Tessa Pollard            As a group, western diseases such as type 2 diabetes, cardiovascular disease, breast cancer, allergies and mental health problems constitute one of the major problems facing ....</p>	<p>223 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP            Hbk   2008   0521851807   #170350A    <b>£79.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2008   0521617375   #170349A    <b>£36.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>What Makes Biology Unique?</u></b>  <b>Considerations on the Autonomy of a Scientific Discipline</b>            Ernst Mayr            Now available in paperback, this collection of revised, collected, and some new essays written in time for his 100th birthday by the most eminent evolutionary biologist of the ....</p>	<p>232 pages   -   CUP            Hbk   2004   0521841143   #147390A    <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2007   0521700345   #165668A    <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>What Sustains Life?</u></b>  <b>Consilient Mechanisms for Protein-Based Machines and Materials</b>            Dan W Urry            This book brings together three decades worth of collaborative research to address the question "What sustains life?" In part a scientific response to Schroedinger's work ....</p>	<p>632 pages   279 illus   Birkhauser            Hbk   2006   081764346X   #172153A    <b>£102.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>What is Intelligence?</u></b>            James R Flynn            Professor James Flynn is one of the most creative and influential psychologists in the field of intelligence. The 'Flynn Effect' refers to the massive increase in IQ test ....</p>	<p>225 pages   Tabs, figs   CUP            Hbk   2007   0521880076   #169247A    <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Where the Wild Things Are Now</u></b>  <b>Domestication Reconsidered</b>            Rebecca Cassidy and Molly Mullin            Domestication has often seemed a matter of the distant past, a series of distinct events involving humans and other species that took place long ago. Today, as genetic ....</p>	<p>309 pages   Figs, illus, tabs   Berg            Hbk   2007   1845201523   #168524A    <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2007   1845201531   #168523A    <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Ecology</u></b></p>	<p><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p>
<p><b><u>Animal Intelligence</u></b>  <b>From Individual to Social Cognition</b>            Zhanna Reznikova            From ants to whales, the lives of animals are filled with challenges that demand minute-by-minute decisions: to fight or flee, dominate or obey, take-off, share, eat, ....</p>	<p>472 pages   86 half-tones, tabs, figs   CUP            Hbk   2007   0521825040   #166653A    <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2007   0521532027   #166652A    <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Antarctic Ecology, Part 1 and Part 2](#)

### **From Genes to Ecosystems**

Edited by AD Rogers, E Murphy, A Clarke and N Johnston

The latest discoveries in Antarctica's evolutionary biology ranging from single genes to entire ecosystems are described eloquently in this volume. A continent uniquely ....

345 pages | 2 volumes | Royal Society  
Pbk | 2007 | 0854036652 | #172326A |  
**£139.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Assessment and Control of Biological Invasion Risks](#)

Edited by F Koike, MN Clout, M Kawamichi, MD Poorter and K Iwatsuki

Biological invasion, an issue of growing importance due to the significant increase in international transportation and trade, can disturb the balance of local ecosystems and ....

216 pages | diagrams | IUCN  
Pbk | 2006 | 4879746045 | #171191A |  
**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bayesian Likelihood Methods in Ecology and Biology](#)

Michael Brimacombe

Through an integrated and comparative approach, Bayesian Likelihood Methods in Ecology and Biology provides a clear guide to the development, application, and interpretation ....

306 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | NYP 09/2010 | 1584887885 |  
#168106A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Behavioral Ecology of Insect Parasitoids](#)

### **From Theoretical Approaches to Field Applications**

Edited by Eric Wajnberg, Carlos Bernstein and Jacques van Alphen

Written by a team of leading international specialists, Behavioral Ecology of Insect Parasitoids examines the optimal behaviors that parasitoids exhibit in order to maximize ....

445 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 140516347X | #166707A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biogeography, Time and Place](#)

### **Distributions, Barriers and Islands**

Edited by Willem Renema

Biogeography considers the distribution of biological units over a wide range of scales. The units range from genotypes, populations and species to families and higher taxa. ....

414 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402063733 | #169345A |  
**£153.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biological Globalisation](#)

### **Bio-Invasions and their Impacts on Nature, the Economy and Public Health**

Wouter van der Weijden, Rob Leewis and Pieter Bol

Bioglobalisation is anything but new. The exotic fungus *Phytophthora* has threatened European potato harvests since 1846, while the Mongolian conqueror Kublai Khan, as early ....

224 pages | Col photos, tabs, illus | KNNV  
Pbk | 2007 | 9050112439 | #166320A |  
**£63.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biological Invaders in Inland Waters](#)

### **Profiles, Distribution and Threats**

Edited by Francesca Gherardi

As predicted by Charles Elton in 1958, today invasive species have come to dominate 3% of the Earth's ice-free surface, constituting one of the most serious ecological and ....

733 pages | Figs, tabs, graphs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402060289 | #166512A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Body Size](#)

### **The Structure and Function of Aquatic Ecosystems**

Edited by Alan Hildrew, David Raffaelli and Ronni Edmonds-Brown

Ecologists have long struggled to predict features of ecological systems, such as the numbers and diversity of organisms. The wide range of body sizes in ecological ....

343 pages | 101 line diagrams, 1 half-tone, 20 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521861721 | #165504A |  
Normally £79.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £71.10**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521679672 | #165503A |  
Normally £35.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £32.40**

## [Branching Processes](#)

### **Variation, Growth, and Extinction of Populations**

Patsy Haccou, Peter Jagers and Vladimir A Vatutin

Biology takes a special place among the other natural sciences because biological units, be they pieces of DNA, cells, or organisms, reproduce more or less faithfully. As for ....

316 pages | Illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0521832209 | #152569A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521539854 | #172633A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Earth Alive](#)

### **Essays on Ecology**

Stan Rowe

A collection of thought-provoking essays. ....

274 pages | NeWest  
Pbk | 2006 | 1897126034 | #164854A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ecological Networks](#)

### **Linking Structure to Dynamics in Food Webs**

Edited by Mercedes Pascual and Jennifer A Dunne

This book is based on proceedings from a February 2004 Santa Fe Institute workshop. Its contributing chapter authors treat the ecology of predator-prey interactions and food ....

386 pages | b&w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0195188160 | #165603A |  
**£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ecological Understanding](#)

### **The Nature of Theory and the Theory of Nature**

STA Pickett, CG Jones and J Kolasa

This widely anticipated revision of the groundbreaking book, Ecological Understanding, updates this crucial sourcebook of contemporary philosophical insights for practicing ....

233 pages | Illus, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0125545223 | #168025A |  
**£41.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Ecological World View](#)

Charles Krebs

Knowledge of the natural world and the way humans interact with the planet's ecosystems is increasingly important in understanding the applied problems that are so recurrent in ....

574 pages | Figs, col photos, tabs | CABI  
Pbk | 2008 | 1845933761 | #171034A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)



## [Ecology and Ecosystem Conservation](#)

Oswald J Schmitz

Meeting today's environmental challenges requires a new way of thinking about the intricate dependencies between humans and ....

166 pages | Figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1597260487 | #165774A |  
**£25.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1597260495 | #165775A |  
**£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ecology and Management of Giant Hogweed \(Heracleum Mantegazzianum\)](#)

Edited by P Pysek, MJW Cock, W Nentwig and HP Ravn

The Giant Hogweed *Heracleum mantegazzianum* is a pernicious invasive species, with significant impact on human health due to its phytoxic sap. From its native area, the ....

324 pages | illus | CABI (Consignment)  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845932064 | #165582A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Ecology of Browsing and Grazing](#)

Edited by Iain J Gordon and Herbert HT Prins

Extensive grazing and browsing by domestic and wild herbivores shape the vegetation composition, structure and dynamics of many terrestrial ecosystems. ....

350 pages | 29 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540724214 | #168650A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ecology of Marine Sediments](#)

**From Science to Management**

John Gray and Michael Elliott

Marine sediments provide the largest habitat on planet earth yet knowledge of the structure and function of their flora and fauna continues to be poorly described in ....

225 pages | illus, figs, col plates, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0198569017 | #169104A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0198569025 | #169103A |  
**£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ecosystem Engineers](#)

**Plants to Protists**

Edited by Kim Cuddington, James Byers, Alan Hastings and William Wilson

The first book entirely devoted to this topic, *Ecosystem Engineers* begins with the history of the concept, presenting opposing definitions of ecosystem engineering. These ....

405 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0123738571 | #168027A |  
**£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Essentials of Ecology](#)

Colin R Townsend, Michael Begon and John L Harper

*Essentials of Ecology* presents introductory ecology in an accessible, state-of-the-art format designed to cultivate the novice student's understanding of, and fascination ....

530 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2008 | 1405156589 | #170169A |  
**£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [First Ecology](#)

**Ecological Principles and Environmental Issues**

Alan Beeby and Anne-Maria Brennan

Provides a critical and evaluative introduction to the science of ecology. Alan Beeby and Anne-Maria Brennan present a succinct survey of ecology, describing and explaining ....

401 pages | 50 col plates, 110 line illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0199298084 | #167866A |  
**£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fundamental Processes in Ecology](#)

**An Earth Systems approach**

David M Wilkinson

*Fundamental Processes in Ecology* presents a way to study ecosystems that is resonant with current thinking in the emerging fields of geobiology and Earth System Science. It ....

184 pages | 12 line drawings, 19 half tones | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0198568460 | #158322A |  
**£45.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0199229066 | #167987A |  
**£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Introduction to Molecular Ecology](#)

Trevor Beebee and Graham Rowe

How do we know whether a particular species is monogamous or promiscuous? How can we monitor the illegal trafficking of wildlife? How can we differentiate between the many ....

400 pages | Figs, illus, tabs | OUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0199292051 | #169112A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Invasive Plants of Alaska](#)

Edited by Matt Carlson et al

U.S. National Park Service photo identification guide describing non-native plant species in Alaska. ....

294 pages | Col illus, dist maps | US GPO  
Spiralbound | 2005 | 0160729963 |  
#165427A | **£67.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Life at the Limits](#)

**Organisms in Extreme Environments**

David A Wharton

We are fascinated by the seemingly impossible places in which organisms can live. There are frogs that freeze solid, worms that dry out and bacteria that survive temperatures ....

307 pages | 41 b/w illus, 12 figs, 4 tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521039908 | #170540A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Managing and Controlling Invasive Rhododendron](#)

**Practice Guide**

Colin Edwards

Sets out the sequence of events required to plan and manage the control of invasive *Rhododendron ponticum*. In addition to providing guidance on planning, and a decision ....

36 pages | Col photos, tabs, figs | Forestry Commission (Two Ten)  
Pbk | 2006 | 0855387041 | #170066A |  
**£7.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine Ecology](#)

Edited by Sean Connell and Bronwyn Gillanders

Examines the ecological issues of marine ecosystems in unprecedented scope and depth. With contributions from an impressive group of Australian and New Zealand authors, the ....

630 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0195553020 | #169145A |  
**£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Mutualism</u></b></p> <p><b>Ants and their Insect Partners</b> Bernhard Stadler and Tony Dixon With a focus on mutualisms between ants and aphids, coccids, membracids and lycaenids, this volume provides a detailed account of the many different facets of mutualisms. ....</p>	<p>226 pages   43 line diags, 14 b&amp;w photos   CUP Hbk   2008   0521860350   #170348A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>A Natural History of Families</u></b></p> <p>Scott Forbes Why do baby sharks, hyenas, and pelicans kill their siblings? Why do beetles and mice commit infanticide? Why are twins and birth defects more common in older human mothers? ....</p>	<p>231 pages   18 line illus   Princeton UP Pbk   2007   0691130353   #165394A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>A New Ecology</u></b></p> <p><b>Systems Perspective</b> Sven Erik Jorgensen, Brian Fath, Simone Bastianoni, Joao Marques et al The diversity of nature's flora and fauna is staggering, and it is human nature to wonder how to explain the diversity, adaptability and beauty of the world that surrounds ....</p>	<p>275 pages   Tabs, figs, b/w photos   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444531602   #168046A   <b>£98.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Perspectives in Plant Ecology and Environmental Biology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Prithipalsingh Emphasis is on areas such as Climate Change, Environmental Laws, Remote Sensing, GIS, Sustainable Agriculture, and others. ....</p>	<p>375 pages   -   Scientific (India) Hbk   2005   817233415X   #167027A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Population Systems</u></b></p> <p><b>A General Introduction</b> Alan A Berryman and Pavel Kindlmann This book is concerned with the general principles and theories of population ecology, based on the idea that the rules governing the dynamics of populations are relatively ....</p>	<p>222 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2008   1402068182   #171976A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Principles and Standards for Measuring Primary Production</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Timothy J Fahey and Alan K Knapp This is the first book to establish a standardized method for measuring net primary productivity (NPP) in ecological research. ....</p>	<p>268 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2007   0195168666   #167994A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Resource Ecology</u></b></p> <p><b>Spatial and Temporal Dynamics of Foraging</b> Edited by Herbert H.T Prins and Frank Langevelde This multi-author book deals with 'resource ecology', which is the ecology of trophic interactions between consumers and their resources. Resource ecology is perhaps the most ....</p>	<p>306 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   1402068484   #172202A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   1402068492   #172203A   <b>£53.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Spatial Distribution of Microbes in the Environment</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Rima Franklin and Aaron Mills Microbes are very small and, as individuals, are capable of influencing a portion of the environment only slightly larger than their own body size, i.e., a few microns. ....</p>	<p>333 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2007   140206215X   #168667A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Stable Isotopes as Indicators of Ecological Change</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Todd E Dawson and Rolf TW Siegwolf The 20th century has experienced environmental changes that appear to be unprecedented in their rate and magnitude during the Earth's history. ....</p>	<p>417 pages   diagrams, maps   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123736277   #169550A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Stable Isotopes in Ecology and Environmental Science</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Robert Michener and Kate Lajtha This book highlights new and emerging uses of stable isotope analysis in a variety of ecological disciplines. While the use of natural abundance isotopes in ecological ....</p>	<p>566 pages   Illus   Blackwell Pbk   2009   1405126809   #160891A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainability and Diversity of Forest Ecosystems</u></b></p> <p><b>An Interdisciplinary Approach</b> Edited by Tohru Nakashizuka Biodiversity is decreasing at the fastest rate in the history of the earth, largely as a result of human activity. The sustainable use of ecosystems allowing maintenance of ....</p>	<p>90 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   4431732373   #170026A   <b>£58.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Temporal Dimensions of Landscape Ecology</u></b></p> <p><b>Wildlife Responses to Variable Resources</b> Edited by John A Bissonette and Ilse Storch Over the past twenty-five years, the effects of the spatial distribution and scaling of resources on animal populations have been increasingly studied in wildlife biology, ....</p>	<p>284 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   0387454446   #164977A   <b>£85.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Temporal Dimensions of Landscape Ecology</u></b></p> <p><b>Wildlife Responses to Variable Resources</b> Edited by John A Bissonette and Ilse Storch Over the past twenty-five years, the effects of the spatial distribution and scaling of resources on animal populations have been increasingly studied in wildlife biology, ....</p>	<p>286 pages   49 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387454454   #168730A   <b>£35.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Unnatural Landscapes</u></b></p> <p><b>Tracking Invasive Species</b> Ceiridwen Terrill and Gary Paul Nabhan Louisiana crawfish, cheatgrass, Russian thistle, Hottentot figs, rats, and sweet fennel. These and dozens of other seemingly benign flora and fauna have become some of the worst ....</p>	<p>220 pages   illustrations   Arizona UP Pbk   2007   0816525234   #172615A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><a href="#">Use of Landscape Sciences for the Assessment of Environmental Security</a></b>            Edited by I Petrosillo, F Müller, KB Jones, G Zurlini, K Krauze, S Victorov et al            Results of the NATO/CCMS Pilot Study on the Use of Landscape Sciences for Environmental Assessment, 2001-2006 ....</p>	497 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402065884   #170645A   <b>£162.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1402065892   #170646A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Wildlife Science</a></b>  <b>Linking Ecological Theory and Management Applications</b>            Edited by Timothy E Fulbright and David G Hewitt            Consciously or not, the expected results of management practices are based on ecological theory. Wildlife managers generally act from a theoretical basis, although they may not ....</p>	372 pages   Tabs, figs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849374871   #168129A   <b>£79.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<b><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></b>	
<p><b><a href="#">Adelaide: Nature of a City</a></b>  <b>The Ecology of a Dynamic City from 1836 to 2036</b>            Urban environments are complex, dynamic, rapidly changing systems controlled by man. Despite living in cities for more than 4,000 years, we know very little about how cities ....</p>	A7Designs Pbk   2005   0975811509   #165249A   <b>£134.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Advanced Techniques in Soil Microbiology</a></b>            Edited by Ajit Varma and Ralf Oelmüller            "Advanced Techniques in Soil Microbiology" presents a wide range of biotechnological methods for application in soil microbiology analysis. These include all essential ....</p>	365 pages   94 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540708642   #166469A   <b>£144.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 39</a></b>  <b>Floods in an Arid Continent</b>            Edited by Aldo Poiani            Nowhere are floods more paradoxical than in the generally arid Australian continent. This book brings together experts in meteorology, hydrology, limnology, ornithology, ....</p>	187 pages   Figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123736307   #166087A   <b>£156.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">African Sacred Groves</a></b>  <b>Ecological Dynamics and Social Change</b>            Edited by Michael J Sheridan and Celia Nyamweru            African sacred groves are often described as the remains of primeval forests, ethnographic curiosities, and cultural relics from a static pre-colonial past. This book ....</p>	240 pages   15 figs, 11 tabs, 3 photos   James Currey Hbk   2008   1847014011   #168569A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   1847014003   #168568A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Almen</a></b>  <b>Almwirtschaft und Biodiversität</b>            Wolfgang Holzner            Describes the flora, fauna and biodiversity of the alpine meadows that have been used for cattle grazing in Austria for centuries. ....</p>	300 pages   b&w illus   Boehlau Verlag Hbk   2007   3205774493   #165025A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Aquaculture Genome Technologies</a></b>            Zhanjiang John Liu            Genomics is a rapidly growing scientific field with applications ranging from improved disease resistance to increased rate of growth. Aquaculture Genome Technologies ....</p>	551 pages   diagrams, tables   Blackwell Hbk   2007   0813802032   #170195A   <b>£87.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Arid Dune Ecosystems</a></b>  <b>The Nizzana Sands in the Negev Desert</b>            Edited by SW Breckle, Aaron Yair and Maik Veste            Sand dune dynamics plays a key role in many arid deserts. This volume provides a synthesis of a specific sand dune ecosystem, the Nizzana site in the Negev Desert. ....</p>	475 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   3540754970   #172348A   <b>£144.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Atlantic Coast Beaches</a></b>  <b>A Guide to Ripples, Dunes, and Other Natural Features of the Seashore</b>            William Neal, Orrin Pilkey and Joseph Kelley            At first glance, the beach may appear to be an endless, flat, monotone landscape. Upon closer inspection, though, the beach reveals that it has myriad treasures for the ....</p>	250 pages   174 b/w photos, 34 figs   Mountain Press Pbk   2007   0878425349   #169301A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Biodiversity in Enclosed Seas and Artificial Marine Habitats</a></b>  <b>Proceedings of the 39th European Marine Biology Symposium, held in Genoa, Italy, 21-24 July 2004</b>            Edited by Giulio Relini and John Ryland            The main themes of the Symposium were biodiversity in enclosed and semi-enclosed seas and artificial habitats, and the restoration of degraded systems. These themes are ....</p>	271 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402061552   #168175A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Biogeochemistry of Trace Elements in Arid Environments</a></b>            FX Han            Global warming has worsened the water resource crisis in many arid zones worldwide, from Africa to Asia, affecting millions of people and putting them at risk of hunger. ....</p>	385 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2007   1402060238   #167172A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Biology of African Savannahs</a></b>            Bryan Shorrocks            Savannah habitats comprise an ecologically important but ultimately fragile ecosystem. They constitute one of the largest biomes on Earth, covering about twenty percent of the ....</p>	268 pages   illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0198570651   #165716A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   019857066X   #165715A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [The Biology of Coastal Sand Dunes](#)

M Anwar Maun

Coastal zones are becoming increasingly topical (and politically sensitive) as they face relentless pressures from urban expansion, recreational development and sea level rise ....

265 pages | B/w figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 019857035X | #172379A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0198570368 | #172378A |  
**£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biology of Hawaiian Streams and Estuaries](#)

Edited by Neal L Evenhuis and J Fitzsimmons

Proceedings of the Symposium on the Biology of Hawaiian Streams and Estuaries. Hilo, Hawai'i, 26-27 April 2005. Provides an overview of the current knowledge about the ....

334 pages | Bishop Museum Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 1581780532 | #169665A |  
**£78.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Biology of Polar Regions](#)

Edited by DN Thomas, GE Fogg, P Convery, CH Fritsen, JM Gili, R Gradinger et al

There is now an increased awareness of the importance of polar regions in the Earth system, as well as their vulnerability to anthropogenic derived change, including of ....

394 pages | b&w photos, diagrams | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0199298114 | #170059A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0199298130 | #170058A |  
**£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Biomass Future for the North American Great Plains](#)

### [Toward Sustainable Land Use and Mitigation of Greenhouse Warming](#)

Norman J Rosenberg

The Great Plains of North America is a major global breadbasket but its agriculture is stressed by drought, heat spells, damaging winds, soil erosion and declining ground ....

192 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402056001 | #165890A |  
**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bioremediation of Soils Contaminated with Aromatic Compounds](#)

Edited by Hermann Heipeiper

The present book represents a compilation of the major contributions of a NATO workshop on: Bioremediation of soils contaminated with aromatic compounds and took place in ....

155 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402056915 | #164978A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402056923 | #164980A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [California Grasslands](#)

### [Ecology and Management](#)

Edited by Mark R Stromberg, Jeffrey D Corbin and Carla M D'Antonio

Grasslands are one of California's most important ecosystems in terms of both biodiversity and economic value. Bringing together the large amount of research ....

336 pages | 33 photos, 18 line illus, 53 tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0520252209 | #168996A |  
**£41.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Carbon Sequestration in Tropical Grassland Ecosystems](#)

Edited by L t'Mannetje, MC Amezcuita, P Buurman and MA Ibrahim

The increasing scientific consensus on global warming, together with the precautionary principle and the fear of non-linear climate transitions is leading to increasing action ....

224 pages | Figs, tabs | Wageningen Academic  
Hbk | 2008 | 9086860265 | #166032A |  
**£71.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Central European Dry Grasslands](#)

### [Processes of their development and possibilities for their maintenance](#)

Kathrin Bylebyl

Contents: Chapter 1 General Introduction ....

142 pages | figures, tables | Gebr•der Borntraeger  
Pbk | 2007 | 3443643191 | #170749A |  
**£49.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cities and Nature](#)

Lisa Benton-Short and John Rennie-Short

Cities and Nature illustrates how the city is part of the environment, and how it is subject to environmental constraints and opportunities. The city has been treated in ....

281 pages | B/w illus | Routledge  
Hbk | 2007 | 0415355885 | #168077A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0415355893 | #168078A |  
**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cities as Sustainable Ecosystems](#)

### [Principles and Practices](#)

Peter Newman and Isabella Jennings

Modern city dwellers are largely detached from the environmental effects of their daily lives. The sources of the water they drink, the food they eat, and the energy they ....

284 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1597261874 | #172460A |  
**£44.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 1597261882 | #172459A |  
**£22.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Coast: BBC Series 1-3 \(9 DVD Box Set\)](#)

BBC

Discover the secrets and hidden stories of our beautiful British coastline with the first three series of the BAFTA award winning BBC2 documentary. ....

Running Time: 1638 Minutes | BBC Video  
DVD | 2007 | #172050A | **£36.43** [Add to basket](#)

## [Coastal Dunes](#)

### [Ecology and Conservation](#)

Edited by M Louisa Martinez and Norbert P Psuty

Brings together coastal dune specialists from tropical and temperate latitudes, to cover a wide range of topics, including: geomorphology, community dynamics, ecophysiology, ....

386 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540408290 | #144194A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 3540740015 | #169730A |  
**£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Coastal Geomorphology](#)

### [An Introduction](#)

Eric Bird

Coastal Geomorphology is a comprehensive and systematic introduction to this subject and demonstrates the dynamic nature of coastal landforms, providing a background for ....

411 pages | B&w photos, diagrams | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 0470517298 | #170410A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0470517301 | #170411A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>Collections of the RMCA - Wood</u></b>  Hans Beeckman  This richly illustrated book presents the prestigious xylarium of the Royal Museum for Central Africa and the research foci of the wood biology laboratory. ....</p>	112 pages   120 col photos   MRAC Pbk   2007   9074752179   #171974A   <b>£11.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Community-Based Coastal Observing in Alaska</u></b>  <b>Aleutian Life Forum 2006</b>  Edited by Reid Brewer  In this proceedings book, coastal monitoring experts describe their programs to readers who are concerned about coastal ecosystems on the verge of change. Find out about ....</p>	107 pages   Figs   Alaska Sea Grant Prog Pbk   2007   1566121248   #172526A   <b>£20.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Cross-sectoral Policy Developments in Forestry</u></b>  Edited by YC Dubé and F Schmithüsen  Forest protection and forestry practices are closely linked to decisions that address measures on climate change, biodiversity and the institutional framework for sustainable ....</p>	258 pages   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932501   #166372A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Deep Jungle</u></b>  Fred Pearce  This book is an exploration of the most alien and feared habitat on earth. Starting with man's earliest recorded adventures, Fred Pearce adventures high into the canopy - home ....</p>	288 pages   colour photos   Eden Project Books Hbk   2005   190391955X   #152643A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2006   1903919568   #165982A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Deserts and Desert Environments</u></b>  Julie Laity  "Deserts and Desert Environments" focuses on geomorphic systems, providing a comprehensive introduction to the physical, biological, temporal, and human components ....</p>	342 pages   B/w illus   Blackwell Pbk   2008   157718033X   #170165A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Designing Sustainable Forest Landscapes</u></b>  Edited by Simon Bell  Designing Sustainable Forest Landscapes is a definitive guide to the design and management of forest landscapes, covering the theory and principles of forest design as ....</p>	288 pages   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2007   0419256806   #169932A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Detritus and Decomposition in Ecosystems</u></b>  Zafar Reshi and Sumira Tyub  The present book is a detailed assessment of the pools and fluxes of detritus in aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. Besides presenting a comprehensive analysis of the process ....</p>	269 pages   Tabs, figs   New India Publishing Agency Hbk   2007   8189422154   #170844A   <b>£54.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Diatom Monographs, Volume 9: Diversity and Ecology of Benthic Diatom Communities in Relation to Acidity, Acidification and Recovery of Lakes and Rivers</u></b>  Janina Kwandrans</p>	169 pages   12 photographic plates, tabs, figs   Gantner Hbk   2007   3906166562   #168470A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Dungeness and Romney Marsh</u></b>  <b>Barrier Dynamics and Marshland Evolution</b>  Edited by Anthony J Long, Martyn P Waller and Andrew J Plater  The Romney Marsh/Dungeness Foreland depositional complex comprises an extensive tract of marshland and associated sand and gravel barrier deposits, located in the eastern ....</p>	240 pages   135 b/w illus, 29 tabs   Oxbow Hbk   2007   1842172883   #169908A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Dynamic Landscape</u></b>  <b>Design, Ecology and Management of Naturalistic Urban Planning</b>  Edited by Nigel Dunnett and James Hitchmough  The last quarter of the twentieth century witnessed a burgeoning of interest in ecological or naturally-inspired use of vegetation in the designed landscape. More ....</p>	332 pages   Col & b/w photos, line drawings, tabs   Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk   2004   0415256208   #141740A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2004   0415438101   #168121A   <b>£25.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Dynamics of Coastal Models</u></b>  Clifford J Hearn  Coastal basins are defined as estuaries, lagoons, and embayments. This book deals with the science of coastal basins using simple models, many of which are presented in either ....</p>	512 pages   165 line diagrams, 38 tabs   CUP Hbk   2008   0521807409   #172111A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecological Basis of Agroforestry</u></b>  Edited by Daizy Rani Batish, Ravinder Kumar Kohli, Shibu Jose and Harminder Pal Singh  Agroforestry is a traditional indigenous practice that has been used since the advent of agriculture. Over the past few decades, however, it has been revived with a scientific ....</p>	382 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2008   1420043277   #168109A   <b>£76.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecological Design</u></b>  <b>10th Anniversary Edition</b>  Sim Van der Ryn and Stuart Cowan  Ecological design - the integration of natural processes and materials - can be applied at all levels of scale, creating revolutionary forms of buildings, landscapes, cities, ....</p>	256 pages   Figs   Island Press Hbk   2007   1597261408   #165769A   <b>£38.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1597261416   #165771A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecology of Baltic Coastal Waters</u></b>  Edited by Ulrich Schiewer  This volume provides the first comprehensive overview of the enormous ecological diversity of Baltic coastal ecosystems. A short introduction into the Baltic Sea as a ....</p>	450 pages   108 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540735232   #170135A   <b>£144.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecology of Tidal Freshwater Forested Wetlands of the Southeastern United States</a></u></b></p>	<p>515 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402050941   #165872A   <b>£138.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Edited by William H Conner, Thomas W Doyle and Ken W Krauss Tidal freshwater swamps are unique wetland systems occupying low relief coastal areas subjected to both upland runoff and tidal flooding. These systems are especially ....</p>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecology of Woodlands and Forests</a></u></b> <b>Description, Dynamics and Diversity</b></p>	<p>528 pages   Figs, illus, tabs   CUP Hbk   2007   052183452X   #166177A   <b>£69.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Peter A Thomas and John R Packham Taking a functional rather than an ecosystem or a utilitarian approach, Thomas and Packham provide a concise account of the structure of woodlands and forests. Using ....</p>	<p>Pbk   2007   0521542316   #166178A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecology, Planning, and Management of Urban Forests</a></u></b> <b>International Perspectives</b></p>	<p>467 pages   figures   Springer Hbk   2008   0387714243   #169979A   <b>£56.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Edited by Margaret M Carreiro, Yong-Chang Song and Jianguo Wu Urban forests play a fundamentally important role in building ecological cities. They improve the environmental quality of the urban environment and the aesthetics of urban ....</p>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Economics of Forest Disturbances</a></u></b> <b>Wildfires, Storms and Invasive Species</b></p>	<p>400 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   1402043694   #165861A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Edited by Thomas P Holmes, Jeffrey P Prestemon and Karen L Abt This book provides a unique, state-of-the-art review of both traditional and emerging themes in the economics of natural forest disturbances. Although natural disturbances ....</p>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecosystem Organization of a Complex Landscape</a></u></b> <b>Long-term Research in the Bornhoved Lake District, Germany</b></p>	<p>391 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2008   3540758100   #172350A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Otto Franzle, L Kappen, Hans-Peter Blume and K Dierssen This volume provides a synthesis of long-term ecological analyses in the Bornhoved Lake District as a representative landscape of northern Germany. The emphasis is on the ....</p>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Effect of Fully and Partially Protected Marine Reserves on Coral Reef Fish Populations in Zanzibar, Tanzania</a></u></b></p>	<p>-   Pisces Conservation CD   2007   #166156A   <b>£49.94 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Elizabeth Tyler A thesis submitted to the University of Oxford in application for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy; Linacre College, Michaelmas term 2005. ....</p>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">Emulating Natural Forest Landscape Disturbances</a></u></b> <b>Concepts and Applications</b></p>	<p>315 pages   101 illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2004   0231129165   #144949A   <b>£61.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Edited by Ajith H Perera, Lisa J Buse and M G Weber What is a natural forest disturbance? How well do we understand natural forest disturbances and how might we emulate them in forest management? What role does ....</p>	<p>Pbk   2008   0231129173   #168980A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Environment in Asia and Pacific Harbours</a></u></b></p>	<p>498 pages   with CD-ROM   Springer Hbk   2005   140203654X   #156262A   <b>£128.39 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Edited by E Wolanski Worldwide, urbanization has already reached unprecedented levels in the estuarine and coastal zone. This is particularly the case in the Asia Pacific region where mega-cities ....</p>	<p>Pbk   2007   1402065663   #170024A   <b>£67.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Environmental Effects of Afforestation in North-Western Europe</a></u></b> <b>From Field Observations to Decision Support</b></p>	<p>320 pages   Colour plates, tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402045670   #165864A   <b>£144.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Edited by Gerrit W Heil, Bart Muys and Karin Hansen Afforestation of former arable land is currently a common change in land use in many European countries. In addition to wood production, the new forests will provide a ....</p>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">Environmental Security in Harbors and Coastal Areas</a></u></b></p>	<p>492 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402058004   #166290A   <b>£175.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Edited by Igor Linkov, Gregory A Kiker and Richard J Wenning Human experience has shown how great cities, nations, and empires have either collapsed or retired from their predominant stature when natural resources are depleted to an ....</p>	<p>Pbk   2007   1402058012   #165898A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Environmental Site Assessment, Phase 1</a></u></b> <b>Fundamentals, Guidelines and Regulations</b></p>	<p>296 pages   diagrams   CRC Press Hbk   2008   0849379660   #169950A   <b>£79.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Kathleen Hess-Kosa With background material on environmental contamination, media, and costs, Environmental Site Assessment Phase I: Fundamentals, Guidelines, and Regulations, Third Edition ....</p>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">Estuarine Ecohydrology</a></u></b></p>	<p>157 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444530665   #169552A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>Eric Wolanski This book focuses on the principal components of an estuary. Although each chapter contains rigorous specialist knowledge, it is presented in an accessible way that ....</p>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">The European Context of British Lowland Grasslands</a></u></b></p>	<p>148 pages   Maps, tables   JNCC Pbk   2007   #166576A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p>JS Rodwell, V Morgan, RG Jefferson and D Moss This report assesses the significance of British Lowland Grasslands, occurring below the line of enclosure or moorland wall, within a wider European frame. There are five such ....</p>	

<p><b><u>Eutrophication of Shallow Lakes with Special Reference to Lake Taihu</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Boqiang Qin, Zhengwen Liu and Karl Havens</p> <p>Eutrophication and algal blooms are worldwide environmental issues in lakes. The eutrophication process and formation mechanisms of algal blooms are particularly ....</p>	<p>328 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402061579   #168176A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Everglades Experiments</u></b></p> <p><b>Lessons for Ecosystem Restoration</b></p> <p>Curtis Richardson</p> <p>Covering more than 4,300 square miles in Southern Florida, the Everglades are the largest subtropical wilderness in the United States. It has been designated an ....</p>	<p>727 pages   328 illus   Springer Hbk   2008   0387987967   #172349A   <b>£103.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Evolution of Competitive Strategies in Global Forestry Industries</u></b></p> <p><b>Comparative Perspectives</b></p> <p>Edited by J-A Lamberg, J Näsi, J Ojala and P Sajasalo</p> <p>This book presents an analysis of the evolution of competitive strategies within the forestry industry. Although the discussion takes place in a relatively narrow field of ....</p>	<p>317 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2005   1402040156   #156788A   <b>£103.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1402065671   #170025A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Exploring Fair Trade Timber</u></b></p> <p><b>A Review of Current Practice, Institutional Structures and Ways Forward</b></p> <p>Duncan Macqueen, Annie Dufey and Bindi Patel</p> <p>Communities now own or manage one fourth of the forests in developing countries. Within the forestry sector, certification, eco-labelling and social auditing have served as the ....</p>	<p>117 pages   Figs, graphs, tabs   IIED Pbk   2006   1843696304   #165796A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Exploring Woodland: Wales</u></b></p> <p>The Woodland Trust</p> <p>Trees and forests are crucial to life on our planet: they generate oxygen, play host to a spectacular variety of wildlife and provide us with raw materials and shelter. They ....</p>	<p>144 pages   50 colour photos   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2007   0711226628   #165494A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Extreme Conflict and Tropical Forests</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Wil De Jong, Deanna Donovan and Ken-ichi Abe</p> <p>At a time when the international community is devoting significant attention to the issue of governance as a key factor in global environmental decline, this book provides ....</p>	<p>184 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402054610   #165879A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Forest Ecosystems</u></b></p> <p><b>Analysis at Multiple Scales</b></p> <p>Richard H Waring and Steven W Running</p> <p>This revision maintains the position of Forest Ecosystems as the one source for the latest information on the advanced methods that have enhanced our understating of forest ....</p>	<p>420 pages   colour illus   Academic Press Pbk   2007   012370605X   #168026A   <b>£47.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Forest Environments in the Mekong River Basin</u></b></p> <p>Edited by H Sawada, M Araki, N.A Chappell, J.V LaFrankie and A Shimizu</p> <p>Until now, there have been few research works on Cambodian forests because of the long period of civil war, which restricted forest researchers and surveyors in the area. This ....</p>	<p>299 pages   100 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   4431465006   #168178A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Forest Genetics</u></b></p> <p>TL White, WT Adams and DB Neale</p> <p>Trees continue to maintain a unique significance in the social, ecological and economic systems of the world - as large, long-lived perennials covering 30% of land on Earth; ....</p>	<p>682 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932854   #166817A   <b>£100.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0851993486   #095345A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Forest Mensuration</u></b></p> <p>Anthonie Van Laar and Alparslan Akça</p> <p>Van Laar and Akca's popular text book, Forest Mensuration, was first published in 1997. Like that first edition, this modern update is based on extensive research, teaching and ....</p>	<p>383 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402059906   #165917A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Forest Products and Bioenergy</u></b></p> <p><b>Future Opportunities in Nordic Countries and North America</b></p> <p>Edited by Lauri Hetemäki, Roger Sedjo and Risto Seppälä</p> <p>Today, four countries - Canada, Finland, Sweden and the USA - account for up to 35-55% of the world output of forest products. Yet, faced with globalisation, ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   1402063466   #172242A   <b>£104.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Forest Products and Wood Science</u></b></p> <p><b>An Introduction</b></p> <p>JG Haygreen and JL Bowyer</p> <p>A completely revised and updated edition of the venerable classic textbook. Expanding and updating key data, the new edition of this text will provide students, wood ....</p>	<p>484 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2007   0813820367   #166958A   <b>£57.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Forest Strategy</u></b></p> <p><b>Strategic Management and Sustainable Development for the Forest Sector</b></p> <p>Michael Gane</p> <p>Michael Gane's ground-breaking Forest Strategy combines detailed analysis of the forest sector with modern strategic management principles to develop a vision for sustainable ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402059647   #165915A   <b>£118.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Forests Sourcebook](#)

### **Practical Guidance for Sustaining Forests in Development Cooperation**

World Bank

The Forests Source Book provides practical operations-oriented guidance for forest sector engagement toward the goals of poverty reduction, conservation and economic ....

280 pages | World Bank  
Pbk | 2008 | 0821371630 | #172168A |  
**£23.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Forests and Woodlands of Namibia](#)

John Mendlesohn and Selma el Obeid

Photographic study of Namibia woodlands, with extensive information on distribution and commercial uses of each species. ....

152 pages | colour photos, maps,  
diagrams | Directory of Forestry Namibia  
Pbk | 2005 | 9991678034 | #166331A |  
**£44.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Forests, People and Power](#)

### **The Political Ecology of Reform in South Asia**

Edited by Oliver Springate-Baginski and Piers Blaikie

In recent decades `participatory' approaches to forest management have been introduced around the world. This book assesses their implementation in the highly politicized ....

352 pages | Maps, photographs, figures,  
tables | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2007 | 1844073475 | #166970A |  
**£65.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Foundation Papers in Landscape Ecology](#)

Edited by John A Wiens, Michael R Moss, Monica G Turner and David J Mladenoff

Landscape ecology focuses on spatial heterogeneity, or the idea that where things are and where they are in relation to other things can have important consequences for a ....

582 pages | Figs, tabs | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0231126808 | #168216A |  
**£70.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2006 | 0231126816 | #168217A |  
**£33.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fragmentation in Semi-Arid and Arid Landscapes](#)

### **Consequences for Human and Natural Landscapes**

Edited by KA Galvin, RS Reid, RH Behnke and NT Hobbs

Human action and natural processes have modified the ecosystems of the earth in many ways, but one of the most pervasive effects of these processes on the environment is ....

411 pages | Figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402049056 | #165868A |  
**£144.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Future Flooding and Coastal Erosion Risks](#)

CR Thorne, EP Evans and EC Penning-Rowsell

This book presents a comprehensive insight into the flooding system, spanning multiple disciplines across different sectors of the flood and flood management professions. It ....

528 pages | diagrams, tables | Telford  
Hbk | 2007 | 0727734490 | #168241A |  
**£95.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Future of Arid Lands - Revisited](#)

### **A Review of 50 Years of Drylands Research**

Charles F Hutchinson and Stefanie M Herrmann

The Future of Arid Lands, edited by Gilbert White and published in 1956, comprised papers delivered at the "International Arid Lands Meetings" held in New Mexico in 1955. ....

228 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402066880 | #171653A |  
**£117.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [GIS/Spatial Analyses in Fishery and Aquatic Sciences, Volume 3](#)

Edited by Tom Nishida, Patricia J Kailola and Albert E Caton

Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on GIS/Spatial Analyses in Fishery and Aquatic Sciences, (Shanghai Fisheries University, China: 22-26 August 2005). ....

494 pages | Col photos, figs, maps, tabs  
| Fishery GIS Research Group  
Hbk | 2007 | 4990237714 | #165728A |  
**£131.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geochemical Sediments and Landscapes](#)

Edited by David J Nash and Sue McLaren

This state-of-the-art volume reviews both past work and current research, with contributions from internationally recognized experts. The book is organized into ....

352 pages | 60 illus | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 1405125195 | #164582A |  
**£60.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geomorphology of Desert Environments](#)

Edited by Anthony J Parsons and Athol D Abrahams

About one-third of the Earth's land surface experiences a desert climate, and this area supports approximately 15% of the planet's population. This percentage continues to ....

830 pages | 500 col & b/w figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402057180 | #168675A |  
**£90.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Gorse, Broom and Heathlands](#)

Chris Howkins

We see heathlands today as very poor areas left for wildlife and public recreation but in the past they were worked as a renewable resource and a very valuable one at that. ....

80 pages | B/w illus | Christopher  
Howkins  
Pbk | 2007 | 1901087808 | #167935A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Gradients in a Tropical Mountain Ecosystem of Ecuador](#)

Edited by E Beck, J Bendix, I Kottke, F Makeschin and R Mosandl

A tropical mountain ecosystem in one of the "hottest" biodiversity hotspots worldwide was investigated by some 30 research teams of numerous disciplines in the natural and ....

540 pages | 148 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 3540735259 | #170137A |  
**£162.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Guide for Desert and Dryland Restoration](#)

### **New Hope for Arid Lands**

David A Bainbridge

Dryland degradation and desertification now affect almost a billion people around the world. Tragically, the biological resources and productivity of millions of acres of ....

391 pages | Tabs, figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1559639687 | #165761A |  
**£63.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 1559639695 | #165760A |  
**£31.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Handbook of Compost Science and Technology](#)

Edited by LF Diaz, M De Bertoldi and W Bidlingmaier

Utilizes the specific interests of specialist authors to bring together the key aspects of modern compost science in one handbook. ....

382 pages | Elsevier Publishing Group  
Hbk | 2007 | 0080439608 | #150949A |  
**£96.00 [Add to basket](#)**



## [High Value Grassland](#)

### **Providing Biodiversity, a Clean Environment and Premium Products**

Edited by JJ Hopkins, AJ Duncan, DI McCracken, S Peel and JRB Tallowin  
Proceedings, BGS/BES/BSAS Conference, Keele University, Staffordshire, 17th - 19th April 2007. ....

352 pages | Figs, tabs | BGS  
Pbk | 2007 | 0905944364 | #172248A |  
**£58.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Historians and Nature](#)

### **Comparative Approaches to Environmental History**

Edited by Ursula Lehmkuhl and Hermann Wellenreuther  
Historians and Nature considers five cutting-edge questions facing environmental historians today. How can we historicise nature? Is nature a historical actor? How have ....

348 pages | - | Berg  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845205200 | #168527A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A History of Florida Forests](#)

Baynard Kendrick and Barry Walsh  
Five hundred years ago, when Ponce de Leon landed on the shores of Florida, 27 million acres of virgin timber - chiefly longleaf, slash pine and large areas of cypress, ....

544 pages | Florida University Presses  
Hbk | 2007 | 0813030226 | #168128A |  
**£60.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [A History of the Native Woodlands of Scotland, 1500-1920](#)

TC Smout, Alan R MacDonald and Fiona Watson  
The first modern history of Scottish woodlands explores the changing relationship between trees and people from the time of Scotland's first settlement, focusing on the ....

434 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps, col plates | Edinburgh UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0748632948 | #169858A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hydrological and Biological Responses to Forest Practices](#)

### **The Alsea Watershed Study**

Edited by John D Stednick  
The Alsea Watershed Study, established in 1959 and reactivated in 1989 as the New Alsea Watershed Study, evaluated the effects of timber harvesting on water resources and ....

410 pages | 130 figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387943854 | #170140A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Inspired by Nature](#)

### **The Garfield Park Conservatory and Chicago's West Side**

Julia Sniderman Bachrach and Jo Ann Nathan  
One of North America's most stunning and intriguing botanical havens, the Garfield Park Conservatory celebrates its one-hundredth anniversary in 2008. Often referred to as ....

160 pages | 120 halftones, 30 col plates | Garfield Park  
Pbk | 2007 | 0979412501 | #168349A |  
**£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Interpreting Soil Test Results](#)

### **What Do All the Numbers Mean?**

Pam Hazelton and Brian L Murphy  
This book provides practical, clear and readily accessible guidelines for the general understanding and interpretation of soil test results. It covers results related to a ....

152 pages | Tabs | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2007 | 0643092250 | #164775A |  
**£42.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Lagoons and Coastal Wetlands in the Global Change Context](#)

### **Impact and Management Issues**

Edited by Pierluigi Viaroli, Pierre Lasserre and Pierpaolo Campostrini  
Selected papers of the International Conference "CoastWetChange", Venice 26-28 April 2004, reprinted from Hydrobiologia volume 577 (2006). ....

176 pages | diagrams, tables | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402060076 | #165919A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Land Accounts for Europe 1990-2000](#)

### **Towards integrated land and ecosystem accounting**

EEA  
Changes in land cover in Europe reflect modifications in the uses of land, which often compete for the same resource: development of artificial surfaces for housing, transport ....

107 pages | colour diagrams | EEA  
Pbk | 2006 | 9291678880 | #165313A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Land Cover and Avian Biodiversity in Rice Fields and Mangroves of West Africa](#)

D Bos, I Grigoras and A Ndiaye  
The west coast of Africa, from southern Senegal to Sierra Leone, is characterised by extensive mangrove vegetation, interspersed with rice-fields and tidal flats. Many ....

124 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Wetlands International  
Pbk | 2006 | 9058820343 | #167110A |  
**£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Land Use Change](#)

### **Science, Policy and Management**

Edited by Richard J Aspinall and Michael J Hill  
Focusing on spatial representation and modelling, this book addresses such important scientific issues as the dynamics of change, integration/feedback between system ....

185 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1420042963 | #168125A |  
**£66.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Land Use and Soil Resources](#)

Edited by Ademola K Braimoh and Paul LG Vlek  
Land-use change is one of the main drivers of many environmental change processes. It influences the basic resources of land use, including the soil. Its impact on soil often ....

253 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402067771 | #171675A |  
**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Landscape Ecological Applications in Man-Influenced Areas](#)

### **Linking Man and Nature Systems**

Edited by SK Hong, N Nakagoshi, B Fu and Y Morimoto  
Since the last century of ecological history, landscape ecologists have played a role in solving many hot issues linking development and conservation of landscape. Recently, ....

535 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402054874 | #165882A |  
**£148.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Landscape Ecology in the Dutch Context](#)

### **Nature, Town and Infrastructure**

Edited by TM de Jong, JNM Dekker and R Posthoorn

This book is the result of three symposia of the Dutch Society for Landscape Ecology. The first symposium in 2005 was about the National Ecological Network in the Netherlands ....

688 pages | B/w & col illus, figs | KNNV  
Hbk | 2007 | 9050112579 | #169167A |  
**£89.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Landscapes Under Pressure](#)

### **Theory and Practice of Cultural Heritage Research and Preservation**

Edited by Ludomir Lozny

There is a growing realization that human intent and activity are not easily separated from natural forces in the shaping of landscapes. The pervasive Western dichotomy of ....

275 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2006 | 0387284605 | #158946A |  
**£94.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 0387757201 | #172362A |  
**£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Landslides and Climate Change](#)

### **Challenges and Solutions**

Edited by Robin McInnes et al

Investigates the relationship between landslides and climate change. This work considers proactive approaches to hazard and risk management, combining geohazard modelling and ....

514 pages | Figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2007 | 0415443180 | #168823A |  
**£127.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Large Rivers, Vol. 161 No. 3-4](#)

Eva Acs, Keve T Kiss and Judit Padisak

Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on the Use of Algae for Monitoring Rivers, Hungary Balatonfured Sept. 12-16, 2006. ....

284 pages | 102 figs, 53 tabs, 1 plate |  
Gebrüder Borntraeger  
Pbk | 2007 | #172235A | **£150.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Life in the Soil](#)

### **A Guide for Naturalists and Gardeners**

James B Nardi

Leonardo da Vinci once mused that "we know more about the movement of celestial bodies than about the soil underfoot," an observation that is as apt today as it was five ....

293 pages | 69 col plates, 229  
halftones, 2 line drawings | Chicago UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0226568520 | #165240A |  
**£17.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Limnoecology](#)

### **The Ecology of Lakes and Streams**

Winfried Lampert and Ulrich Sommer

Designed to be used in both fields with equal success this book covers all the key issues of limnology while the structure and underlying concepts are those found in ....

336 pages | 150 figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199213925 | #165643A |  
**£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0199213933 | #165642A |  
**£39.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Living in a Dynamic Tropical Forest Landscape](#)

Edited by Nigel Stork and Stephen M Turton

"Living in a Dynamic Tropical Forest Landscape" is a compendium of current knowledge of the so-called 'Wet Tropics' landscapes of Northeast Australia. These forested landscapes ....

632 pages | illus, diagrams | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2008 | 1405156430 | #164592A |  
**£50.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Long-term Limnological Research and Monitoring at Crater Lake,](#)

### [Oregon](#)

#### **A benchmark study of a deep and exceptionally clear montane caldera lake**

Edited by Gary L Larson, Robert W Collier and Mark W Buktenica

Crater Lake is located in the caldera of Mount Mazama in Crater Lake National Park, Oregon.

The lake has a surface area of about 53 km<sup>2</sup> at an elevation of 1882 m and a ....

400 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402058233 | #165899A |  
**£110.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Managing World Heritage Sites](#)

Anna Leask and Alan Fyall

World Heritage Sites are some of the most recognised locations around the world. They include natural sites such as the Grand Canyon and the Great Barrier Reef and cultural ....

294 pages | diagrams | Butterworth  
Heinemann  
Pbk | 2006 | 0750665467 | #171171A |  
**£31.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Mangroves V1.0: A Multimedia Identification System of Mangrove](#)

### [Species](#)

J Prosperi, BR Ramesh, P Grard, LP Jayatissa, S Aravajy and D Depommier

Mangroves is a graphical identification system of plant species, the only tool of its kind available on South-Asian Mangroves at present. The system, entirely graphic, ....

- | IFP  
CD | 2005 | 2876145898 | #166338A |  
**£27.61 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Mangroves and Halophytes](#)

### **Restoration and Utilisation**

Edited by Helmut Lieth, Maximo Garcia Sucre and Brigitte Herzog

Focusing on Venezuela and Mexico, this edited volume from the International Society of Halophyte Utilisation (ISHU) explores the environmental issues facing South and Central ....

157 pages | b&w photos, diagrams |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402067194 | #172001A |  
**£103.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Mangroves and Sediment Dynamics Along the Coasts of Southern](#)

### [Thailand](#)

Udomluck Thampanya

Mangroves inhabit tropical coastlines and are particularly abundant along deltas and bays where rivers bring freshwater and sediment to the sea. This habitat witnesses great ....

116 pages | Figs, tabs, graphs | Taylor  
& Francis  
Pbk | 2006 | 0415384869 | #165108A |  
**£53.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Manual de Gestion de los Habitats de Pino Silvestre en Castilla y Leon](#)

Jose Maria De Gonzalez Molina

124 pages | 17 figs, 46 tabs, 20  
photographs | Junta Castilla y León  
Pbk | 2006 | 8497180313 | #168417A |  
**£20.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Methods in Stream Ecology](#)

Edited by F Richard Hauer and Gary A Lamberti

This bestselling title has been significantly revised and updated. Now including important information on remote sensing, the relation between stream flow and ....

877 pages | Colour illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2006 | 0123329078 | #158247A | **£64.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0123329086 | #168024A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Middle Paraná River](#)

### **Limnology of a Subtropical Wetland**

Edited by Martin H Iriondo, Juan Cesar Paggi and Maria Julieta Parma

The Middle Parana River, one of the largest rivers in the world, is exceptionally rich in fauna and flora and provides researchers a glimpse into an ecosystem yet undisturbed ....

382 pages | 128 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540706232 | #165970A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Monitoring and Evaluation of Soil Conservation and Watershed Development Projects](#)

Edited by Jan de Graaff, John Cameron, S Sombatpanit, C Pieri and J Woodhill

This book provides diverse information and know-how to implement appropriate methodology and cost-efficient monitoring and evaluation systems better suited to access the impacts ....

496 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2007 | 1578083494 | #169030A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Monitoring and Modelling Lakes and Coastal Environments](#)

Edited by Pratap K Mohanty

Lakes and coastal wetlands are transitional areas between dry terrestrial and permanent aquatic ecosystems and are recognized as highly productive, playing a vital role in the ....

248 pages | 100 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402066457 | #170633A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mountains: Sources of Water, Sources of Knowledge](#)

Edited by Ellen Wiegandt

This book addresses the major challenges in assuring globally sustainable water use. Paradoxically, water resources have been identified both as too plentiful, producing ....

380 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 140206747X | #171664A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Multifunctional Land Use](#)

### **Meeting future demands for landscape goods and services**

Edited by Ulo Mander, Hubert Wiggering and Katharina Helming

Global change, land use policies and EU enlargement affect the driving forces for landscape functioning, land use management and rural development. New demands on ....

422 pages | 80 illus., 7 in colour | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540367624 | #165950A | **£79.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Natural History of Quiet Waters](#)

### **Swamps and Wetlands of the Mid-Atlantic Coast**

Curtis J Badger

Swamps today are recognized as one of the richest and most prolific natural systems on Earth. ....

160 pages | illustrations | Virginia UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0813926181 | #172452A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Nature and Properties of Soils](#)

Nyle C Brady and Ray R Weil

Designed to make the study of soils a fascinating and intellectually satisfying undertaking. New photographs, diagrams and special boxes make the text more engaging. It ....

965 pages | 35 col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, map | Prentice-Hall  
Hbk | 2007 | 013227938X | #162549A | **£139.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0135133874 | #171172A | **£57.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Nutrient Cycling in Terrestrial Ecosystems](#)

Edited by Petra Marschner and Zdenko Rengel

Nutrient Cycling in Terrestrial Ecosystems presents a comprehensive overview of nutrient cycling processes and their importance for plant growth and ecosystem sustainability. ....

370 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540680268 | #164985A | **£148.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Oceans](#)

### **A Scientific American Reader**

Edited by Scientific American

Covering nearly three-quarters of our planet, the world's oceans are a vast and unique ecosystem from which all life on Earth originated. But each year the marine realm is ....

320 pages | 64 halftones | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0226740927 | #165258A | **£38.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0226742628 | #165259A | **£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Old Fields](#)

### **Dynamics and Restoration of Abandoned Farmland**

Edited by Viki A Cramer and Richard J Hobbs

Land abandonment is increasing as human influence on the globe intensifies and various ecological, social, and economic factors conspire to force the cessation of agriculture ....

352 pages | - | Island Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1597260746 | #170299A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1597260754 | #170300A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Our Forest, Your Ecosystem, their Timber](#)

### **Communities, Conservation, and the State in Community-Based Forest Management**

Nicholas K Menzies

Community-based forest management (CBFM) has become an essential component of any comprehensive approach to forest management that seeks to address the conflicting claims ....

320 pages | 10 illus | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0231136927 | #165400A | **£35.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Parks and Carrying Capacity](#)

### **Commons Without Tragedy**

Robert E Manning

How much can we use the environment without spoiling what we find so valuable about it? Determining the carrying capacity of parks and related areas is a perennial question ....

328 pages | tables, figures | Island Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 155963104X | #165772A | **£44.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1559631058 | #165773A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Parks and Gardens</u></b>  <b>A Researcher's Guide to Sources for Designed Landscapes</b>  David Lambert, Peter Goodchild and Judith Roberts  The third edition of this popular handbook presents an invaluable introduction to and summary of printed and documentary sources in Britain for those seeking to research the ....</p>	64 pages   b&w illus   Landscape Design Trust Pbk   2006   0951837788   #160567A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Parques y Reservas de Europa</u></b>  <b>Guia de Los Mejores Espacios Naturales</b>  Francisco Santolalla  Designed for travellers interested in eco-tourism. This book takes the reader on a trip through Europe's finest natural wonderlands, and offers practical information, maps and ....</p>	317 pages   Col photos, maps   Lynx Pbk   2007   8496553264   #167876A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Peace Parks</u></b>  <b>Conservation and Conflict Resolution</b>  Edited by Saleem H Ali  Although the 2004 Nobel Peace Prize was awarded to a Kenyan environmentalist, few have considered whether environmental conservation can contribute to peace-building in ....</p>	406 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   MIT Press Hbk   2007   0262012359   #170425A   <b>£53.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0262511983   #170418A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Planet Ocean</u></b>  <b>Photo Stories from the "Defending Our Oceans" Voyage</b>  Sara Holden  Three quarters of the planet is ocean and 80 per cent of all life lives here. They give us so much, yet we know relatively little about them. ....</p>	171 pages   colour photos   New Internationalist Hbk   2007   1904456790   #170700A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Litter</u></b>  <b>Decomposition, Humus Formation, Carbon Sequestration</b>  B Berg and C McLaugherty  This fully revised and updated 2nd edition of Plant Litter focuses on decomposition processes in natural terrestrial systems such as boreal and temperate ....</p>	338 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540749225   #172347A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Political Economies of Landscape Change</u></b>  <b>Places of Integrative Power</b>  Edited by James L Wescoat and Douglas M Johnston  "Places of Power: Political Economies of Landscape Change" asks how politics and economics transform the landscapes we inhabit. This volume explores the connections ....</p>	225 pages   50 illus   Springer Hbk   2008   1402058489   #165903A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Population-Level Ecological Risk Assessment</u></b>  Lawrence W Barnthouse, Wayne Munns and Mary Sorensen  This book establishes a framework for goals, methods, and data needs for different assessment applications and for integrating population-level risk assessment into risk ....</p>	337 pages   Figs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   1420053329   #168126A   <b>£86.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Principles of Water Law and Administration</u></b>  <b>National and International</b>  DA Caponera and M Nanni  This revised edition provides a tool for dealing with current legal and institutional aspects of water resources management. New information has been added, which includes ....</p>	300 pages   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2007   0415435838   #168062A   <b>£114.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Properties and Management of Drylands</u></b>  FAO  This DVD contains an information base of more than 1 000 selected documents, articles, hyperlinks, maps, statistics, photos and data sets relevant to drylands. The content ....</p>	FAO DVD-ROM   2006   925105522X   #165143A   <b>£34.66</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Protected Areas and Regional Development in Europe</u></b>  <b>Towards a New Model for the 21st Century</b>  Edited by Ingo Mose  While originally created as reserves for beautiful landscapes and endangered species, protected areas in Europe were subsequently used as a means to preserve whole ....</p>	250 pages   maps, diagrams   Ashgate Hbk   2007   075464801X   #166749A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Rapid Biological Assessment of Three Classified Forests in Southeastern Guinea / Une Evaluation Biologique Rapide de Trois Foret Classees du Sud-est de la Guinee</u></b>  Edited by HE Wright, J McCullough, L Alonso and MS Diallo  This report presents the biological results and conservation recommendations of a 2003 expedition into the forests of southeast Guinea, whose plant and animal species have ....</p>	248 pages   colour photos, tables, diagrams   Conservation International Pbk   2007   1881173488   #165426A   <b>£14.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Resource and Market Projections for Forest Policy Development</u></b>  <b>Twenty-five Years of Experience with the US RPA Timber Assessment</b>  Edited by Darius M Adams and Richard W Haynes  Long-range models that include product and resource detail are essential to meaningful analysis of both industry and resource sustainability. Taking this as it's central ....</p>	370 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402063083   #170030A   <b>£148.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Restoring Natural Capital</u></b>  <b>Science, Business, and Practice</b>  Edited by James Aronson, Suzanne J Milton and James N Blignaut  How can environmental degradation be stopped? How can it be reversed? And how can the damage already done be repaired? The authors of this volume argue that a two-pronged ....</p>	384 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2007   1597260762   #165782A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1597260770   #165783A   <b>£28.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



<p><a href="#"><u>The Ribbon of Green</u></a>  <b>Change in Riparian Vegetation in the Southwestern United States</b>            Robert H Webb, Stanley A Leake and Raymond M Turner            Woody wetlands constitute a relatively small but extremely important part of the landscape in the southwestern United States. These riparian habitats support more than ....</p>	462 pages   illustrations   Arizona UP Hbk   2007   0816525889   #172617A   <b>£103.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>River Restoration</u></a>  <b>Managing the Uncertainty in Restoring Physical Habitat</b>            Edited by Stephen Darby and David Sear            River restoration projects are designed to recreate functional characteristics within a context of physical stability. They tend to focus on the development and application of ....</p>	315 pages   diagrams, illus   Wiley Hbk   2008   047086706X   #170412A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Riverscape and the River</u></a>            SM Haslam            The study of water in the landscape is a new and rapidly expanding field. Dr Haslam examines how the quantity, function and ecology of water changes as it moves from ....</p>	404 pages   b&w illus   CUP Hbk   2008   0521839785   #166752A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Science of Ecosystem-Based Estuary Management</u></a>  <b>Narragansett Bay in the 21st Century</b>            Edited by Alan Desbonnet, Ames Borden Colt and Barry A Costa-Pierce            This book addresses the broad problem of coastal nutrient pollution. In the U.S., approximately two-thirds of the coastal rivers and bays are moderately to severely ....</p>	325 pages   120 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387352988   #160917A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Scorched Earth</u></a>  <b>How the Fires of Yellowstone Changed America</b>            Rocky Barker            In 1988, forest fires raged in Yellowstone National Park, destroying more than a million acres. As the nation watched the land around Old Faithful burn, a longstanding conflict ....</p>	288 pages   -   Island Press Hbk   2005   1559637358   #153226A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   159726153X   #165767A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Seasonal Landscapes</u></a>            Edited by Hannes Palang, Helen Sooväli and Anu Printsman            Seasonality is so obvious that we very often forget about it when doing landscape research. Seasonality is the interface where humans and nature really interact. ....</p>	256 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   140204982X   #165869A   <b>£103.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Secondary Metabolites in Soil Ecology</u></a>            Edited by Petr Karlovsky            This compelling study focuses on the role of bacterial, fungal and plant secondary metabolites in soil ecosystems. ....</p>	300 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540745424   #171858A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Shore Protection Manual, Volume 2</u></a>            US Army Coastal Engineering Research Center            Reprinted from the 1973 edition. ....</p>	556 pages   diagrams   Business Bks Pbk   2001   0894991760   #167012A   <b>£91.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Slope Stability and Erosion Control: Ecotechnological Solutions</u></a>            Edited by JE Norris, A Stokes, SB Mickovski, E Cammeraat and R van Beek            This book is designed to assist the civil and geotechnical engineer, geomorphologist, forester, landscape architect or ecologist in choosing ecotechnological solutions for ....</p>	286 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402066759   #171690A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Small Wetland Creatures</u></a>            Samson NH So and Henry TH Lui            This book offers a gateway for readers to admire the wonderful natural environment by introducing over 60 species of wetland creatures such as polychates, molluscs, ....</p>	80 pages   Col photos   Hong Kong Discovery Pbk   2007   988985399X   #170795A   <b>£6.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Soil Biological Fertility</u></a>  <b>A Key to Sustainable Land Use in Agriculture</b>            Edited by Lynette K Abbott and Daniel V Murphy            Presents a comprehensive scientific overview of the components and processes that underpin the biological characteristics of soil fertility. It demonstrates the ....</p>	276 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402017561   #144747A   <b>£184.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   140206618X   #170036A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Soil Carbon Management</u></a>  <b>Economic, Environmental and Societal Benefits</b>            Edited by J Kimble, C Rice, D Reed, S Mooney, R Follett and L Ratton            "Soil Carbon Management" highlights the significant economic, environmental, and societal benefits that result from land management practices that maintain or increase ....</p>	268 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   1420044079   #165099A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Soil Essentials</u></a>  <b>Managing Your Farm's Primary Asset</b>            Roger Hall            "Soil Essentials" is a practical reference for farmers and land managers in Australia and covers the problems that are commonly encountered at the farm level. It explains the ....</p>	182 pages   illustrations   Landlinks Pbk   2007   0643090525   #172463A   <b>£35.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Soil Management for Sustainability</u></a>            Edited by Rainer Horn, Heiner Fleige, Stephan Peth and Xinhau Peng            Conference proceedings of the 17th Triennial ISTRO Conference. The book contains a selection of papers which covers many topics: ....</p>	497 pages   Figs, photos and tabs   Catena Hbk   2006   3923381522   #166269A   <b>£190.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Soil Pollution</u></b>  <b>Origin, Monitoring &amp; Remediation</b>  Ibrahim Mirsal  Unique among the soil literature, this graduate-level text and reference treats the subjects related to the interdisciplinary fields of soil pollution and remediation. ....</p>	500 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540707751   #168380A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Soil Sampling and Methods of Analysis</u></b>  Edited by MR Carter and EG Gregorich  A thorough update of bestselling first edition, "Soil Sampling and Methods of Analysis: Second Edition" is an accessible, practical resource handbook that offers a wide array ....</p>	1224 pages   B/w photos, illus, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849335868   #165090A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Soil in the Environment</u></b>  Daniel Hillel  Key for every course in soil science, earth science, and environmental disciplines, this textbook engages students to critically look at soil as the central link in the function ....</p>	272 pages   Illus   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123485363   #172084A   <b>£53.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Soils</u></b>  <b>Their Properties and Management</b>  Edited by Peter Charman and Brian Murphy  Soils is a practically focused soil science text, designed to give a sound understanding of soils for those studying or working in environmental management, soil conservation or ....</p>	461 pages   Photos, figs, tabs   OUP Pbk   2007   0195517628   #165983A   <b>£32.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Soils of Israel</u></b>  Arieh Singer  This book presents a comprehensive description of the soils of Israel, offering complete details of their distribution, chemical, physical, and mineralogical characteristics and ....</p>	306 pages   228 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540717315   #168200A   <b>£79.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Spatial Development Glossary / Glossaire du Développement Territorial</u></b>  <b>European Conference of Ministers responsible for Regional/Spatial Planning (CEMAT)</b>  This glossary was compiled mainly with officials and professionals involved with spatial development in mind, but is also addressed to anyone interested in territorial ....</p>	76 pages   Council of Europe Pbk   2007   9287162867   #171844A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Species and System Selection for Sustainable Aquaculture</u></b>  Edited by Pingsun Leung, Cheng-Sheng Lee and Patricia O'Bryen  As aquaculture production continues to grow and develop there is a continuous search for new species to culture to be able to fully exploit new national and international ....</p>	506 pages   Tabs, figs   Blackwell Hbk   2007   0813826918   #170196A   <b>£104.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Spon's External Works and Landscape Price Book 2008</u></b>  Edited by D Langdon  Now in its 27th edition, Spon's External Works and Landscape Price Book 2008 offers the only comprehensive source of information for detailed external works and landscape ....</p>	480 pages   Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk   2007   0415424445   #170429A   <b>£120.75 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>State of the World's Forests 2007</u></b>  FAO  FAO's biennial 'State of the World's Forests' series offers a global perspective on the forest sector, including its environmental, economic, and social dimensions. This ....</p>	144 pages   Tabs, figs, col photos   FAO Pbk   2007   9251055866   #168127A   <b>£33.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Stream Ecology</u></b>  <b>Structure and Function of Running Waters</b>  J David Allan and Maria M Castillo  Extensively revised and updated from the successful first edition to include major developments over the past decade. Although the subject matter is relatively advanced, ....</p>	436 pages   300 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   140205582X   #165887A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Submarine Mass Movements and their Consequences</u></b>  Edited by Vasilios Lykousis, Dimitris Sakellariou and Jacques Locat  This book provides a world-wide perspective of submarine mass movements and their consequences. This has been made possible by assembling excellent contributions from ....</p>	500 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402065116   #170031A   <b>£155.29 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Suserup Skov</u></b>  <b>Structures and processes in a temperate, deciduous forest reserve</b>  Edited by Katrine Hahn and Jens Emborg  Suserup Skov in Denmark is a well-preserved beech-dominated forest reserve with continuity in tree cover at least back to 4200 BC, indicating it to be a direct ....</p>	195 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2007   1405156031   #169808A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Forestry</u></b>  <b>From Monitoring and Modelling to Knowledge Management and Policy Science</b>  Edited by K Reynolds, A Thomson, M Kohl, M Shannon, D Ray and K Rennolls  In the context of forest sustainability, this book presents the issues related to both global climate change and conservation of biodiversity. It highlights four methodologies ....</p>	527 pages   diagrams, illus   CABI Hbk   2007   1845931742   #165996A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Forestry Management and Wood Production in a Global Economy</u></b>  Robert L Deal, Rachel White and Gary L Benson  Internationally recognized forestry experts explore a broad range of topics on sustainable forestry at local and global levels in the United States and around the ....</p>	340 pages   Haworth Press Hbk   2007   1560221658   #169683A   <b>£53.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Sustainable Urban Development, Volume 3](#)

### **The Toolkit for Assessment**

Edited by Ron Vreeker, Mark Deakin and Stephen Curwell

The third volume of the Sustainable Urban Development Series outlines the BEQUEST toolkit that helps link protocol with the assessment methods currently available for ....

90 line drawings | Routledge

Hbk | 2008 | 0415322189 | #165302A |

**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0415322197 | #165303A |

**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sustainable Urban Development: Volume 2](#)

### **The Environmental Assessment Methods**

Edited by Mark Deakin, Gordon Mitchell, Peter Nijkamp and Ron Vreeker

In this book, the second of a three-volume series, leading authorities on the methodology of environmental assessment provide a unique insight into questions of ....

531 pages | 60 tabs, figs | Routledge

Hbk | 2007 | 0415322162 | #165042A |

**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0415322170 | #165043A |

**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sustainable Urbanism](#)

### **Urban Design With Nature**

Douglas Farr

This book provides clear direction for urban designers, urban planners, and architects to design cities and developments that are sustainable and reduce environmental harms. ....

256 pages | Wiley

Hbk | 2007 | 047177751X | #169316A |

**£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sustainable Use of Forest Biomass for Energy](#)

### **A Synthesis with Focus on the Baltic and Nordic Region**

Edited by D Röser, A Asikainen, K Raulund-Rasmussen and I Stupak

The large-scale utilization of forest biomass for energy is still in its infancy and there is a need for knowledge about the short- and long-term consequences of intensive ....

259 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 1402050534 | #165870A |

**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Teaching the Trees: Lessons from the Forest](#)

Joan Maloof

In this curio cabinet of natural-history essays, biologist Joan Maloof embarks on a series of lively, fact-filled expeditions into forests of the eastern United States. ....

156 pages | b/w illus | Georgia UP

Pbk | 2007 | 082032955X | #166491A |

**£15.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Theory and Practice of Transboundary Environmental Impact Assessment](#)

Edited by Kees Bastmeijer and Timo Koivurova

Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is a well-established instrument of Environmental Law and policy that aims to ensure that potential adverse environmental effects of human ....

397 pages | Tabs, figs | EJ Brill

Hbk | 2008 | 9004164790 | #171777A |

**£134.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [I Tipi Pastoralì delle Alpi Piemontesi](#)

### **Vegetazione e gestione dei pascoli delle Alpi occidentali**

470 pages | Alberto Perdisa Editore

2007 | 888372321X | #171834A |

**£62.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Towards a European Forest Information System](#)

Andreas Schuck et al

Over the past two decades various European forest information projects have had the vision to build a distributed Europe forest information network, in which existing data ....

160 pages | EJ Brill

Hbk | 2007 | 9004161503 | #170558A |

**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Transforming Parks and Protected Areas](#)

### **Policy and Governance in a Changing World**

Edited by Kevin Stuart Hanna, Douglas Andrew Clark and D Scott Slocombe

Worldwide, the protection of natural and heritage resources through protected areas is increasingly based on applying ecological principles, and the concept of ecosystem-based ....

240 pages | 10 tabs, 30 halftones |

Routledge

Hbk | 2007 | 0415374235 | #165081A |

**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Treasured Landscape](#)

### **The Heritage of Belvoir Park**

Edited by Ben Simon

Presents the history and wildlife of an old estate near Belfast, Northern Ireland. ....

178 pages | Illus | The Forest of Belfast

Pbk | 2005 | 0955158303 | #163901A |

**£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Trees, Truffles, and Beasts](#)

### **How Forests Function**

Chris Maser et al

In today's world of specialization, people are attempting to protect the Earth's fragile state by swapping limousines for hybrids and pesticide-laced foods for organic produce. ....

288 pages | Rutgers UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0813542251 | #171770A |

**£63.95** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 081354226X | #171769A |

**£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tropical Forest Community Ecology](#)

Edited by Walter Carson and Stefan Schnitzer

Containing contributions from some of the world's leading tropical ecologists this book provides a summary of the key issues in the discipline of tropical ecology. Covers ....

517 pages | 120 illus, figs | Blackwell

Hbk | 2008 | 1405189525 | #175976A |

**£100.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 1405118970 | #164599A |

**£42.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tropical Forest Ecosystems](#)

### **Structure and Function**

VP Singh

Presents an account of the Tropical Forests of the world and their structure and functions. Three major forest groups have been described - Tropical rainforest, Tropical ....

305 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos |

Scientific (India)

Hbk | 2004 | 8172333706 | #167024A |

**£44.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tropical Forest Seed](#)

Lars Schmidt

The book aims at dealing with all practical issues in connection with practical tree seed procurement and supply in tropical countries, with necessary background information ....

409 pages | 138 illus | Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 3540490280 | #165960A |

**£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Tropical Stream Ecology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by David Dudgeon</p> <p>This book describes the main features of tropical streams and their ecology. It covers the major physico-chemical features, important processes such as primary production and ....</p>	<p>316 pages   illus   Academic Press Hbk   2008   0120884496   #161776A   <b>£50.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Los Turbales de la Patagonia</u></b></p> <p><b>Bases para su inventario y la conservacion de su biodiversidad</b></p> <p>Edited by Daniel E Blanco and Victoria M De La Balze</p> <p>This book is the result of the project "An inventory of the Patagonian Peatlands: towards the wise use and biodiversity conservation", which aimed to improve the ....</p>	<p>149 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, tabs, figs, maps   Wetlands International SA Pbk   2004   905882019X   #166215A   <b>£34.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Understanding Soil Change</u></b></p> <p><b>Soil Sustainability Over Millennia, Centuries and Decades</b></p> <p>DD Richter and D Markewitz</p> <p>Explores a legacy of soil change in southeastern North America, a region of global ecologic, agricultural, and forestry significance: from the acidic soils of primary ....</p>	<p>255 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2001   0521771714   #117605A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521039436   #170535A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Urban Ecology</u></b></p> <p><b>An International Perspective on the Interaction Between Humans and Nature</b></p> <p>Edited by J Marzluff, E Shulenberger, W Endlicher, M Alberti, G Bradley et al</p> <p>Urban Ecology is the study of ecosystems that include humans living in cities and urbanizing landscapes. It is an emerging, interdisciplinary field that aims to ....</p>	<p>807 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2008   0387734112   #171219A   <b>£53.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Urban Regions</u></b></p> <p><b>Ecology and Planning Beyond the City</b></p> <p>Richard TT Forman</p> <p>With land planning, socioeconomics and natural systems as foundations, this book combines urban planning and ecological science in examining urban regions. Writing for ....</p>	<p>400 pages   45 line diagrams, 44 col plates, 5 tabs, 105 figs, 43 maps   CUP Hbk   2008   0521854466   #170713A   <b>£64.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0521670764   #170712A   <b>£28.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Urban Sustainability Through Environmental Design</u></b></p> <p><b>Approaches to Time, People and Place Responsive Urban Spaces</b></p> <p>Edited by Sergio Porta, Kevin Thwaites, Ombretta Romice and Mark Greaves</p> <p>What can architects and urban designers do to make urban open spaces, streets and squares, more responsive, lively and safe? Innovations in everyday professional practice ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2007   041539547X   #169937A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   041538480X   #169940A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Western North American Juniperus Communities</u></b></p> <p><b>A Dynamic Vegetation Type</b></p> <p>Edited by Oscar Van Auken</p> <p>In North America Juniperus woodlands occupy approximately 55 million hectares, an area larger than the state of Texas. Various species of Juniperus have been increasing in ....</p>	<p>400 pages   75 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387340025   #160913A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Wetland Drainage, Restoration, and Repair</u></b></p> <p>Thomas R. Biebighauser</p> <p>Wetlands are a vital part of the landscape and ecology of the United States, providing critical habitat for fish and wildlife; yet they are being destroyed at an alarming ....</p>	<p>236 pages   Kentucky UP Hbk   2007   0813124476   #167504A   <b>£46.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Wetland Phytodiversity: A Complete Guide to Indian Helobieae</u></b></p> <p>MS Mondal and G Ratna</p> <p>Deals with 75 plant species belonging to the aquatic families of angiosperms under the group Helobieae. ....</p>	<p>Scientific (India) 2005   8172333978   #156910A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Wetland and Water Resource Modeling and Assessment</u></b></p> <p><b>A Watershed Perspective</b></p> <p>Edited by Wei Ji</p> <p>As a wetland of international importance located in China, the Poyang Lake Basin's incredible topographical and biological diversity has provided a congregating point for ....</p>	<p>280 pages   diagrams   CRC Press Hbk   2008   1420064142   #171411A   <b>£66.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Wetlands</u></b></p> <p>William J Mitsch and James G Gosselink</p> <p>For more than two decades, William Mitsch and James Gosselink's Wetlands has been the premier reference on wetlands for ecologists, land use planners, and water resource ....</p>	<p>582 pages   B/w photos, illus, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2007   0471699675   #171146A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Wetlands</u></b></p> <p><b>Monitoring, Modelling and Management</b></p> <p>Edited by Tomasz Okruszko, Edward Maltby et al</p> <p>Proceedings of the International Conference W3M "Wetlands: Modelling, Monitoring, Management", Wierzba, Poland, 22-25 September 2005. ....</p>	<p>347 pages   diagrams   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2007   0415408202   #167395A   <b>£92.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Wetlands Handbook</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Edward Maltby and Tom Barker</p> <p>A major reference work providing a comprehensive and functional account of wetlands in the wider global environment. It brings together an international team of experts from ....</p>	<p>1058 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2009   0632052554   #119318A   <b>£180.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>



## [Wetlands Through Time](#)

Edited by Stephen F Greb and William A DiMichele

The importance of wetlands in the global ecology is undisputed. This is not only true of present wetlands, but has been true of wetlands for at least the last 400 million years. ....

332 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | GSA  
Pbk | 2006 | 081372399X | #164861A |  
**£93.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildlife Damage Control](#)

Jim Hone

Vertebrate pests cause problems in agriculture, forestry and fisheries, to human and animal health and safety and to human recreation. The types of wildlife damage are many ....

179 pages | Figs, tabs | CAB International  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845932455 | #164774A |  
**£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Working Landscape](#)

### **Founding, Preservation, and the Politics of Place**

Peter Cannavo

In America today we see rampant development, unsustainable resource exploitation, and commodification ruin both natural and built landscapes, disconnecting us from our ....

416 pages | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 026203364X | #164232A |  
**£51.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0262532921 | #164904A |  
**£21.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The World's Protected Areas](#)

### **Status, Values, and Prospects in the Twenty-first Century**

Edited by Stuart Chape, Mark D Spalding and Martin Jenkins

Extensively illustrated with maps, color photographs, and graphics, this state-of-the-art reference offers a comprehensive and authoritative status report on the ....

359 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0520246608 | #165173A |  
**£37.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conservation & Biodiversity](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [Biodiversity Conservation versus Resettlement in Rainforests](#)

Edited by Kai Schmidt-Soltau and Michael M Cernea

Programs for creating national parks for biodiversity conservation often run into a vexing dilemma when the intended park areas are inhabited by indigenous populations. ....

104 pages | Lit Verlag  
Pbk | NYP 2011 | 3825870308 |  
#166161A | **£8.95** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biodiversity Economics](#)

#### **Principles, Methods and Applications**

Edited by Andreas Kontoleon, Unai Pascual and Timothy Swanson

Human induced biodiversity loss is greater now than at any time in human history, with extinctions occurring at rates hundreds of times higher than background extinction ....

664 pages | Tabs, figs, maps, illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521866839 | #169251A |  
**£78.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biodiversity Hotspots Through Time](#)

#### **Using the Past to Manage the Future**

Edited by Katherine J Willis, Lindsey Gillson and Sandra Knapp

International targets set for reducing the rate of biodiversity loss - the 2010 target - and ensuring environmental stability (Millennium Development Goals) have helped to focus ....

333 pages | Figs, tabs | Royal Society  
Pbk | 2007 | #167861A | **£94.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biodiversity Loss and Conservation in Fragmented Forest Landscapes](#)

#### **The Forests of Montane Mexico and Temperate South America**

Edited by AC Newton

Increasing concern surrounding the loss of natural forests and the decline in biodiversity has lead to a rise in research and policy initiatives in recent years. ....

432 pages | diagrams, tables, b&w photos | CAB International  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845932617 | #166618A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biodiversity Under Threat](#)

Edited by RM Harrison and RE Hester

There is much public concern about threats to global biodiversity. The most direct association with chemistry is through pollution being identified as a cause; another is ....

272 pages | Figs, tabs, illus, maps | RSC  
Hbk | 2007 | 0854042512 | #163063A |  
**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biodiversity and Conservation in Europe](#)

Edited by David L Hawksworth and Alan T Bull

This book brings together a selection of original studies submitted to Biodiversity and Conservation that address biodiversity and conservation in Europe. Europe is certainly ....

430 pages | diagrams | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402068646 | #171676A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biodiversity and Environmental Biotechnology](#)

Edited by P Dwivedi, SK Dwivedi and MC Kalita

Covers a wide range of topics like phyto- and microbial diversity; medical microbiology; application of plant tissue culture techniques, bioinformatics, bioprospecting and ....

563 pages | Figs, tabs, col photos | Scientific (India)  
Hbk | 2007 | 8172334672 | #167022A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biodiversity and Human Livelihoods in Protected Areas](#)

#### **Case Studies from the Malay Archipelago**

Edited by Navjot S Sodhi, Greg Acciaioli, Maribeth Erb and Alan Khee-Jin Tan

Protected areas have emerged as major arenas of dispute concerning both indigenous and environmental protection. In the Malay Archipelago, which contains two of the ....

478 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521870216 | #166179A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [CITES Handbook CD-ROM / Manual de la CITES / Guide CITES](#)

CITES

The CITES Handbook has been compiled to provide to the Parties to CITES and the wider CITES community the most essential texts for the implementation of the Convention in one ....

CITES  
CD | 2007 | 2883230285 | #172442A |  
**£11.74** [Add to basket](#)

### [Conservation - 4 volume set](#)

Edited by William M Adams

This 4-volume set, edited by a leading expert on nature conservation, brings together in one collection a series of papers fundamental to understanding the social, political, ....

1800 pages | figures, tables, graphs, maps, photos | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2008 | 1844074145 | #165560A |  
**£650.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Conservation Biology</u></b>  <b>Foundations, Concepts, Applications</b>  Fred Van Dyke  Drawing on his experience as a conservation biologist, college teacher, and successful textbook author, Van Dyke's organizational clarity and readable style make this book an ....</p>	477 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   Springer Hbk   2008   1402068905   #172211A   <b>£43.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Conservation Biology in Asia</u></b>  Edited by Jeff McNeely et al  29 peer-reviewed papers from the conference "Biodiversity Conservation in Asia: Current Status and Future Perspectives", held in Kathmandu in November 2005. ....</p>	455 pages   diagrams   Resources Himalaya Foundation Pbk   2006   9994699695   #165645A   <b>£49.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Conservation and Development Interventions at the Wildlife/Livestock Interface</u></b>  Edited by Steven A Osofsky  During a forum held at the Vth IUCN World Parks Congress in South Africa in 2003, the Wildlife Conservation Society (WCS) and the IUCN SSC Veterinary and Southern Africa ....</p>	220 pages   IUCN Pbk   2005   2831708648   #171193A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Conservation and Sustainable Use</u></b>  <b>A Handbook of Techniques</b>  EJ Milner-Gulland and J Marcus Rowcliffe  The relentless exploitation and unsustainable use of wildlife, whether for food, medicine or other uses, is a key concern for conservationists worldwide. Indeed, ....</p>	320 pages   37 line and 29 halftone illustrations   OUP Hbk   2007   0198530366   #165712A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0198530358   #165713A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Conservation of Rare or Little-Known Species</u></b>  <b>Biological, Social, and Economic Considerations</b>  Edited by Martin G Raphael and Randy Molina  Some ecosystem management plans established by US state and federal agencies have begun to shift their focus away from single-species conservation to a broader goal of ....</p>	375 pages   -   Island Press Hbk   2007   1597261653   #170296A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1597261661   #170295A   <b>£28.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Conserving Biodiversity in Africa: Guidelines for Applying the Site Support Group Approach</u></b>  Edited by Solomon Mwangi Ngari  An important new publication from the BirdLife International Africa Partnership provides a step-by-step guide to establishing and managing Site Support Groups. Although the ....</p>	38 pages   Col photos   BirdLife International Spiralbound   2007   9966719105   #166523A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Conserving European Biodiversity in the Context of Climate Change</u></b>  Michael B Usher  Climate change is likely to have major environmental effects on natural habitats in the next fifty years. Conservation of biological diversity will have to be modified ....</p>	61 pages   Council of Europe Pbk   2007   9287162638   #169632A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Ecological Restoration</u></b>  <b>Principles, Values, and Structure of an Emerging Profession</b>  Andre F Clewell and James Aronson  The field of ecological restoration is a rapidly growing discipline that encompasses a wide range of activities and brings together practitioners and theoreticians from a ....</p>	216 pages   diagrams, b&w photos   Island Press Hbk   2008   1597261688   #170297A   <b>£38.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1597261696   #170298A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Especies Protegidas en Asturias: Catalogos Asturianos de Especies Amenazadas de la Fauna Vertebrada y de la Flora Con Sus Planes de Proteccion (y Otras Normas Protectoras)</u></b>  Edited by Carlos Lastra-Lopez</p>	212 pages   Col photos, illus, maps, tabs   ANA Pbk   2005   8460969568   #168597A   <b>£33.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Evaluacion Rapida de la Biodiversidad de los Ecosistemas Acuaticos en la Confluencia de los rios Orinoco y Ventuari, Estado Amazonas (Venezuela)</u></b>  Edited by CA Lasso, JC Senaris, LE Alonso and AL Flores  This report presents the findings of a 2003 biological expedition to a remote, little-explored area of the Venezuelan Amazon at the confluence of the Orinoco and ....</p>	242 pages   colour photos, diagrams, tables   Conservation International Pbk   2007   1881173461   #165219A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Evaluating Effectiveness</u></b>  <b>A framework for assessing management effectiveness of protected areas</b>  Marc Hockings et al  The Framework for management effectiveness developed by the IUCN World Commission for Protected Areas was published in the first version of this Best Practice Guideline. It ....</p>	105 pages   b&w photos, diagrams, tables   IUCN Pbk   2006   2831709393   #171205A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Green Belt of Europe: From Vision to Reality</u></b>  A Terry, K Ullrich and U Riecken  The Iron Curtain, running from the Barents Sea to the Black Sea, divided Europe for almost 40 years and no activity was allowed in this "forbidden" zone. When it fell in ....</p>	214 pages   Figs, maps, tabs   IUCN Pbk   2006   2831709458   #167831A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Habitat Management for Conservation](#)

### **A Handbook of Techniques**

Malcolm Ausden

Habitat management is commonly used to maintain and enhance the biological interest of many areas of semi-natural habitat where natural processes no longer create suitable ....

411 pages | 27 line illus and 193 halftones | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 019856872X | #167864A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0198568738 | #167865A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hearing a Different Drummer](#)

### **A New Paradigm for the "Keepers of the Forest"**

John Studley

It is becoming increasingly apparent that virtually all aspects of diversity are in steep decline. Indigenous knowledge systems, biodiversity and cultural diversity (three ....

80 pages | IIED  
Pbk | 2007 | 1843696681 | #172767A | **£12.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Herpetological History of the Zoo and Aquarium World](#)

James B Murphy

Dr. Murphy follows the changes in zoo and aquarium communities by looking at the development and expansion of the discipline, the evolution of ideas which led to greater ....

327 pages | Figs, b/w photos | Krieger  
Hbk | 2007 | 1575242850 | #169283A | **£75.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Houston Atlas of Biodiversity](#)

Houston Wilderness

The Houston, Texas metroplex and 24 surrounding counties possess striking natural beauty, unique biodiversity, and globally important ecological resources. ....

124 pages | 158 col photos | Texas A&M UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 1585446181 | #169276A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Identification and Gap Analysis of Key Biodiversity Areas](#)

### **Targets for Comprehensive Protected Areas Systems**

Penny F Langhammer et al

Important Bird Areas and Important Plant Areas have already been identified in more than 170 countries. The Key Biodiversity Areas approach builds on the work done to date, in ....

116 pages | Tabs, figs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2007 | 283170992X | #171192A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Impact of Ozone on Nature Conservation](#)

### **A Review and Recommendations For Research and Policy**

T Morrissey, MR Ashmore, LD Emberson, S Cinderby and P Buker

Ozone is globally the most important gaseous pollutant causing effects on vegetation. However, while a number of reviews have evaluated the evidence of impacts of ozone on ....

62 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC  
Pbk | 2007 | #171355A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Life at the Zoo](#)

### **Behind the Scenes with the Animal Doctors**

Phillip T Robinson

Since the early days of traveling menageries and staged attractions that included animal acts, balloon ascents, and pyrotechnic displays, zoos have come a long way. The ....

293 pages | photos, illus | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0231132484 | #147912A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0231132492 | #165401A | **£13.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Management Planning for Nature Conservation](#)

### **A Theoretical Basis & Practical Guide**

Edited by Mike Alexander

Combining key theories with real practice, this book fills a gap which has often hindered in-depth understanding of the planning process. The book provides historical ....

425 pages | diagrams | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402065809 | #169728A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine, Freshwater, and Wetlands Biodiversity](#)

Edited by David L Hawksworth and Alan T Bull

Marine, coastal and wetland habitats are threatened, not only through exploitation, but also by the prospect of climate change - as ocean currents change course, sea levels ....

399 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2006 | 1402057334 | #165893A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Monitoring Nature Conservation in Cultural Habitats](#)

### **A Practical Guide and Case Studies**

Edited by C Hurford and M Schneider

Over the past 50 years, changing management practices have led to large-scale habitat degradation and loss in Europe. Monitoring has an important role to play in restoring ....

394 pages | 145 illus in colour | Springer  
Hbk | 2006 | 1402037562 | #153606A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402065655 | #170023A | **£67.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Pan-European Ecological Network](#)

### **Taking Stock**

Marie Bonnin et al

The pace of biodiversity decline is quickening worldwide. Habitat break-up, pollution, over-use of natural areas and the creation of artificial landscapes increase the rate of ....

116 pages | Col photos, maps, tab | Council of Europe  
Pbk | 2007 | 9287161194 | #170821A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Participatory Learning and Action 54](#)

### **Mapping for Change: Practice, Technologies and Communication (Multilingual Version)**

IIED

150 pages | B/w illus | IIED  
Pbk | 2006 | 1843696053 | #172769A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [People and Animals](#)

### **Traditional livestock keepers: guardians of domestic animal diversity**

Edited by Kim-Anh Tempelman and Ricardo A Cardellino

Domestic animal diversity is being lost at an alarming rate. Worldwide, local livestock breed are being crossed or replaced with higher-yielding animals. In collaboration with ....

132 pages | colour photos, diagrams | FAO  
Pbk | 2007 | 9251056846 | #168666A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philosophy and Biodiversity](#)

Edited by Markku Oksanen and Juhani Pietarinen

This important collection focuses on the nature and importance of biodiversity. The concept is clarified and its intrinsic and instrumental value are discussed. Even though ....

258 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521804302 | #143681A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521039142 | #170539A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planning to Halt the Loss of Biodiversity \(PAS 2010\)](#)

**Biodiversity conservation standards for planning in the United Kingdom - Code of Practice**

BSI

PAS 2010 is aimed first at all competent authorities involved in the planning process in the UK. It also provides a key source of information for others with an interest in ....

36 pages | colour illus | BSI  
Pbk | 2006 | 0580488446 | #164338A |  
**£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Politics of Zoos](#)

**Exotic Animals and their Protectors**

Jesse Donahue and Erik Trump

Since the 1960s, zoos and aquariums have been repeatedly challenged by animal rights activists, regulatory agencies, anti-tax advocates, and an assortment of litigators. ....

224 pages | B/w photos | Northern Illinois UP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0875803644 | #170330A |  
**£37.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 0875806139 | #176083A |  
**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Rapid Biological Assessment of Boké Préfecture, Northwestern Guinea](#)

Edited by Heather E Wright, Jennifer McCullough and Mamadou Saliou Diallo

This publication presents the results of a 2005 biological expedition led by the Center for Applied Biodiversity Science to the Boke Prefecture of Guinea, located along the ....

192 pages | Figs, tabs | Conservation International  
Pbk | 2006 | 188117378X | #165428A |  
**£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Salvati dall'Arca](#)

Maurizio Fraissinet and Francesco Petretti

On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the founding of the WWF Italia, this book details the status of the fauna of the country. ....

664 pages | Alberto Perdisa Editore  
2007 | 8883723805 | #171835A |  
**£84.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Scaling Biodiversity](#)

Edited by David Storch, Pablo Marquet and James Brown

We know that there are tens of millions of plant and animal species, but we do not know enough to be able to describe the patterns and processes that characterise the ....

472 pages | 123 line diagrams, 1 half-tone, 8 colour plates, 16 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521876028 | #165506A |  
**£79.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521699371 | #165505A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Science and Culture for Members Only](#)

**The Amsterdam Zoo Artis in the Nineteenth Century**

Donna C Mehos

The Amsterdam zoo Artis was recognized as the preeminent cultural center of the city for much of the nineteenth century. Donna Mehos here examines the exclusive nature ....

208 pages | b&w illus | Amsterdam UP  
Pbk | 2006 | 9053567399 | #169579A |  
**£27.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [States of Nature](#)

**Conserving Canada's Wildlife in the Twentieth Century**

Tina Loo

If Canadian conservationists had had their way at the turn of the twentieth century, their country would be the place Americans looked to when they sang yearningly of a home ....

280 pages | b&w photos | UBC Press  
Hbk | 2006 | 0774812893 | #169189A |  
**£79.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Status and Distribution of European Mammals](#)

Edited by Helen J Temple and Andrew Terry

Numerous scientific studies show that biodiversity in Europe has been declining rapidly for some time and that this pattern has been matched by the great periods of expansion ....

45 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2007 | 9279048155 | #171207A |  
**£12.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Systematic Conservation Planning](#)

Chris Margules and Sahotra Sarkar

Provides a clear, comprehensive guide to the process of deriving a conservation area network for regions, which will best represent the biodiversity of regions in the most ....

270 pages | 65 line diagrams, 10 colour plates, 14 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521878756 | #165509A |  
**£79.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521703441 | #165510A |  
**£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tigerland and Other Unintended Destinations](#)

Eric Dinerstein

In 1972, Eric Dinerstein was in film school at Northwestern University, with few ....

288 pages | - | Island Press  
Hbk | 2005 | 1559635789 | #153210A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1597261521 | #165768A |  
**£10.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Transfrontier Conservation in Africa](#)

**At the Confluence of Capital, Politics and Nature**

M Ramutsindela

Transfrontier conservation is a global concept, which encompasses the protection of biodiversity spanning the borders of two or more countries in ways that support local ....

192 pages | maps | CABI (Consignment)  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845932218 | #165238A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><a href="#">Tropical Conservation Biology</a></b>            Navjot S Sodhi, Barry W Brook and Corey JA Bradshaw            This introductory textbook examines diminishing terrestrial and aquatic habitats in the tropics, covering a broad range of topics including the fate of the coral reefs; the ....</p>	336 pages   illus   Blackwell Pbk   2007   1405150734   #170176A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Understanding Biodiversity</a></b>            David Zeigler            The idea of "biodiversity" has become increasingly important for those who wish to preserve and protect the varieties of life on Earth. While most works on biodiversity ....</p>	173 pages   Figs, tabs   Praeger Hbk   2007   0275994597   #169889A   <b>£25.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Wildlife Conservation in China</a></b>  <b>Preserving the Habitat of China's Wild West</b>            Richard B Harris            Very little is known about the issue of wildlife conservation within China. Even China specialists get a meager ration of stories about pandas giving birth in zoos, or ....</p>	352 pages   colour plates, diagrams   ME Sharpe Hbk   2008   076562057X   #168409A   <b>£71.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Wildlife Habitat Management</a></b>  <b>Concepts and Applications in Forestry</b>            Brenda C McComb            Integrating forest planning, habitat ecology, and biodiversity, Wildlife Habitat Management: Concepts and Applications in Forestry, considers management approaches for ....</p>	319 pages   b&w illus   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849374898   #167410A   <b>£53.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Zoo Animals</a></b>  <b>Behaviour, Management and Welfare</b>            Geoff Hosey, Vicky Melfi and Sheila Pankhurst            The keeping of zoo animals has become a central tool in the conservation of some of the world's most fascinating, yet threatened, species. But how do zoos operate on a ....</p>	661 pages   Figs, illus, tabs   OUP Pbk   2009   0199233063   #168564A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Zoos in the 21st Century</a></b>  <b>Catalysts for Conservation?</b>            Edited by Alexandra Zimmermann, Matthew Hatchwell, Lesley Dickie and Chris West            Modern zoos and aquaria are playing an increasingly active and important role in protecting and managing global biodiversity. Many zoos include wildlife conservation in ....</p>	373 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   CUP Hbk   2007   0521853338   #165508A   <b>£79.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521618584   #165507A   <b>£36.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<b><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></b>	
<p><b><a href="#">Accounting for Climate Change</a></b>  <b>Uncertainty in Greenhouse Gas Inventories - Verification, Compliance, and Trading</b>            Edited by D Lieberman, M Jonas, Z Nahorski and S Nilsson            The assessment of greenhouse gases (GHGs) emitted to and removed from the atmosphere is high on both political and scientific agendas internationally. As increasing ....</p>	180 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402059299   #165911A   <b>£85.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Acid Rain - Deposition to Recovery</a></b>            Edited by P Brimblecombe, H Hara, D Houle and M Novak            Acid rain is still with us. Although it is a problem that people have worked diligently to solve, there are still many problem areas throughout the world. In reality the focus ....</p>	419 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402058845   #165906A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Acid Rain in the Adirondacks</a></b>  <b>An Environmental History</b>            Jerry Jenkins, Karen Roy, Charles Driscoll and Christopher Buerkett            Acid rain has changed the face of the Adirondacks, created political tensions between the Northeast and the Midwest, and served as both a harbinger of global climate change ....</p>	256 pages   20 col illus, 290 charts/ graphs, 64 maps   Cornell UP Hbk   2007   0801446511   #170127A   <b>£58.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0801474248   #170128A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Act Locally, Trade Globally</a></b>  <b>Emissions Trading for Climate Policy</b>            OECD - IEA            Climate policy raises a number of challenges for the energy sector, the most significant being the transition from a high to a low-CO2 energy path in a few decades. ....</p>	234 pages   OECD Pbk   2005   9264109536   #165110A   <b>£51.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Advanced Environmental Monitoring</a></b>            Edited by Young J Kim and Ulrich Platt            When dealing with increasing environmental concerns associated with water, air and soil pollution, as well as climate change induced by human activities, accurate assessment of ....</p>	420 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2007   1402063636   #169326A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Air Pollution XV</a></b>            Edited by CA Borrego and CA Brebbia            Constitutes the proceedings of the Fifteenth International Conference on Modelling, Monitoring, and Management of Air Pollution. This title contains the developments in ....</p>	597 pages   Tabs, figs   WIT Press Hbk   2007   1845640675   #167429A   <b>£228.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Air Pollution in Europe 1990-2004</a></b>            The report 'Air pollution in Europe 1990-2004' analyses changes in air pollutant emissions and their possible health or ecosystem impacts in Europe. The report covers ....</p>	84 pages   EEA Pbk   2007   929167964X   #172301A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Air, Water and Soil Quality Modelling for Risk and Impact Assessment</a></u></b>            Edited by Adolf Ebel and Teimuraz Davitashvili            Environmental pollution by harmful anthropogenic substances and uncontrolled use of natural reserves have become a global problem and require substantial efforts for ....</p>	<p>365 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer            Hbk   2007   1402058756   #166413A   <b>£157.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2007   1402058764   #165905A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Allocation in the European Emissions Trading Scheme</a></u></b>  <b>Rights, Rents and Fairness</b>            Edited by Barbara Buchner, Carlo Carraro and Denny Ellerman            A critical issue in dealing with climate change is deciding who has a right to emit carbon dioxide. Allocation in the European Emissions Trading Scheme provides the first ....</p>	<p>432 pages   37 line diagrams, 27 tables, 32 graphs, 37 figures   CUP            Hbk   2007   0521875684   #165670A   <b>£66.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Antarctic Ecosystems</a></u></b>  <b>Environmental Contamination, Climate Change, and Human Impact</b>            Roberto Bargagli            The image of Antarctica as a symbol of the last great wilderness and pristine environment has changed considerably in the last two decades. Environmental problems ....</p>	<p>395 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer            Hbk   2005   3540220917   #150180A   <b>£144.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2007   3540740058   #169732A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Antarctic Meteorology and Climatology</a></u></b>            JC King and J Turner            Describes the climate in the Antarctic, the processes by which it is maintained, and reviews our current knowledge of the variability of Antarctic climate and the possible ....</p>	<p>409 pages   23 b/w photos, 170 line illus   CUP            Pbk   2007   0521039843   #170532A   <b>£40.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Aral Sea</a></u></b>  <b>Water Climate and Environmental Change in Asia</b>            Edited by WMO            The situation in and around the Aral Sea is one of the worst human-made environmental crises of the 20th century. This book reveals the history behind this slow-onset, ....</p>	<p>196 pages   WMO            Pbk   2005   9263109826   #164956A   <b>£30.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Architectures for Agreement</a></u></b>  <b>Addressing Global Climate Change in the Post-Kyoto World</b>            Edited by Joseph E Aldy and Robert N Stavins            With increasing greenhouse gas emissions, we are embarked on an unprecedented experiment with an uncertain outcome for the future of the planet. The Kyoto Protocol serves as an ....</p>	<p>380 pages   6 line diagrams, 13 tabs, figs   CUP            Hbk   2007   0521871638   #166329A   <b>£53.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2007   0521692172   #166330A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Arctic-Subarctic Ocean Fluxes</a></u></b>  <b>Defining the Role of the Northern Seas in Climate</b>            Edited by Robert R Dickson, Jens Meincke and Peter Rhines            The two-way oceanic exchanges that connect the Arctic and Atlantic oceans through subarctic seas are of fundamental importance to climate. Change may certainly be imposed ....</p>	<p>736 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer            Hbk   2008   1402067739   #171215A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Arsenic in Soil and Groundwater Environment</a></u></b>  <b>Biogeochemical Interactions, Health Effects and Remediation</b>            Edited by P Bhattacharya et al            This volume presents the recent developments in the field of arsenic in soil and groundwater. Arranged into nine sections, the text emphasizes the global occurrences of ....</p>	<p>653 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier            Hbk   2007   0444518207   #166484A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Assessing the Risks of Air Pollution to the Condition of Areas/Sites of Special Scientific Interest in the UK</a></u></b>            Jane Hall, Bill Bealey and Richard Wadsworth            The Conservation Agencies are required to assess the condition of each designated site. To do this the agencies are instituting a CSM (common standards monitoring) scheme to ....</p>	<p>66 pages   JNCC            Pbk   2006   #166069A   <b>£10.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin</a></u></b>            The BACC Author Team            This book offers an up-to-date overview of the latest scientific findings in regional climate research on the Baltic Sea basin. This includes climate changes in the recent ....</p>	<p>474 pages   Illus   Springer            Hbk   2008   354072785X   #172213A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Atlas of Climate Change</a></u></b>  <b>Mapping the World's Greatest Challenge</b>            Kirstin Dow and Thomas E Downing            Today's headlines and recent events reflect the seriousness of climate change. Heat waves, droughts, and flooding are causing deaths among vulnerable populations, ....</p>	<p>112 pages   maps, colour illus   Earthscan            Pbk   2007   1844075222   #168872A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Atmosphere, Ocean and Climate Dynamics</a></u></b>  <b>An Introductory Text</b>            John Marshall and R Alan Plumb            An introductory textbook on the circulations of the atmosphere and ocean and their interaction, with an emphasis on global scales. It will give students a good grasp of ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Illus   Elsevier            Hbk   2007   0125586914   #170791A   <b>£46.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Atmospheric Boundary Layers</u></b>  <b>Nature, Theory, and Application to Environmental Modelling and Security</b>            Edited by Alexander Baklanov and Branko Grisogono            This volume presents a set of peer-reviewed papers following the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Atmospheric Boundary Layers. The workshop was held in Dubrovnik, Croatia, in ....</p>	246 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387743189   #171982A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Atmospheric Dynamics of a Cold Region</u></b>  <b>The Mackenzie GEWEX Study Experience, Volume 1</b>            Edited by Ming-ko Woo            This book presents decade-long advances in atmospheric research in the Mackenzie River Basin in northern Canada, which encompasses environments representative of most cold ....</p>	485 pages   100 Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540739351   #169387A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Atmospheric and Oceanic Mesoscale Processes</u></b>            Edited by Maithili Sharan and Sethu Raman            Understanding, modeling and prediction of mesoscale processes in the atmosphere, ocean and environmental systems have gained importance in the last decade or so. This is ....</p>	430 pages   Birkhauser Pbk   2007   3764384921   #169321A   <b>£53.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Authors of the Storm</u></b>  <b>Meteorologists and the Culture of Prediction</b>            Gary Alan Fine            Whether it is used as an icebreaker in conversation or as the subject of serious inquiry, "the weather" is one of the few subjects that everyone talks about. And though ....</p>	280 pages   3 halftones, 1 map   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226249522   #165262A   <b>£27.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Beyond the Moon</u></b>  <b>A Conversational, Common Sense Guide to Understanding the Tides</b>            James Greig McCully            Comprehensive, easily readable explanation of the tides on earth that is both simple enough for students and solid enough for their professors. ....</p>	285 pages   diagrams   World Scientific Hbk   2006   9812566430   #165079A   <b>£54.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bioclimatologie</u></b>  <b>Concepts et Applications</b>            Sane De Parcevaux and Laurent Huber</p>	336 pages   Quae Pbk   2007   2759200477   #171900A   <b>£58.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biomarker Guide, Volume 1: Biomarkers and Isotopes in the Environment and Human History</u></b>            Kenneth E Peters, Clifford C Walters and J Michael Moldowan            The second edition of The Biomarker Guide is a fully updated and expanded version of this essential reference. Now in two volumes, it provides a comprehensive account of the ....</p>	512 pages   15 b/w photos, 372 line illus   CUP Hbk   2004   0521781582   #143522A   <b>£89.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521786975   #170533A   <b>£48.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biomarker Guide, Volume 2: Biomarkers and Isotopes in Petroleum Exploration and Earth History</u></b>            Kenneth E Peters, Clifford C Walters and J Michael Moldowan            The second edition of The Biomarker Guide is a fully updated and expanded version of this essential reference. Now in two volumes, it provides a comprehensive account of the ....</p>	680 pages   15 b/w photos, 372 figs   CUP Pbk   2007   0521039983   #170534A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biomonitoring Methods for Assessing the Impacts of Nitrogen Pollution</u></b>  <b>Refinement and Testing</b>            ID Leith et al            This report describes a two-part field study, which applied bioindicator methods in parallel. Firstly, methods were applied to 4 key 'intensive' UK sites with contrasting ....</p>	290 pages   diagrams   JNCC Pbk   2005   #164490A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bioremediation of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Cold Regions</u></b>            Edited by Dennis Filler, Ian Snape and Barnes David            This practical guide to bioremediation in cold regions is designed to aid environmental practitioners, industry, and regulators in the remediation of petroleum spills and ....</p>	273 pages   20 line diagrams, 24 tabs, 39 figs, 19 half tones   CUP Hbk   2008   0521869706   #172122A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biosphere Implications of Deep Disposal of Nuclear Waste</u></b>  <b>The Upwards Migration of Radionuclides in Vegetated Soils</b>            HS Wheeler et al            The safety assessment of a deep repository for nuclear waste poses challenging scientific and technical questions. The risks from leakage of radionuclides from the ....</p>	420 pages   Imperial College Press Hbk   2007   1860947433   #170685A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Brief Guide to Global Warming</u></b>            Jessica Wilson and Stephen Law            A guide to climate change that not only gives reasonable answers to the big questions surrounding the issue, but also takes us inside the corridors of power and the basements ....</p>	112 pages   -   Constable Robinson Pbk   2007   1845296605   #168004A   <b>£4.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Carbon Finance</u></b>  <b>The Financial Implications of Climate Change</b>            Sonia Labatt and Rodney R White            Examining the relationship between climate change and carbon finance, this book helps readers understand the metrics of carbon cycle change. It also discusses risk transfer ....</p>	288 pages   -   Wiley Hbk   2007   0471794678   #165162A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [The Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Sea](#)

Meltem Deniz Güner-Ozbek

The carriage of goods by sea mainly focuses on loss of or damage to goods. There are voluminous discussions and texts on this issue. By contrast, the issue of loss or damage ....

350 pages | - | Springer  
Pbk | 2008 | 3540758364 | #172057A |  
**£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Chemical Processes for Environmental Engineering](#)

Teh Fu Yen

This book deals with basic principles such as chemical equilibrium and chemical processes, concepts which make up the basic tools necessary to design a more efficient ....

600 pages | Imperial College Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 186094759X | #166791A |  
**£63.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Chilling Stars](#)

### **A New Theory of Climate Change**

H Svensmark and N Calder

Scientists agree that over the last century the earth has become warmer. But do we really know why this has happened? A deftly written and enjoyable read, "The Chilling ....

256 pages | colour photos, b&w illus |  
Icon Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 1840468157 | #169429A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 1840468661 | #170915A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change](#)

### **Biological and Human Aspects**

Jonathan Cowie

In recent years climate change has become recognised as the foremost environmental problem of the twenty-first century. Not only will climate change potentially affect the ....

487 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521696194 | #166076A |  
**£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change](#)

### **What It Means for Us, Our Children, and Our Grandchildren**

Edited by JFC DiMento and PM Doughman

Most of us are familiar with the terms climate change and global warming, but not too many of us understand the science behind them. We don't really understand how climate ....

232 pages | Illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 026204241X | #168245A |  
**£44.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0262541939 | #168244A |  
**£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change](#)

### **A Multidisciplinary Approach**

William James Burroughs

Providing a concise, up-to-date presentation of current knowledge of climate change and its implications for society as a whole, this new edition has been thoroughly updated ....

378 pages | Figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521870151 | #169257A |  
**£69.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521690331 | #169258A |  
**£31.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change - Environment and History of the Near East](#)

Arie S Issar and Mattanyah Zohar

This survey of the ancient levels of lakes, rivers and the sea, as well as changes in the compositions of stalagmites and sediments reveals an astonishing correlation of ....

290 pages | 34 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540698515 | #165968A |  
**£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change 2007, Volume 1: The Physical Science Basis](#)

### **IPCC 4th Assessment Report**

Edited by IPCC Working Group I

The Working Group I report was subject to final approval at the 10th Working Group I Session held in Paris from January 29 to February 1, 2007. The approved Summary for ....

996 pages | diagrams | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521880092 | #166070A |  
**£101.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521705967 | #166071A |  
**£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change 2007, Volume 2: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability](#)

### **IPCC 4th Assessment Report**

Edited by M Parry, O Canziani, J Palutikof, P Linden and Hanson C

Working Group II contribution of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. This second volume looks at existing natural and human systems and assesses how sensitive ....

976 pages | Colour Illustrations | CUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0521880106 | #166072A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0521705975 | #166073A |  
**£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change 2007, Volume 3: Mitigation of Climate Change](#)

### **Contribution of Working Group III to the IPCC 4th Assessment Report**

IPCC

The Climate Change 2007 volumes of the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) provide the most comprehensive and balanced assessment of ....

850 pages | diagrams | CUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0521880114 | #166074A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0521705983 | #166075A |  
**£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change Policy](#)

Edited by Michael Bothe and Eckard Reh binder

This book presents the research results of an interdisciplinary study on climate change policies by the Enforcing Environmental Policy (EEP) Network, a project supported by the ....

450 pages | Eleven  
Hbk | 2005 | 9077596054 | #164091A |  
**£110.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change Politics in Europe](#)

### **Germany and the International Relations of the Environment**

Lyn Jaggard

In the 21st century, the climate change debate is increasingly moving up the agenda. In this topical book, Lyn Jaggard evaluates the role of ideas in the evolution of the ....

217 pages | - | Tauris  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845114094 | #165288A |  
**£59.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change and Cultural Dynamics](#)

### **A Global Perspective on Mid-Holocene Transitions**

Edited by Daniel H Sandweiss, Kirk Maasch and David G Anderson

The Middle Holocene epoch (8,000 to 3,000 years ago) was a time of dramatic changes in the physical world and in human cultures. Across this span, climatic conditions changed ....

513 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0120883902 | #169564A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Change and Energy Pathways for the Mediterranean</a></u></b>  <b>Workshop Proceedings, Cyprus</b>            Edited by EJ Moniz            Reflecting the success of the first workshop of the Cyprus Institute entitled Climate Change and Energy Pathways for the Mediterranean held in Cyprus in 2005, these ....</p>	290 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402048580   #169701A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Change and Terrestrial Carbon Sequestration in Central Asia</a></u></b>            Edited by Rattan Lal, M Suleimenov, BA Stewart, DO Hansen and P Doraiswamy            This book brings together current knowledge of terrestrial carbon sequestration in Central Asia. The themes treated include: biophysical environments, water resources, ....</p>	493 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2007   0415422353   #169949A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Change and Vulnerability / Climate Change and Adaptation Two-Volume Set</a></u></b>            Edited by Neil Leary, Cecilia Conde, Jyoti Kulkarni, Anthony Nyong and Juan Pulhun            The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) concluded in its 2001 report that much of the developing world is highly vulnerable to adverse impacts from climate ....</p>	1088 pages   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844074803   #170113A   <b>£150.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Change, Justice and Future Generations</a></u></b>            Edward A Page            Global climate change raises important questions of international and intergenerational justice. In this important new book, the author places research on the origins and ....</p>	224 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2006   184376184X   #157632A   <b>£54.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1847204961   #170201A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Crash</a></u></b>  <b>Abrupt Climate Change and What it Means for Our Future</b>            John D Cox            As scientists carefully search for clues in the sun and storm patterns from our distant past, they are gradually writing a new history of Earth's climate. It is now apparent ....</p>	215 pages   1 map, graphs   Joseph Henry Press Hbk   2005   0309093120   #152796A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0309101999   #167086A   <b>£10.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Knowledge for Adaptation and Sustainable Development</a></u></b>            Edited by WMO            Applications of climate to health, safety, tourism and urban life. ....</p>	16 pages   WMO Pbk   2006   926310994X   #164951A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Strategy - Between Ambition and Realism</a></u></b>            WRR            This seminal and challenging analysis of the current global climate change suggests three courses of action: adaptation to the changed climate, selection of worldwide ....</p>	97 pages   Amsterdam UP Pbk   2007   9053561684   #170139A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Variability and Extremes during the Past 100 Years</a></u></b>            Edited by S Brönnimann, J Luterbacher, T Ewen, HF Diaz, RS Stolarski and U Neu            The past 100 years are a key period for understanding climate variability and climate change as it marks the changeover from a climate system dominated by natural influences ....</p>	390 pages   146 illus   Springer Hbk   2008   1402067658   #171214A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Variability and the Global Harvest</a></u></b>  <b>Impacts of El Niño and Other Oscillations on Agro-Ecosystems</b>            Cynthia Rosenzweig and Daniel Hillel            The Earth's climate is constantly changing. Some of the changes are progressive, while others fluctuate at various time scales. The El Niño-La Niña cycle is one such ....</p>	224 pages   OUP Hbk   2008   0195137639   #169894A   <b>£40.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate and Land Degradation</a></u></b>            Edited by Mannava VK Sivakumar and Ndegwa Ndiang'ui            In many parts of the world, climatic variations are recognized as one of the major factors contributing to land degradation impacting on agricultural systems performance ....</p>	610 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540724370   #169338A   <b>£153.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate and Land Degredation</a></u></b>            Edited by WMO            This brochure which WMO produced especially for COP-7 of UNCCD, highlights the importance of different climatic factors that contribute to land degradation around the ....</p>	32 pages   WMO Pbk   2005   9263109893   #164953A   <b>£36.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Climate of Alaska</a></u></b>            Martha Shulski and Gerd Wendler            Presents a detailed picture of what to expect in this state of climate extremes. From the 40-below temperatures of the Interior to the twenty-four hours of daylight in a ....</p>	216 pages   82 col plates, maps, graphs, tabs   Chicago UP Pbk   2009   0612230074   #183687A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate, Environment and Society in the Pacific During the Last Millenium</a></u></b>            Patrick D Nunn            The nature of global change in the Pacific Basin is poorly known compared to other parts of the world. Climate, Environment, and Society in the Pacific during the Last ....</p>	300 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444528164   #169616A   <b>£96.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [The Cloudspotter's Guide](#)

Gavin Pretor-Pinney

Humorous introduction to each of the different characters of the cloud family, by their staunchest champion. Gavin Pretor-Pinney is the chairman and founder of The Cloud ....

300 pages | colour photos, b&w illus | Sceptre  
Hbk | 2006 | 0340895896 | #159082A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 034089590X | #166001A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Coastal Dynamics](#)

Willem T Bakker

Our world is constantly changing, governed by continuity, dynamic interactions and boundary conditions. For many coasts, the common denominators contributing to these ....

450 pages | World Scientific  
2009 | 981270373X | #163864A | **£56.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Collins Gem: Carbon Counter](#)

### **Calculate your carbon footprint**

Mark Lynas

Measure Your own Carbon Footprint covering all aspects of your life from your food shopping to your work, holidays and clothes. Starting with your home gas and electricity ....

208 pages | tables | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2007 | 0007248121 | #165158A | **£4.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Concepts and Applications in Environmental Geochemistry](#)

Edited by D Sarkar, R Datta and R Hannigan

Focusing on issues such as metals, organics and nutrient contamination of water and soils, and interactions between soil-water-plants-chemicals, this book synthesizes the ....

760 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2007 | 0080465226 | #166483A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Converging World](#)

### **Connecting Communities in Global Change**

John Pontin and Ian Roderick

The Converging World is based on the principle of 'contraction and convergence' in regard to climate change, which means reducing the ecological footprint of some while ....

95 pages | 8 colour plates | Green Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 1903998921 | #166152A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cool It](#)

### **The Skeptical Environmentalist's Guide to Global Warming**

Bjorn Lomborg

Global warming has become one of the permanent concerns of our time, with ever stronger calls to combat it via drastic programs, like the Kyoto Protocol. ....

353 pages | diagrams | Marshall Cavendish  
Hbk | 2007 | 0462099121 | #169450A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Deformation and Gravity Change: Indicators of Isostasy, Tectonics, Volcanism, and Climate Change](#)

Edited by Detlef Wolf and Jose Fernandez

During the last decades, measurements of various geodynamic processes have gained ever increasing importance. Temporal variations of the deformation and gravity fields ....

250 pages | Birkhauser  
Pbk | 2007 | 3764384166 | #168366A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Designing Green Landscapes](#)

Edited by Klaus von Gadow and Timo Pukkala

Von Gadow and Pukkala's unique, Designing Green Landscapes, presents the latest thinking in adaptive management for forest ecosystems. Based on the 'multiple path' principle, ....

310 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402067585 | #172201A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Dictionary of Environmental Science and Engineering](#)

James R Pfafflin, Joseph M Lynch and Edward N Zeigler

Environmental science and engineering is a truly interdisciplinary field. From its origins in public health practice, concern for the well-being of our environment has ....

224 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2007 | 0415771943 | #169947A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0415771951 | #169948A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dictionary of Toxinology](#)

Peter J Gosling

With over 7000 terms covering plant and animal induced toxins, this is an up-to-date, concise, and authoritative guide to terms used in the field. Each definition includes ....

356 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0849373948 | #169931A | **£41.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Disaster Management](#)

N.C Mahanti and S.K Samal

Disaster Management discusses to the management of both man made and natural disasters including the most recent natural disaster the Tsunami of 26th December 2004 as also the ....

197 pages | Alpha Science  
Hbk | 2006 | 817319727X | #168883A | **£58.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Disaster Management Handbook](#)

Pinkowski Jack

Using a case-based approach, Disaster Management Handbook is a comprehensive reference that shares firsthand accounts and theoretical analyses of disasters and the ....

Auerbach Publishers Inc  
Hbk | 2007 | 1420058622 | #168817A | **£56.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Disaster Resilience](#)

### **An Integrated Approach**

Douglas Paton

This book will fill the gaps that hamper the effective utilization of the resilience and sustainability concepts within emergency planning: one concerns the lack of a ....

344 pages | Tabs, illus | Charles C Thomas  
Hbk | 2006 | 0398076634 | #168833A | **£91.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 0398076642 | #168832A | **£64.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Earth Observation of Global Change</u></b>  <b>The Role of Satellite Remote Sensing in Monitoring the Global Environment</b>            Edited by Emilio Chuvieco            Global Change is increasingly considered a critical topic in environmental research. Remote sensing methods provide a useful tool to monitor global variables, since they ....</p>	222 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402063571   #171642A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecological Economics of the Oceans and Coasts</u></b>            Edited by Murray Patterson and Bruce Glavovic            This timely book offers a fresh view on how oceans and coasts are, and should be, managed. The urgency of this issue is increasingly being recognized, as critical limits ....</p>	372 pages   diagrams   Edward Elgar Hbk   2008   1845423194   #171502A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Economic Impact of Climate Change in Namibia</u></b>  <b>How climate change will Affect the Contribution of Namibia's Natural Resources to its Economy</b>            IIED            The IPCC recognises Africa as a whole to be "one of the most vulnerable continents to climate variability and change because of multiple stresses and low adaptive capacity". ....</p>	47 pages   IIED Pbk   2007   1843696797   #172766A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Economics of Hazardous Waste and Contaminated Land</u></b>            Edited by Hilary Sigman            Professor Sigman has selected the most authoritative previously published papers for this pathbreaking collection. This timely book examines private decision-making and ....</p>	489 pages   Figs, tabs   Edward Elgar Hbk   2008   1847202357   #172073A   <b>£150.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecotoxicology</u></b>  <b>A Comprehensive Treatment</b>            Michael C Newman and William H Clements            A presentation that unifies the field, this book brings together concepts and information about containment effects at all levels of the biological hierarchy. ....</p>	920 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849333571   #169930A   <b>£92.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Efficient Management of Wastewater</u></b>  <b>Its Treatment and Reuse in Water Scarce Countries</b>            Edited by Ismail Al Baz, Ralf Otterpohl and Claudia Wendland            Water reuse management is one of the challenges all water scarce countries have to deal with in the coming decades. Many Mediterranean countries are currently facing serious ....</p>	260 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540744916   #171682A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Energy Security and Climate Change</u></b>            John M Deutch, Anne Lauvergeon and Widhyawan Prawiraatmadja            Energy Security and Climate Change is both a careful analysis of global remedies and an appreciation of regional approaches that can be devised to meet common challenges. ....</p>	92 pages   graphics   Brookings Institution Pbk   2007   0930503902   #170727A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environment</u></b>  <b>An Interdisciplinary Anthology</b>            Edited by Glenn Adelson, James Engell, Brent Ranalli and K.P Van Anglen            This major anthology is the first to apply a fully interdisciplinary approach to environmental studies. A comprehensive guide to environmental literacy, the book ....</p>	864 pages   127 b/w illus   Yale UP Hbk   2008   030012614X   #168616A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0300110774   #168617A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Environment</u></b>  <b>A Sociological Introduction</b>            Philip Sutton            Shows how questions about the environment cannot be properly answered without taking a sociological approach. Provides a comprehensive guide to the ways in which sociologists ....</p>	187 pages   illus   Polity Press Hbk   2007   074563432X   #167014A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0745634338   #167015A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Aspects of Dredging</u></b>            Edited by RN Bray            Expanding a port, deepening a navigation channel or creating new land for development, introduces changes to our physical, social, economic and political environment. Changes ....</p>	386 pages   tables, b&w photos   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2008   0415450802   #171419A   <b>£83.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Crises</u></b>  <b>Science and Policy</b>            Edited by Hans von Storch, Richard Tol and Götz Flüser            The book studies the art and science of analyzing, assessing and anticipating environmental change. Among the issues considered are the observational evidence, ....</p>	146 pages   42 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   354075895X   #171685A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Forensics</u></b>            Edited by RE Hester and RM Harrison            Offers an overview of environmental forensics and related topics. The authors explore topics including source identification issues, microbial techniques, metal contamination ....</p>	150 pages   RSC Hbk   2008   0854049576   #172194A   <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Life Cycle Costing</u></b>            David Hunkler, Kerstin Lichtenvort and Gerald Rebitzer            Although life cycle costing is touted as one of the three pillars of sustainability, few texts have explored the environmental side of such assessments. Defining and ....</p>	208 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2008   1420054708   #171397A   <b>£63.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Environmental Management for Sustainable Development](#)

Christopher J Barrow

Environmental management is a wide, expanding, and rapidly evolving field, affecting everyone from individual citizens to businesses; governments to international agencies. ....

464 pages | illus | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2006 | 0415365341 | #172439A |  
**£105.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 041536535X | #172438A |  
**£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Environmental Movement in Ireland](#)

Liam Leonard

Collective responses to Ireland's dramatic transformation from a primarily agrarian and rural society to an industrialised economy obsessed by rapid growth and development ....

230 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402068115 | #171712A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Planning](#)

Edited by Jeroen CJM van den Bergh, Kenneth Button and Peter Nijkamp

This insightful volume presents a multidisciplinary perspective on environmental planning. Drawing on the most important works in the environmental and social sciences, ....

640 pages | tables | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2007 | 1847208630 | #163758A |  
**£170.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Problem Solving](#)

**A How-to Guide**

Jeffrey W Hughes

As environmental problems become increasingly complex, it is critical that students and activists learn the skills with which to address them. The author creates an organized ....

160 pages | 10 illus | New England UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 1584655925 | #167990A |  
**£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Toxicology](#)

Edited by AG Kungolos, CA Brebbia, CP Samaras and V Popov

This book addresses the need for the exchange of scientific information among experts on issues related to environmental toxicology, toxicity assessment and hazardous waste ....

384 pages | WIT Press  
Hbk | 2006 | 1845640454 | #164992A |  
**£146.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Europe and Global Climate Change](#)

**Politics, Foreign Policy and Regional Cooperation**

Edited by Paul G Harris

The core objective of this book is to better understand the role of foreign policy - the crossovers and interactions between domestic and international politics and policies - ....

415 pages | - | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845429443 | #159869A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evaluation and Prevention of Natural Risks](#)

Edited by S Campus, S Barbero, S Bovo and F Forlati

The assessment and prevention of risks inherent to natural phenomena is of topical interest to the scientific community and other authorities dealing with territorial ....

260 pages | 120 col illus, 10 tabs, 10 line drawings | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2007 | 0415413869 | #165082A |  
**£94.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Extreme Weather](#)

**A Guide and Record Book - Climate Change Edition**

Christopher C Burt

Burt, an amateur meteorologist and publisher of the Compass American Guidebook series, explores extreme weather phenomena in digestible mini-essays complemented by sidebars on ....

320 pages | 110 col photos | Norton  
Pbk | 2007 | 039333015X | #169568A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Extreme Weather](#)

**Understanding the Science of Hurricanes, Tornadoes, Floods, Heat Waves, Snow Storms, Global Warming and Other Atmospheric Disturbances**

H Michael Mogil

This fascinating and easy to understand book, illustrated with hundreds of colour photographs, drawings, charts and graphs, explores hurricanes, tornadoes, heat waves and ....

304 pages | Col illus | New Holland  
Hbk | 2007 | 184773006X | #181516A |  
Normally £17.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.19**

## [The Facts on File Dictionary of Environmental Science](#)

Bruce Wyman and L Harold Stevenson

Thoroughly revised and updated this Third Edition reflects the great diversity of disciplines that have an impact on this field of study. The more than 5,400 extensively ....

512 pages | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2000 | 0816042330 | #123850A |  
**£41.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Hbk | 2007 | 0816064377 | #167983A |  
**£46.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Fate of Persistent Organic Pollutants in the Environment](#)

Edited by Ebru Mehmetli and Bogdana Koumanova

Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) are organic compounds of natural or anthropogenic origin that resist photolytic, chemical and biological degradation. They are ....

473 pages | Tabs, figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402066406 | #170635A |  
**£144.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 1402066414 | #170636A |  
**£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Fate of Persistent Organic Pollutants in the North Sea](#)

**Multiple Year Model Simulations of g-HCH, a-HCH and PCB 153**

Tatjana P Ilyina

Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) are harmful to human health and to the environment. Their fate in the marine environment is not yet fully understood. An ocean model ....

132 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 3540681620 | #165962A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fate of Pharmaceuticals in the Environment and in Water Treatment Systems](#)

Edited by Diana Aga

Leading experts cover critical issues regarding the occurrence, persistence, treatment, and transformations of pharmaceuticals in the environment and in water treatment ....

400 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1420052322 | #171401A |  
**£92.00** [Add to basket](#)



## [Field Notes from a Catastrophe](#)

### **A Frontline Report on Climate Change**

Elizabeth Kolbert

In writing that is both clear and unbiased, Kolbert - an acclaimed New Yorker journalist - approaches global warming from every angle. She travels to the Arctic, the North of ....

225 pages | - | Bloomsbury  
Hbk | 2006 | 0747583838 | #158770A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0747585504 | #165165A |  
Normally £7.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.50**

## [Florida's Hurricane History](#)

Jay Barnes

Drawing on meteorological research, news reports, first-person accounts, maps, and historical photographs, this book traces the notable hurricanes that have affected ....

424 pages | 139 illus, 87 maps | North Carolina UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0807830682 | #168000A |  
**£37.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0807858099 | #167999A |  
**£23.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fundamentals of Air Pollution](#)

Daniel Vallero

Fundamentals of Air Pollution is an important and widely used textbook in the environmental science and engineering community. Written shortly after the passage of ....

936 pages | diagrams | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0123736153 | #167491A |  
**£58.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Funny Weather](#)

### **Everything You Didn't Want to Know About Climate Change But Probably Should Find Out...**

Kate Evans

From one of Britain's most talented young comic artists, here is a scathingly humorous, and thoroughly researched, exploration of climate change through the eyes of a stropky ....

96 pages | illus | Myriad  
Pbk | 2006 | 0954930932 | #165164A |  
**£6.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Gaia's Revenge](#)

### **Climate Change and the End of Humanity**

PH Liotta and Allan Shearer

In February 2004, a Pentagon report on climate change and its implication for national security received extraordinary attention and publicity. Public attention, however, ....

194 pages | Figs, tabs | Praeger  
Hbk | 2006 | 0275987973 | #165113A |  
**£27.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geotechnical and Environmental Aspects of Waste Disposal Sites](#)

### **Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Geotechnics Related to the Environment - GREEN 4**

Edited by RW Sarsby and AJ Felton

Despite the importance of preserving the environment in our developing world, activity involving the extraction of natural resources and the disposal of waste continues to ....

391 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2006 | 0415425956 | #165083A |  
**£134.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Global Catastrophes](#)

### **A Very Short Introduction**

Bill McGuire

Life on earth will come to an end. It's just a matter of when. "Global Catastrophes: A Very Short Introduction" focuses on the many potential catastrophes facing our planet ....

144 pages | OUP  
Pbk | 2006 | 0192804936 | #171127A |  
**£7.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Global Warming](#)

### **Looking Beyond Kyoto**

Edited by Ernesto Zedillo

In Global Warming: Looking beyond Kyoto, some of the best-known and respected authorities in climate policy-including members of the Nobel Peace Prize-winning ....

240 pages | - | Brookings Institution  
Hbk | 2008 | 0815797141 | #170725A |  
**£36.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 081579715X | #170726A |  
**£18.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Global Warming](#)

Mark Maslin

Planet Earth is warming at a faster rate that at any other time in the last 1000 years. The consequences pose a huge threat to humanity. In this introduction to the topic, Mark ....

72 pages | colour photos | Colin Baxter  
Pbk | 2007 | 1841073229 | #165991A |  
Normally £7.95  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.50**

## [The Global Warming Survival Kit](#)

### **The Must-have Guide to Overcoming Extreme Weather, Power Cuts, Food Shortages and Other Climate Change Disasters**

Brian Clegg

Climate change is upon us. Make no mistake: disasters such as Hurricane Katrina are the tip of a rapidly melting iceberg. While we must still press our governments to take ....

224 pages | Doubleday  
Pbk | 2007 | 0385612605 | #169216A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Global Warming and Global Cooling](#)

### **Evolution of Climate on Earth**

OG Sorokhtin, GV Chilingar and LF Khilyuk

The theory of the Earth's climate evolution is based on universal chemical-physical laws of matter-energy transformation is presented in the book. It shows how the process of ....

313 pages | Figs, illus | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2007 | 0444528156 | #168036A |  
**£110.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Globalization and Environmental Challenges](#)

### **Reconceptualizing Security in the 21st Century**

Edited by H.G Brauch et al

Put quite simply, the twin impacts of globalization and environmental degradation pose new security dangers and concerns. ....

1148 pages | Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 354075976X | #171870A |  
**£206.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Green Chemistry and Engineering](#)

Mukesh Doble and Anil Kumar

Chemical processes provide a diverse array of valuable products and materials used in applications ranging from health care to transportation and food processing. Yet these ....

381 pages | 150 illus | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0123725321 | #166482A |  
**£50.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Greenhouse Gas Emission Trends and Projections in Europe 2006](#)

EEA

The latest projections from pre-2004 EU Member States (EU-15) show that greenhouse gas emissions could be brought down to 8.0 % below 1990 levels by 2010. If all existing and ....

63 pages | diagrams | EEA  
Pbk | 2006 | 9291678856 | #165311A |  
**£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Greenhouse Gas Sinks](#)

Edited by D Reay, N Hewitt, K Smith and J Grace

Bringing together leading researchers from around the world this book reviews how vegetation and soils act as naturally occurring buffers which use up the gases ....

290 pages | b&w illus | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845931890 | #166022A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Gulf Stream](#)

Bruno Voituriez

Amid contemporary scenarios of potential climatic catastrophes and global warming that might be imagined to bring a new ice age, the powerful image of the Gulf Stream rising ....

222 pages | col illus | UNESCO  
Pbk | 2006 | 9231039954 | #165804A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Disaster and Emergency Policies and Institutions](#)

John Handmer

From the Asian tsunami to hurricanes Katrina and Rita to the recent earthquake in Pakistan, disasters both natural and human-induced are leading to spiralling costs in ....

160 pages | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2007 | 1844073599 | #168831A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5, Part 5Q](#)

### [Water Pollution: The Black Sea Environment](#)

Edited by Andrey G Kostianoy and Aleksey N Kosarev

This fascinating book features a systematic description of the knowledge accumulated on the physical oceanography, marine chemistry and pollution, marine biology and geology, ....

380 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540742913 | #171220A |  
**£224.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5, Part 5R](#)

### [Water Pollution: Fuel Oxygenates](#)

Edited by Damia Barcelo

The state-of-the-art on fuel oxygenates, and in particular of MTBE in groundwater, is presented in this book. Historically, oxygenates like MTBE were developed in the 1970s ....

350 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540726403 | #169324A |  
**£175.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Estimation Methods for Chemical Mass Transport in the Environment](#)

Edited by Louis Thibodeaux and Donald Mackay

Focusing on theory, correlations, and predictive methods, Handbook of Estimation Methods for Chemical Mass Transport in the Environment addresses major data requirements for ....

380 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420047558 | #171402A |  
**£76.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Water Analysis](#)

Edited by Leo ML Nolle

Provides an up-to-date and complete overview of the theory and practice of water analysis. This second edition features four new chapters on volatile organic compounds ....

769 pages | Tabs, figs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0849370337 | #165106A |  
**£178.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook on the Toxicology of Metals](#)

Edited by Gunnar Nordberg, Bruce A Fowler, Monica Nordberg and Lars Friberg

Handbook of the Toxicology of Metals is the standard reference work for physicians, toxicologists and engineers in the field of environmental and occupational health. This ....

992 pages | Illus | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0123694132 | #168022A |  
**£202.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Harnessing Farms and Forests in the Low-carbon Economy](#)

### [How to Create, Measure, and Verify Greenhouse Gas Offsets](#)

As the United States moves to a low-carbon economy in order to combat global warming - first at the state level and eventually through a national program - credits for ....

344 pages | Illustrations | Duke UP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0822341689 | #172394A |  
**£46.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hazardous Wastes, Organic Pollutants and Prior Informed Consent](#)

Edited by Prabhas C Sinha

This book deals with the international guidelines relating to hazardous waste, organic pollutants and their movements to various areas by different ways and means. It provides ....

342 pages | Figs, tabs | SBS Publishers & Distributors  
Hbk | 2006 | 8189741357 | #167152A |  
**£41.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Health and Safety, Environment and Quality Audits](#)

### [A Risk-Based Approach](#)

Stephen Asbury and Peter Ashwell

Auditing is an essential tool for managing compliance with essential health and safety, environmental safety and quality standards. Increasingly these three areas are audited ....

230 pages | Figs, tabs | Butterworth  
Heinemann  
Pbk | 2007 | 0750680261 | #169459A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Heat](#)

### [How to stop the planet burning](#)

George Monbiot

Combining his unique knowledge of political campaigning and environmental science, Monbiot analyses the potential of energy efficiency, renewable resources, carbon burial, ....

277 pages | - | Allen Lane  
Hbk | 2006 | 0713999233 | #160465A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0141026626 | #170217A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Hell and High Water</u></b>  <b>The Global Warming Solution</b>  Joseph Romm  According to Joseph Romm, we have ten years, at most, to start making sharp cuts to our greenhouse gas emissions, or we will face disastrous consequences. The good news, he ....</p>	292 pages   Figs   Harper Collins Hbk   2006   006117212X   #169774A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0061172138   #169775A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Hidden Depths</u></b>  <b>Atlas of the Oceans</b>  NOAA  Provides a detailed outline of the issues facing these vast areas of water that cover 71 per cent of the Earth's surface. The physical nature of the oceans, how man has explored ....</p>	272 pages   colour photos, maps, diagrams   Harper Collins Hbk   2007   0007236719   #164748A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A History of the Science and Politics of Climate Change</u></b>  <b>The Role of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</b>  Bert Bolin  How did the global climate change issues emerge? The issue of human-induced global climate change became a major environmental concern during the twentieth century. In ....</p>	280 pages   -   CUP Hbk   2007   0521880823   #166734A   <b>£59.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0521088739   #177860A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>How Can I Stop Global Warming</u></b>  <b>What it is and how to help</b>  Friends of the Earth  Don't just sit there, do something. But what? How Can I Stop Global Warming? gives you all the facts and figures you need to know to understand what is causing global warming, ....</p>	448 pages   Harper Collins Pbk   2008   0007261632   #169915A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>How the World Will Change - With Global Warming</u></b>  Trausti Valsson  Hotter summers and milder winters have already made most of us aware of what scientists say is a trend towards extensive global warming. Most of the experts accompany their ....</p>	168 pages   100 colour photos, 300 maps and illus   Iceland UP Pbk   2006   9979547278   #163971A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Human Impacts on Weather and Climate</u></b>  WR Cotton and RA Pielke  This new edition of Human Impacts on Weather and Climate examines the scientific and political debates surrounding anthropogenic impacts on the Earth's climate and presents ....</p>	320 pages   illus   CUP Hbk   2007   0521840864   #165621A   <b>£64.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521600561   #165622A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Human-Induced Climate Change</u></b>  <b>An Interdisciplinary Assessment</b>  Edited by Michael E Schlesinger, HS Khashgi, J Smith, F de la Chesnaye et al  Bringing together many of the world's leading experts, this volume is a comprehensive, state-of-the-art review of climate change science, impacts, mitigation, adaptation, and ....</p>	426 pages   79 line diagrams, 93 half-tones, 16 colour plates   CUP Hbk   2007   0521866030   #166176A   <b>£63.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Ignition</u></b>  <b>What You Can Do To Fight Global Warming And Spark A Movement</b>  Edited by Jonathan Isham and Sissel Waage  Ignition brings together some of the world's finest thinkers and advocates to jump start the ultimate green revolution. Including celebrated writers like Bill McKibben and ....</p>	285 pages   -   Island Press Pbk   2007   1597261564   #165765A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>In Situ Restoration of Metals-Contaminated Sites</u></b>  Atephen M Testa and James Conca  Many common industrial processes cause metals contamination: mining, auto and battery recycling, metal manufacturing, wood preserving, and pesticide production. Methods of ....</p>	500 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2007   1566705886   #128343A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>An Inconvenient Truth - DVD</u></b>  Al Gore  A movie based on a PowerPoint presentation by a former presidential candidate may not sound exciting, but once An Inconvenient Truth hits its stride viewers may be ....</p>	running time: 93 minutes   Paramount Home Entertainment DVD   2006   #162526A   <b>£13.51</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Information, Communication and Education on Climate Change - European Perspectives</u></b>  Edited by Walter Leal Filho, Franziska Mannke and Philipp Schmidt-Thome  It is now beyond any doubt that climate change represents a major threat to the environmental, social and economic well-being of the planet. The United Nations ....</p>	213 pages   b&w illus   Peter Lang Hbk   2007   3631566824   #168032A   <b>£47.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Integration of Information for Environmental Security</u></b>  <b>Environmental Security - Information Security - Disaster Forecast &amp; Prevention - Water Resources Management</b>  Edited by H Gonca Coskun, H Kerem Cigizoglu and M Derya Maktav  Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integration of Information for Security, Istanbul, Turkey, 26-29 September 2006 ....</p>	498 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Springer Hbk   2007   1402065736   #171650A   <b>£162.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   1402065744   #171651A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>An Introduction to Atmospheric Thermodynamics</u></b>  Anastasios Tsonis  This is a self-contained, concise, rigorous book introducing the reader to the basics of atmospheric thermodynamics. This new edition has been brought completely up to date and ....</p>	244 pages   diagrams   CUP Hbk   2002   0521792630   #123322A   <b>£54.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521696283   #166180A   <b>£33.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Ocean Sciences</a></u></b>  Douglas A Segar  Humans have visited only a tiny fraction of the seafloor and an even tinier fraction of the vast volume of deep ocean waters. Yet our oceans are slowly revealing incredible ....</p>	581 pages   colour photos   Norton Hbk   2007   039392629X   #160870A   <b>£43.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Introduction to Ocean Turbulence</a></u></b>  Stephen Thorpe  This textbook provides an introduction to turbulent motion occurring naturally in the ocean on scales ranging from millimetres to hundreds of kilometres. It describes ....</p>	232 pages   60 line diagrams   CUP Hbk   2007   0521859484   #169261A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521676800   #169262A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Introduction to the Dynamics of El Nino &amp; the Southern Oscillation</a></u></b>  Edited by Allan Clarke et al  Many scientists either working on the El Niño /Southern Oscillation (ENSO) problem or its many applications have not been trained in the equatorial ocean and atmospheric ....</p>	320 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2008   0120885484   #172087A   <b>£72.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Kaleidoscope Sky</a></u></b>  Tim Herd  A magical, illustrated tour of nature's wondrous, almost supernatural sky, "Kaleidoscope Sky" reveals the beauty - and the science - behind Earth's rarest, most unusual ....</p>	240 pages   160 col & b/w illus   Abrams Hbk   2007   081099397X   #169403A   <b>£9.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Landscape Restoration Design Handbook</a></u></b>  Robert L France  Featuring contributions from experts drawn from a wide range of disciplines, this book discusses the remediation of degraded environments such as industrial landfills, mining ....</p>	368 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849391881   #165086A   <b>£92.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Last Generation</a></u></b>  <b>How Nature Will Take Her Revenge for Climate Change</b>  Fred Pearce  Nature is fragile, environmentalists tell us. The truth is far more worrying. She is strong and packs a serious counter-punch. And, it could be on the way. This is the story ....</p>	400 pages   -   Eden Project Books Pbk   2007   1903919886   #164724A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Living with the Earth</a></u></b>  <b>Concepts in Environmental Health Science</b>  Edited by Gary S Moore  With an emphasis on biological, chemical, and physical sources of pollution, this book incorporates traditional concepts of environmental health with new controversies ....</p>	680 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849379989   #165089A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Manual of Environmental Microbiology</a></u></b>  Edited by C Hurst, R Crawford, J Garland, D Lipson, A Mills and Linda Stetzenbach  A state-of-the-art compendium for environmental microbiology methods. It covers general methods, water and public health microbiology, aquatic environments, subsurface and ....</p>	1293 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2007   1555813798   #164609A   <b>£107.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Measuring Vulnerability to Natural Hazards</a></u></b>  <b>Towards Disaster Resilient Societies</b>  Jorn Birkmann  Presents a range of approaches to measuring vulnerability and contains experiences and examples from Africa, Asia, the Americas, and Europe to illustrate the theoretical ....</p>	400 pages   UNU Press Pbk   2006   9280811355   #168814A   <b>£23.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Meteorology and Climate of Tropical Africa</a></u></b>  Marcel Leroux  This work includes 250 maps related to various factors of meteorology and climate and their effects on the African continent. It provides detailed coverage of fundamentally ....</p>	550 pages   Maps   Springer Hbk     3540426361   #164650A   <b>£183.15 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Migratory Species and Climate Change</a></u></b>  <b>Impacts of a Changing Environment on Wild Animals</b>  Edited by UNEP  There is substantial evidence that wildlife is being affected by climate change. As a group, migratory wildlife appears to be particularly vulnerable because of the use of ....</p>	63 pages   Col photos, figs   UNEP Pbk   2007   3937429085   #168949A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Moral Climate</a></u></b>  <b>The Ethics of Global Warming</b>  MS Northcott  Significant climate change as a consequence of human pollution of the atmosphere looks increasingly likely. Some change is already occurring but quite ....</p>	224 pages   Darton, Longman and Todd Pbk   2007   0232526680   #171082A   <b>£12.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Multiple Stressors: A Challenge for the Future</a></u></b>  Edited by Carmel Mothersill, Irma Mosse and Colin Seymour  Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Multipollution Exposure and Risk Assessment - A Challenge for the Future, Minsk, Belarus, 1-5 October 2006 ....</p>	370 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402063334   #169335A   <b>£157.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1402063342   #169336A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature Climate Variability and Global Warming</a></u></b>  <b>A Holocene Perspective</b>  Edited by Richard W Battarbee and Heather A Binney  A growing body of scientific evidence suggests that greenhouse-gas pollution is largely responsible for global warming. Yet, it is also true that the climate system varies ....</p>	276 pages   Col & b/w figs, b/w illus   Blackwell Hbk   2008   1405159057   #170166A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u>Numerical Modeling of Ocean Circulation</u></b></p> <p>Robert N Miller</p> <p>The modelling of ocean circulation is important not only for its own sake, but also in terms of the prediction of weather patterns and the effects of climate change. ....</p>	<p>242 pages   20 line diagrams, 65 half-tones, 23 exercises   CUP Hbk   2007   0521781825   #165674A   <b>£42.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Ocean Waves Breaking and Marine Aerosol Fluxes</u></b></p> <p>Stanislaw R Massel</p> <p>The energy flow from the atmosphere to the ocean generates an aerodynamically rough ocean surface. If the energy flow is sufficiently strong, in some points of the surface, ....</p>	<p>275 pages   50 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387366385   #166976A   <b>£94.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Organic Waste Recycling</u></b></p> <p><b>Technology and Management</b></p> <p>Chongrak Polprasert</p> <p>This book covers the principles and practices of technologies for the control of pollution originating from organic wastes (e.g. human faeces and urine, wastewater, ....</p>	<p>516 pages   Tabs, figs   IWA Pbk   2007   184339121X   #171692A   <b>£61.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Our Changing Planet</u></b></p> <p><b>The View From Space</b></p> <p>Edited by Michael D King, Claire L Parkinson, Kim C Partington and Robin G Williams</p> <p>Supported by a collection of satellite images, graphs, diagrams and colour photos, the 60 chapters of this book explain the science behind the Earth's changes over time, from ....</p>	<p>400 pages   450 col figs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521828708   #166735A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>PCBs: Human and Environmental Disposition and Toxicology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Larry G Hansen and Larry W Robertson</p> <p>Though polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) have been banned in the United States for more than thirty years, the toxic effects of their presence in local environments continue to ....</p>	<p>240 pages   78 line drawings   Illinois UP Hbk   2008   0252032543   #170143A   <b>£96.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Philip's Guide to Weather Forecasting</u></b></p> <p>Storm Dunlop</p> <p>This guide gives detailed information on how to make your own forecast and covers every aspect of weather forecasting, from what causes the weather to information on ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Col photos, diagrams   Philip's Pbk   2007   0540090263   #168020A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Pollution of Lakes and Rivers</u></b></p> <p><b>A Paleoenvironmental Perspective</b></p> <p>John P Smol</p> <p>A new edition of this textbook which examines present-day water quality problems from an international perspective. It explains simply and effectively how lake sediments can be ....</p>	<p>288 pages   B/w photos, figs   Blackwell Pbk   2007   1405159138   #170164A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Polynyas</u></b></p> <p><b>Windows to the World</b></p> <p>Edited by Walker O Smith and David G Barber</p> <p>Polynyas are relatively ice-free regions when compared to the areas around them, and have been suggested as being foci for energy transfer between the atmosphere and ocean, ....</p>	<p>458 pages   diagrams   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444529527   #166617A   <b>£110.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Practicalities of Climate Change: Adaptation and Mitigation</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Lucy Emery</p> <p>Proceedings of the 24th Conference of the Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management (14-16 November 2006) ....</p>	<p>116 pages   diags   IEEM Pbk   2007   #169482A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Principles and Practice of Bioanalysis</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Richard F Venn</p> <p>Provides an updated guide to the techniques currently used in developing and running ultra-trace analyses for drugs, metabolites and other substances. Extensively revised, ....</p>	<p>422 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849338573   #168100A   <b>£57.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Principles of Environmental Physics</u></b></p> <p>John L Monteith and Mike H Unsworth</p> <p>"Environmental Physics" concerns the description and analysis of physical processes that establish the conditions in which all species of life survive and reproduce. The subject ....</p>	<p>418 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0125051034   #164964A   <b>£34.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Protecting Water Bodies From Negative Impacts of Agriculture Loads and Fate of Fertilizer Derived Uranium</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Luyt J de Kok and Ewald Schnug</p> <p>Proceedings of the International Symposium, June 4-6, Braunschweig Germany ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Figs, tabs   Backhuys Hbk   2007   9057821931   #169455A   <b>£115.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Radiation and Climate</u></b></p> <p>Ilias Vardavas and Frederic Taylor</p> <p>Radiation theory and measurements are at the core of the climate change debate. Radiation and Climate describes in detail the basic physics used in the radiative ....</p>	<p>512 pages   b&amp;w illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0199227470   #170406A   <b>£73.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Radioactivity and Pollution of the Nordic Seas and Arctic Region</u></b></p> <p><b>Observations, Modeling and Simulations</b></p> <p>OM Johannessen, VA Volkov, LH Pettersson, H Drange, Y Gao et al</p> <p>Describes a new tool called the Generic Model System for simulations and assessment of potential radioactive spreading in the Arctic regions, through rivers, estuaries, ....</p>	<p>408 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2010   3540242325   #168677A   <b>£127.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Radioactivity in the Terrestrial Environment</u></b></p> <p>Edited by G Shaw</p> <p>The Radioactivity in the Environment Series addresses the key aspects of this socially important and complex interdisciplinary subject. Presented objectively and with the ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0080438725   #164974A   <b>£96.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Recent Developments in Ecological Economics</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Joan Martinez-Alier</p> <p>The editors, both leading scholars in their field, have selected the most important recently published papers on ecological economics. ....</p>	<p>1194 pages   Two volume set   Edward Elgar Hbk   2008   184376783X   #171503A   <b>£335.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Reclaiming the Land</u></b></p> <p><b>Rethinking Superfund Institutions, Methods and Practices</b></p> <p>Edited by Gregg Macey and Jonathan Z Cannon</p> <p>Nearly thirty years after creation of the most advanced and expensive hazardous waste cleanup infrastructure in the world, Reclaiming the Land provides a much-needed lens ....</p>	<p>315 pages   70 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387488561   #165842A   <b>£67.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Regional Climate Variability and its Impacts in the Mediterranean Area</u></b></p> <p>Edited by A Mellouki and A.R Ravishankara</p> <p>Global change due to natural processes and anthropogenic activity as well as the natural variability of the climate system will impact all areas of the globe. However, the ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402064276   #169333A   <b>£127.89</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1402064284   #169334A   <b>£54.79</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Resisting Global Toxics</u></b></p> <p><b>Transnational Movements for Environmental Justice</b></p> <p>David Naguib Pellow</p> <p>Every year, nations and corporations in the "global North" produce millions of tons of toxic waste. Too often this hazardous material - linked to high rates of illness and ....</p>	<p>336 pages   3 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2007   026216244X   #168489A   <b>£45.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0262662019   #168488A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Volume 194</u></b></p> <p>Edited by David M Whitacre</p> <p>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology provides concise, critical reviews of timely advances, philosophy and significant areas of accomplished or needed endeavor ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   0387748156   #171222A   <b>£76.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. Volume 193</u></b></p> <p><b>Continuation of Residue Reviews</b></p> <p>Edited by LA Albert, O Hutzinger, JB Knaak, FL Mayer, DP Morgan, DL Park et al</p> <p>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology attempts to provide concise, critical reviews of timely advances, philosophy, and significant areas of accomplished ....</p>	<p>285 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2008   0387731628   #170639A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Risk Assessment of Chemicals</u></b></p> <p><b>An Introduction</b></p> <p>Edited by C.J van Leeuwen and T.G Vermeire</p> <p>This book is the 2nd edition of a book published in 1995. The first book was written parallel to major developments in the science of risk assessment following the ....</p>	<p>686 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402061013   #168622A   <b>£148.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Rough Guide to Weather</u></b></p> <p>Robert Henson</p> <p>Whether you're an adventurer who enjoys wild weather, a traveller seeking climate details for Madagascar or Mumbai, or simply curious about those charts on the evening ....</p>	<p>422 pages   Photos   Rough Guides Pbk   2007   1843537125   #171096A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Rural Analysis and Management</u></b></p> <p><b>An Earth Science Approach to Rural Science</b></p> <p>Francisco J Tapiador</p> <p>This handbook presents the foundations of modern rural analysis. The first part of the book presents a comprehensive description of the elements of rural analysis, providing ....</p>	<p>420 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540733426   #169390A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Save the Planet</u></b></p> <p><b>52 Brilliant Ideas for Rescuing Our World</b></p> <p>Natalia Marshall</p> <p>The plight of the environment is never far from the headlines these days - sea levels are rising, mild winters are now commonplace, more and more species are becoming ....</p>	<p>256 pages   illus   Infinite Ideas Ltd Pbk   2007   1905940084   #171814A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science and Public Policy</u></b></p> <p><b>The Virtuous Corruption of Virtual Environmental Science</b></p> <p>Aynsley Kellow</p> <p>This book argues that the virtual nature of much environmental science and the application of non-science principles such as the precautionary principle facilitate the ....</p>	<p>218 pages   -   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847204708   #172063A   <b>£59.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Seasonal Forecasts, Climatic Change and Human Health</u></b></p> <p><b>Health and Climate</b></p> <p>Edited by Ricardo Garcia-Herrera, Martin Beniston and Madeleine C Thomson</p> <p>Awareness that many key aspects of public health are strongly influenced by climate is growing dramatically, driven by new research and experience and fears of climate change ....</p>	<p>232 pages   illus, figs, tabs, maps   Springer Hbk   2008   140206876X   #172512A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Sediment Dynamics and Pollutant Mobility in Rivers</u></b>  <b>An Interdisciplinary Approach</b>            Edited by Bernhard Westrich and Ulrich Förstner            This is the first interdisciplinary book on the mobilization of nutrients and pollutants in the water phase due to hydrodynamic processes. In its ten chapters, a broad set of ....</p>	430 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2007   3540347828   #165943A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Six Degrees</u></b>  <b>Our Future on a Hotter Planet</b>            Mark Lynas            This work presents an eye-opening and vital account of the future of our earth and our civilisation if current rates of global warming persist, by the highly acclaimed author ....</p>	346 pages   -   Harper Perennial Pbk   2008   0007209053   #171541A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Standards and Thresholds for Impact Assessment</u></b>            Edited by M Schmidt, J Glasson, L Emmelin and H Helbron            Standards and Thresholds play an important role in many stages of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process. They can be legally-binding or guidance values and are ....</p>	400 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540311408   #165938A   <b>£103.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Statistical Analysis of Ocean Waves and Other Environmental Data</u></b>            Leon E Borgman et al            In this book, the statistics of ocean wave phenomena is developed from the viewpoints of individual wave properties, such as height, period, and direction; climatological ....</p>	450 pages   World Scientific Pbk   NYP 03/2011   9810242026   #163868A   <b>£57.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Storm Force</u></b>  <b>Britain's Wildest Weather</b>            Michael Fish, Ian McCaskill and Paul Hudson            Storms are the most eye-catching of all types of weather and often hit the headlines. They can bring violent winds, torrential rain, thunder, lightning, devastating ....</p>	160 pages   Col & b/w illus   Great Northern Books Ltd Hbk   2007   1905080328   #171050A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Storm World</u></b>  <b>Hurricanes, Politics, and the Battle Over Global Warming</b>            Chris Mooney            One of the leading environmental journalists and bloggers working today, Chris Mooney delves into a red-hot debate in global meteorology and weather forecasting: whether the ....</p>	392 pages   -   Harcourt Education Hbk   2007   0151012873   #171139A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sudden and Disruptive Climate Change</u></b>  <b>Exploring the Real Risks and How We Can Avoid Them</b>            Edited by Michael C MacCracken, Frances Moore and John C Topping            While changes in emissions and atmospheric concentrations of greenhouse gases are generally projected to be slow and smooth, there are increasing indications that the ....</p>	326 pages   Figs, col plate section, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844074773   #171851A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   1844074781   #170109A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Technology Transfer For the Ozone Layer</u></b>  <b>Lessons For Climate Change</b>            SO Andersen, K Madhava Sarma and KN Taddonio            Technology transfer - the development of practical applications and commercialization of research for positive environmental outcomes - is the crux of many of the 230 ....</p>	496 pages   Graphs, Tabs, Figs, plates   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844074730   #170108A   <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Theory and Practice of Strategic Environmental Assessment</u></b>  <b>Towards a More Systematic Approach</b>            Thomas B Fischer            Strategic environmental assessment (SEA) is a fast-growing and rapidly evolving professional field driven by advances in theory and method, as well as by regulatory ....</p>	186 pages   Figures, tables   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844074536   #172752A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1844074528   #167338A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>To Follow the Water</u></b>  <b>Exploring the Ocean to Discover Climate</b>            Dallas Murphy            In To Follow the Water, Dallas Murphy traces the history of man's interaction with the Gulf Stream from our first awareness of it right up until today's efforts to ....</p>	278 pages   b&w photos   Basic Books Hbk   2007   158243350X   #170511A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Toxicological Risk Assessment of Chemicals</u></b>            E Nielsen, G Ostergaard and JC Larsen            Unlike many existing books on toxicology that cover either toxicity of a particular substance or toxicity of chemicals on particular organ systems, "Principles of ....</p>	418 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2008   0849372658   #171298A   <b>£79.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Toxicologist's Pocket Handbook</u></b>            Michael J Derelanko            Originally published to provide quick and portable access to the most frequently needed information in the original bestselling CRC Handbook of Toxicology, this new pocketbook ....</p>	360 pages   CRC Press Pbk   2008   1420051385   #171297A   <b>£62.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Transport of Escherichia Coli in Saturated Porous Media</u></b>            Jan W Foppen            When wastewater infiltrates into the soil, groundwater may be contaminated. If the distance from source of pollution to point of groundwater abstraction is small, there is ....</p>	263 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor & Francis Pbk   2008   0415444772   #171427A   <b>£59.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Tropical Cyclones](#)

### **Climatology and Impacts in the South Pacific**

James P Terry

This book describes the behaviour of tropical cyclones in the South Pacific and investigates the broad range of disturbance effects these violent storms have on the ....

220 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387715428 | #169980A |  
**£72.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Unstoppable Global Warming](#)

### **Every 1,500 Years**

S Fred Singer and Dennis T Avery

Presents an alternative view to global warming: Global temperatures have been rising mostly or entirely ....

260 pages | - | Rowman & Littlefield  
Hbk | 2007 | 0742551164 | #168153A |  
**£54.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Valuation of Ecological Resources](#)

### **Integration of Ecology and Socioeconomics in Environmental Decision Making**

Ralph Stahl et al

Understanding different environmental management options is critical to performing accurate assessments and making sound decisions. This text examines various alternatives ....

296 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 142006262X | #169953A |  
**£86.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Voluntary Carbon Offsets Market](#)

### **An Analysis of Market Characteristics and Opportunities for Sustainable Development**

Elizabeth Harris

Originating in negotiations for the United Nations Kyoto Protocol, a global carbon market has recently evolved. A number of distinct markets are encompassed within its ....

70 pages | Figs | IIED  
Spiralbound | 2007 | 1843696762 |  
#172563A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Waste Management and the Environment IV](#)

Edited by M Zamorano, CA Brebbia, A Kungolos, V Popov and H Itoh

Waste Management is becoming one of the key problems of the modern world - an international issue that is intensified by the volume and complexity of society's ....

600 pages | WIT Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1845641132 | #171253A |  
**£369.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wastewater Quality Monitoring and Treatment](#)

Edited by P Quevauviller, O Thomas and Andre Van Der Beken

The issue of water quality monitoring is becoming a huge area as the EU requirements for cleaner water increase. On-line monitoring involves measuring a body of water constantly ....

408 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2006 | 0471499293 | #166904A |  
**£110.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Water Pollution](#)

S.K. Agarwal

Water is one of the most important resources which human beings has exploited than any other resource for the sustenance of their life. Most of the water on this planet is ....

395 pages | APH  
Hbk | 2005 | 8176488321 | #167159A |  
**£52.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Weather Makers](#)

### **Our Changing Climate and What It Means For Life on Earth**

Tim Flannery

This is THE book on THE issue of the day. One of the reasons for this is that Flannery is a paleontologist, deciding in the late 1990s that he could not continue to ignore ....

341 pages | B/w figs, 1 Map | Penguin  
Pbk | 2007 | 0141026278 | #165166A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Weather Prediction by Numerical Process](#)

Lewis Fry Richardson

The idea of forecasting the weather by calculation was first dreamt of by Lewis Fry Richardson. He set out in this book a detailed algorithm for systematic numerical ....

250 pages | 11 line diagrams, 58 tables,  
4 maps | CUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521680441 | #166229A |  
**£33.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Weather World](#)

### **Photographing the Global Spectacle**

MET OFFICE

A visual celebration of the diversity and unpredictability of the weather in all its forms - from the benign beauty of a clear sky to the explosive impact of lightning and ....

256 pages | 200 col photos | David &  
Charles  
Hbk | 2007 | 0715326406 | #168493A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [What We Know About Climate Change](#)

Kerry Emanuel

The vast majority of scientists agree that human activity has significantly increased greenhouse gases in the atmosphere - most dramatically since the 1970s. In February 2007 ....

96 pages | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0262050897 | #168484A |  
**£11.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [With Speed and Violence](#)

### **Why Scientists Fear Tipping Points in Climate Change**

Fred Pearce

As Pearce began work on this book, normally cautious scientists beat a path to his door to tell him about their fears and their latest findings. Now he presents this up-to-date ....

278 pages | - | Beacon Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0807085766 | #171131A |  
**£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physical Sciences](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

## [The 50 Best Sights in Astronomy and How to See Them](#)

### **Observing Eclipses, Bright Comets, Meteor Showers, and Other Celestial Wonders Wonders**

Fred Schaaf

A novice's guide to the best sights in astronomy from meteor showers to supernovas. It introduces beginners to the best sights in astronomy. It helps you learn to find and ....

288 pages | Illus, charts, tabs | Wiley  
Pbk | 2007 | 0471696579 | #168271A |  
**£13.99** [Add to basket](#)



## [5th ICEG - Environmental Geotechnics](#)

### **Challenges and Responsibilities for Environmental Geotechnics**

Edited by HR Thomas

This set of books presents the proceedings of the International Society of Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering's (ISSMGE) 5th International Congress on ....

1658 pages | 2 Volume Set | Telford  
Hbk | 2006 | 0727734741 | #168240A |  
**£150.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Astronomy](#)

### **From the Big Bang to the Solar System**

Edited by JMT Thompson

In this highly accessible book, leading scientists from around the world give a general overview of research advances in their subject areas within the field of Astronomy. They ....

436 pages | Imperial College Press  
Hbk | 2005 | 1860945775 | #170670A |  
**£98.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Earth Science](#)

### **From Earthquakes to Global Warming**

Edited by PR Sammonds and JMT Thompson

"Advances in Earth Science" outlines the latest developments and new research directions currently being made world-wide in the earth sciences. It contains invited and refereed ....

314 pages | diagrams | Imperial College Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1860947611 | #170667A |  
**£63.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 186094762X | #170671A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Earthquake Prediction](#)

### **Seismic Research and Risk Mitigation**

Ragnar Stefansson

The special natural conditions in Iceland as well as high level technology, was the basis for multidisciplinary and multinational cooperation for studying crustal, ....

300 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 3540475699 | #168861A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geophysics, Volume 49](#)

Edited by Renata Dmowska

This work is a clear exposition of the generation T waves by earthquakes, the stress accumulation model, and seismic ray tracing and wavefront tracking in laterally ....

288 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0123742315 | #172419A |  
**£117.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geosciences, Volume 1: Solid Earth \(SE\)](#)

Edited by Yun-Tai Chen

Covers: Source Process of the 2004 Sumatra-Andaman Earthquake; Fuzzy Logic Model for Multi-Reservoir Operation; Test of Inner Core Super Rotation Using Gravity Variation; ....

255 pages | Figs, tabs | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2006 | 9812569855 | #170678A |  
**£68.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geosciences, Volume 2: Solar Terrestrial](#)

Edited by Marc Duldig

Covers: Solar Coronal Plumes: Theoretical Concepts and Results; Observational Study of Solar Magnetic Active Phenomena by Huairou Vector Magnetograph; Sector Boundary ....

380 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2006 | 9812569847 | #170679A |  
**£76.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geosciences, Volume 3: Planetary Science](#)

Edited by Anil Bhardwaj

Covers: Review of Mariner 10 Observations: Mercury Surface Impact Processes; On the Dynamics of Charged Particles in the Magnetosphere of Mercury; Neutral Atom Emission ....

416 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2006 | 9812569839 | #170681A |  
**£79.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geosciences, Volume 4: Hydrological Science](#)

Edited by Namsik Park

Covers: Simulation Korea Summer Monsoon Rainfall with NCAR Regional Climate Model; Urban Flood Analysis with Underground Space; Climate Variability and Drought in Rajasthan; ....

312 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2006 | 9812569820 | #170682A |  
**£78.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geosciences, Volume 5: Oceans and Atmospheres \(OA\)](#)

Edited by Hyo Choi

Covers: Sabah Shoreline Management Plan; Potential for Sulfide Mineral Deposits in Australian Waters; Local to Long-Range Dust Transport over Central Eastern Australia; ....

134 pages | Figs, tabs | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2006 | 9812569812 | #170683A |  
**£56.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geosciences, Volume 6: Hydrological Science](#)

Edited by Namsik Park

Covers: Stochastic Generation of Multi-Site Rainfall Occurrences; Monte Carlo Simulation for Calculating Drought Characteristics; On Regional Estimation of Floods for Ungaged ....

200 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2007 | 9812709851 | #170672A |  
**£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geosciences, Volume 7: Planetary Science](#)

Edited by Anil Bhardwaj

Covers: Some Similarities and Differences Between the Mars and Venus Solar Wind Interactions; Asteroid Compositions: Some Evidence from Polarimetry; Formation of ....

200 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2007 | 981270986X | #170674A |  
**£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geosciences, Volume 8: Solar Terrestrial](#)

Edited by Marc Duldig

Covers: A New Perspective on the Relationship Between Substorms and Magnetic Storms; Comparative Measurements of Cosmic Radiation Monitors for Aircrew Exposure Assessment; ....

250 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2007 | 9812709878 | #170675A |  
**£56.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in Geosciences, Volume 9: Solid Earth, Ocean Science and Atmospheric Science](#)

Edited by Yun-Tai Chen

Covers: Seismic Characteristics of Strong Deep Focal Earthquakes and Associated Phenomena in Northeastern Asia; Moho Depths in the Indian Ocean Based on the Inversion ....

233 pages | Figs, tabs | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2007 | 9812709886 | #170676A |  
**£56.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [After Sputnik: 50 Years of the Space Age](#)

Edited by Martin Collins

In the 50 years since Sputnik's historic orbit kickstarted a race to the stars, spaceflight has moved from a speculative and experimental science to a staple of ....

256 pages | Col illus | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2007 | 0060897813 | #170152A |  
**£43.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [America in Space](#)

### **NASA's First Fifty Years**

Neil Armstrong

The story of America's space age is told with more than 400 carefully selected images, beginning with the 1950s test pilots and venturing ever faster and higher into the ....

352 pages | Illus | Abrams  
Hbk | 2007 | 0810993732 | #171075A |  
**£25.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animals in Space](#)

### **From Research Rockets to the Space Shuttle**

Colin Burgess and Chris Dubbs

This book is a detailed, but highly readable and balanced account of the history of animal space flights carried out by all nations, but principally the United States and ....

406 pages | 160 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0387360530 | #164913A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Apollo Moon Missions](#)

### **The Unsung Heroes**

Fred Watkins

In 1961, President John F. Kennedy issued a challenge: the United States would land a man on the moon and return him safely to Earth before the end of the decade. It seemed ....

224 pages | Praeger  
Hbk | 2005 | 0275987027 | #165114A |  
**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Asteroeismology](#)

C Aerts, J Christensen-Dalsgaard and D.W Kurtz

The recent research domain of asteroeismology refers to the study of the internal structure of pulsating stars through the interpretation of their frequency spectra. ....

866 pages | Figs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402051786 | #168669A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Astrochemistry](#)

### **From Laboratory Studies to Astronomical Observations; Honolulu, Hawaii, 18-20 December 2005**

Edited by RI Kaiser, P Bernath, Y Osamura, S Petrie and AM Mebel

The physical and chemical processes leading to the formation of molecules in the interstellar medium, as well as in solar system planetary and satellite atmospheres, has ....

332 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2006 | 0735403511 | #164940A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Astronomical Almanac 2008](#)

### **Data for Astronomy, Space Sciences, Geodesy, Surveying, Navigation and Other Applications**

The Astronomical Almanac contains a wide variety of both technical and general astronomical information. The book is a worldwide resource for fundamental astronomical ....

550 pages | Stationery Office (TSO)  
Hbk | 2007 | 0118873415 | #169432A |  
**£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Astronomical Sketching](#)

### **A Step-by-Step Introduction**

R Handy, DB Moody, J Perez, E Rix and S Robbins

There are two basic methods of recording astronomical images seen through the eyepiece of a telescope. Photography (these days, usually digital imaging with a CCD camera) is ....

197 pages | 390 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0387262407 | #164914A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Astronomy for the Developing World](#)

Edited by John Hearnshaw and Peter Martinez

This volume presents papers concerning astronomy education and research in developing countries presented at a special session at the IAU 26th General Assembly in Prague. It ....

346 pages | Line diadrams, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521876575 | #171602A |  
**£69.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Astrophysical Flows](#)

James E Pringle and Andrew King

Almost all conventional matter in the Universe is fluid, and fluid dynamics plays a crucial role in astrophysics. This new graduate textbook provides a basic understanding ....

216 pages | 16 diags, 1 halftone, 40 exercises | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521869366 | #167103A |  
**£47.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Astrophysics Processes](#)

Hale Bradt

Bridging the gap between physics and astronomy textbooks, this book provides physical explanations of twelve fundamental astrophysical processes underlying a wide range of ....

512 pages | 135 line diagrams, 30 half tones | CUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0521846560 | #172143A |  
**£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Astrophysics in a Nutshell](#)

Dan Maoz

A concise but thorough introduction to the observational data and theoretical concepts underlying modern astronomy, Astrophysics in a Nutshell is designed for advanced ....

268 pages | 21 halftones, 68 line drawings | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691125848 | #165389A |  
**£35.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Astrophysics is Easy!](#)

### **A Complete Introduction for Amateur Astronomers**

Mike Inglis

Astrophysics is a subject that is often - with some justification - regarded as extremely difficult, requiring at least degree-level mathematics as a prerequisite to ....

255 pages | 40 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 1852338903 | #165924A |  
**£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>An Atlas of the Geology and Mineral Deposits of Ukraine</u></b>  <b>Scale 1:5 000 000</b>            Edited by Leonid Galets'kyi and Walter Peredery            Seventy-six full-colour maps with text present the geological characteristics of Ukraine in this translation of an atlas first prepared by scholars at the Ukrainian Academy of ....</p>	176 pages   76 illus   Toronto UP Hbk   2007   0802089895   #164736A   <b>£83.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Atom</u></b>            Piers Bizony            The official accompaniment to a BBC TV series, Atom tells an amazing true story riddled with jealousy, rivalry, missed opportunities and moments of genius. ....</p>	206 pages   b&w photos   Icon Books Hbk   2007   1840468009   #162151A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Aurora</u></b>  <b>Observing and Recording Nature's Spectacular Light Show</b>            Neil Bone            This new book addresses a gap in the literature, offering an explanation of the aurora's causes, how the occurrence of major events may now be predicted, and how amateur ....</p>	180 pages   50 col illus, 30 b/w illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387360522   #164912A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Babylon to Voyager and Beyond</u></b>  <b>A History of Planetary Astronomy</b>            David Leverington            Babylon to Voyager and Beyond covers planetary research from the time of the Babylonians and Ancient Greeks through those of Kepler, Galileo and Newton to the modern era of ....</p>	568 pages   CUP Hbk   2003   0521808405   #169835A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521004616   #169834A   <b>£35.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bang!</u></b>  <b>The Complete History of the Universe</b>            Brian May, Patrick Moore and Chris Lintott            In 2006, rock legend and experienced amateur astronomer Brian May joined the legendary expert Sir Patrick Moore and astrophysicist Chris Lintott to tell the story of the ....</p>	200 pages   Col photos, figs   Carlton Books Ltd Hbk   2007   1844422313   #171047A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Basic Introduction to Bioelectromagnetics</u></b>            Cynthia Furse, Carl H Durney and Douglas A Christensen            Completely revised and updated, Basic Introduction to Bioelectromagnetics facilitates the process of interdisciplinary research by introducing life scientists to the basic ....</p>	250 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2008   1420055429   #171391A   <b>£60.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Basics of the Solar Wind</u></b>            Nicole Meyer-Vernet            The Sun continually ejects matter into space, blowing a huge bubble of supersonic plasma. This solar wind bathes the whole solar system and shapes all planetary ....</p>	478 pages   89 diags, 80 halftones   CUP Hbk   2007   0521814200   #167104A   <b>£78.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bearing the Heavens</u></b>  <b>Tycho Brahe and the Astronomical Community of the Late Sixteenth Century</b>            Adam Mosley            A ground-breaking study of the astronomical culture of sixteenth-century Europe. It examines, in particular, the ways in which members of the nascent international ....</p>	368 pages   31 halftones   CUP Hbk   2007   0521838665   #167590A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Best of All Possible Worlds</u></b>  <b>Mathematics and Destiny</b>            Ivar Ekeland            Optimists believe this is the best of all possible worlds. And pessimists fear that might really be the case. But what is the best of all possible worlds? How do we define ....</p>	208 pages   17 halftones, 10 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2006   0226199940   #161646A   <b>£17.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0226199959   #168300A   <b>£9.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biology in Space and Life on Earth</u></b>  <b>Effects of Spaceflight on Biological Systems</b>            Edited by Enno Brinckmann            This concise yet comprehensive treatment of the effects of spaceflight on biological systems includes issues at the forefront of life sciences research, such as ....</p>	300 pages   Wiley Hbk   2007   3527406689   #168888A   <b>£110.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biostratigraphy of China</u></b>            Edited by Zhang Wentang            Biostratigraphic data are basic to geological and palaeontological research. This book presents up-to-date material and research achievements in biostratigraphy in recent ....</p>	776 pages   Science Press Hbk   2007   7030113144   #169554A   <b>£105.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Borehole Climatology</u></b>  <b>A New Method in How to Reconstruct Climate</b>            Louise Bodri and Vladimir Cermak            This book describes the basic principles and the major achievements of the borehole climatology. ....</p>	256 pages   Illus   Pergamon Elsevier Hbk   2007   0080453201   #168045A   <b>£127.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Building Greener</u></b>  <b>Guidance On The Use Of Green Roofs, Green Walls and Complementary Features On Buildings</b>            P Early, D Gedge, J Newton and S Wilson            Green roofs and walls are widely used in many countries to provide a range of benefits for the built environment. Numerous studies have been carried out to monitor and assess ....</p>	197 pages   Figs, col photos, tabs   CIRIA Pbk   2007   0860176444   #170519A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics](#)

David R Lide  
The "CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 88th Edition" continues to offer the most authoritative, up-to-date data to scientists around the world. This edition contains new ....

2608 pages | - | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0849304881 | #165105A |  
**£76.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Calibrating the Cosmos](#)

### **How Cosmology Explains Our Big Bang Universe**

Frank Levin  
This book explains in clear, non-mathematical language the measurements and the interpretation of the resulting data that have led to the current understanding of the ....

302 pages | Figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387307788 | #166435A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Stars](#)

James B Kaler  
This unique encyclopedia provides a fascinating and fully comprehensive description of stars and their natures and is filled with beautiful color images. The book begins by ....

338 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0521818036 | #165587A |  
**£39.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Cambridge Illustrated Dictionary of Astronomy](#)

Jacqueline Mitton  
This lavishly illustrated new dictionary written by an experienced writer and consultant on astronomy provides an essential guide to the universe for amateur astronomers of all ....

397 pages | Illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521823641 | #171054A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Cassini at Saturn](#)

### **Huygens Results**

David M Harland  
Brings the story of the Cassini-Huygens mission and their joint exploration of the Saturnian system up to date. ....

440 pages | 100 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 038726129X | #165825A |  
**£22.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Century of Ideas](#)

### **Perspectives from Leading Scientists of the 20th Century**

Edited by B.G Sidharth  
The B.M. Birla Science Centre, part of the Birla Group (a multinational conglomerate which is over 100 years old), has blossomed into India's foremost institution for the ....

203 pages | b&w photos | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402043597 | #168168A |  
**£89.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Chemical Evolution of the Universe](#)

Edited by Royal Society of Chemistry  
Faraday Discussion 133 took place at Abbaye de St Jacut , St Jacut de la Mer, Brittany, France from 24 April 2006 - 26 April 2006. It was only the fourth time that a ....

400 pages | RSC  
Pbk | 2006 | 0854049983 | #162176A |  
**£175.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Cities and Economies](#)

Yeong-Hyun Kim and John Rennie-Short  
"Cities and Economies" explores the complex and subtle connections between cities and economies. The rise of the merchant city, the development of the industrial city and the ....

224 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2008 | 0415365732 | #171588A |  
**£80.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 0415365740 | #171176A |  
**£21.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Collins Stars and Planets](#)

Ian Ridpath and Wil Tirion  
Previously entitled `Collins Pocket Guide Stars and Planets', this classic guide to the night sky enters its fourth edition as part of the authoritative `Collins Guide' series. ....

400 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2007 | 000724813X | #166363A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Comet/Asteroid Impacts and Human Society](#)

### **An Interdisciplinary Approach**

Edited by Peter T Bobrowsky and Hans Rickman  
In 1908 an atmospheric explosion in northern Siberia released energy equivalent to 15 Mton of TNT. Can a comparable or larger NEO affect us again? When the next NEO strikes ....

546 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540327096 | #165940A |  
**£126.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Cometography: A Catalogue of Comets](#)

### **Volume 3: 1900-1932**

Gary W Kronk  
Provides a complete discussion of every comet seen during the first part of the twentieth century. Cometography uses the most reliable orbits known to determine the ....

648 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521585066 | #168508A |  
**£169.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Complete CD Atlas of the Universe](#)

Richard Harshaw  
The first major observing guide for amateurs since Burnham's Celestial Handbook. With finder charts of large-scale and unprecedented detail, in both normal and mirror-image ....

130 pages | 48 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387468935 | #165839A |  
**£29.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Complexity Theory for a Sustainable Future](#)

Edited by Jon Norberg and Graeme Cumming  
Working for a sustainable future involves understanding the complex interactions between natural and social systems, and in recent years, a body of theory relating to this ....

315 pages | Figs, tab | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0231134606 | #170900A |  
**£58.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 0231134614 | #170899A |  
**£23.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Continental Scientific Drilling](#)

### **A Decade of Progress, and Challenges for the Future**

Edited by Ulrich Harms, Christian Koeberl and Mark D Zoback  
The International Continental Scientific Drilling Program (ICDP) was established in 1996 to coordinate research that involves drilling into the continental crust. After 10 years ....

366 pages | 94 illus., 30 in colour | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540687777 | #165485A |  
**£99.00 [Add to basket](#)**



## [Convection in Astrophysics \(IAU S239\)](#)

Edited by Friedrich Kupka, Ian Roxburgh and Kwing Lam Chan

Convection is ubiquitous throughout the Universe, and during the last three decades it has become the largest factor of uncertainty in theoretical models of stars and in the ....

550 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 052186349X | #169501A |  
**£69.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conversations on Electric and Magnetic Fields in the Cosmos](#)

Eugene N Parker

Today's standard textbooks treat the theoretical structure of electric and magnetic fields, but their emphasis is on electromagnetic radiation and static-electric and ....

196 pages | 18 line illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691128405 | #165387A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0691128413 | #165388A |  
**£35.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cosmic Catastrophes](#)

### **Exploding Stars, Black Holes, and Mapping the Universe**

J Craig Wheeler

From supernovae and gamma-ray bursts to the accelerating Universe, this is an exploration of the intellectual threads that lead to some of the most exciting ideas in ....

339 pages | 15 line diagrams, 33 b/w photos | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521857147 | #169396A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Cosmic Landscape](#)

### **String Theory and the Illusion of Intelligent Design**

Leonard Susskind

In his first book ever, the father of string theory reinvents the world's concept of the known universe and man's unique place within it. ....

403 pages | Line Illus | Little, Brown and Co US  
Hbk | 2005 | 0316155799 | #164793A |  
Normally £21.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99**

## [Cosmological Enigmas](#)

### **Pulsars, Quasars, and Other Deep-Space Questions**

Mark Kidger

Weaves together history, science, and science fiction to consider questions about the bigness of space and the strange objects that lie trembling at the edge of infinity. ....

272 pages | 46 col photos, 8 line illus | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0801884608 | #168554A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cosmological Relativity](#)

### **The Special and General Theories for the Structure of the Universe**

Moshe Carmeli

The theory presented in this book is a combination of Einstein's original special and general relativity, but now the starting point is not the propagation of light but the ....

138 pages | Tabs, figs | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2006 | 9812700757 | #165115A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cosmology](#)

Steven Weinberg

This is a uniquely comprehensive and detailed treatment of the theoretical and observational foundations of modern cosmology, by a Nobel Laureate in Physics. It gives ....

544 pages | Illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0198526822 | #171201A |  
**£47.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Cosmos](#)

### **A Beginner's Guide**

Adam Hart-Davis and Paul Bader

Adam Hart-Davis brings us the latest news from the boundaries of the universe. By travelling the world to interview scientists at the sharp end of astronomical research - ....

192 pages | Illus | BBC Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 1846072123 | #168714A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Critical Excitation Methods in Earthquake Engineering](#)

Izuru Takewaki

Since the occurrence of earthquakes and their properties are very uncertain even with the present knowledge, it is too difficult to define reasonable design ground motions ....

296 pages | Pergamon Elsevier  
Hbk | 2006 | 0080453090 | #168842A |  
**£87.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dark Side of the Moon](#)

### **The Magnificent Madness of the American Lunar Quest**

Gerard DeGroot

Reveals how NASA cashed in on the Americans' thirst for heroes in an age of discontent and became obsessed with putting men in space. This work explains why the American space ....

336 pages | - | Jonathan Cape  
Hbk | 2007 | 0224075934 | #166434A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 1844138313 | #171542A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [David Levy's Guide to Observing Meteor Showers](#)

David H Levy

Meteors occur when a meteoroid, a speck of dust in space, enters the Earth's atmosphere. The heat generated when this happens causes the surrounding air to glow, resulting in ....

140 pages | 28 half tones | CUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521696917 | #172131A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Death by Black Hole](#)

### **And other Cosmic Quandaries**

Neil deGrasse Tyson

Readers of his essays in "Natural History" magazine recognise Neil deGrasse Tyson's talent for guiding them through the mysteries of the cosmos with clarity and enthusiasm. ....

348 pages | - | Norton  
Hbk | 2007 | 0393062244 | #161067A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0393330168 | #169567A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Deep Space](#)

### **The Universe From the Beginning**

Stuart Clark

Deep Space allows us to see, with our own eyes, the mysterious objects and phenomena that inhabit the far reaches of the cosmos and the earliest times of ....

256 pages | 280 colour photos | Quercus Publishing  
Hbk | 2008 | 184724405X | #170721A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Digital SLR Astrophotography</u></b></p> <p>Michael A Covington</p> <p>In the last few years, digital SLR cameras have taken the astrophotography world by storm. It is now easier to photograph the stars than ever before! They are compact and ....</p>	<p>219 pages   45 line diagrams, 95 half tones, 5 tabs   CUP Pbk   2007   0521700817   #172132A   <b>£23.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Direct Imaging of Exoplanets (IAU C200)</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Claude Aime</p> <p>The direct detection and analysis of exoplanets, planets orbiting distant stars, is considered to be the next great frontier in astrophysics. This volume reports the ....</p>	<p>664 pages   300 line diagrams, 100 halftones, 50 tabs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521856078   #168510A   <b>£59.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Discrete Multivariate Analysis</u></b></p> <p>Y Bishop, SE Fienberg and PW Holland</p> <p>"At last, after a decade of mounting interest in log-linear and related models for the analysis of discrete multivariate data, particularly in the form of multidimensional ....</p>	<p>558 pages   MIT Press Pbk   1995   0262520400   #064188A   <b>£37.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0387728058   #168716A   <b>£43.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Distant Worlds</u></b></p> <p><b>Milestones in Planetary Exploration</b></p> <p>Peter Bond</p> <p>This book recounts the epic saga of how we as human beings have come to understand the Solar System. The story of our exploration of the heavens, Peter Bond reminds us, began ....</p>	<p>326 pages   colour photos, b&amp;w photos, illus   Copernicus (Springer) Hbk   2007   0387402128   #165836A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Dynamic Planet</u></b></p> <p><b>Mercury in the Context of its Environment</b></p> <p>Pamela Elizabeth Clark</p> <p>This is an inter-disciplinary book covering a range of disciplines written to illustrate the nature and dynamic interactions of Mercury with its environment and thus to be ....</p>	<p>219 pages   88 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387482105   #164937A   <b>£99.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Dynamic Sun</u></b></p> <p>Edited by BN Dwivedi</p> <p>Dynamic Sun presents a comprehensive and authoritative overview of the Sun, from its deep core to the outer corona, and the solar wind. Each chapter is written by leading ....</p>	<p>462 pages   CUP Hbk   2003   0521810574   #169836A   <b>£100.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521038081   #169837A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Earth</u></b></p> <p><b>The Power of the Planet</b></p> <p>Iain Stewart and John Lynch</p> <p>Each chapter of this book examines one of the Earth's most powerful forces - meteor impacts, plate tectonics, the ocean, the atmosphere and ice - and explore their central ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Col photos   BBC Books Hbk   2007   0563539143   #168703A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Earth Machine</u></b></p> <p><b>The Science of a Dynamic Planet</b></p> <p>Edmond A Mathez and James D Webster</p> <p>With the same seasoned expertise they brought to HOPE (Hall Of Planet Earth), co-curators Edmond Mathez and James Webster offer a guided tour of Earth's dynamic, 4.6 ....</p>	<p>378 pages   97 col photos, 101 illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2004   023112578X   #144942A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0231125798   #165790A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Earth Surface Processes, Landforms and Sediment Deposits</u></b></p> <p>John S Bridge and Robert V Demicco</p> <p>Earth surface processes, landforms and sediment deposits are intimately related. They involve a chain of events from generation of sediment in the source area to erosion and ....</p>	<p>815 pages   b&amp;w illus   CUP Hbk   2008   0521857805   #172110A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Earth Then and Now</u></b></p> <p><b>Potent Visual Evidence of Our Changing World</b></p> <p>Fred Pearce</p> <p>"Earth Then and Now" records the dramatic way in which our planet has changed in just the past one hundred years. It draws on the combined photographic archives of print, ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Col photos   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2007   1845332466   #171063A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Earth's Deep Water Cycle</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Steven D Jacobsen and Suzan van der Lee</p> <p>The distribution of H<sub>2</sub>O in the Earth is under debate. Although liquid water covers 70% of the surface, the oceans represent only about 0.025 wt% of the planet's mass - far ....</p>	<p>313 pages   Figs, tabs   AGU Hbk   2006   0875904335   #166306A   <b>£112.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Earth's Oldest Rocks</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Martin J Van Kranendonk, Hugh Smithies and Vickie Bennett</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive overview of all aspects of early Earth, from planetary accretion through to development of protocratons with depleted lithospheric keels by c. ....</p>	<p>450 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444528105   #168044A   <b>£101.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Earthquake Early Warning Systems</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Paolo Gasparini, Gaetano Manfredi and Jochen Zschau</p> <p>During the past few decades, economic losses and human casualties due to natural disasters increased exponentially on our planet, mainly because of the increased density ....</p>	<p>350 pages   153 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540722408   #168369A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Earthquake Engineering</u></b></p> <p><b>Application to Design</b></p> <p>Charles K Erdey</p> <p>Learn to design code-compliant, earthquake-resistant structures with this practical guide ....</p>	<p>448 pages   Wiley Hbk   2007   0470048433   #168808A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Earthships](#)

### **Building a Zero Carbon Future for Homes**

Mischa Hewitt and Kevin Telfer

Architecture is undergoing rapid change as the issues of climate change and cutting carbon emissions in buildings become more and more widely understood. The earthship is a ....

146 pages | colour illus | BRE  
Pbk | 2007 | 1860819729 | #172366A |  
**£40.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [East Devon Pebblebed Heaths](#)

### **240 Million Years in the Making**

Andrew Cooper

Woodbury, Bicton, East Budleigh and Aylesbeare commons are just a few of the areas that form the beautiful and historically important East Devon Pebblebed Heaths. In this ....

96 pages | Col illus | Impress Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 0955623901 | #169412A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Eco- and Ground Bio-Engineering: The Use of Vegetation to Improve Slope Stability](#)

### **Proceedings of the First International Conference on Eco-Engineering 13-17**

**September 2004**

Edited by A Stokes, I Spanos, JE Norris and E Cammeraat

In an era where climate change, natural catastrophes and land degradation are major issues, the conservation of soil and vegetation in mountainous or sloping regions has ....

438 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402055927 | #165889A |  
**£175.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Eco-Architecture](#)

### **Harmonisation Between Architecture and Nature**

Edited by G Broadbent and CA Brebbia

Unlike the mechanistic buildings it replaces, Eco-Architecture is in harmony with nature, including its immediate environs. Decisions have to be taken on ecological ....

432 pages | WIT Press  
Hbk | 2006 | 184564171X | #164990A |  
**£175.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Economic Geography](#)

Edited by Ronald M Martin and Peter Sunley

Economic geography has long been a key branch of human geography as a whole, but in recent years the subject has undergone considerable theoretical, empirical and public ....

2119 pages | 5 Volume Set | Routledge  
Hbk | 2008 | 0415338417 | #171175A |  
**£780.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Einstein: A Stubbornly Persistent Illusion](#)

### **The Essential Works of the World's Greatest Physicist**

Stephen Hawking

From the work that "made" modern scientific thought and his important discoveries, to his later musings on his landmark findings and his philosophical essays on Zionism and ....

360 pages | Running Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0762430036 | #169488A |  
**£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Elements](#)

### **A Mini Guide to the Periodic Table**

Albert Stwertka

Abridged version of A Guide to the Elements. Provides brief surveys of all 114 elements and features a fold-out periodic table. ....

128 pages | Running Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0762429852 | #165993A |  
**£3.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Enduring Geohazards in the Caribbean](#)

### **Moving from the Reactive to the Proactive**

Edited by Serwan MJ Baban, Angella Cropper, Keith Tovey, Serwan MJ Baban et al

Landslides and flooding in the Caribbean are destructive, endemic forces that destroy homes, businesses and schools, cost millions of dollars annually and kill hundreds of ....

300 pages | West Indies UP  
Pbk | 2008 | 9766402043 | #172325A |  
**£37.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Engineering Geology](#)

### **Principles and Practice**

David George Price

This book is written to explain the influence ground conditions can have upon engineering with rocks and soils, and upon designing, analysing and executing an ....

450 pages | 182 figs & 54 tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 3540292497 | #165936A |  
**£72.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Engineering Geology for Underground Rocks](#)

Suping Peng and Jincal Zhang

Engineering geology for underground rocks is a sub-discipline of engineering geology for describing and solving geological engineering problems encountered in underground ....

319 pages | 191 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540732942 | #170000A |  
**£90.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Environmental Chemistry](#)

### **Microscale Experiments**

JG Ibanez, M Hernandez-Esparza, C Doria-Serrano and A Fregoso-Infante

The book presents chemical analyses of our most pressing waste, pollution, and resource problems for the undergraduate or graduate student. The distinctive holistic approach ....

165 pages | Springer  
Spiralbound | 2007 | 0387494928 |  
#165845A | **£35.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Environmental Design Guidelines for Low Crested Coastal Structures](#)

HF Burcharth, SJ Hawkins, B Zanuttigh and A Lamberti

The relation between wave climate, beach erosion, beach defence means, habitat changes and beach value, which clearly exists based on EC research results, suggests the ....

400 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2007 | 0080449514 | #166486A |  
**£133.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Environmental Disasters, Natural Recovery and Human Responses](#)

Roger del Moral and Lawrence R Walker

Natural disasters destroy more property and kill more people with each passing year. Volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, hurricanes, tsunamis, floods, landslides, fires and ....

216 pages | 16 colour plates, 84 half-tones, diagrams, tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521860342 | #166080A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521677661 | #166079A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Engineering](#)

### **Proceedings of the 2nd National Congress on Environmental Engineering, 4-8 September 2005**

Edited by L Pawlowski, M Dudzinska and A Pawlowski

Environmental engineering protects the conditions of a safe environment, its role being crucial in eliminating ecological threats. It has an interdisciplinary character, ....

550 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2007 | 0415408180 | #168124A | **£134.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Geology](#)

### **Handbook of Field Methods and Case Studies**

Klaus Knödel, Gerhard Lange and Hans-Jürgen Voigt

This handbook describes a broad spectrum of methods in the fields of remote sensing, geophysics, geology, hydrogeology, geochemistry, and microbiology designed to ....

1358 pages | 501 illus, 204 tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540746692 | #171683A | **£180.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Hydrogeology](#)

James W LaMoreaux

Today's environmental problems present a great challenge to geoscientists, requiring an understanding of environmental hydrogeology and its applications. This book, written by ....

544 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1420054856 | #171426A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Technology in the Oil Industry](#)

Edited by ST Orszulik

This significantly updated second edition identifies the issues and constraints for each stage in the production of petroleum products - what they are, who is imposing them and ....

407 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402054718 | #165880A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Epic of Evolution](#)

### **Seven Ages of the Cosmos**

Eric Chaisson

How did everything around us-the air, the land, the sea, and the stars-originate? What is the source of order, form, and structure characterizing all material things? These ....

478 pages | diagrams | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0231135602 | #165404A | **£53.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2005 | 0231135610 | #165405A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [European Lithosphere Dynamics](#)

Edited by DG Gee and RA Stephenson

662 pages | illus | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2006 | 1862392129 | #165187A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [European Space Directory 2007](#)

Eurospace

Compiled and published under the patronage of EUROSPACE and with the technical assistance of ESA, this annual directory contains more in-depth profiles of of space ....

ESD Partners  
Pbk | 2007 | #167915A | **£262.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evaporation](#)

Edited by John Gash and Jim Shuttleworth

The development of evaporation measurement techniques are documented first, commencing with the Wagon Wheel Gap catchment water balance (1921), through mass budget to water ....

526 pages | IAHS  
Pbk | 2007 | 1901502988 | #170882A | **£58.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exercises in Earth Science](#)

### **Quantitative Problems and Solutions**

Kurt Stuwe and Bernhard Graseman

This book will address students from a wide range of sub-disciplines within the Earth Sciences. The book will be made up of about 100 worked problems with their answers. ....

300 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540286128 | #164927A | **£36.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring Secrets of the Aurora](#)

Syun-Ichi Akasofu

Prominent progress in science is inevitably associated with controversies. Thus, young researchers, in particular, have to learn how to persevere during the period of ....

246 pages | 20 col illus, 20 b/w illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0387450947 | #164935A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring the Geology of the Carolinas](#)

### **A Field Guide to Favorite Places from Chimney Rock to Charleston**

Kevin G Stewart and Mary-Russell Roberson

How were the Appalachian Mountains formed? Are the barrier islands moving? Is there gold in the Carolinas? The answers to these questions and many more appear in this ....

320 pages | 12 col illus, 86 b/w illus, 44 maps | North Carolina UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0807830771 | #165527A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0807857866 | #165528A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring the Moon](#)

### **The Apollo Expedition**

David Harland

David Harland opens with a review of the robotic probes, namely the Rangers which returned television before crashing into the Moon, the Surveyors which 'soft landed' in ....

500 pages | Illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2008 | 0387746382 | #171237A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>Extrasolar Planets</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Hans Deeg and Juan Antonio Belmonte This volume presents the lectures from the sixteenth Winter School of the Instituto de Astrofísica de Canarias, which was dedicated to extrasolar planets. Research into ....</p>	<p>282 pages   Line diagrams   CUP Hbk   2007   0521868084   #171600A   <b>£78.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Extremes in Nature</u></b></p> <p><b>An Approach Using Copulas</b> G Salvadori, C De Michele, NT Kottogoda and R Rosso The study of the statistics of extreme events is an essential first step in the mitigation of natural catastrophes, that often cause severe economic losses worldwide. ....</p>	<p>300 pages   96 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   1402044143   #165487A   <b>£79.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Fabric of the Cosmos (Penguin Celebrations)</u></b></p> <p>Brian Greene This book will send your imagination hurtling through the universe on an astonishing ride! ....</p>	<p>592 pages   Penguin Pbk   2007   0141035293   #171067A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Far Side of the Moon</u></b></p> <p><b>A Photographic Guide</b> Charles J Byrne This book is a companion to Byrnes's award-winning Lunar Orbiter Photographic Atlas of the Near Side of the Moon (Springer, 2005). It provides comprehensive coverage of the ....</p>	<p>215 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   Springer Hbk   2008   0387732055   #170666A   <b>£27.43</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fermat's Last Theorem</u></b></p> <p><b>The Story of a Riddle that Confounded the World's Greatest Minds for 358 Years</b> Simon Singh This is the extraordinary story of the solving of a puzzle that has confounded mathematicians since the 17th century. The solution of Fermat's Last Theorem is the most ....</p>	<p>362 pages   B/w photos   Harper Perennial Pbk   2007   000724181X   #169452A   <b>£5.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fifty Years of Romanian Astrophysics</u></b></p> <p><b>Bucharest, Romania, 27-30 September 2006</b> Edited by C Dumitrache, N.A Popescu, M.D Suran and V Mioc This volume features peer-reviewed papers presented at this conference, which was organized for an anniversary moment to bring together scientists from the main fields of ....</p>	<p>362 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0735404003   #168192A   <b>£85.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fitness of the Cosmos for Life</u></b></p> <p><b>Biochemistry and Fine-Tuning</b> Edited by John D Barrow, Simon C Morris, Stephen J Freeland and Charles L Harper This highly interdisciplinary book highlights many of the ways in which chemistry plays a crucial role in making life an evolutionary possibility in the universe. Cosmologists ....</p>	<p>501 pages   60 line diagrams, 5 half tones   CUP Hbk   2008   0521871026   #172133A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fly Me to the Moon</u></b></p> <p><b>An Insider's Guide to the New Science of Space Travel</b> Edward Belbruno When a leaf falls on a windy day, it drifts and tumbles, tossed every which way on the breeze. This is chaos in action. In Fly Me to the Moon, Edward Belbruno shows how to ....</p>	<p>176 pages   8 halftones, 39 line illus, 1 tab   Princeton UP Hbk   2007   0691128227   #165384A   <b>£13.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fossil Earthquakes: The Formation and Preservation of Pseudotachylytes</u></b></p> <p>Aiming Lin The topics covered in this book encompass the principal results of field investigations, analyses of meso-scale and micro-scale textures and structures, laboratory experiments, ....</p>	<p>348 pages   217 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540742352   #171681A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Four Laws That Drive the Universe</u></b></p> <p>Peter Atkins The laws of thermodynamics drive everything that happens in the universe. From the sudden expansion of a cloud of gas to the cooling of hot metal, and from the unfurling ....</p>	<p>130 pages   Figs   OUP Hbk   2007   0199232369   #168264A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fundamental Astronomy</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Hannu Karttunen et al "Fundamental Astronomy" gives a well-balanced and comprehensive introduction to the topics of classical and modern astronomy. While emphasizing both the astronomical ....</p>	<p>510 pages   Figs, col plates, 449 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540341439   #161467A   <b>£47.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fundamentals of Astrodynamics and Applications</u></b></p> <p>D.A Vallado Fundamentals of Astrodynamics and Applications is rapidly becoming the standard astrodynamics reference for those involved in the business of spaceflight. What sets ....</p>	<p>980 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387718311   #168635A   <b>£114.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fundamentals of Basin and Petroleum Systems Modeling</u></b></p> <p>Thomas Hantschel and Armin, I Kauerauf This text contains the first comprehensive presentation of methods and algorithms used in basin modeling. It provides geoscientists and geophysicists with an extensive ....</p>	<p>476 pages   347 illustrations, 30 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   354072317X   #168636A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fundamentals of Fluvial Geomorphology</u></b></p> <p>Rosemary Charlton Fundamentals of Fluvial Geomorphology provides an accessible introduction to the study of river landforms and the processes that shape them. Rivers are significant ....</p>	<p>288 pages   photos, graphs   Routledge Hbk   2008   0415334535   #168079A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0415334543   #168081A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Fundamentals of Geomorphology](#)

Richard John Huggett

This extensively revised and updated edition continues to present an engaging and comprehensive introduction to the subject, exploring the world's landforms from a broad ....

458 pages | 16 Col plates, 71 b/w photos, 162 illus, 30 tabs | Routledge  
Hbk | 2007 | 0415390834 | #165029A | **£100.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0415390842 | #165031A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fundamentals of Geophysics](#)

William Lowrie

This second edition of Fundamentals of Geophysics has been completely revised and updated. It gives a comprehensive treatment of the fundamental principles of each major ....

381 pages | 198 line diagrams, 189 half-tones, 107 exercises | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521859026 | #166658A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521675960 | #166659A | **£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Galactic Supermassive Black Hole](#)

Fulvio Melia

Here, one of the world's leading astrophysicists provides the first comprehensive and logically structured overview of the many ideas and discoveries pertaining to the ....

296 pages | 9 col plates, 19 halftones, 45 line illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691095353 | #165385A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0691131295 | #165386A | **£37.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Galaxies](#)

### **A Very Short Introduction**

John Gribbin

Galaxies are the building blocks of the Universe: standing like islands in space, they are where the stars are born and where many extraordinary and little-understood ....

144 pages | 20 b&w illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0199234345 | #170601A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Galaxies in Turmoil](#)

### **The Story Behind Black Holes and Active Galaxies**

C Kitchin

The aim of this book is to provide an up-to-date account of active galaxies that is appropriate to the background knowledge of amateur astronomers, but might also be ....

244 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1846286700 | #164942A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Galaxies in the Universe](#)

### **An Introduction**

Linda S Sparke and John S Gallagher

This extensively illustrated book presents the astrophysics of galaxies since their beginnings in the early Universe. It has been thoroughly revised to take into account ....

390 pages | 31 b/w photos, 148 illus, 19 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521855934 | #165618A | **£78.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521671868 | #165619A | **£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Galaxies of the Local Group](#)

Sidney van den Bergh

The Local Group is a small cluster of galaxies of which thirty-five members are currently known, including the Milky Way. With characteristic clarity of expression, ....

344 pages | 84 line diags, 19 half-tones, 82 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2000 | 0521651816 | #162480A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521037433 | #169847A | **£35.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Galaxy Formation](#)

Malcolm S Longair

This second edition of Galaxy Formation is an up-to-date text on astrophysical cosmology, expounding the structure of the classical cosmological models from a ....

735 pages | illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540734775 | #170627A | **£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gemstones](#)

### **Properties, Identification and Use**

Arthur Thomas

A comprehensive guide to the fascinating world of precious and semi-precious crystals. As well as the naturally occurring minerals that have long been prized as gemstones, ....

256 pages | 400 col photos, tabs, illus | New Holland  
Hbk | 2008 | 1845376021 | #169043A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Genesis of General Relativity](#)

### **Sources and Interpretations**

Edited by Jürgen Renn

This four-volume work represents the most comprehensive documentation and study of the creation of general relativity. Einstein's 1912 Zurich notebook is published for the ....

2090 pages | 4-volume set | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402039999 | #165859A | **£638.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Genomic Signal Processing](#)

Ilya Shmulevich and Edward R Dougherty

Genomic signal processing (GSP) can be defined as the analysis, processing, and use of genomic signals to gain biological knowledge, and the translation of that knowledge into ....

312 pages | Line illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691117624 | #168968A | **£45.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Geographic Information](#)

### **Value, Pricing, Production, and Consumption**

Roger A Longhorn and Michael Blakemore

Bringing producer and consumer debates together, "Geographic Information: Value, Pricing, Production, and Consumption" provides a coherent perspective on what have ....

230 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0849334144 | #165100A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Geography](#)

### **A Very Short Introduction**

John A Matthews and David T Herbert

Modern Geography has come a long way from its historical roots in exploring foreign lands, and simply mapping and naming the regions of the world. Spanning both physical ....

160 pages | 20 halftones | OUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0199211280 | #172375A |  
**£7.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geohazard-Associated Geounits](#)

### **Visibility on Optical, Electro-optical and Radar Aerospace Imageries**

LA Rivard

Globally, there has been a marked increase in both the frequency and cost of natural disasters occurring due to geological, hydrological and meteorological causes. According ....

400 pages | 1600 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 354020296X | #165927A |  
**£276.08 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geologic Hazards](#)

### **A Field Guide for Geotechnical Engineers**

Roy E Hunt

Geologic hazards pose the greatest threat to human safety for any geotechnical undertaking, but it is the engineer's ability to recognize and cope with these hazards. ....

336 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1420052500 | #168818A |  
**£59.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geology Underfoot in Northern Arizona](#)

Lon Abbott and Terri Cook

From the plunging depths of the Grand Canyon to jagged volcanic peaks, from Sedona's vibrant red rocks to the tapered slot of Antelope Canyon, Geology Underfoot in Northern ....

330 pages | 100 b/w figs, 23 maps |  
Mountain Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0878425284 | #169245A |  
**£16.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geology and Habitability of Terrestrial Planets](#)

Edited by K.E Fishbaugh, D.J Des Marais, O Korablev, P Lognonne and F Raulin

Given the fundamental importance of and universal interest in whether extraterrestrial life has developed or could eventually develop in our solar system and beyond, it is ....

306 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387742875 | #170041A |  
**£121.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Geology of Iceland in Relation to Global Tectonics](#)

Agust Gudmundsson

The book reviews the geology of Iceland in relation to that of the mid-ocean ridges. It explains the tectonic setting of Iceland as the only large subaerial part of the ....

300 pages | 250 illus, maps, photos,  
tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2010 | 3540279776 | #165935A |  
**£67.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Geology of Mars](#)

### **Evidence from Earth-Based Analogs**

Edited by Mary Chapman

Research into the geological processes operating on Mars relies on interpretation of images and other data returned by unmanned orbiters, probes and landers. Such ....

474 pages | 15 diags, 10 col plates, 155  
halftones | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521832926 | #167589A |  
**£85.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geology of Snowdonia](#)

Matthew Bennett

Snowdonia has a great story to tell, of ancient oceans, mountains, volcanoes and climate change. The mountain landscape of Snowdonia is the result of everything that has ....

192 pages | 130 col photos | Crowood  
Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 1861269285 | #165744A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Geology of the Everglades and Adjacent Areas](#)

Edward J Petuch and Charles Roberts

An explosion of housing, commercial, agricultural, and municipal development has rapidly encroached on the edges of the Everglades. A large amount of geological data has been ....

272 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 142004558X | #166155A |  
**£76.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geology of the Netherlands](#)

Edited by Theo Wong, Dick AJ Batjes and Jan de Jager

This book presents an overview of the geology of the Netherlands. Especially the geology of the subsurface is covered. There are separate chapters dealing with the stratigraphy ....

354 pages | 250 figures and illus, tabs,  
maps | Edita RNAAS - KNAW  
Hbk | 2007 | 9069844818 | #162559A |  
**£82.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Geomorphology of the Great Barrier Reef](#)

### **Development, Diversity and Change**

David Hopley, Scott Smithers and Kevin Parnell

Over the last 25 years considerable information on the geomorphological evolution of the world's largest coral reef system, the Great Barrier Reef, has become available. ....

512 pages | 29 line diagrams, 53 half-  
tones, 32 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521853028 | #165693A |  
**£89.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering](#)

Ikuo Towhata

This book presents all issues of earthquake geotechnical engineering in a comprehensive way. It summarizes the present knowledge on earthquake hazards and their causative ....

300 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540357823 | #163107A |  
**£62.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Global Circulation of the Atmosphere](#)

Edited by Tapio Schneider and Adam H Sobel

Despite major advances in the observation and numerical simulation of the atmosphere, basic features of the Earth's climate remain poorly understood. Integrating the ....

392 pages | Figs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691121818 | #168973A |  
**£52.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Global Tectonics](#)

P Kearey, Keith A Klepeis and Frederick Vine

The third edition of this widely acclaimed textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to all aspects of global tectonics, and includes major revisions to reflect ....

482 pages | 303 figs | Blackwell Science  
Pbk | 1995 | 0865429243 | #043361A |  
**£36.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 1405107774 | #164571A |  
**£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><a href="#"><u>The Goldilocks Enigma</u></a>  <b>Why Is the Universe Just Right for Life?</b>  Paul Davies  The Goldilocks Enigma is Paul Davies' spectacular and eagerly awaited return to cosmology. Here he tackles all the 'big questions' and introduces the latest discoveries ....</p>	350 pages   Figs   Penguin Pbk   2007   0141023260   #166698A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Grand Contraption</u></a>  <b>The World as Myth, Number, and Chance</b>  David Park  The Grand Contraption tells the story of humanity's attempts through 4,000 years of written history to make sense of the world in its cosmic totality, to understand its ....</p>	336 pages   8 halftones. 41 line illus. 2 tables   Princeton UP Pbk   2007   0691130531   #168451A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Gravel Bed Rivers</u></a>  <b>From Process Understanding to the Restoration of Mountain Rivers</b>  Edited by M Rinaldi, P Ergenzinger, H Habersack, T Hoey and H Piegay  Based on the interdisciplinary approaches between earth science, engineering, physical geography, ecology and management, this text focuses on the theoretical questions, ....</p>	300 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2007   044452861X   #168043A   <b>£115.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Gravitational Collapse and Spacetime Singularities</u></a>  Pankaj S Joshi  Physical phenomena in astrophysics and cosmology involve gravitational collapse in a fundamental way. The final fate of a massive star when it collapses under its own ....</p>	284 pages   16 line diagrams, 2 halftones   CUP Hbk   2007   0521871042   #172765A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Gravitational Waves, Volume 1: Theory and Experiments</u></a>  Michele Maggiore  The aim of this book is to become a major reference text for gravitational-wave physics, covering in detail both the experimental and the theoretical aspects. It is the only ....</p>	560 pages   131 figures   OUP Hbk   2007   0198570740   #166679A   <b>£49.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Great Atlas of the Universe</u></a>  Professor L Benacchio  From the first attempts of Galileo to the advances of new technology, the entire story of space conquest is told here. ....</p>	182 pages   320 col photos   David & Charles Hbk   2007   0715326805   #168494A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Green Building</u></a>  <b>Project Planning and Cost Estimating</b>  Edited by Mary Greene  Since the widely read first edition of this book, green building has gone from a growing trend to a major force in design and construction. This 2nd edition has been completely ....</p>	452 pages   colour photos, diagrams   Reed Construction Data Pbk   2006   0876298269   #164621A   <b>£128.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Groups of Galaxies in the Nearby Universe</u></a>  <b>Proceedings of the ESO Workshop held at Santiago de Chile, December 5 - 9, 2005</b>  Edited by I Saviane, V.D Ivanov and J Borissova  For every galaxy in the field or in clusters, there are about three galaxies in groups. The Milky Way itself resides in a group, and groups can be found at high redshift. The ....</p>	400 pages   143 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540711724   #168180A   <b>£71.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Guide to Observing Deep-Sky Objects</u></a>  <b>A Complete Global Resource for Astronomers</b>  Jeff Farinacci  Seeing the Constellations is a reference book for amateur astronomers. It contains, for each constellation, a star chart showing the Bayer labels, a table for many of the stars ....</p>	190 pages   200 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387728503   #168727A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Hadronic Shower Simulation Workshop</u></a>  <b>Batavia, Illinois, 6-8 September 2006</b>  Edited by Michael Albrow and Rajendran Raja  This volume features papers presented at the Hadronic Shower Simulation Workshop. The workshop brought together world experts in the field to establish a collaborative effort ....</p>	264 pages   Springer Pbk   2007   0735404011   #168194A   <b>£64.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Handbook of the Solar-Terrestrial Environment</u></a>  Edited by Y Kamide and A Chian  The Handbook of the Solar-Terrestrial Environment is a unique compendium. Recognized international leaders in their field contribute chapters on basic topics of solar ....</p>	760 pages   255 illus., 63 in colour   Springer Hbk   2007   3540463143   #165956A   <b>£157.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Herschel 400 Observing Guide</u></a>  Steve O'Meara  The Herschel 400 is a list of 400 galaxies, nebulae, and star clusters, picked from over 2,500 deep-sky objects discovered and catalogued by the great eighteenth-century ....</p>	380 pages   427 half tones   CUP Hbk   2007   0521858933   #168354A   <b>£35.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Herschel Objects, and How to Observe Them</u></a>  James Mullaney  Amateur astronomers - particularly deep-sky observers - are always on the lookout for new observing challenges. The Herschel Objects, and How to Observe Them offers the ....</p>	220 pages   110 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387681248   #166293A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>High Energy Density Laboratory Astrophysics</u></a>  Edited by Sergey V Lebedev  During the past decade, research teams around the world have developed astrophysics-relevant research utilizing high energy-density facilities such as intense ....</p>	346 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060548   #168181A   <b>£112.15</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



## [Highlights of Spanish Astrophysics IV](#)

### **Proceedings of the VII Scientific Meeting of the Spanish Astronomical Society (SEA) held in Barcelona, Spain, September 12-15, 2006**

Edited by F Figueras, J.M Girart, M Hernanz and C. Jordi

This volume documents the contributions presented at the Seventh Scientific Meeting of the Spanish Astronomical Society (Sociedad Espanola de Astronomia, SEA). The event ....

Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 140205999X | #168183A |  
**£132.45 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Hipparcos, the New Reduction of the Raw Data](#)

Floor van Leeuwen

The new reduction of the Hipparcos data presents a very significant improvement in the overall reliability of the astrometric catalogue derived from this mission. Improvements ....

449 pages | - | Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 1402063415 | #171943A |  
**£117.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The History of Astronomy](#)

Heather Couper and Nigel Henbest

As we approach the 400th anniversary of Galileo's birth, there is no better time for this extraordinary volume examining centuries of evolution in astronomy. From ....

288 pages | colour photos | Cassell  
Illustrated

Hbk | 2007 | 1844035700 | #171155A |  
**£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [How Apollo Flew to the Moon](#)

W.David Woods

Out of the technological battlefield of World War II came a team of gifted German engineers and designers who developed the vengeance weapon, the V-2, which evolved into ....

300 pages | Springer

Pbk | 2007 | 0387716750 | #168719A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Ice, Rock, and Beauty](#)

### **A Visual Tour of the New Solar System**

David Brodie

Ice, Rock, and Beauty is a book for anybody who lives in the solar neighborhood, and takes an interest in its significance to us as residents. ....

160 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 0387731024 | #170665A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Icy Worlds at the Edge of the Solar System](#)

Keith Noll

The Kuiper belt is one of the most exciting regions for exploration and scientific research in planetary science. In Icy Worlds at the Edge of the Solar System, a series ....

20 illus | Springer

Pbk | 2007 | 038771670X | #168682A |  
**£19.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Illustrated Guide to Minerals of the World](#)

### **The Ultimate Field Guide and Visual Aid to 220 Species and Varieties**

John Farndon

This is the ultimate photographic guide to 250 of the world's most essential minerals. From precious native elements such as silver, gold and copper to complex silicates such ....

160 pages | Over 400 col photos, over  
250 illus | Southwater

Pbk | 2007 | 1844763587 | #167977A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Impact Craters in the Solar System](#)

Elizabeth Turtle, Elisabetta Pierazzo and Erik Asphaug

Planetary surfaces throughout the Solar System, and the current interest in impacts on the Earth, attest to the importance of impact cratering as a geological process. Impact ....

300 pages | 120 illus., 10 in colour |  
Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 3540437517 | #165953A |  
**£90.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [In Search of Superstrings](#)

John Gribbin

Since Einstein's time, a "theory of everything" - one coherent mathematical model that would encompass all the forces and particles of nature - has become the Holy Grail of ....

224 pages | Icon Books

Pbk | 2007 | 1840468327 | #168611A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [In the Mountains of Saint Francis](#)

### **The Geologic Events That Shaped Our Earth**

Walter Alvarez

The major new work by the best-selling author of "T. Rex and the Crater of Doom" - a fascinating exploration of the earth's history. ....

288 pages | illustrations | Norton

Hbk | 2008 | 039306185X | #172420A |  
**£18.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Infinite Cosmos](#)

### **Questions from the Frontiers of Cosmology**

Joseph Silk

From time immemorial, poets and philosophers have looked in awe and wonder at the Universe. Such awe is shared by astrophysicists, too, as they seek to understand its ....

248 pages | line drawings | OUP

Hbk | 2006 | 0198505108 | #158091A |  
**£27.99 [Add to basket](#)**

Pbk | 2008 | 019953361X | #171629A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Information Technologies in Environmental Engineering](#)

### **ITEE 2007 - Third International ICSC Symposium**

Edited by J Marx Gomez, M Sonnenschein, M Müller and H Welsch

Increasing environmental problems demand interdisciplinary approaches which enable engineers, natural scientists, economists and computer scientists to work together. ....

598 pages | 181 illus | Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 3540713344 | #168184A |  
**£134.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Integrable Systems in Celestial Mechanics](#)

Diarmuid O'Mathuna

This work focuses on the two integrable systems of relevance to celestial mechanics, both of which date back to the 18th century. Under discussion are the Kepler (two-body) ....

240 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 0817640967 | #162877A |  
**£62.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The International Atlas of Lunar Exploration](#)

Philip J Stooke

Bringing together a wealth of information from many sources, including some material never before published, this atlas is a comprehensive reference on lunar exploration. It ....

464 pages | 385 half tones | CUP

Hbk | 2007 | 052181930X | #172134A |  
**£94.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Astronomical Photometry</a></u></b>  Edwin Budding and Osman Demircan  Completely updated, this second edition gives a broad review of astronomical photometry to provide an understanding of astrophysics from a data-based perspective. It explains ....</p>	448 pages   100 line diagrams   CUP Hbk   2007   0521847117   #166230A   <b>£48.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to High-Energy Astrophysics</a></u></b>  Stephan Rosswog and Marcus Bruggen  High-energy astrophysics covers cosmic phenomena that occur under the most extreme physical conditions. It explores the most violent events in the Universe: the explosion ....</p>	355 pages   illus, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521857694   #170450A   <b>£36.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Introduction to Modern Cosmology</a></u></b>  Andrew Liddle  A concise, accessible introduction to this exciting and dynamic subject. ....</p>	172 pages   col and b/w illus   Wiley Pbk   2003   0470848359   #169426A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Introduction to Nuclear Astrophysics</a></u></b>  Richard N Boyd  Nuclear astrophysics is the study of how all naturally occurring elements formed and evolved into our present universe via nuclear processes, beginning with the Big Bang and ....</p>	416 pages   52 col plates, 1 halftone, 92 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2008   0226069710   #168344A   <b>£58.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Introduction to Space Weather</a></u></b>  Mark B Moldwin  Space weather is an emerging field of space science focused on understanding societal and technological impacts of the solar-terrestrial relationship. The Sun, which has ....</p>	160 pages   15 line diagrams, 12 col figs   CUP Hbk   2008   0521861497   #172113A   <b>£74.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0521711126   #172115A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to the Geology of Southern California and its Native Plants</a></u></b>  Clarence A Hall  With its active fault systems, complex landforms, and myriad natural habitats, southern California boasts a rich and dynamic geologic environment. This abundantly illustrated ....</p>	512 pages   65 line illus, 68 tabs   California UP Hbk   2007   0520249321   #168997A   <b>£52.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Isolated Neutron Stars: from the Surface to the Interior</a></u></b>  Edited by Silvia Zane, Roberto Turolla and Dany Page  This book collects the contributions presented at the conference Isolated Neutron Stars: From the Surface to the Interior, held in London in April 2006. Forty years after the ....</p>	654 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402059973   #168644A   <b>£118.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Isotope Geology</a></u></b>  Claude J Allegre  Radiogenic and stable isotopes are used widely in the earth sciences to determine the ages of rocks, meteorites and archeological objects, and as tracers to understand ....</p>	512 pages   7 line diagrams, 1 half tone, 8 col plates, 271 col figs   CUP Hbk   2008   0521862280   #172126A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">It's Elementary!</a></u></b>  <b>Putting the Crackle into Chemistry</b>  Robert Winston  How do you make a dog? Why are helium balloons lighter than air? What are the secrets of the Philosopher's Stone? "It's Elementary" takes an amazing look at the stuff that stuff ....</p>	96 pages   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2007   1405318570   #171100A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">It's Only Rocket Science</a></u></b>  <b>An Introduction in Plain English</b>  Lucy Rogers  'Space tourism' is becoming a reality. Ordinary people around the world are starting to wonder if they could really go to space and what it would be like - among them, many ....</p>	350 pages   illus   Springer Pbk   2008   038775377X   #172344A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Jupiter and How to Observe It</a></u></b>  John McAnally  Provides up-to-date information for amateur astronomers who want to know all about what it is they are observing. This is the basis of the first part of the book. The second ....</p>	255 pages   Springer Pbk   2007   1852337508   #165923A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Kent and Riegel's Handbook of Industrial Chemistry and Biotechnology</a></u></b>  Edited by James A Kent  Building upon the previous ten reference editions, James A. Kent introduces an unprecedented and comprehensive two-volume handbook essential for a wide spectrum of ....</p>	1400 pages   100 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387278427   #168197A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Land Degradation</a></u></b>  <b>Creation and Destruction</b>  Douglas L Johnson and Laurence A Lewis  Explores the substantial decrease in an area's biological productivity or usefulness to humans due to human activities. This book covers the history of land degradation, looks ....</p>	303 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Rowman & Littlefield Hbk   2007   0742519473   #168159A   <b>£59.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0742519481   #168158A   <b>£27.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Landscape</a></u></b>  John Wylie  Landscape is a stimulating introduction to and contemporary understanding of one of the most important concepts within human geography. A series of different influential ....</p>	246 pages   Illus, photos   Routledge Hbk   2007   0415341434   #168082A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0415341442   #168083A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Landscapes of Mars</u></b></p> <p><b>A Visual Tour</b> Gregory L Vogt This is essentially a picture book with beautiful and exciting images that provide a visual tour of Mars. All the major regions and topographical features are shown and ....</p>	<p>130 pages   colour photos, 3-D glasses included   Springer Hbk   2008   0387754679   #171240A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Letters to a Young Mathematician</u></b></p> <p>Ian Stewart Explores what it's really like to do mathematics. Part of the "Art of Mentoring" series, this work tells readers what the author wishes he'd known when he was a student. It ....</p>	<p>210 pages   -   Basic Books Hbk   2006   0465082319   #158774A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0465082327   #168073A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Life and Death of Planet Earth</u></b></p> <p><b>How Science can Predict the Ultimate Fate of our World</b> Peter Ward and Donald Brownlee "This is the first real biography of the Earth - not only a brilliant portrait of the emergence and evolution of life on this planet, but a vivid and frightening look at ....</p>	<p>240 pages   B/w illus   Piatkus Pbk   2007   0749950099   #171095A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Life's Origin</u></b></p> <p><b>Chemical Approach</b> Edited by Piet Herdewijn and M.Volkan Kisakürek Dedicated to one of the great pioneers of this science, Leslie Orgel, on the occasion of his 80th birthday, this compilation of reviews and original manuscripts provides an ....</p>	<p>308 pages   Wiley Hbk   2008   3906390500   #170703A   <b>£110.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Lights in the Sky</u></b></p> <p><b>Identifying and Understanding Astronomical and Meteorological Phenomena</b> Michael Maunder Many lights and other objects in the sky go unrecognised, or at least are little understood by those observing them. Such things range from the commonplace like rainbows ....</p>	<p>226 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Springer Pbk   2007   1846285623   #164915A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Limits of Organic Life in Planetary Systems</u></b></p> <p>National Research Council Reflecting the near inevitability of human missions to Mars and other locales in the solar system where life might exist, and given the interest of the public in the ....</p>	<p>100 pages   Figs, tabs   National Academies Press Pbk   2007   030910484X   #171468A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Making Beautiful Deep-Sky Images</u></b></p> <p><b>Astrophotography with Affordable Equipment and Software</b> Greg Parker This book is based around the author's beautiful and sometimes awe-inspiring colour images and mosaics of deep-sky objects. ....</p>	<p>220 pages   68 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387713522   #168671A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Man Who Ran the Moon</u></b></p> <p>James Webb Neil Armstrong will forever be the first man on the Moon. But the person most responsible for putting him there is, incredibly, unknown. Drawing on original sources, ....</p>	<p>272 pages   B/w photos   Icon Books Pbk   2007   184046836X   #168612A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Managing Critical Infrastructure Risks</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Igor Linkov, Richard J Wenning and Gregory A Kiker The increasing complexity of societal change in response to the new global economy requires an enhanced capacity for scientific assessment and monitoring, particularly of ....</p>	<p>444 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402063830   #169331A   <b>£157.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1402063849   #169332A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mantle Plumes</u></b></p> <p><b>A Multidisciplinary Approach</b> Edited by Joachim RR Ritter and Ulrich R Christensen The concept of mantle plumes, hot buoyant rock masses that rise in the mantle, is a key to understand intraplate volcanism in the framework of modern plate tectonics. Recent ....</p>	<p>502 pages   157 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540680454   #168735A   <b>£118.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Many Worlds in One</u></b></p> <p><b>The Search for Other Universes</b> Alex Vilenkin Vilenkin gives an exciting, surprisingly entertaining firsthand account of the birth of the new cosmology, and its fascinating - and at times disturbing - implications. ....</p>	<p>235 pages   Hill and Wang Hbk   2006   0809095238   #164468A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mars</u></b></p> <p><b>An Introduction to its Interior, Surface and Atmosphere</b> Nadine G Barlow Our knowledge of Mars has changed dramatically in the past 40 years due to the wealth of information provided by Earth-based and orbiting telescopes, and spacecraft ....</p>	<p>264 pages   27 line diagrams, 130 half tones, 7 col plates, 13 tabs   CUP Hbk   2008   #521852269   #172142A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Mars Plasma Environment</u></b></p> <p>Edited by C.T Russell Mars sits very exposed to the solar wind and, because it is a small planet, has but a weak hold on its atmosphere. The solar wind therefore plays an important role in the ....</p>	<p>504 pages   245 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   038770941X   #168199A   <b>£107.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Mass Movements in Great Britain</u></b></p> <p>RG Cooper</p> <p>In this volume, the causes of mass movements, and their manifestations, are recorded in a series of detailed site reports. The book also includes, in Chapter 1, a version of ....</p>	<p>348 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos, illus, maps   JNCC GCR</p> <p>Hbk   2007   1861074816   #097570A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mathematical Modeling of Biological Systems, Volume II</u></b></p> <p><b>Epidemiology, Evolution and Ecology, Immunology, Neural Systems and the Brain, and Innovative Mathematical Methods</b></p> <p>Edited by A Deutsch, R Bravo de la Parra, R.J de Boer, O Diekmann, P Jagers et al</p> <p>This two-volume, interdisciplinary work is a unified presentation of a broad range of state-of-the-art topics in the rapidly growing field of mathematical modeling in the ....</p>	<p>430 pages   122 illus   Birkhauser</p> <p>Hbk   2007   0817645551   #168397A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Mathematics of Egypt, Mesopotamia, China, India, and Islam</u></b></p> <p><b>A Sourcebook</b></p> <p>Edited by Victor J Katz</p> <p>In recent decades it has become obvious that mathematics has always been a worldwide activity. But this is the first book to provide a substantial collection of English ....</p>	<p>712 pages   Illus   Princeton UP</p> <p>Hbk   2007   0691114854   #168795A   <b>£52.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Measuring Precipitation from Space</u></b></p> <p><b>EURAINSAT and the Future</b></p> <p>Vincenzo Levizzani, Peter Bauer and F Joseph Turk</p> <p>More than 20 years after the last book on the subject the worldwide precipitation community has produced a comprehensive overview of its activities, achievements, ongoing ....</p>	<p>745 pages   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2007   1402058349   #165901A   <b>£150.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Metamorphic Rocks</u></b></p> <p><b>A Classification and Glossary of Terms</b></p> <p>Edited by Douglas Fettes and Jacqueline Desmons</p> <p>Many common terms in metamorphic petrology vary in their usage and meaning between countries. The International Union of Geological Sciences (IUGS) Subcommittee on the ....</p>	<p>264 pages   10 line diagrams, 9 tabs   CUP</p> <p>Hbk   2007   0521868106   #169260A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mineral Facts of China</u></b></p> <p><b>English Edition</b></p> <p>Edited by Zhu Xun</p> <p>Provides detailed information about China's mineral resources, and the history and the present situation of China's mineral research, industrial sectors and the government's ....</p>	<p>776 pages   Science Press</p> <p>Hbk   2007   7030102037   #169560A   <b>£89.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Minerals First Discovered in Switzerland and Minerals Named After Swiss Individuals</u></b></p> <p>Philippe Roth</p> <p>This book offers extremely thorough accounts of all mineral species whose type localities lie in Switzerland - there are 64 of these - and just-as-detailed accounts of ....</p>	<p>240 pages   137 col photos, 95 b/w photos, illus   Kristallografik Verlag</p> <p>Hbk   2007   3980756181   #170358A   <b>£47.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Minerals of Northern England</u></b></p> <p>RF Symes and B Young</p> <p>Deals with the minerals of Cumbria, Co. Durham, Yorkshire, Cleveland and Northumberland. The book falls into five main headings: the geology of northern England; the mines and ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos   NMSE Publishing</p> <p>Pbk   2008   1905267010   #158754A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mining the Earth's Heat: Hot Dry Rock Geothermal Energy</u></b></p> <p>D.W Brown, D.V Duchane, G Heiken and V.T Hriscu</p> <p>The main purpose of Mining the Earth's Heat: Hot Dry Rock Geothermal Energy is to preserve the concepts and data developed during the last 35 years, so that a new ....</p>	<p>500 pages   130 illus   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2007   3540673164   #168738A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Modelling Land-Use Change</u></b></p> <p><b>Progress and Applications</b></p> <p>Edited by Eric Koomen, John Stillwell, Aldrik Bakema and Henk J Scholten</p> <p>The use of land changes over time as both natural and man-made environments are influenced by the pressures associated with the processes of development. The demand for ....</p>	<p>410 pages   Figs, tabs, col plates   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2007   1402056478   #164988A   <b>£148.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2007   1402064845   #169865A   <b>£53.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Molecules and Models</u></b></p> <p><b>The Molecular Structures of Main Group Element Compounds</b></p> <p>Arne Haaland</p> <p>This book provides a systematic description of the molecular structures and bonding in simple compounds of the main group elements with particular emphasis on bond distances, ....</p>	<p>304 pages   128 b+w line drawings and 2 b+w halftones   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2008   019923535X   #172384A   <b>£42.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Moon</u></b></p> <p>Michael Carlowicz</p> <p>The Moon has always been something of an enigma, carrying with it an aura of mystery, all of which the author will explain as well as dispel with fun and fascinating facts ....</p>	<p>240 pages   185 colour illus   Abrams</p> <p>Hbk   2007   0810993074   #165820A   <b>£9.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Moon</u></b></p> <p><b>Resources, Future Development and Settlement</b></p> <p>D Schrunk, B Sharpe, BL Cooper and M Thangavelu</p> <p>This extraordinary book details how the Moon could be used as a springboard for Solar System exploration. It presents a realistic plan for placing and servicing telescopes on ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Springer</p> <p>Pbk   2007   0387360557   #164918A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>



<p><b><u>The Moonlandings</u></b>  <b>An Eyewitness Account</b>            Reginald Turnill            Unique eyewitness account of one of the most thrilling adventures of the 20th Century. Reginald Turnill, the BBC's Aerospace Correspondent, covered the entire story ....</p>	476 pages   50 figs   CUP Hbk   2002   0521815959   #137265A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2006   052103535X   #166666A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>My Heavens!</u></b>  <b>The Adventures of a Lonely Stargazer Building an Over-the-Top Observatory</b>            Gordon Rogers            Perhaps you are already a stargazer using a small telescope you bring out to your back yard on clear nights. Perhaps you have a larger telescope that is mounted outside and ....</p>	220 pages   Springer Pbk   2007   0387737812   #170027A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Mystery of the Missing Antimatter</u></b>            Helen R Quinn and Yossi Nir            In the first fractions of a second after the big bang lingers a question at the heart of our very existence: why does the universe contain matter but almost no antimatter? The ....</p>	312 pages   12 halftones   Princeton UP Hbk   2008   0691133093   #168791A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Myth and Geology</u></b>            Edited by L Piccardi and WB Masse            This book is the first peer-reviewed collection of papers focusing on the potential of myth storylines to yield data and lessons that are of value to the geological sciences. ....</p>	360 pages   illus   Geological Society Hbk   2007   1862392161   #170067A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>New Theory of the Earth</u></b>            Don L Anderson            An interdisciplinary advanced textbook on the origin, composition, and evolution of the Earth's interior: geophysics, geochemistry, dynamics, convection, mineralogy, volcanism, ....</p>	384 pages   106 line diagrams, 16 halftones, 73 tables, 122 figures   CUP Hbk   2007   0521849594   #165676A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The New Time Travelers</u></b>  <b>A Journey to the Frontiers of Physics</b>            David Toomey            In reading H.G. Wells' classic "The Time Machine", we keep its subject and all other whirring, light-flashing, time-travel devices safely in the realm of fiction. But for ....</p>	320 pages   15 Illus   Norton Hbk   2007   0393060136   #169613A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>New Trends in Astrodynamics and Applications III</u></b>  <b>Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, 16-18 August 2006</b>            Edited by Edward Belbruno            The purpose of this conference is to present current research in the field of astrodynamics with a special emphasis on the use of the methods of chaos theory and ....</p>	340 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0735403899   #168166A   <b>£85.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The New Worlds</u></b>  <b>Extrasolar Planets</b>            Fabienne, Encrenaz, Thérèse Casoli            Offering an engaging and complete story of the hunt for new worlds, this volume fully details the detection and exploration of extrasolar planets. It examines the very wide ....</p>	200 pages   215 illus., 180 in colour   Springer Pbk   2007   038744906X   #165837A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Night Sky Companion</u></b>  <b>A Yearly Guide to Sky-Watching 2008 - 2009</b>            Tammy Plotner            The Night Sky Companion is far more than just an observing guide. It is a year's journey into the science and facts of astronomy and space travel, along with some of its ....</p>	669 pages   765 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387716084   #168680A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Nonlinear Dynamics in Geosciences</u></b>            Edited by Anastasios A Tsonis and James B Elsner            This volume is comprised of the proceedings of "20 Years of Nonlinear Dynamics in Geosciences", held June 11-16, 2006 in Rhodes, Greece as part of the Aegean Conferences. ....</p>	250 pages   70 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387349170   #164930A   <b>£152.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Not Even Wrong</u></b>  <b>The Failure of String Theory and the Continuing Challenge to Unify the Laws of Physics</b>            Peter Woit            "Not Even Wrong" tells a fascinating and complex story about human beings and their attempts to come to grips with perhaps the most intellectually demanding puzzle there ....</p>	304 pages   Jonathan Cape Hbk   2006   0224076051   #160159A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0099488647   #171076A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Observer's Sky Atlas</u></b>  <b>With 50 Star Charts Covering the Entire Sky</b>            E Karkoschka            This atlas presents star charts and information for all who observe the night sky with small telescope, binoculars or the unaided eye, emphasizing constellations and ....</p>	164 pages   Illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387485376   #168725A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Observing the Moon</u></b>  <b>The Modern Astronomer's Guide</b>            Gerald North            Written by an experienced and well-known lunar observer, this is a hands-on primer for the aspiring observer of the Moon. Whether you are a novice or are already experienced ....</p>	408 pages   B/w illus & photos, figs   CUP Hbk   2000   0521622743   #106242A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Hbk   2007   0521874076   #167896A   <b>£25.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Observing the Sun with Coronado Telescopes](#)

Edited by Philip Pugh

At around the turn of the millennium, the introduction of the Coronado range of solar telescopes and filters heralded the 'coming of age' of amateur solar astronomy. ....

340 pages | 268 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0387681264 | #168647A |  
**£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Ocean of Air](#)

### **A Natural History of the Atmosphere**

Gabrielle Walker

In 1960, Captain Joseph Kittinger fell to earth from the edge of space and survived. He stepped from the basket of a gigantic helium balloon into an appalling, hostile ....

321 pages | B/w illus | Bloomsbury  
Hbk | 2007 | 0747581908 | #171085A |  
**£15.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 074759290X | #171805A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Opening the Frontiers of Space](#)

### **A Comprehensive Guide for Future Astronaut Tourists**

Erik Seedhouse

Recent surveys have provided new and updated information into public insights of the nascent space tourism industry. Erik Seedhouse uniquely explores in detail the ....

255 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2008 | 0387746439 | #171239A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Oxford Companion to Cosmology](#)

Andrew Liddle and Jon Loveday

The Oxford Companion to Cosmology is a comprehensive but accessible encyclopedic overview of this enduringly popular subject. With over 350 in-depth entries - ranging ....

368 pages | 175 Half tones | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0198608586 | #171757A |  
**£45.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199560846 | #177079A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Oxford Dictionary of Astronomy](#)

Edited by Ian Ridpath

The second edition of this established dictionary contains over 4,200 up-to-date entries on all aspects of astronomy. Edited by renowned author and broadcaster Ian Ridpath, with ....

560 pages | Illus, tabs | OUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 019921493X | #167995A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Oxford Dictionary of Chemistry](#)

Edited by John Daintith

Fully revised and updated, the sixth edition of this popular dictionary is the ideal reference resource for students of chemistry, either at school or at university. With ....

608 pages | Illus, tabs | OUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0199204632 | #172370A |  
**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Paraboloidal Reflector Antenna in Radio Astronomy and Communication](#)

### **Theory and Practice**

Jacob WM Baars

Reflector antennas are widely used in the microwave and millimeter wavelength domain. Radio astronomers have developed techniques of calibration of large antennas with radio ....

270 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387697330 | #168624A |  
**£123.32** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philip's Stargazing 2008](#)

Heather Couper and Nigel Henbest

A month-by-month guide to the night sky, written by the internationally known astronomy writers and broadcasters Heather Couper and Nigel Henbest. ....

64 pages | Philip's  
Pbk | 2007 | 0540090271 | #169620A |  
**£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philip's Stargazing with Binoculars](#)

Robin Scagell and David Frydman

Binoculars provide a great start in astronomy. Compared with telescopes, they are comparatively cheap and easy to use, they are light and compact, and can be used for ....

208 pages | Photos, figures | Philip's  
Pbk | 2007 | 0540090220 | #168013A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Physical Geography of South America](#)

Edited by Thomas T Veblen, Kenneth R Young and Anthony Orme

The Physical Geography of South America, the eighth volume in the Oxford Regional Environments series, presents an enduring statement on the physical and biogeographic ....

361 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0195313410 | #164730A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physics and Chemistry of Ice](#)

Edited by Werner F Kuhs

"Physics and Chemistry of Ice" is an authoritative summary of state-of-the-art research contributions from the world's leading scientists. A key selection of submissions from ....

704 pages | Tabs, figs, illus | RSC  
Hbk | 2007 | 0854043500 | #172196A |  
**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physics in Biology and Medicine](#)

Paul Davidovits

Physics for Biology and Medicine, Third Edition covers topics in physics as they apply to the life sciences, specifically medicine, physiology, nursing and other applied ....

352 pages | Illus | Academic Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0123694116 | #170784A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physics of Life](#)

### **The Physicist's Road to Biology**

Clas Blomberg

There is at present a strong interest for the interdisciplinary field of combining physics and biology. Physics can be regarded as giving a general, fundamental basis of ....

426 pages | Figs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2007 | 0444527982 | #168031A |  
**£61.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planetary Landers and Entry Probes](#)

Andrew Ball and James Garry

This book provides a concise but broad overview of the engineering, science and flight history of planetary landers and atmospheric entry probes designed to explore the ....

368 pages | 41 diags, 58 halftones | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521820022 | #167105A |  
**£78.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planets and Life](#)

### **The Emerging Science of Astrobiology**

Edited by Woodruff T Sullivan and John Baross

Astrobiology involves the study of the origin and history of life on Earth, planets and moons where life may have arisen, and the search for extraterrestrial life. It combines ....

604 pages | Figs, illus, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521824214 | #169266A |  
**£88.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521531020 | #169267A |  
**£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Populations of High-Energy Sources in Galaxies \(IAU S230\)](#)

Edited by EJA Meurs

For the last 40 years astronomers have observed sources of intense X-ray radiation from beyond our Solar System. These have been associated with remarkable objects, such as ....

512 pages | 200 line diagrams, 60 halftones, 40 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521852013 | #168511A |  
**£71.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Practical Guide to Astrophotography](#)

John Birdleough

A complete guide to amateur astrophotography, from planning and purchasing equipment through to making high-quality images. This book contains information that would ....

224 pages | 80 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0387681221 | #165847A |  
**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Practical Introduction to the Simulation of Molecular Systems](#)

Martin J Field

Molecular simulation is a powerful tool in materials science, physics, chemistry and biomolecular fields. This updated edition provides a pragmatic introduction to a wide ....

344 pages | 47 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521852528 | #169259A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Preventing and Mitigating Natural Disasters](#)

Edited by WMO

34 pages | WMO  
Pbk | 2006 | 9263109931 | #164952A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Principles of Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics](#)

CJ Clarke and Bob Carswell

Fluid dynamical forces drive most of the fundamental processes in the Universe and so play a crucial role in our understanding of astrophysics. This comprehensive textbook ....

336 pages | 40 diags, 10 halftones, 56 exercises | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521853311 | #167107A |  
**£37.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Programming the Universe](#)

### **A Quantum Computer Scientist Takes on the Cosmos**

Seth Lloyd

A hugely important book about one of the hottest topics in science - the extent to which the universe functions as a giant computer. ....

256 pages | illus | Vintage  
Pbk | 2007 | 0099455374 | #169439A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Pythagorean Theorem](#)

### **A 4,000-Year History**

Eli Maor

By any measure, the Pythagorean theorem is the most famous statement in all of mathematics, one remembered from high school geometry class by even the most math-phobic ....

280 pages | 141 line illus, 2 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691125260 | #165382A |  
**£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Quantum Enigma](#)

Bruce Rosenblum and Fred Kuttner

Everyone knows that sub-atomic particles have some very strange qualities. Light sometimes behaves like a particle, sometimes like a wave. Objects separated by vast ....

288 pages | Duckworth  
Pbk | 2007 | 0715636545 | #171106A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Quirky Sides of Scientists](#)

### **True Tales of Ingenuity and Error from Physics and Astronomy**

David R Topper

These historical narratives of scientific behavior reveal the often irrational way scientists arrive at and assess their theories. There are stories of Einstein's ....

200 pages | 57 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387710183 | #165852A |  
**£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reading the Landscape of Bute](#)

### **A Geological Field Guide**

Julian Hill and David Buist

Provides a full introduction, ten detailed walks and two car excursions. ....

90 pages | Figs, b/w photos | Buteshire Natural History Soc  
Pbk | 2006 | 0905812190 | #165638A |  
**£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Rebirth of the Russian Space Program](#)

### **50 Years After Sputnik, New Frontiers**

Brian Harvey

It is easy to forget that Russia sent the first ever man into space. The USA's NASA program has always had a higher profile than Russia's attempts to go beyond our world. ....

355 pages | B/w photos, tabs | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0387713549 | #168384A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Red Volcanoes](#)

### **Face to Face with the Mountains of Fire**

Alain Gerente and John P Lockwood

The most active - and the most visited - volcano on earth is Kilauea in the Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, seen by 3 million people every year. Along with its counterpart ....

144 pages | 126 col illus | Thames & Hudson  
Hbk | 2007 | 0500543402 | #169411A |  
**£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Rejuvenating the Sun and Avoiding Other Global Catastrophes](#)

Martin Beech

This book investigates the idea that the distant future evolution of our Sun might be 'controlled' (literally, asteroengineered) so that it maintains its present-day energy ....

225 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Pbk | 2008 | 0387681280 | #165848A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Riccati Equations</u></b></p> <p>AI Egorov</p> <p>Scalar, matrix and operator Riccati equations are considered. Theoretical questions and practical methods of solution of these equations are expounded. The necessary auxiliary ....</p>	<p>383 pages   -   Pensoft Hbk   2007   9546422967   #167649A   <b>£112.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>River Variability and Complexity</u></b></p> <p>Stanley A Schumm</p> <p>Rivers differ among themselves and through time. An individual river can vary significantly downstream, changing its dimensions and pattern dramatically over a short ....</p>	<p>220 pages   128 line diagrams 7 half-tones   CUP Hbk   2005   0521846714   #152605A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   052104099X   #171580A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Road to Galaxy Formation</u></b></p> <p>W Keel</p> <p>The formation of galaxies is one of the greatest puzzles in astronomy, the solution is shrouded in the depths of space and time, but has profound implications for the universe ....</p>	<p>262 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540725342   #170623A   <b>£67.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Road to Reality</u></b></p> <p><b>A Complete Guide to the Laws of the Universe</b></p> <p>Roger Penrose</p> <p>One of today's most accomplished scientists presents the only comprehensive and comprehensible account of the physics of the universe. Penrose examines the mathematical ....</p>	<p>1136 pages   diagrams   Vintage Books Pbk   2005   0679776311   #169438A   <b>£29.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Robotic Exploration of the Solar System</u></b></p> <p><b>Part I: The Golden Age 1957-1982</b></p> <p>Paolo Ulivi and David M Harland</p> <p>Paolo Ulivi and David Harland have written nothing less than a detailed history of unmanned missions exploring our Solar System. ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Springer Pbk   2007   0387493263   #169972A   <b>£24.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Robots in Space</u></b></p> <p><b>Technology, Evolution, and Interplanetary Travel</b></p> <p>Roger D Launius and Howard E McCurdy</p> <p>One day humankind may find a planet that appears to be much like the Earth. This discovery can reignite the lure of interplanetary travel. Will we be up to the task? ....</p>	<p>296 pages   2 line drawings   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2008   0801887089   #168559A   <b>£23.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Rosetta</u></b></p> <p><b>Mission to Comet 67P/Churyumov-Gerasimenko</b></p> <p>Edited by C.T Russell</p> <p>Comets consist of the most primitive, i.e. unprocessed, material in the solar system. To understand the earliest epoch of solar system formation, we must investigate the nature ....</p>	<p>840 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387726721   #170006A   <b>£147.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Rough Guide to the Earth</u></b></p> <p>Martin Ince</p> <p>From the opening and closing of oceans over millions of years to the overnight reshaping of landscapes by volcanoes, the Earth beneath our feet is constantly changing. "The ....</p>	<p>294 pages   Illus   Rough Guides Pbk   2007   1843535890   #171087A   <b>£10.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The SUDS Manual</u></b></p> <p>B Woods Ballard, R Kellagher et al</p> <p>This guidance provides best practice guidance on the planning, design, construction, operation and maintenance of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SUDS) to facilitate their ....</p>	<p>600 pages   -   CIRIA Ringbound   2007   0860176975   #165690A   <b>£180.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Salyut - The First Space Station</u></b></p> <p><b>Triumph and Tragedy</b></p> <p>Grujica S Ivanovich</p> <p>This remarkable book offers a unique insight into the people involved in the development of the Salyut space station and the crews assigned to operate it. It describes the ....</p>	<p>426 pages   Illus   Springer Pbk   2008   0387735852   #171238A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Search for Extraterrestrials</u></b></p> <p><b>Intercepting Alien Signals</b></p> <p>Monte Ross</p> <p>Follow Monte Ross of the Laser Space Signal Observatory as he explores the challenges in searching for evidence of extraterrestrials, the programs that have failed, and those ....</p>	<p>175 pages   Springer Pbk   2007   0387734538   #170626A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sediment Transport</u></b></p> <p><b>Theory and Practice</b></p> <p>Chih Ted Yang</p> <p>Sediment Transport Theory and Practice is based on the author's many years of research, teaching, engineering, and consulting experience. The book presents a balanced and ....</p>	<p>396 pages   Figs, tabs, graphs   Krieger Hbk   2003   1575242265   #167007A   <b>£72.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Seismic Geomorphology</u></b></p> <p><b>Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration and Production</b></p> <p>Edited by RJ Davies, HW Posamentier, LJ Wood and JA Cartwright</p> <p>We are poised to embark on a new era of discovery in the study of geomorphology. The discipline has a long and illustrious history, but in recent years an entirely new way ....</p>	<p>274 pages   Figs, illus   Geological Society Hbk   2007   1862392234   #168864A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>



## [The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults](#)

Edited by Timothy H Dixon and Casey Moore

Subduction zones, one of the three types of plate boundaries, return the Earth's surface to its deep interior. Because subduction zones are gently inclined at shallow depths and ....

752 pages | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0231138660 | #168983A |  
**£89.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Serpentine Geocology of Western North America](#)

### **Geology, Soils, and Vegetation**

Earl B Alexander, Robert G Coleman, Todd Keeler-Wolfe and Susan P Harrison

Talks about geology, soils, and plant communities in serpentine landscapes of western North America. Aspects of the interaction of geology and soils reveal a symbiosis ....

528 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 019516508X | #166782A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Setting-up a Small Observatory](#)

### **From Concept to Construction**

David Arditti

Every amateur astronomer who is considering a purpose-built observatory will find this book absolutely invaluable during both the planning and the construction stages. Drawing ....

220 pages | b&w photos | Springer  
Pbk | 2008 | 0387345213 | #170664A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Six Easy Pieces](#)

R Feynman

Drawn from his landmark text, "Lectures on Physics", this book reveals Feynman's distinctive style while introducing the essentials of physics. The topics explored ....

128 pages | Boxed set and 6 audio  
cassettes | Penguin/DK Customer Service  
Pbk | 1998 | 0140276661 | #169507A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Sky is Your Laboratory](#)

### **Advanced Astronomy Projects for Amateurs**

Robert K Buchheim

Written by an astronomer who is well known amongst the amateur and professional community for the skill and quality of his work, this book describes a wide range of ....

325 pages | 65 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0387718222 | #168385A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Solar Dynamics and its Effects on the Heliosphere and Earth](#)

Edited by D.N Baker, B Klecker, S.J Schwartz, R Schwenn and R Steiger

The SOHO and Cluster missions form a single ESA cornerstone. Yet they observe very different regions in our solar system: the solar atmosphere on one hand and the Earth's ....

372 pages | 168 Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387695311 | #168167A |  
**£116.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Solar Sails](#)

### **A Novel Approach to Interplanetary Travel**

Giovanni Vulpetti, Les Johnson and Gregory Matloff

Solar sailing is a topic of growing popular and media interest. Solar sail propulsion will make space exploration more affordable and offer access to destinations within (and ....

250 pages | 15 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387344047 | #168678A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Solar System Astrophysics: Two Volume Set](#)

### **A Text for the Science of Planetary Systems**

Eugene F Milone and William Wilson

Solar System Astrophysics: A Text for the Science of Planetary Systems covers the field of solar system astrophysics beginning with basic tools of spherical astronomy, ....

1000 pages | Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387731539 | #170630A |  
**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Space](#)

### **The First 50 Years**

HJP Arnold and P Moore

To mark the 50th anniversary of the launch of Sputnik 1, this landmark book brings together the words of Sir Patrick Moore and the favourite images of late space ....

224 pages | Col photos | Mitchell Beazley  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845333195 | #170151A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Space Exploration 2008](#)

David Harland and Brian Harvey

The aim of the Space Exploration annuals is to provide a yearly update on recent space launches, missions and results, to be published every September. The annual will cover ....

183 pages | Col photos, illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 038771667X | #168726A |  
**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Space Weather](#)

### **Research Towards Applications in Europe**

Edited by J Liliensten

This book shows the state of the art in Europe on a very new discipline, Space Weather. This discipline lies at the edge between science and industry. This book reflects such a ....

350 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402054459 | #164943A |  
**£121.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Space-Time-Matter](#)

### **Modern Higher-Dimensional Cosmology**

Paul S Wesson

Albert Einstein, together with Theodor Kaluza and Oskar Klein, realized that extra dimensions can be used to unify the different fields of physics, as well as unifying the ....

250 pages | - | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2007 | 9812706321 | #169468A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Spaceflight](#)

### **The complete Story from Sputnik to Shuttle and Beyond**

Giles Sparrow

The 50-year quest to conquer the final frontier - this compelling story of exploration beyond our own planet chronicles and celebrates man in space, from Sputnik's momentous ....

320 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus |  
Dorling Kindersley  
Hbk | 2007 | 140531818X | #167073A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Special and General Relativity</u></b>  <b>With Applications to White Dwarfs, Neutron Stars and Black Holes</b>  Norman K Glendenning  Special and General Relativity are concisely developed together with essential aspects of nuclear and particle physics. Problem sets are provided for many chapters, making the ....</p>	223 pages   50 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387471065   #164938A   <b>£67.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Star Maps</u></b>  <b>History, Artistry, and Cartography</b>  Nick Kanas  With the construction of the International Space Station, and new plans for manned missions to the Moon, Mars and beyond, there is renewed interest in the heavens. An ....</p>	400 pages   100 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387716688   #168679A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Star Ware</u></b>  <b>The Amateur Astronomer's Guide to Choosing, Buying and Using Telescopes and Accessories</b>  Philip S Harrington  "Star Ware is still a tour de force that any experienced amateur will find invaluable, and which hardware-minded beginners will thoroughly enjoy." ....</p>	417 pages   b&w photos, diagrams   Wiley Pbk   2007   0471750638   #164740A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The State of the Universe</u></b>  <b>A Primer in Modern Cosmology</b>  Pedro G Ferreira  It is science's last and greatest challenge: fathoming the depths of the night sky. The objective: to crack the cosmic code, to unravel the blueprint for nature's grandest ....</p>	320 pages   illus   Phoenix Pbk   2007   0753822563   #171115A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>State of the Universe 2008</u></b>  <b>New Images, Discoveries and Events</b>  Martin Ratcliffe  The 2008 annual covers all major astronomical news on topics beyond the Solar System, placing them in the context of the longer-term goals of astronomers and astrophysicists ....</p>	190 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387716742   #168721A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Statistical Principles and Techniques in Scientific and Social Investigations</u></b>  Wojtek Krzanowski  Provides a survey of the logic and reasoning underpinning statistical analysis, as well as giving a broad-brush overview of the various statistical techniques that play a major ....</p>	256 pages   Illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0199213100   #169101A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0199213097   #169100A   <b>£40.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Statistics in Volcanology</u></b>  Edited by HM Mader, SG Coles, CB Connor and LJ Connor  Statistics in Volcanology is a comprehensive guide to modern statistical methods applied in volcanology written by today's leading authorities. The volume aims to show how the ....</p>	296 pages   Geological Society Hbk   2006   1862392080   #162135A   <b>£102.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Stellar Populations as Building Blocks of Galaxies</u></b>  Edited by Alexandre Vazdekis and Reynier Peletier  Stellar populations, the building blocks of galaxies, are direct tracers of a galaxy's star formation history, its chemical enrichment and the assembly of galaxies in the ....</p>	620 pages   Line diagrams, tabs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521863503   #171601A   <b>£64.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Stellar Rotation</u></b>  Jean-Louis Tassoul  Understanding how stars rotate is central to modeling their structure, formation and evolution, as well as understanding how they interact with their environment and ....</p>	272 pages   66 line diags, 9 tabs   CUP Hbk   2000   0521772184   #162478A   <b>£69.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521037697   #169848A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Story of Manned Space Stations</u></b>  <b>An Introduction</b>  Philip Baker  This book charts the history of manned space stations in a logical, chronological order. It tells the story of the two major space powers starting out on their very separate ....</p>	170 pages   B/w & col photos   Springer Pbk   2007   0387307753   #164911A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Supercontinent</u></b>  <b>Ten Billion Years in the Life of Our Planet</b>  Ted Nield  Ted Nield's book tells how scientists today are using the most modern techniques to draw information out of the oldest rocks on Earth. It also reveals the remarkable human story ....</p>	288 pages   B/w & col plates   Granta Hbk   2007   1862079439   #167980A   Normally £18.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99</b>
<p><b><u>Superplumes: Beyond Plate Tectonics</u></b>  Edited by DA Yuen, S Maruyama, S Karato and BF Windley  This book provides a concise overview of our understanding of the entire mantle, its evolution since early differentiation and the consequences of superplumes for earth ....</p>	529 pages   189 illus., 112 in colour   Springer Hbk   2007   1402057490   #165894A   <b>£63.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Supersymmetry and String Theory</u></b>  <b>Beyond the Standard Model</b>  Michael Dine  The past decade has witnessed dramatic developments in the field of theoretical physics. This book is a comprehensive introduction to these recent developments. It contains a ....</p>	536 pages   57 diags, 1 halftone, 90 exercises   CUP Hbk   2007   0521858410   #167106A   <b>£47.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Symmetry and the Monster](#)

### **One of the Greatest Quests of Mathematics**

Mark Ronan

Mathematics is being driven forward by the quest to solve a small number of major problems - generating excitement in the mathematical world and beyond. Four famous ....

255 pages | B/w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0192807226 | #160153A |

**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0192807234 | #165709A |

**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tables of Gemstone Identification](#)

Roger Dedeayne and Ivo Quintens

The most actual and updated tables for the determination of gemstones. ....

309 pages | Tabs | Glirico

Hbk | 2007 | 9078768010 | #170282A |

**£98.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tectonics, Climate and Landscape Evolution](#)

Edited by Sean D Willett, N Hovius, MT Brandon and DM Fisher

The Liwu River runs a short course; its channel head at the water divide in Taiwan's Central Range is a mere 35 km from its outflow into the Pacific Ocean. But in those ....

434 pages | GSA

2006 | 0813723981 | #164862A |

**£107.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Telescope](#)

### **Its History, Technology, and Future**

Geoff Andersen

In the four centuries since its invention, the telescope has transformed how humans view the universe and their place in it. But what do most of us know about telescopes ....

248 pages | 15 col plates, 73 halftones,

30 line illus | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2007 | 0691129797 | #165383A |

**£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Total Solar Eclipses and How to Observe Them](#)

Martin Mobberley

Includes all the information an "eclipse chaser" needs. There are some important eclipses coming up in the years ahead and the technology available to amateur ....

190 pages | 115 illus., 38 in colour |

Springer

Pbk | 2007 | 0387698272 | #165849A |

**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Treatise on Geophysics](#)

### **Eleven-Volume Set**

Edited by Gerald Schubert

"The Treatise on Geophysics" is the only comprehensive, state-of-the-art, and integrated summary of the present state of geophysics. Offering an array of articles from some of ....

7000 pages | 11 volumes | Elsevier

Hbk | 2007 | 0444519289 | #164968A |

**£3220.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tropical and Sub-Tropical West Africa](#)

### **Marine and Continental Changes During the Late Quaternary**

P Giresse

West Africa and the eastern Atlantic stretching from Mauritania in the north to Namibia in the south offer a large latitudinal stretch incorporating nearly symmetrical climatic ....

395 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier

Hbk | 2008 | 0444529845 | #170788A |

**£167.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The True Line](#)

### **The Landscape Diagrams of Geoffrey Hutchings**

Geoffrey Hutchings published just a handful of books, all addressing the search for geographical and topographical truths, and for the ways of recording and depicting these ....

40 pages | 50 half-page plates | Colin

Sackett

Pbk | 2006 | 0953704858 | #166368A |

**£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tsunami and its Hazards in the Indian and Pacific Oceans](#)

Edited by Kenji Satake, Emile A Okal and Jose C Borrero

Tsunamis like the Indian Ocean tsunami caused by the Sumatra-Andaman earthquake in 2004 or the Chilean earthquake in the Pacific Ocean in 1960 motivate international ....

392 pages | Birkhauser

Pbk | 2007 | 3764383631 | #168288A |

**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tsunamis on the Pacific Coast of Canada: 1700 - 2005](#)

FE Stephenson et al

Tsunamis are among the world's most dangerous and destructive natural phenomena. The catastrophic tsunami of December 26, 2004 claimed over 300000 lives. These numerous ....

225 pages | Springer

Hbk | NYP 01/2011 | 1402039905 |

#165858A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [UKSeaMap](#)

### **The Mapping of Seabed and Water Column Features of UK Seas**

JNCC

Ecological maps for the seabed and water column of the whole UK sea area are now available for the first time, providing managers and policy-makers with valuable ....

104 pages | Col maps, tables | JNCC

Pbk | 2006 | 1861075901 | #165482A |

**£20.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Uncertainty](#)

### **Einstein, Heisenberg, Bohr, and the Struggle for the Soul of Science**

David Lindley

"Uncertainty" chronicles the birth and evolution of one of the most significant findings in the history of science - called the Runcertainty principles - and the clash of ideas ....

272 pages | - | Doubleday

Hbk | 2007 | 0385515065 | #171074A |

**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Understanding Variable Stars](#)

John R Percy

Variable stars are those that change brightness. Their variability may be due to geometric processes such as rotation, or eclipse by a companion star, or physical ....

376 pages | 120 diags, 30 halftones |

CUP

Hbk | 2007 | 0521232538 | #167102A |

**£33.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Universal Force](#)

### **Gravity - Creator of Worlds**

Louis Girifalco

Describes gravitation as seen by examining the achievements of those great scientists who have struggled with the seemingly simple facts and managed to extract some truth ....

288 pages | OUP

Hbk | 2007 | 0199228965 | #163544A |

**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><a href="#"><u>Universe</u></a>  <b>The Definitive Visual Guide</b>            Edited by Martin Rees            The ultimate guided tour of the universe, from the heart of our solar system to the farthest limits of space. Features the latest discoveries in astronomy, plus spectacular ....</p>	512 pages   2500+ col photos   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2007   1405316403   #167074A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Universe</u></a>            William J Kaufmann and Roger A Freedman            Now in its eighth edition, "Universe" continues to clearly present the exciting discoveries in astronomy. This edition includes Starry Night Backyard and Deep Space ....</p>	767 pages   Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs, tabs   WH Freeman Pbk   2007   0716795647   #166366A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Universe</u></a>  <b>A Biography</b>            John Gribbin            The Universe: A Biography makes cosmology accessible to everyone. John Gribbin navigates the latest frontiers of scientific discovery to tell us what we really know ....</p>	242 pages   Allen Lane Hbk   2007   0713998571   #162736A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0141021470   #170515A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Universe or Multiverse?</u></a>            Edited by Bernard Carr            Recent developments in cosmology and particle physics, such as the string landscape picture, have led to the remarkable realization that our universe - rather than being ....</p>	517 pages   29 line diagrams, 16 half tones, 45 figs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521848415   #168356A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521140692   #181302A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>L'Uomo e Il Vulcano</u></a>  <b>Miti Linguaggi Paure Rischi</b>            A Aruta Stampacchia</p>	272 pages   SIAP Hbk   2003   8882294544   #155067A   <b>£37.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>A User's Guide to the MEade LXD55 and LXD75 Telescopes</u></a>            Martin Peston            Following up on the highly successful book by Mike Weasner, Using the Meade ETX and the more recently published book by Swanson, The NexStar Guide, this extends Springer's ....</p>	250 pages   110 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387364897   #164916A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Venus and Mercury, and How to Observe Them</u></a>            Peter Grego            Venus and Mercury have always been regarded as difficult targets for amateurs, but advances in commercially-made instruments have brought them within range of only ....</p>	185 pages   Springer Pbk   2007   0387742859   #170015A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Volcanism on Io: A Comparison with Earth</u></a>  <b>A Comparison with Earth</b>            Ashley Davies            The most powerful volcanoes in the Solar System are not on Earth, but on Io, a tiny moon of Jupiter. Whilst Earth and Io are the only bodies in the Solar System to have active, ....</p>	376 pages   58 line diagrams, 52 half tones, 16 col plates   CUP Hbk   2007   0521850037   #168355A   <b>£73.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>A Walk Through the Southern Sky</u></a>  <b>A Guide to Stars and Constellations and their Legends</b>            Milton D Heifetz and Wil Tirion            What star is that? Where is the Southern Cross? Who was Orion? This book answers these questions and many more. Its unique simplified maps make it easy to find the ....</p>	120 pages   5 line diags, 55 colour illus   CUP Pbk   2000   0521665140   #107156A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521689457   #167892A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Zoogeomorphology</u></a>  <b>Animals as Geomorphic Agents</b>            David R Butler            Animals as geomorphic agents have primarily been considered curiosities in the literature of geomorphology. This book re-examines the distinct geomorphic influences of ....</p>	232 pages   63 b/w photos, 3 line illus, 3 tabs   CUP Hbk   1995   0521433436   #041312A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   1995   0521039320   #170531A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Sustainable Development</a> <a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p>	
<p><a href="#"><u>1001 Ways You Can Save the Planet</u></a>  <b>Practical Ideas to Heal and Change the World</b>            Joanna Yarrow            Do my shopping and eating habits really affect the health of the planet? What is biodiversity and what can I do to support it? What are greenhouse gases and are they ....</p>	384 pages   illus   Duncan Baird Publishers Pbk   2007   1844833763   #171086A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>365 Ways to Change the World</u></a>            Michael Norton            This ingenious handbook shows how the smallest actions can impact on your local community and the wider world. Packed with ideas, and facts from leading campaign ....</p>	400 pages   b&w illus   Myriad Pbk   2008   0954930967   #171867A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>ASTM Standards on Environmental Assessment</u></a>            American Society for Testing and Materials            This compilation includes over 20 standards that have been developed under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee E50 on Environmental Assessment. These standards are from ....</p>	457 pages   ASTM Pbk   2002   0803128444   #167148A   <b>£123.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



<p><b><u><a href="#">Access to Environmental Justice: A Comparative Study</a></u></b>            Edited by Andrew Harding            Sets out to study the extent to which citizens can and do exert influence over their urban environments through the legal 'gateways' in eleven countries as well as different ....</p>	300 pages   EJ Brill Hbk   2007   9004157832   #168608A   <b>£124.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Achieving Sustainable Mobility</a></u></b>  <b>Everyday and Leisure-time Travel in the EU</b>            Erling Holden            Since the European Commission launched the term 'sustainable mobility' in 1992, it has signalled the new imperative for transport policy. There have been a number of policy ....</p>	200 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2007   0754649415   #166227A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Acting for Endangered Species</a></u></b>  <b>The Statutory Ark</b>            Shannon C Petersen            When the US Congress passed the Endangered Species Act in 1973, it did so in the belief that threats to emblematic creatures like bison or commercial crops such as fish could ....</p>	168 pages   Kansas UP Pbk   2007   0700615563   #172170A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Adaptive Co-management</a></u></b>  <b>Collaboration, Learning, and Multi-level Governance</b>            Edited by Derek Armitage, Fikret Berkes and Nancy Doubleday            In Canada and around the world, governments are shifting away from regulatory models for governing natural and cultural resources. New concerns with adaptive processes, feedback ....</p>	344 pages   maps, figures, tables   UBC Press Hbk   2007   0774813830   #172456A   <b>£84.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Adaptive and Integrated Water Management</a></u></b>  <b>Coping with Complexity and Uncertainty</b>            Edited by Claudia Pahl-Wostl, Pavel Kabat and Jörn Möltgen            Sustainable water management is a key environmental challenge of the 21st century. Developing and implementing innovative management approaches and how to cope with the ....</p>	440 pages   Figs, tabs, illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540759409   #171686A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Advances in Biochemical Engineering / Biotechnology</a></u></b>            Series Editor: T Scheper            Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology reviews actual trends in modern biotechnology. Its aim is to cover all aspects of this interdisciplinary technology ....</p>	
<p><b><u><a href="#">Advances in Fisheries Science</a></u></b>  <b>50 Years on from Beverton and Holt</b>            Edited by Andy Payne, John Cotter and Ted Potter            This landmark book looks in detail at advances made in fisheries science since the publication in 1957 of On the Dynamics of Exploited Fish Populations (Beverton and ....</p>	546 pages   diagrams   Blackwell Hbk   2008   1405170832   #170194A   <b>£105.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Advances in Integrated Soil Fertility Management in sub-Saharan Africa</a></u></b>  <b>Challenges and Opportunities</b>            Edited by A Bationo, B Waswa, J Kihara and J Kimetu            Food insecurity is a central concern and a fundamental challenge for human welfare and economic growth in Africa. Low agricultural production, results in low incomes, poor ....</p>	1000 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402057598   #168188A   <b>£180.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Advances in Plant and Animal Boron Nutrition</a></u></b>            Edited by F Xu, HE Goldbach et al            Boron is one of the essential micronutrients for higher plants growth and development, and more and more studies have been conducted to establish boron as an essential element ....</p>	402 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402053819   #165876A   <b>£148.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">African Water Resource Database. GIS-based Tools for Inland Aquatic Resource Management: 2. Technical Manual and Workbook (Includes 2 DVDs)</a></u></b>            J Jenness et al            The African Water Resource Database (AWRD) is a set of data and custom-designed tools, combined in a geographic information system (GIS) analytical framework aimed at ....</p>	326 pages   FAO Spiralbound   2007   9251056471   #171472A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Agri-Environment</a></u></b>            John Warren, Clare Lawson and Ken Belcher            Both an academic textbook and practical guide to farm conservation, this book discusses how agriculture has changed over time and how the species that inhabit the ....</p>	224 pages   diagrams   CUP Hbk   2007   0521849659   #166754A   <b>£74.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521614880   #166755A   <b>£31.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Agricultural Biotechnology and Intellectual Property Protection</a></u></b>  <b>Seeds of Change</b>            Edited by J Kesan            Scientists are becoming progressively more involved in developing methods for increasing agricultural productivity and designing plants with certain qualities. As such, genetic ....</p>	384 pages   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932013   #168942A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Agricultural Groundwater Revolution</a></u></b>  <b>Opportunities and Threats to Development</b>            Edited by M Giordano and KG Villholth            While addressing the issues of using groundwater in agriculture for irrigation in the developing world, this book discusses the problems associated with the degradation and ....</p>	419 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2007   1845931726   #165184A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Agricultural Production</a></u></b>  <b>Organic and Conventional Systems</b>  Okoro M Akinyemi  This book examines production efficiency and economic benefits of agricultural production systems, comparing both organic and conventional systems. Diseases and pest ....</p>	224 pages   Figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2007   1578085128   #168705A   <b>£45.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Agricultural Research Management</a></u></b>  Edited by G Loebenstein and G Thottappilly  Agricultural research is one of the most widespread forms of organized research in the world, in both developed and developing countries. Management of agricultural research ....</p>	400 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060564   #168387A   <b>£157.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Agricultural Research at the Crossroads</a></u></b>  <b>Revisited Resource-poor Farmers and the millennium Development Goals</b>  Bo MI Bengtsson  It is necessary to integrate field data relevant to policy with a global overview with up-to-date information for synthesis into scenarios and a vision of how future research ....</p>	346 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2007   1578085144   #166585A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Agricultural Trade Liberalization and the Least Developed Countries</a></u></b>  Edited by Niek Koning and Per Pinstруп-Andersen  Although the current round of international trade negotiations was called a 'Development Round', very little was accomplished before the negotiations stalled in mid-2006. ....</p>	249 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060793   #166124A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1402060858   #166125A   <b>£35.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Agricultural and Environmental Sustainability</a></u></b>  <b>Considerations for the Future</b>  Edited by Manjit S Kang  As world population continues to increase, the need grows for a safe, sustainable supply of food. Agricultural and Environmental Sustainability: Considerations for the Future ....</p>	236 pages   diagrams   Haworth Press Hbk   2007   1560221704   #165986A   <b>£53.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1560221712   #165987A   <b>£46.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Agroecological Economics</a></u></b>  Paul Wojtkowski  Agroecology is the science of applying ecological concepts and principles to the design, development, and management of sustainable agricultural systems. Agroecological ....</p>	300 pages   Academic Press Pbk   2007   0123741173   #170777A   <b>£46.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Agrogeology</a></u></b>  <b>The Use of Rocks for Crops</b>  Peter van Straaten  Agrogeology is the study of minerals of importance to farming and horticulture, especially with regards to soil fertility and fertilizer components. This book provides ....</p>	426 pages   colour photos, b&w illus   Enviroquest Pbk   2007   0968012353   #166014A   <b>£56.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Alternative Energy</a></u></b>  <b>Political, Economic and Social Feasibility</b>  Christopher A Simon  Approaching various alternative sources of energy, this book discusses the state of public policy, energy technology and the political, economic, and social feasibility of ....</p>	232 pages   Rowman & Littlefield Hbk   2007   0742549089   #168155A   <b>£54.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0742549097   #168154A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Animal Spy</a></u></b>  <b>Animal Welfare Behind Enemy Lines</b>  Terry Spamer and Gordon Thorburn  After years working for the RSPCA, Terry Spamer became the first freelance undercover agent investigating animal maltreatment. He has endeavoured to seek out large-scale ....</p>	244 pages   -   Vision Paperbacks Hbk   2007   1905745230   #171069A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Applied Biomedical Microbiology</a></u></b>  <b>A Biofilms Approach</b>  Edited by Daryl S Paulson  Biofilms now account for over 80 percent of microbial infections in the body. The Handbook of Applied Biomedical Microbiology presents an in-depth discussion of medically ....</p>	164 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   084937569X   #171394A   <b>£82.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Applied Cost-Benefit Analysis</a></u></b>  Robert J Brent  Acclaim for first edition: 'The author succeeds in bringing together many interesting real-life applications of CBA in various areas (including among others health, ....</p>	576 pages   Figs, tabs   Edward Elgar Hbk   2006   1843768917   #164151A   <b>£124.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   1847206239   #172061A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Aquaculture in the Ecosystem</a></u></b>  Edited by M Holmer, K Black, CM Duarte, N Marbà and I Karakassis  The global expansion of aquaculture production and its future role as a food supplier to human society has environmental, social and economic limitations, affecting marine ....</p>	326 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2008   1402068093   #171711A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Aquifer Storage Recovery</a></u></b>  <b>A Guide to Groundwater Recharge through Wells</b>  David Pyne  The second edition includes approximately 620 pages of new, updated and useful information on design, construction, operation and maintenance of ASR wells and ....</p>	620 pages   ASR Systems 2006   #166283A   <b>£159.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><a href="#">Argumentation in Science Education</a></b>  <b>Perspectives from Classroom-Based Research</b>  Sibel Erduran and Maria Pilar Jimenez-Aleixandre  This book brings together the work of leading experts in argumentation in science education. It presents research combining theoretical and empirical perspectives ....</p>	285 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402066694   #171659A   <b>£99.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Ascochyta Blights of Grain Legumes</a></b>  Edited by B Tivoli, F.J Muehlbauer, A Baranger and B.M Cooke  Ascochyta blights consistently affect large areas of grain legume production (pea, lentil, chickpea and faba bean) in all countries where they are cultivated. These ....</p>	130 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060645   #168190A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Assessment of the Effects of Climate Variability and Land-Use Changes on the Hydrology of the Meuse River Basin</a></b>  Tu Min  Anthropogenic climate change may lead to intensification of the global hydrological cycle and to increased flooding risk of rivers across Europe. A series of extreme floods ....</p>	190 pages   40 col illus   Taylor & Francis Pbk   2007   0415416949   #165107A   <b>£53.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">The Atlas of Health</a></b>  <b>Mapping the Challenges and Causes of Disease</b>  Diarmuid O'Donovan  This is a major new graphic profile of global health. The atlas maps the causes and incidences of the major diseases as well as the economic, social and environmental ....</p>	128 pages   Col illus, col maps   Earthscan Pbk   2008   184407465X   #170890A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">An Atlas of World Affairs</a></b>  Andrew Boyd  The economic, social and environmental systems of the world remain in turmoil. Recent years have seen possibly irrevocable change in the politics of Europe, Asia, Africa and ....</p>	252 pages   Maps   Routledge Hbk   2007   0415391687   #165036A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0415391695   #165037A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Automobile Politics</a></b>  <b>Ecology and Cultural Political Economy</b>  M Paterson  The car, and the range of social and political institutions which sustain its dominance, play an important role in many of the environmental problems faced by contemporary ....</p>	304 pages   CUP Hbk   2007   0521870801   #168242A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521691303   #168243A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Beans</a></b>  <b>A History</b>  Ken Albala  This is the story of the bean, the staple food cultivated by humans for over 10,000 years. From the lentil to the soybean, every civilization on the planet has cultivated ....</p>	261 pages   Berg Hbk   2007   1845204301   #168522A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Beijing 2008 Olympic Games: An Environmental Review</a></b>  UNEP  This report aims to analyze the projects implemented by the city of Beijing to incorporate environmental sustainability into the 2008 Olympic Games and fulfil the ....</p>	163 pages   UNEP Pbk   2007   9280728881   #172098A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Best Practice Model for Low-Impact Nature-Based Sustainable Tourism Facilities in Remote Areas</a></b>  D Beyer, M Anda, B Elber, G Revell and F Spring  This project was undertaken to determine the specific criteria for low-impact sustainable tourism in remote areas, and then apply this criteria to two locations in ....</p>	46 pages   STCRC Hbk   2005   1920704302   #167066A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Biodiversity and Domestication of Yams in West Africa</a></b>  <b>Traditional Practices Leading to Dioscorea rotundata Poir.</b>  R Dumont, A Dansi, P Vernier and J Zoundjihekon  A study of yam domestication practices among smallholders has provided an insight into how farmers exploit wild plant genetic resources so as to adapt them to agriculture. ....</p>	95 pages   Col photos, figs   CIRAD Pbk   2006   2876146320   #165118A   <b>£32.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Bioeffects and Therapeutic Applications of Electromagnetic Energy</a></b>  Riadh Habash  Using a multidisciplinary approach that combines physics, biology, medicine, risk assessment, and engineering, Bioeffects and Therapeutic Applications of Electromagnetic ....</p>	392 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2008   1420062840   #171392A   <b>£92.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Bioethics</a></b>  <b>An introduction for the biosciences</b>  Ben Mephram  Bioethical issues remain front-page news, with debate continuing to rage over issues including genetic modification, animal cloning, and 'designer babies'. With public ....</p>	450 pages   40 figures   OUP Pbk   2008   0199214301   #169569A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Biofuels for Transport</a></b>  <b>Global Potential and Implications for Sustainable Energy and Agriculture</b>  Worldwatch Institute  The world is on the verge of an unprecedented increase in the production and use of biofuels for transport. The combination of rising oil prices, issues of security, ....</p>	452 pages   diags   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844074226   #169224A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Biological Control](#)

### **A Global Perspective**

Edited by C Vincent, MS Goettel and G Lazarovits

Biological control, the management of pests by the use of living organisms, has a long history of application to agriculture around the world. However, the effective use of ....

440 pages | Figs, b/w photos, tabs, col plates | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 184593265X | #166623A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biological Control of Plant Diseases](#)

Edited by SB Chicholkar and KG Mukerji

Biological Control of Plant Diseases offers natural alternatives to the synthetic fungicides, pesticides, herbicides, and insecticides that have not only failed to stop ....

533 pages | Haworth Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1560223286 | #162123A |  
**£66.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1560223278 | #162125A |  
**£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biomaterials Fabrication and Processing Handbook](#)

Paul K Chu and Xuanyong Liu

Interest in biomaterials, which are widely used to replace or augment hard tissues, continues to grow. Using a multidisciplinary approach, the Biomaterials Fabrication and ....

752 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0849379733 | #171393A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biosafety First](#)

### **Holistic Approaches to Risk and Uncertainty in Genetic Engineering and Genetically Modified Organisms**

Edited by T Traavik and LL Ching

The challenges for risk identification, assessment and management posed by genetic engineering and genetically modified organisms are some of the most demanding issues ....

612 pages | Figs | Tapir  
Pbk | 2007 | 8251921139 | #170662A |  
**£51.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biosaline Agriculture and High Salinity Tolerance](#)

Edited by C Abdelly, M Oztürk, M Ashraf and C Grignon

A major, worldwide threat to agricultural productivity is undoubtedly due to environments with stressful factors, including drought, salinity, waterlogging, extreme ....

367 pages | Figs, tabs | Birkhauser  
Hbk | 2008 | 3764385537 | #172152A |  
**£125.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biotechnology and International Law](#)

Edited by Francesco Francioni and Tullio Scovazzi

As with any rapid technological development, the biotechnology revolution is putting great strains on the ability of law to adapt to new challenges and threats. Although ....

486 pages | Hart Publishing  
Hbk | 2006 | 184113631X | #170942A |  
**£67.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biotechnology and Plant Disease Management](#)

ZK Punja, S De Boer and HI Sanfacon

As agricultural production increases to meet the demands of a growing world population, so has the pace of biotechnology research to combat plant disease. Diseases can be ....

574 pages | diagrams | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845932889 | #169175A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biotechnology and Sustainable Agriculture 2006 and Beyond](#)

### **Proceedings of the 11th IAPTC and B Congress, August 13-18, 2006 Beijing, China**

Edited by Zhihong Xu, Jiayang Li, Yongbiao Xue and Weicai Yang

Biotechnology and Sustainable Agriculture 2006 and Beyond is a collection of papers presented at the XIth international congress of the International Association of Plant ....

450 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402066341 | #172361A |  
**£144.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biotechnology for Beginners](#)

Reinhard Renneberg and Arnold L Demain

Biotechnology is the applied science of using living organisms and their by-products for commercial development. It has grown and evolved to such an extent over the past few ....

360 pages | colour illus | Academic Press  
Pbk | 2007 | 0123735815 | #171699A |  
**£33.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Blackwell Companion to Globalization](#)

Edited by George Ritzer

This Companion features 35 original essays on the complexity of globalization and its diverse and sometimes conflicting effects. Written by top scholars in the field, it ....

696 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 1405132744 | #167016A |  
**£105.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Blessed Unrest](#)

### **How the Largest Movement in the World Came Into Being & Why No One Saw It Coming**

Paul Hawken

Blessed Unrest tells the story of a worldwide movement that is largely unseen by politicians or the media. Hawken, an environmentalist and author, has spent more than a ....

352 pages | - | Viking  
Hbk | 2007 | 0670038520 | #170322A |  
**£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Breeding Major Food Staples](#)

Edited by Manjit Kang and PM Priyadarshan

As the world's population increases the need to produce greater quantities of major staple crops such as wheat, rice, maize, potato, cassava, soybean, sweet potato, barley, ....

456 pages | 64 illus | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 0813818354 | #170192A |  
**£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Breeding of Neglected and Under-Utilized Crops, Spices and Herbs](#)

Edited by Sergio Ochatt and S Mohan Jain

This book includes 20 different chapters, where the authors have addressed various aspects of the cultivation, taxonomy, socio-economic importance and breeding and ....

447 pages | Tabs, figs, col photos | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2007 | 1578085098 | #165757A |  
**£87.00** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>Brewing Justice</u></b>  <b>Fair Trade Coffee, Sustainability, and Survival</b>  Daniel Jaffee  Fair trade is a fast-growing alternative market intended to bring better prices and greater social justice to small farmers around the world. But is it working? This vivid ....</p>	350 pages   15 b/w photos, 9 line illus, 1 map, 41 tabs   California UP Hbk   2007   0520249585   #165372A   <b>£41.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0520249593   #165373A   <b>£15.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Brief Guide to the End of Oil</u></b>  Paul Middleton  There are many unknowns surrounding oil such as: How long will it last? Will we always have access to what's left? Where is all the oil? and, What will the future bring for ....</p>	112 pages   Constable Robinson Pbk   2007   1845296591   #168003A   <b>£4.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Building Blocks for Sustainable Transport</u></b>  Edited by Veli Himanen, Martin Lee-Gosselin and Adriaan Perrels  Derived from the work of STELLA (Sustainable Transport in Europe and Links and Liaisons with America) Focus Group 4: Environment, Safety, Public Health, Land Use and ....</p>	352 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0080447090   #166481A   <b>£65.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bushmeat and Livelihoods</u></b>  <b>Wildlife Management and Poverty Reduction</b>  Edited by Glyn Davies and David Brown  This book explores the links between bushmeat and livelihoods in Africa, with a focus on the human dimension of the debate. It features a series of case studies that explore ....</p>	274 pages   Tabs, figs   Blackwell Pbk   2007   1405167793   #164601A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>By-catch Reduction in the World's Fisheries</u></b>  Edited by Steven J Kennelly  This book comes after several decades of outstanding and successful research that has helped ameliorate some of the most important and controversial fisheries issues in the ....</p>	290 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060777   #168364A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>CAMPFIRE and Payments for Environmental Services</u></b>  Peter GH Frost and Ivan Bond  There has been increasing support in recent years for the use of payments for environmental services (PES) as a means to advance the goals of both poverty reduction ....</p>	26 pages   -   IIED Pbk   2006   1843696274   #165795A   <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Calculated Risks</u></b>  <b>The Toxicity and Human Health Risks of Chemicals in our Environment</b>  Joseph V Rodricks  Safeguarding economic prosperity, whilst protecting human health and the environment, is at the forefront of scientific and public interest. This book provides a practical and ....</p>	339 pages   10 tables, 75 figs   CUP Hbk   2006   0521783089   #161619A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2006   0521788781   #161620A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Cambridge Textbook of Bioethics</u></b>  Edited by Peter A Singer  Medicine and health care generate many bioethical problems and dilemmas that are of great academic, professional and public interest. This comprehensive resource is ....</p>	554 pages   Figs   CUP Pbk   2008   0521694434   #172109A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Capitalism</u></b>  <b>As If the World Matters</b>  Jonathon Porritt  When first published in 2005, 'Capitalism as if the World Matters', by one of the leading eco-warriors of our time, shocked both a generation of environmentalists and a ....</p>	360 pages   Earthscan Hbk   2005   1844071928   #155598A   <b>£35.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1844071936   #171071A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Carbon Inventory Methods</u></b>  <b>Handbook for Greenhouse Gas Inventory, Carbon Mitigation and Roundwood Production Projects</b>  N H Ravindranath and Madelene Ostwald  Carbon inventory requiring estimation of carbon dioxide emissions and removals in land-use categories for national greenhouse gas inventory and changes in stocks of ....</p>	304 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   1402065469   #170022A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Carbon Strategies</u></b>  <b>How Leading Companies are Reducing their Climate Change Footprint</b>  Andrew J Hoffman  This is a clear, practical US-oriented guide to sustainable climate policy for business leaders and corporate change-makers. "Carbon Strategies" describes specific steps any ....</p>	175 pages   Tabs   Michigan UP Pbk   2007   0472032658   #171771A   <b>£31.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Cereals</u></b>  Edited by Marcelo J Carena  Agriculture depends on improved cultivars, and cultivars are developed through proper plant breeding. Unfortunately, applied plant breeding programs that are focused on ....</p>	350 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387722947   #168627A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Changing Institutional Landscapes for Implementing Wind Power</u></b>  <b>A Geographical Comparison of Institutional Capacity Building: The Netherlands, England and North Rhine-Westphalia</b>  Sylvia Breukers</p>	348 pages   Amsterdam UP Pbk   2006   9056294547   #170141A   <b>£38.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Chickpea Breeding and Management</u></b>  Edited by SS Yadav, R Redden, W Chen and B Sharma  The chickpea is an ancient crop that is still important in both developed and developing nations. This authoritative account by international experts covers all aspects of ....</p>	448 pages   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932137   #166741A   <b>£100.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Cities in the Wilderness](#)

### **A New Vision of Land Use in America**

Bruce Babbitt

In this brilliant, gracefully written, and important new book, former Secretary of the ....

256 pages | - | Island Press  
Hbk | 2005 | 1559630930 | #153209A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1597261513 | #165766A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cities of the Future](#)

### **Towards Integrated Sustainable Water and Landscape Management**

Edited by Vladimir Novotny, Lee Breckenridge and Paul Brown

This book is developed from and includes the presentations of leading international experts and scholars in the 12-14 July, 2006 Wingspread Workshop. ....

352 pages | IWA  
Hbk | 2007 | 1843391368 | #168722A |  
**£88.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Classical Biological Control of Bemisia tabaci in the United States](#)

### **A Review of Interagency Research and Implementation**

Edited by Juli Gould, Kim Hoelmer and John Goolsby

This book reviews the interagency research and development effort on classical biological control in the USA from 1992-2002. The successful exploration, importation, ....

343 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402067399 | #171663A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Prediction and Agriculture](#)

### **Advances and Challenges**

Edited by Mannava VK Sivakumar and James Hansen

Improved adaptation of food production, particularly in areas where climate variability is large, holds the key to improving food security for human populations. Increasing ....

306 pages | 101 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540446494 | #165954A |  
**£103.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Coffee Pests, Diseases and their Management](#)

JM Waller, M Bigger and RJ Hillocks

Price collapse and oversupply have made coffee a high-profile crop in recent years: never has efficient production and crop protection been more important for reducing ....

434 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845931297 | #164909A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Community-Based Water Law and Water Resource Management Reform in Developing Countries](#)

Edited by B van Koppen, M Giordano and J Butterworth

The lack of sufficient access to clean water is a common problem faced by communities, efforts to alleviate poverty and gender inequality and improve economic growth in ....

280 pages | diagrams | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845933265 | #170204A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Companion to the Philosophy of Biology](#)

Edited by Sahotra Sarkar and Anya Plutynski

This book offers concise overviews of philosophical issues raised by all areas of biology. Addressing both traditional and emerging areas of philosophical implications ....

589 pages | diagrams, illus | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2008 | 1405125721 | #166712A |  
**£105.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Computational River Dynamics](#)

Weiming Wu

Includes numerical methods for open-channel flows, such as SIMPLE algorithms on staggered and non-staggered grids, projection method, and stream function and vorticity ....

450 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2008 | 0415449618 | #171593A |  
**£127.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 041544960X | #171422A |  
**£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conflicts Over Land and Water in Africa](#)

Edited by Bill Derman, Rie Odgaard and Espen Sjaastad

Efforts to change the race-based systems of land ownership and land tenure in Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe have pushed land issues to the forefront of social and ....

244 pages | Maps, tabs, figs | James Currey  
Pbk | 2007 | 0852558880 | #167885A |  
**£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conflicts over Natural Resources](#)

### **A Reference Handbook**

Jacqueline Vaughn

This work is an overview of the critical natural resource conflicts facing the United States and the world, and current attempts to resolve them peacefully. ....

310 pages | - | ABC-CLIO  
Hbk | 2007 | 1598840150 | #165298A |  
**£41.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Contaminated Rivers](#)

### **A Geomorphological-Geochemical Approach to Site Assessment and Remediation**

Jerry R Miller and Suzanne M Orbock Miller

The geomorphological, surficial and geochemical processes and conditions of rivers require a tailored set of strategies and programs to successfully clean up contaminated ....

418 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402052863 | #164926A |  
**£55.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Contract with the Earth](#)

Newt Gingrich and Terry L Maple

While acknowledging that liberals and conservatives do not see eye to eye on many issues, the authors argue that environmental stewardship is a mainstream value that ....

160 pages | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0801887801 | #168550A |  
**£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cork: Biology, Production and Uses](#)

Edited by Helena Pereira

This comprehensive book describes cork as a natural product, as an industrial raw-materials, and as a wine bottle closure. From its formation in the outer bark of the ....

380 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2007 | 0444529675 | #164961A |  
**£84.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Corporate Culture and Environmental Practice</u></b>  <b>Managing Change at a High-Technology Manufacturer</b>  Jennifer Howard-Grenville  Explores, from an insider's perspective, a company's environmental decisions and actions. Based on close observation at a major semiconductor manufacturer, this book ....</p>	176 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847201008   #164198A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Corporate Governance of Sustainability</u></b>  <b>A Co-Evolutionary View on Resource Management</b>  Edited by R Bleischwitz  Considers the corporate governance of sustainability from a co-evolutionary perspective, exploring the linkages between pro-active approaches at the corporate level, ....</p>	208 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847202284   #164200A   <b>£69.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Critical Issues in Ecotourism</u></b>  <b>Understanding a complex tourism phenomenon</b>  Edited by James Higham  "Critical Issues in Ecotourism" seeks to shake the current stagnant literature on the subject of ecotourism out of a state of complacency. Drawing upon emerging insights ....</p>	439 pages   diagrams   Butterworth Heinemann Pbk   2007   0750668784   #164963A   <b>£31.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Crop Wild Relative Conservation and Use</u></b>  Edited by N Maxted, BV Ford-Lloyd, SP Kell, JM Iriondo, ME DULLoo and J Turok  Crop wild relatives (CWR) are species closely related to crop plants which can contribute beneficial traits, such as pest or disease resistance and yield improvement. ....</p>	682 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2008   1845930991   #169171A   <b>£120.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Cut Carbon, Grow Profits</u></b>  <b>Business Strategies for Managing Climate Change and Sustainability</b>  Edited by Kenny Tang and Ruth Yeoh  Cut Carbon, Grow Profits illustrates what every corporation needs to know in order to manage the carbon and sustainability challenges facing societies, cities, individuals ....</p>	465 pages   Figs, tabs   Middlesex University Press Hbk   2007   190475015X   #171079A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Dairy Goats</u></b>  <b>Feeding and Nutrition</b>  Edited by A Cannas and G Pulina  Dairy goats have long been considered an important source of income for rural populations, providing the opportunity for profitable and sustainable diversity for ....</p>	320 pages   CABI Hbk   2007   1845933486   #169680A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Defining Environmental Justice</u></b>  <b>Theories, Movements, and Nature</b>  David Schlosberg  The basic task of this book is to explore what, exactly, is meant by 'justice' in definitions of environmental and ecological justice. It examines how the term is used in ....</p>	238 pages   -   OUP Hbk   2007   0199286299   #164837A   <b>£51.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Democracy Across Borders</u></b>  <b>From Demos to Demoi</b>  James Bohman  Today democracy is both exalted as the "best means to realize human rights" and seen as weakened because of globalization and delegation of authority beyond the nation-state. ....</p>	232 pages   -   MIT Press Hbk   2007   0262026120   #166911A   <b>£25.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Designs on Nature</u></b>  <b>Science and Democracy in Europe and the United States</b>  S Jasanoff  Biology and politics have converged today across much of the industrialized world. Debates about genetically modified organisms, cloning, stem cells, animal patenting, and ....</p>	392 pages   Princeton UP Pbk   2007   0691130426   #171111A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture</u></b>  <b>A New Social Contract</b>  Edited by Charles A Francis, Raymond P Poincelot and George W Bird  Explores the challenges faced by today's farmers and ranchers to provide practical strategies to develop a twenty-first century system of sustainable agriculture that is ....</p>	367 pages   Haworth Press Hbk   2006   1560223316   #164778A   <b>£46.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2006   1560223324   #164777A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Development Aid and Environmental Protection</u></b>  <b>Conference Volume of the 4th Chemnitz Symposium "Europe and the Environment"</b>  Edited by Klaus Dieter John and Dirk TG Rubbelke  Poverty reduction and climate change mitigation are among the most prominent global challenges. These challenges are addressed by means of the Millenium Development Goals ....</p>	137 pages   Tabs, graphs   Peter Lang Pbk   2007   3631557094   #168518A   <b>£49.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Dictionary of Marine Natural Products</u></b>  <b>With CD-ROM</b>  Edited by John Blunt and Murray HG Munro  Providing a much needed reference on all known marine products, the Dictionary of Marine Natural Products with CD-ROM indexes each product by chemical name, CAS registry number, ....</p>	2563 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849382165   #166867A   <b>£382.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Do Farm Management Practices Alter Below-Ground Biodiversity and Ecosystem Function?</u></b>  <b>Implications for Sustainable Land Management</b>  EA Stockdale, CA Watson, HIJ Black and L Philipps</p>	140 pages   JNCC Pbk   2006   #165556A   <b>£15.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Domestic Animal Behaviour and Welfare</u></b></p> <p>DM Broom and AF Fraser</p> <p>Behaviour is a significant indicator of health in animals and understanding behaviour is the key to good management. Animal behaviour and animal welfare science are fast ....</p>	<p>540 pages   CABI Pbk   2007   1845932870   #167974A   <b>£38.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Draft Climate Change Bill</u></b></p> <p>HM Government</p> <p>This document contains a consultation document, the text of the draft Climate Change Bill, explanatory notes to the Bill, and a regulatory impact assessment, published for ....</p>	<p>150 pages   -   Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk   2007   010170402X   #166517A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Drought Adaptation in Cereals</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jean-Marcel Ribaut</p> <p>The impact of drought on crop production can be economically devastating. Drought Adaptation in Cereals provides a comprehensive review of the latest research on the ....</p>	<p>642 pages   Haworth Press Hbk   2006   1560222778   #166337A   <b>£59.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2006   1560222786   #166336A   <b>£46.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Dryland Agriculture in China</u></b></p> <p>Li Shengxiu</p> <p>Dryland areas occur widely in all countries of the world. Thirty - eight percent of the world's land surface is classified as semi-arid or dry subhumid. The growing of crops in ....</p>	<p>1071 pages   Science Press Hbk   2007   #166222A   <b>£189.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>EU Environment Guide 2007</u></b></p> <p>Edited by AmCham EU</p> <p>With forewords by German Federal Minister for the Environment Sigmar Gabriel and Karl-Heinz Florenz MEP, this completely updated and revised publication provides an ....</p>	<p>244 pages   AmCham EU 2007   2914685505   #166475A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>EU Environmental Policy Handbook</u></b></p> <p><b>A Critical Analysis of EU Environmental Legislation</b></p> <p>Edited by S Scheuer</p> <p>After a short history of the policy strategies, the EEB Handbook deals with the sectoral and the horizontal legislation. In setting the objectives, targets and timetables the ....</p>	<p>344 pages   -   EEB Pbk   2005   9057270552   #165688A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Earth in the Balance</u></b></p> <p><b>Forging a New Common Purpose</b></p> <p>Al Gore</p> <p>With over half a million copies of Earth in the Balance sold, this timely re-issue benefits from a new foreword. It is a powerful and passionate analysis of the most ....</p>	<p>407 pages   B/w photos, figs   Earthscan Pbk   2007   1844074846   #166942A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Eco House Manual</u></b></p> <p>Nigel Griffiths</p> <p>This manual covers every aspect of domestic renovation from heating and electrical systems through to building materials and outdoor space. Whether you want to work out ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Col photos   RICS Hbk   2007   1844254054   #170157A   <b>£31.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Eco-Centres and Courses</u></b></p> <p><b>A Directory for the UK and Ireland</b></p> <p>Terena Plowright</p> <p>This book gives over 150 places which offer fun days out and/or practical courses on a wide variety of subjects. Whether you're looking for an interesting day out or a wanting ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Green Books Pbk   2007   1903998905   #166151A   <b>£12.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Ecological Management of Agricultural Weeds</u></b></p> <p>Matt Liebman, Charles L Mohler and Charles P Staver</p> <p>Provides principles and practices for ecologically based weed management in a wide range of temperate and tropical farming systems. ....</p>	<p>532 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2001   0521560683   #120036A   <b>£110.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521037875   #170435A   <b>£53.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Ecological and Genetic Implications of Aquaculture Activities</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Theresa M Bert</p> <p>Aquaculture is a rapidly growing industry and aquaculture practices can directly interact with and depend upon the surrounding environment. Therefore, the effects of all ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402008848   #166342A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Economic Valuation of River Systems</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Fred J Hitzhusen</p> <p>Environmental economists, ecological engineers and aquatic biologists detail in this volume their research on the benefits and costs of various water quality, ....</p>	<p>217 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1845426347   #164183A   <b>£69.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Economics and the Environment</u></b></p> <p>Eban S Goodstein</p> <p>Economics and the Environment examines a broad range of topics in environmental and natural resource economics. It presents in-depth treatment of important issues at ....</p>	<p>528 pages   Wiley Pbk   2007   0471763098   #170414A   <b>£46.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Economics for Fisheries Management</u></b></p> <p>RQ Grafton, J Kirkley, T Kompas and D Squiers</p> <p>Many of the world's fisheries face major challenges including overfishing, overcapacity and low returns. Using recent developments in microeconomic theory and with numerous ....</p>	<p>176 pages   -   Ashgate Hbk   2006   0754632490   #165122A   Normally £55.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99</b></p>



<p><b><u>The Economics of Nature Policy</u></b>  <b>Theory, Modelling and Applications</b>            CM van der Heide            Policy decisions and government initiatives based on economic analyses are often contested by critics. This valuable new book argues, however, that economics can and ....</p>	304 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2008   1845428536   #164206A   <b>£59.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Economics of Rural Land-Use Change</u></b>            Edited by KP Bell, KJ Boyle and J Rubin            Public concern over land management has never been greater. This book provides a broad overview of the economics of rural land-use change, drawing attention to the meaningful ....</p>	288 pages   37 b/w illus   Ashgate Hbk   2006   0754609839   #165123A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Economics of Water Quality</u></b>            Edited by KW Easter and N Zeitouni            This volume brings together a number of prominent economic studies all of which deal with key water quality issues. The studies focus on the economic aspects of water ....</p>	620 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2006   0754623718   #165137A   <b>£175.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Economy of the Earth</u></b>  <b>Philosophy, Law, and the Environment</b>            Mark Sagoff            Mark Sagoff draws on the last twenty years of debate over the foundations of environmentalism in this comprehensive revision of The Economy of the Earth. Posing ....</p>	266 pages   -   CUP Hbk   2008   052186755X   #172121A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0521687136   #180499A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecosystems and Sustainable Development VI</u></b>            Edited by E Tiezzi, JC Marques, CA Brebbia and SE Jorgensen            Combining sciences and thoughts is essential for the sustainability of ecosystems as well as for understanding human life. Ecology, economics, chemistry, physics, ....</p>	592 pages   WIT Press Hbk   2007   1845640888   #171252A   <b>£228.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecotourism</u></b>            David A Fennell            During its formative years, ecotourism was widely embraced as the antithesis of mass tourism because of its promise of achieving sustainability through conservation ....</p>	282 pages   illus   Routledge Hbk   2007   0415429307   #169919A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0415429315   #169920A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Effective Judicial Protection and the Environmental Impact Assessment Directive in Ireland</u></b>            Aine Ryall            This work is concerned with enforcement of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) directive in Ireland, and by extension, in the EU more widely. As a case study it delves ....</p>	286 pages   -   Hart Publishing Hbk   2009   1841135003   #170938A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Electricity and Energy Policy in Britain, France and the United States Since 1945</u></b>            Martin Chick            Martin Chick's book is a major economic and historical study of the development of electricity and energy policy in Britain, France and the United States since 1945. Using ....</p>	224 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847206891   #172072A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Emerging Markets for Ecosystem Services</u></b>  <b>A Case Study of the Panama Canal Watershed</b>            Edited by Bradford S Gentry, Q Nowcomer, SC Anisfeld and MA Fotos            Provides an integrated, interdisciplinary methodological approach for evaluating market opportunities for watershed services, carbon sequestration, and biodiversity protection. ....</p>	387 pages   -   Haworth Press Hbk   2007   1560221739   #169148A   <b>£98.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Encountering Nature</u></b>  <b>Toward an Environmental Culture</b>            Thomas Heyd            This book argues that an attentive encounter with nature is of key importance for the development of an environmentally appropriate culture. The fundamental idea is that the ....</p>	190 pages   B&w illus   Ashgate Hbk   2007   0754654230   #167922A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Encyclopedia of Lakes and Reservoirs</u></b>  <b>Geography, Geology, Hydrology and Paleolimnology</b>            Edited by RW Fairbridge and RW Herschy            Lakes and reservoirs hold about 90% of the world's surface fresh water, but overuse, water withdrawal and pollution of these bodies puts some one billion people at risk. ....</p>	800 pages   Springer Hbk   2010   1402056168   #166359A   <b>£315.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Encyclopedia of Tourism and Recreation in Marine Environments</u></b>            M Luck            Marine tourism has become one of the fastest growing areas within the tourism industry. With the increased use of marine environments comes the need for informed planning and ....</p>	880 pages   CABI Hbk   2008   1845933508   #170088A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Enemy of Nature</u></b>  <b>The End of Capitalism or the End of the World?</b>            Joel Kovel            Argues against claims that we can achieve a better environment through the Western 'way of being'. Thoroughly revised new edition. ....</p>	329 pages   -   Zed Books Hbk   2007   1842778706   #166794A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1842778714   #166793A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">An Energy Analysis of Household Consumption</a></u></b>  <b>Changing Patterns of Direct and Indirect Use In India</b>            S Pachauri            The book takes a socio-economic approach to analyzing the energy system and energy consumption in India from a household perspective. It views households as the ultimate ....</p>	211 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402043015   #168174A   <b>£63.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Energy Challenge</a></u></b>  <b>Finding Solutions to the Problems of Global Warming and Future Energy Supply</b>            Geoffrey Haggis            This book examines issues surrounding the need for the UK to reduce its dependence on fossil fuels in the coming century, and how that can be achieved in a way that ensures ....</p>	248 pages   Troubador Hbk   2007   1904744664   #164835A   <b>£17.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Energy Use Worldwide</a></u></b>  <b>A Reference Handbook</b>            Jaina L Moan and Zachary A Smith            This book examines the most recent energy use trends and their potential consequences for the global population. Energy - how much we use and where we get it - may be the ....</p>	336 pages   Figs, tabs   ABC-Clio Hbk   2007   1851098909   #167982A   <b>£41.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Energy and Sustainability</a></u></b>            Edited by CA Brebbia and V Popov            The way in which our society exists, operates and develops is strongly influenced by the way in which energy is produced and consumed. No process in industry can be performed ....</p>	400 pages   WIT Press Hbk   2007   1845640829   #164994A   <b>£152.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Energy and the Natural Heritage</a></u></b>            Edited by CA Galbraith and JM Baxter            Energy and the Natural Heritage looks closely at the impacts that energy use and generation have on our wildlife and landscapes. ....</p>	302 pages   Figs, col plates, tabs   Stationery Office (TSO) Hbk   2008   0114973415   #171299A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Energy for Sustainability</a></u></b>  <b>Technology, Planning, Policy</b>            John Randolph and Gilbert M Masters            "Energy for Sustainability" is the first undergraduate textbook on renewable energy and energy efficiency with a unique focus on the community scale. Written by two of the ....</p>	524 pages   figures, references, study questions   Island Press Hbk   2007   1597261033   #172462A   <b>£53.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Energy in Nature and Society</a></u></b>  <b>General Energetics of Complex Systems</b>            Vaclav Smil            Energy in Nature and Society is a systematic and exhaustive analysis of all the major energy sources, storages, flows, and conversions that have shaped the evolution of the ....</p>	512 pages   136 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2008   0262195658   #168487A   <b>£55.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0262693569   #168486A   <b>£25.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Energy, Resources, and the Long Term Future</a></u></b>            John Scales Avery            The world is rapidly approaching the end of the fossil fuel era. This timely book reviews the historical background for this crisis and provides a comprehensive ....</p>	340 pages   World Scientific Hbk   2007   9812707646   #170686A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Energy... Beyond Oil</a></u></b>            Edited by Fraser Armstrong and Katherine Blundell            As the Earth's oil supply runs out, and the effects of climate change threaten nations and their populations, the search for carbon-neutral sources of energy becomes more ....</p>	240 pages   60 illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0199209960   #164115A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Enterprising Worlds</a></u></b>  <b>A Geographic Perspective on Economics, Environments &amp; Ethics</b>            Edited by Jay D Gatrell and Neil Reid            Enterprising World represents the culmination of several years of work by geographers, planners, and economists. The chapters included in this volume represent the collective ....</p>	278 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402052251   #165873A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Environment and Politics</a></u></b>            Timothy Doyle and Doug McEachern            Environment and Politics is a concise introduction to the study of environmental politics, explaining the key concepts, conflicts, political systems and the practices of ....</p>	301 pages   B/w plates, figs, tabs   Routledge Hbk   2007   0415380529   #165027A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0415380510   #165028A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Environment and Society</a></u></b>  <b>Human Perspectives on Environmental Issues</b>            Charles L Harper            This integrative book about human-environment relations connects many issues about human societies, ecological systems, and environments with data and perspectives from ....</p>	448 pages   Prentice-Hall Pbk   2007   0132403560   #171144A   <b>£52.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Environment and Tourism</a></u></b>            Andrew Holden            This second edition of "Environment and Tourism" reflects changes in the relationship between tourism, society and the natural environment in the first decade of the new ....</p>	274 pages   15 b/w photos, 10 line illus   Routledge Hbk   2008   0415399548   #169921A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0415399556   #169922A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Environment, Power, and Society for the Twenty-first Century](#)

### **The Hierarchy of Energy**

Howard T Odum

Environment, Power, and Society for the Twenty-first Century focuses on the significance of energy and its role in society. For this edition Odum refines his original theories ....

479 pages | 216 line drawings, 17 tabs, 2 halftones | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 023112886X | #165398A | **£53.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0231128878 | #165399A | **£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Accounting and Sustainability](#)

### **An Integrated Analysis**

Edited by A Markandya, A Hunt, N Dale and P Mason

This volume combines economic and sustainability approaches to national accounting of the environment. It will demonstrate how green accounting can evolve and be more ....

256 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2008 | 1845422759 | #164154A | **£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Environmental Brief](#)

### **Pathways for Green Design**

Richard Hyde, Wendy Cheshire, Mark Thomson and Steve Watson

The built environment is responsible for an estimated forty-five per cent of all greenhouse gas emissions. As the greatest opportunities for reducing these emissions ....

336 pages | 230 b/w illus, 23 line drawings | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2007 | 0415290449 | #165045A | **£94.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0415290457 | #165046A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Environmental Dimension of Asian Security](#)

### **Conflict and Cooperation over Energy, Resources, and Pollution**

Edited by In-Taek Hyun and MA Schreurs

Examines a host of critical environmental and resource issues through a "regional environmental security complex" that explores the potential for greater intersubjective ....

344 pages | USIPP  
Pbk | 2007 | 1929223730 | #168247A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Economics](#)

### **Critical Concepts in the Environment**

Edited by Chuck Mason and Erwin Bulte

Economists have long realised the importance of considering externalities - the effects on individuals that are not reflected in market prices. Environmental amenities are one ....

1675 pages | 4 Volume Set | Routledge  
Hbk | 2007 | 0415360587 | #168076A | **£650.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Economics](#)

### **A Benefit-cost Analysis Approach**

Philip E Graves

Describes why the practice of benefit-cost analysis in environmental settings is heavily biased against the environment. This book provides environmentalists with the tools ....

192 pages | Rowman & Littlefield  
Hbk | 2007 | 0742546985 | #168152A | **£45.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0742546993 | #168151A | **£15.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Economics and Investment Assessment](#)

Edited by K Aravossis, CA Brebbia, E Kakaras and AG Kungolos

The current emphasis on sustainable development is a consequence of the general awareness of the need to solve numerous environmental problems resulting from our modern ....

368 pages | WIT Press  
Hbk | 2006 | 1845640462 | #171255A | **£140.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Economics and Investment Assessment II](#)

Edited by K Aravossis, CA Brebbia and N Gomez

The current emphasis on sustainable development, arising from the need to solve numerous environmental problems associated with our modern society, has resulted in the need to ....

300 pages | WIT Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1845641124 | #171254A | **£129.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Economics for Non-Economists](#)

### **Techniques and Policies for Sustainable Development**

John Asafu-Adjaye

Environmental economics, which used to be on the periphery of the economics discipline, is fast becoming mainstream as concern for the environment grows. Practitioners in other ....

392 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2005 | 9812561234 | #167067A | **£48.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Governance and Decentralisation](#)

Edited by Albert Breton

The volume examines how different countries define and address environmental issues, with specific attention to intergovernmental relations: what institutions have been ....

680 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2007 | 1847203981 | #172066A | **£125.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Justice and the Rights of Indigenous Peoples](#)

### **International and Domestic Legal Perspectives**

Laura Westra

More than 300 million people in over 70 countries make up the world's indigenous populations. Yet despite ever-growing pressures on their lands, ....

352 pages | Tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2007 | 1844074854 | #168620A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Law and Economics](#)

### **Volumes 1 and 2**

Edited by David Campbell and Robert Lee

The regulation of environmental pollution has long been a serious subject of study for scholars of economic analysis of law. This two volume collection explores central issues ....

1280 pages | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2007 | 0754623432 | #167080A | **£325.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Environmental Movement](#)

Liz Sonneborn and Tim McNeese

"The Environmental Movement" introduces readers to this significant movement, which arose in the United States in the late 1800s in response to the nation's dwindling ....

128 pages | Chelsea House Publishers  
Hbk | 2007 | 0791095371 | #172457A | **£26.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Environmental Policy Analyses</u></b>  <b>Learning from the Past for the Future</b>  Peter Knoepfel  There is no doubt that environmental policies, unlike the bulk of most other public policies, have developed enormously from the beginning of the eighties up until the ....</p>	506 pages   41 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540731482   #169327A   <b>£148.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Protection in China</u></b>  <b>Land Use Management</b>  Edited by Jeff Bennett, Xuehong Wang and Lei Zhang  Faced with intensified environmental degradation and decreased agricultural land productivity, the Chinese Government has sought policy interventions to reverse both of ....</p>	234 pages   Figs, tabs   Edward Elgar Hbk   2008   1847205895   #171480A   <b>£59.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Protection, Law and Policy</u></b>  <b>Text and Materials</b>  Jane Holder and Maria Lee  A full understanding of environmental problems requires students, practitioners, and academics working within the discipline of environmental law to engage with the concepts ....</p>	772 pages   -   Butterworth Pbk   1997   0406037701   #065918A   <b>£31.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521690269   #165662A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Protest in Western Europe</u></b>  Edited by Christopher Rootes  The rise of environmentalism has been one of the more remarkable developments in the politics of western societies in recent decades. However, as environmental awareness has ....</p>	332 pages   figs & tabs   OUP Hbk   2003   0199252068   #164731A   <b>£79.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0199218501   #164732A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Taxation Law</u></b>  <b>Policy, Context and Practices</b>  John Snape and Jeremy De Souza  The theoretical arguments for environmental taxes and other types of economic instruments for environmental protection have been discussed extensively in the ....</p>	562 pages   -   Ashgate Hbk   2006   0754623041   #165132A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Taxation in Practice</u></b>  Edited by A Muller and T Sterner  Since the 1980's, market-based instruments for environmental policy have become increasingly important. Focusing on environmental taxation in practice, this volume ....</p>	604 pages   diagrams   Ashgate Hbk   2006   075462594X   #165136A   <b>£170.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Valuation in Developed Countries</u></b>  Edited by David Pearce  This is the second of two volumes of case studies that illustrate how environmental economists place values on environmental assets and on the flows of goods and services ....</p>	480 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847201768   #171477A   <b>£94.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Environments of Architecture</u></b>  <b>Environmental Design in Context</b>  Randall Thomas and Trevor Garnham  This well-illustrated 'think piece' provides a much needed and topical philosophical introduction to the place of environmental design in architecture. ....</p>	256 pages   Line Drawings   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2007   0415360889   #168122A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0415360897   #168123A   <b>£25.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Envisioning a Sustainable Development Agenda for Trade and Environment</u></b>  Edited by Adil Najam  This book systematically explores the trade and environment interests of developing countries from a Southern perspective. The contributors write explicitly about both the ....</p>	304 pages   Palgrave Hbk   2008   1403975728   #163054A   <b>£47.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Escaping the Resource Curse</u></b>  Edited by Macartan Humphreys, Jeffrey D Sachs and Joseph E Stiglitz  The wealth derived from natural resources can have a tremendous impact on the economics and politics of producing countries. ....</p>	432 pages   Columbia UP Hbk   2007   0231141963   #170898A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Essential Ian McHarg</u></b>  <b>Writings on Design and Nature</b>  Ian L McHarg  The Essential Ian McHarg brings together a series of short essays that reveal the full range of Ian McHarg's thoughts on design and nature. Adapted from the comprehensive book ....</p>	168 pages   Island Press Pbk   2006   1597261173   #163478A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Essential Skills for Science and Technology</u></b>  Peter Zeegers  The essential guide for any student studying science or technology. This book introduces the core academic skills students in this area need to learn &amp; apply to succeed at ....</p>	208 pages   OUP Pbk   2007   0195558316   #169890A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ethics and the Environment</u></b>  <b>An Introduction</b>  Dale Jamieson  What is the environment, and how does it figure in an ethical life? This book is an introduction to the philosophical issues involved in this important question, focussing ....</p>	240 pages   2 Tabs, 1 graph   CUP Hbk   2008   0521864216   #172127A   <b>£47.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0521682843   #172128A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u>Ethics, Hunger and Globalization</u></b>  <b>In Search of Appropriate Policies</b>            Edited by Per Pinstrup-Andersen and Peter Sandoe            Ethics, Hunger and Globalization adds an ethics dimension to the debate and research about poverty, hunger, and globalization. Outstanding scholars and ....</p>	336 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402061307   #172520A   <b>£108.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Europe's Living Landscapes</u></b>  <b>Essays exploring our identity in the countryside</b>            Edited by Bas Pedroli, Anne van Doorn, Geert de Blust et al            Landscape is one of the most fascinating assets of Europe. Its great diversity reflects a multitude of historical layers in an intricate spatial pattern. It means that, even in ....</p>	432 pages   Col illus   KNNV Hbk   2007   9050112587   #169168A   <b>£63.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>European Energy Futures 2030</u></b>  <b>Technology and Social Visions from the European Energy Delphi Survey</b>            T Wehnert et al            The book summarizes the results of an international research project - the first Europe-wide Delphi study on future developments in the energy sector (EurEnDel). With a ....</p>	232 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540691642   #165964A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Exploring the Market for Voluntary Carbon Offsets</u></b>            Nadaa Taiyab            This paper explores the potential for financing small-scale high-benefit sustainable development projects through the voluntary and retail sector of the carbon market. ....</p>	36 pages   IIED Pbk   2006   1843695820   #165797A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fair Deals for Watershed Services in the Caribbean</u></b>            Sarah McIntosh and Nicole Leotaud            The reliability of water supply in the Caribbean varies between islands, but it is consistently the poor who receive the worst service. The problem is compounded by ....</p>	50 pages   b&w photos   IIED Pbk   2007   1843696525   #172771A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fair Trade for All</u></b>  <b>How Trade Can Promote Development</b>            Joseph E Stiglitz and Andrew Charlton            How can the poorer countries of the world be helped to help themselves through freer, fairer trade? In this challenging and controversial book Nobel prize-winning economist ....</p>	315 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2005   0199290903   #156252A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0199219982   #168260A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Farm Management Pocketbook</u></b>            John Nix            The handbook for farm managers. ....</p>	256 pages   Tables   Wye College Pbk   2008   0954120175   #182805A   <b>£34.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Farming With Nature</u></b>  <b>The Science and Practice of Ecoagriculture</b>            Edited by Sara J Scherr and Jeffrey A McNeely            A growing body of evidence shows that agricultural landscapes can be managed not only to produce crops but also to support biodiversity and promote ecosystem health. Innovative ....</p>	445 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2007   1597261270   #165786A   <b>£44.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1597261289   #165787A   <b>£25.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Farming in a Changing Climate</u></b>  <b>Agricultural Adaptation in Canada</b>            Edited by Ellen Wall, Barry Smit and Johanna Wandel            Canadian farming has evolved under the influence of climate and weather - a process that continues with climate change. In farming systems across the country, effective risk ....</p>	304 pages   10 b/w photos, 10 maps   UBC Press Hbk   2007   0774813938   #172455A   <b>£79.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Feeding People is Easy</u></b>            Colin Tudge            We can feed ourselves forever-without cruelty to livestock and without wrecking the rest of the world. If we do the job properly, we will create human societies that are truly ....</p>	178 pages   -   Pari Pbk   2007   8890196084   #166961A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fertilizer Use by Crop</u></b>            Edited by FAO            Most of the world's hunger and poverty occurs in rural areas. The use of fertilizers could improve agricultural productivity in these areas. However, many developing ....</p>	122 pages   FAO 2006   9251055920   #165142A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fisheries Biology, Assessment and Management</u></b>            Michael King            This second edition represents a culmination of many years' experience by the author Mike King and is an enlarged and fully updated version of this most popular fisheries ....</p>	382 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Pbk   2007   140515831X   #164632A   <b>£52.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fisheries Buybacks</u></b>            Edited by Rita Curtis and Dale Squires            Fisheries buybacks are an important strategy being implemented globally in the efforts to produce a more sustainable and profitable fisheries industry. Fisheries Buybacks ....</p>	288 pages   97 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2007   0813825466   #170197A   <b>£89.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fishponds in Farming Systems</u></b>            Edited by AJ van der Zijpp et al            Throughout the last century, specialisation and intensification were buzz words for farmers in the Western world. However, this approach has not resulted in sustainable ....</p>	311 pages   Tabs, figs   Wageningen Academic Hbk   2007   9086860133   #166030A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Food Biotechnology in Ethical Perspective</u></b>            Edited by Paul B. Thompson            Agrifood biotechnology - the genetic transformation of plants and animals through recombinant means - has created controversy in the food system for more than twenty ....</p>	514 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402057903   #165896A   <b>£58.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Food Microbiology</u></b>            Martin R Adams and Maurice O Moss            Covers the three main aspects of the interaction between micro-organisms and food - spoilage, foodborne illness and fermentation - and the positive and negative features ....</p>	577 pages   Illus   RSC Hbk   2007   0854042849   #168251A   Normally £29.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £20.50</b>
<p><b><u>Food for Free</u></b>            Richard Mabey            A complete guide to help you safely identify edible species that grow around us, together with detailed artworks, field identification notes and recipes. ....</p>	272 pages   col illus   Harper Collins Pbk   2007   0007247680   #165737A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Food, Energy, and Society</u></b>            Edited by David Pimental and Marcia Pimental            This updated third edition of Food, Energy, and Society provides a detailed evaluation of the link between two of the greatest problems faced today: uncontrolled population ....</p>	424 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   1420046675   #169952A   <b>£57.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Forages, Volume 2</u></b>  <b>The Science of Grassland Architecture</b>            Edited by RF Barnes, KJ Moore, CJ Nelson and M Collins            Forages: The Science of Grassland Agriculture Volume II, Sixth Edition is the long-awaited revision of the classic reference that serves as a comprehensive and ....</p>	808 pages   232 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2007   0813802326   #164628A   <b>£90.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>From A to Zed</u></b>  <b>Realising Zero (Fossil) Energy Developments</b>            Bill Dunster            While Zero (fossil) Energy Development (ZED) is generally regarded as a positive innovation, in practice this option is not taken up or fully implemented. A planner, ....</p>	272 pages   194 Line drawings   Taylor & Francis Pbk   2007   0415391997   #168119A   <b>£40.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>From the Corn Belt to the Gulf</u></b>  <b>Societal and Environmental Implications of Alternative Agricultural Futures</b>            Edited by Joan Iverson Nassauer            Nutrients from farms in the Mississippi River Basin are the leading cause of the Dead Zone in the Gulf of Mexico, a 5,000- to 7,000-square mile region where declining oxygen ....</p>	260 pages   RFF Pbk   2007   1933115483   #168210A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fueling Our Future</u></b>  <b>An Introduction to Sustainable Energy</b>            Robert L Evans            One of the most important issues facing humanity today is the prospect of global climate change, brought about primarily by our prolific energy use and heavy dependence on ....</p>	208 pages   illus   CUP Hbk   2007   0521865638   #165671A   <b>£54.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   052168448X   #165672A   <b>£20.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fundamentals of Hydrology</u></b>            Tim Davie            Water is essential to sustain life on planet Earth, and an understanding of water quantity and quality issues is vital for anyone involved in environmental management. ....</p>	200 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Routledge Hbk   2008   0415399866   #169923A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0415399874   #169924A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fundamentals of Total Quality Management</u></b>            JJ Dahlgaard            The principles of Total Quality Management have proven to be invaluable to organizations in all sectors of business and commerce and to the individuals they comprise. Indeed ....</p>	372 pages   Routledge Pbk   2005   0748772936   #167843A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Future Control of Food</u></b>  <b>A Guide to International Negotiations and Rules on Intellectual Property, Biodiversity and Food Security</b>            Edited by Geoff Tansey and Tasmin Rajotte            This practical book is the first wide-ranging guide to the key issues of intellectual property and ownership, genetics, biodiversity and food security. Proceeding from an ....</p>	224 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844074307   #170160A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1844074293   #170159A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>GEO Yearbook 2007</u></b>  <b>An Overview of our Changing Environment</b>            UNEP            The 2007 Global Environment Outlook Year Book includes global and regional overviews of significant developments over the past year. It highlights linkages among ecosystem ....</p>	86 pages   Illus, figs, col photos, maps   UNEP Pbk   2007   9280727869   #165794A   Normally £10.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99</b>
<p><b><u>GM Food on Trial</u></b>  <b>Testing European Democracy</b>            Les Levidow and Susan Carr            Since the late 1990s, European public controversy has kept the agri-biotech industry and its promoters on the defensive. As some opponents and regulators alike have declared, ....</p>	309 pages   Figs, tabs, illus   Routledge Hbk   2009   0415955416   #168085A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>General Concepts in Integrated Pest and Disease Management</u></b>            Edited by A Ciancio and K.G Mukerji            The first volume of the Integrated Management of Plant Pests and Diseases book series presents general concepts on integrated pest and disease management, organized in three ....</p>	340 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402060602   #168372A   <b>£130.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Generation of River-Runoff</u></b>            LS Kuchment            The main idea of the book is to present the up-to-date understanding of the main runoff generation processes in different physiographic conditions, to outline the developed ....</p>	300 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   1402039654   #165857A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Genetic Glass Ceilings</u></b>  <b>Transgenics for Crop Biodiversity</b>            Jonathan Gressel            As the world's population rises to an expected ten billion in the next few generations, the challenges of feeding humanity and maintaining an ecological balance will ....</p>	368 pages   10 halftones, 34 line drawings   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2008   0801887194   #168565A   <b>£43.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Genetically Engineered Crops</u></b>  <b>Interim Policies, Uncertain Legislation</b>            Iain EP Taylor            Examines current controversies surrounding the potential health, environmental, and social impacts of plants produced using molecular biology techniques. Educators, ....</p>	430 pages   -   Haworth Press Hbk   2007   1560229888   #166333A   <b>£59.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1560229896   #166332A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Genomics and Society</u></b>  <b>Legal, Ethical and Social Dimensions</b>            Edited by George Gaskell and Martin Bauer            From the mid 1990s to the present day, agricultural biotechnology - GM crops and foods - has been the focus of debate and conflict in many European countries. Contrasting views ....</p>	256 pages   -   Earthscan Hbk   2006   1844071138   #157800A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1844071146   #170110A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Genomics-Assisted Crop Improvement, Volume 1: Genomics Approaches and Platforms</u></b>            Edited by Rajeev Varshney and Roberto Tuberosa            Genomics research has great potential to revolutionize the discipline of plant breeding in order to realize the future needs of an ever growing human population. Several ....</p>	388 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   140206294X   #170017A   <b>£139.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Genomics-Assisted Crop Improvement, Volume 2: Genomics Applications in Crops</u></b>            Edited by Rajeev Varshney and Roberto Tuberosa            Genomics research has great potential to revolutionize the discipline of plant breeding in order to realize the future needs of an ever growing human population. Several ....</p>	498 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402062966   #170018A   <b>£157.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Global Challenges in Recreational Fisheries</u></b>            Edited by Oystein Aas            Recreational or sports fishing is a multi-billion dollar industry worldwide and in many countries represents an important social and cultural activity. In some regions, it also ....</p>	364 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2007   1405156570   #172524A   <b>£114.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Global Diasporas</u></b>            Robin Cohen            The first edition of this book showed how the ancient Greek concept of diaspora could be refurbished to understand many aspects of ethnic diversity and international migration. ....</p>	224 pages   Routledge Hbk   2008   0415435501   #171591A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   041543551X   #171279A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Global Environment Outlook (GEO-4)</u></b>  <b>Environment for Development</b>            UNEP            The fourth report in the Global Environment Outlook (GEO) series from the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) provides a comprehensive, scientifically credible, ....</p>	540 pages   Figs, col photos, tabs   UNEP Pbk   2007   9280728369   #171021A   <b>£58.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Global Food and Agricultural Institutions</u></b>            D John Shaw            The institutions included in this book - four United Nations bodies, the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO), the International Fund for Agricultural Development ....</p>	224 pages   Routledge Hbk   2008   0415445035   #171521A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0415445043   #171174A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Global Issues</u></b>  <b>An Introduction</b>            JL Seitz            An introduction to a range of global issues, including population growth, hunger, the extinction of species, global warming, ozone depletion, deforestation and the misuse of ....</p>	257 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2007   1405154969   #166703A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1405154977   #166704A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Global Strategy for Prevention and Control of H5N1 Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza</u></b>            Although there remain serious gaps in knowledge, there has been an increased understanding of highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI) since the panzootic started in ....</p>	54 pages   FAO Pbk   2007   9251057338   #171895A   <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Globalisation and Sustainable Development</u></b></p> <p><b>Environmental Agendas</b> Vladimir F Krapivin and Costas A Varotsos This book accumulates knowledge across a span of sciences to parameterize the global ecodynamic process. The discussion considers basic global problems of the ....</p>	<p>308 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540706615   #168179A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Globalisation of Water</u></b></p> <p><b>Opportunities and Threats of Virtual Water Trade</b> AK Chapagain The river basin is no longer the appropriate spatial unit for analysing water problems. With increasing trade between nations and continents, water is more and more often used ....</p>	<p>162 pages   50 illus   Taylor &amp; Francis Pbk   2007   0415409160   #166784A   <b>£53.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Globalization Reader</u></b></p> <p>Frank J Lechner and John Boli Conveys the complexity, importance, and contentiousness of globalization from diverse vantage points. Providing a deeper understanding of the globalization process, this ....</p>	<p>512 pages   Blackwell Hbk   2007   1405155523   #168273A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1405155531   #168274A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Globalization and the Least Developed Countries</u></b></p> <p><b>Potentials and Pitfalls</b> D Bigman One of the most notable changes in the world economy during the past three decades has been the diverging trends in the growth of the developing countries. Compared to East ....</p>	<p>224 pages   CAB International Hbk   2007   1845933087   #169172A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Globalization of Environmental Crisis</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jan Oosthoek and Barry K Gills Previously published as a special issue of "Globalizations", this collection of essays addresses what is arguably the most pressing and urgent issue of our day - the ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Routledge Hbk   2007   0415448271   #169917A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Globalization of Water</u></b></p> <p>Arjen Y Hoekstra and Ashok K Chapagain Globalization of Water is a first-of-its-kind review of the critical relationship between globalization and sustainable water management. It explores the impact of ....</p>	<p>208 pages   27 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2007   1405163356   #166706A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Globalization/Anti-Globalization</u></b></p> <p>David Held Fully revised and updated second edition of the very successful first book on globalization by two of the field's leading experts. ....</p>	<p>200 pages   Polity Press Hbk   2007   0745639100   #167018A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0745639119   #167017A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Globalization: Effects on Fisheries Resources</u></b></p> <p>Edited by William W Taylor, Michael G Schechter and Lois G Wolfson Globalization is a multidimensional issue, and its impacts on world resources cross and integrate environmental, economic, political and cultural boundaries. Over the last few ....</p>	<p>568 pages   44 line diagrams, 4 colour plates, 26 tables   CUP Hbk   2007   0521875935   #166181A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Gobernanza del Agua en America del Sur</u></b></p> <p><b>Dimension Ambiental</b> Edited by Alejandro Iza and Marta B Rovere Case studies of the legal and institutional framework that governs issues in water resource management in Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay, ....</p>	<p>461 pages   Figs   IUCN Pbk   2006   2831708141   #171199A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Governance as a Dialogue</u></b></p> <p><b>Government-Society-Science in Transition</b> Edited by Anthony R Turton et al The Global Water Partnership notes that the crisis in the water sector is a crisis of governance. The same is true for environmental management. Water management is an ....</p>	<p>354 pages   45 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540462651   #164764A   <b>£118.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Governance for Sustainable Development</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jens Newig, Jan-Peter Vos and Jochen Monstadt Sustainable development stirs up debate about the capacities of political steering and governance. The complexity of the task expounds limits of steering in three dimensions: ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Routledge Hbk   2008   0415451922   #171179A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Great Meadow</u></b></p> <p><b>Farmers and the Land in Colonial Concord</b> Brian Donahue The farmers of colonial New England have been widely accused of farming extensively, neglecting manure, wearing out their land, and moving on. This work offers a history of ....</p>	<p>344 pages   40 b/w illus, 12 col maps   Yale UP Pbk   2007   0300123698   #168353A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Green Building Revolution</u></b></p> <p>Jerry Yudelson The "green building revolution" is happening right now. This book is its chronicle and its manifesto. Written by industry insider Jerry Yudelson, "The Green Building ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Photos, tabs, charts   Island Press Hbk   2007   1597261785   #171768A   <b>£32.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1597261793   #171767A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>



<p><b><u>Green Living for Dummies</u></b>  <b>A comprehensive guide to doing your part to help the planet</b>  Liz Barclay and Michael Grosvenor  Living a greener, more environmentally-friendly lifestyle is something most of us would like to achieve - but how do you go about it? This guide, written by consumer advice ....</p>	384 pages   Wiley Pbk   2007   0470060387   #164752A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Green Marketing Manifesto</u></b>  John Grant  We are currently eating, sleeping and breathing a new found religion of everything 'green'. At the very heart of responsibility is industry and commerce, with everyone now ....</p>	256 pages   -   Wiley Hbk   2007   0470723246   #171053A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Green Philanthropy</u></b>  <b>Funding Charity Solutions to Environment Problems - A Guide for Donors and Funders</b>  Bernard Mercer  Only a tiny proportion of giving in the UK goes to environmental charities, despite growing public concern about the natural world, according to this report by New ....</p>	167 pages   b&w photos, tables, diagrams   NPC Pbk   2007   0955314879   #171023A   <b>£1.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Green Power Markets</u></b>  <b>Support Schemes, Case Studies and Perspectives</b>  Edited by Lutz Mez  This book focuses on one of the core topics of European Union energy policy: the increase and support of renewable sources for electricity production. It looks at the ....</p>	510 pages   Multi-Science 2007   0906522595   #171764A   <b>£113.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Green Rooms</u></b>  <b>Over 100 Eco-Friendly and Ethical Escapes Around the World</b>  AA  We've mastered the basics of recycling, switching off lights and buying fair trade coffee at home. Now we're looking for a more ethical way to take a break as well. ....</p>	324 pages   Col photos   AA Pbk   2008   0749555823   #171390A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Green Up!</u></b>  <b>An A-Z of Environmentally Friendly Home Improvements</b>  Will Anderson  Green Up! is a compact reference guide to greening your house, from minor improvements - such as what paint to use - to major ones, such as how to choose and install solar ....</p>	144 pages   diagrams   Green Books Pbk   2007   1903998948   #171051A   <b>£7.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Greening Brazil</u></b>  <b>Environmental Activism in State and Society</b>  Kathryn Hochstetler and Margaret E Keck  "Greening Brazil" challenges the claim that environmentalism came to Brazil from abroad. Political scientists Kathryn Hochstetler and Margaret E Keck retell the story of ....</p>	320 pages   Duke UP Hbk   2007   0822340488   #170138A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0822340313   #170136A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Groundwater Dynamics in Hard Rock Aquifers</u></b>  <b>Sustainable Management and Optimal Monitoring Network Design</b>  Edited by S Ahmed, R Jayakumar and A Salih  This book contains the results and findings of the advanced research carried out in a pilot area with a thorough investigation of the structure and functioning of an aquifer ....</p>	275 pages   100 illus   Springer Hbk   2008   1402065396   #172000A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Groundwater Flow Understanding</u></b>  <b>From Local to Regional Scale</b>  Edited by J Joel Carrillo Rivera and M Adrian Ortega Guerrero  Any sustainable groundwater development programme requires knowledge of the prevailing flow system, extending from local to regional scale. This book of selected papers, ....</p>	186 pages   Black and White Diagrams   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2008   0415436788   #171423A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Groundwater Recharge from Run-off, Infiltration and Percolation</u></b>  KP Seiler and JR Gat  Groundwater constitutes the most important reservoir of available clean water. Due to its overexploitation, some anthropogenic mismanagement on the surface and the ....</p>	241 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402053053   #165875A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Groundwater Science and Policy</u></b>  <b>An International Overview</b>  Edited by Philippe Quevauviller  This book offers a scientific overview of key findings in groundwater management set in context against the legislative milestones ensuing as a result of research and ....</p>	754 pages   197 illus   RSC Hbk   2007   0854042946   #168250A   <b>£120.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Groundwater</u></b>  <b>Resource Evaluation, Augmentation, Contamination Restoration, Modeling and Management</b>  Edited by M Thangarajan  This book is the outcome of the invited topics from various international experts in the field of groundwater resource evaluation, characterization, augmentation, restoration, ....</p>	362 pages   Col plates, figs, illus, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402057288   #164976A   <b>£103.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Grow Organic</u></b>  Nick Hamilton  Packed with user-friendly information on growing all vegetables, fruit and herbs organically - from how and when to sow, to dealing with pests and diseases, through to ....</p>	384 pages   New Holland Pbk   2007   1845377184   #163033A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.24</b>

## [Growing Food](#)

### **A Guide to Food Production**

Tony Winch

This handbook offers a quick and easy reference guide for individuals and organisations that are involved with the production of food, from both agriculture and horticulture. ....

333 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402066244 | #171236A |  
**£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Guide to International Environmental Law](#)

Alexandre Kiss and Dinah Shelton

This work aims to present the essential elements of international environmental law. The book provides a general overview of why and how the international system elaborates ....

305 pages | EJ Brill  
Pbk | 2007 | 1571053441 | #169054A |  
**£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Half Gone](#)

### **Oil, Gas, Hot Air and the Global Energy Crisis**

Jeremy Leggett

An expose of the oil industry's cover-up of the diminishing oil supply, that paints a bleak picture of the future in which the price of oil skyrockets, economies and ....

322 pages | - | Portobello  
Pbk | 2006 | 1846270057 | #165168A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Handbook of Environment and Society](#)

Edited by Jules Pretty et al

The Handbook of Environment and Society focuses on the interactions between people, societies and economies, and the state of nature and the environment. ....

640 pages | Sage  
Hbk | 2007 | 141291843X | #169317A |  
**£105.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Molecular Technologies in Crop Disease Management](#)

P Vidhyasekaran

Provides a top-to-bottom detailed view of crops, from their molecular level to ways to manipulate a higher resistance to disease through breeding. This comprehensive, ....

462 pages | - | Haworth Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1560222654 | #166340A |  
**£66.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1560222662 | #166339A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook on Input-Output Economics for Industrial Ecology](#)

Edited by Sangwon Suh

Industrial Ecology (IE) is an emerging multidisciplinary field. University departments and higher education programs are being formed on the subject following the lead of ....

700 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402040830 | #168394A |  
**£171.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402061544 | #168395A |  
**£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Health Change in the Asia-Pacific Region](#)

Edited by Ryutaro Ohtsuka and Stanley J Ulijaszek

The Asia-Pacific region has seen great social, environmental and economic change across the past century, with great acceleration of change in the last 20 years, leading to ....

336 pages | 41 line diagrams | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521837928 | #162270A |  
**£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hilbert-Huang Transform Analysis of Hydrological and Environmental Time Series](#)

A.R Rao and E-C Hsu

The Hilbert-Huang Transform (HHT) is a recently developed technique used to analyze nonstationary data. Hydrologic and environmental series are, in the main, analyzed by ....

241 pages | 220 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402064535 | #171999A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [How Much Should a Person Consume?](#)

### **Environmentalism in India and the United States**

Ramachandra Guha

Based on research conducted over two decades, this accessible and deeply felt book provides a provocative comparative history of environmentalism in two large ecologically ....

275 pages | California UP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0520248031 | #169028A |  
**£41.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2006 | 0520248058 | #169027A |  
**£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [How to Change the World](#)

### **Social Entrepreneurs and the Power of New Ideas**

David Bornstein

David Bornsteins How to Change the World is the first book to study a remarkable and growing group of individuals around the world - what Bornstein calls social ....

368 pages | 35 halftones | OUP  
Pbk | 2007 | 0195334760 | #168265A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Human Development Report 2007/2008](#)

### **Fighting Climate Change: Human Solidarity in a Divided World**

United Nations Development Programme

'The Human Development Report 2007/2008 comes at a time when climate change-long on the international agenda-is starting to receive the very highest attention that it merits. ....

384 pages | Figs, tabs | Palgrave  
Pbk | 2007 | 0230547044 | #172532A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Humanity's Footprint](#)

### **Momentum, Impact, and Our Global Environment**

Walter K Dodds

For the first time in history, humans have exceeded the sustaining capacity of Earth's global ecosystems. Our expanding footprint has tremendous momentum. The insidious ....

256 pages | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0231139667 | #168978A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0231139675 | #168977A |  
**£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hunters, Herders, and Hamburgers](#)

### **The Past and Future of Human-Animal Relationships**

Richard W Bulliet

Part cultural anthropology, part history of the animal products industry, this is a work of great erudition, full of insightful perspectives. ....

253 pages | - | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0231130767 | #154460A |  
**£48.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0231130775 | #165402A |  
**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Hydrological Modelling in Arid and Semi-arid Areas</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by KD Sharma, H Wheeler and S Sorooshian</p> <p>Arid and semi-arid regions are defined as areas where water is at its most scarce. The hydrological regime in these areas is extreme and highly variable, and they face great ....</p>	<p>250 pages   CUP Hbk   2007   0521869188   #167176A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hydrology and Water Resources of India</a></u></b></p> <p>Sharad K Jain, Pushpendra K Agarwal and Vijay P Singh</p> <p>India is endowed with varied topographical features, such as high mountains, extensive plateaus, and wide plains traversed by mighty rivers. Water is an important input in the ....</p>	<p>1262 pages   215 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   1402051794   #165486A   <b>£158.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ignoring the Apocalypse</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Why Planning to Prevent Environmental Catastrophe Goes Astray</b></p> <p>David Howard Davis</p> <p>Environmentalists often predict an Apocalypse is coming. The earth will heat up like a greenhouse. We will run out of energy. Overpopulation will lead to starvation and war. ....</p>	<p>228 pages   Praeger Hbk   2007   0275996638   #169888A   <b>£27.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Impact of Science on African Agriculture and Food Security</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by P Anandajayasekeram et al</p> <p>The need for agricultural research resources in the developing world cannot be underestimated, but the availability of such resources is often poor due to lack of ....</p>	<p>432 pages   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932676   #166620A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Impact of the WTO</a></u></b></p> <p><b>The Environment, Public Health and Sovereignty</b></p> <p>Trish Kelly</p> <p>Trish Kelly's book is the first to provide a comprehensive analysis of the nine environmental and health disputes that have been adjudicated at the WTO since 1995. The ....</p>	<p>232 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847200818   #172064A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Impacts of Megaconferences on the Water Sector</a></u></b></p> <p>Asit K Biswas and Cecilia Tortajada</p> <p>Since the late 1990s, megaconferences in the water-related sectors have become regular occurrences. The latest one, in Mexico City, in March 2006, is estimated to have cost ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   3540372237   #164765A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Implementing Integrated Water Resources Management in Central Asia</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integrated Water Resources Management in Transboundary Basins</b></p> <p>Edited by Patricia Wouters, Victor Dukhovny and Andrew Allan</p> <p>The problems afflicting the Aral Sea and its environs as a result of the overuse and abuse of the rivers flowing into it are well documented. Until now, however, it was ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   140205730X   #166119A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1402057318   #165892A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Increasing the Contribution of Small Scale Fisheries to Poverty Alleviation And Food Security</a></u></b></p> <p>C Bene, G Macfayden and EH Allison</p> <p>The objectives of these Technical Guidelines are to provide a focus on small-scale fisheries and their current and potential role in contributing to poverty alleviation ....</p>	<p>138 pages   FAO Pbk   2007   9251054185   #168754A   <b>£20.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Induced Resistance for Plant Defence</a></u></b></p> <p><b>A Sustainable Approach to Crop Protection</b></p> <p>Edited by Dale Walters, Adrian Newton and Gary Lyon</p> <p>Plant diseases worldwide are responsible for billions of dollars worth of crop losses every year. With less agrochemicals being used and less new fungicides coming on the ....</p>	<p>258 pages   Tabs, figs   Blackwell Hbk   2007   140513447X   #164629A   <b>£109.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Institutional Governance and Regulation of Water Services</a></u></b></p> <p><b>The Essential Elements</b></p> <p>Michael John Rouse</p> <p>Institutional Governance and Regulation of Water Services provides the key elements of policy, governance and regulation necessary for sustainable water and sanitation ....</p>	<p>230 pages   IWA Hbk   2007   1843391341   #171693A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Institutions and Sustainable Transport</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Regulatory Reform in Advanced Economies</b></p> <p>Edited by Piet Rietveld and Roger R Stough</p> <p>This unique book examines the role of institutions in transport regulation within a sustainability and comparative Trans-Atlantic framework. With contributions from leading ....</p>	<p>311 pages   -   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1845426282   #163761A   <b>£64.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated Assessment of Water Resources and Global Change</a></u></b></p> <p><b>A North-South Analysis</b></p> <p>Edited by E Craswell, M Bonell, D Bossio, S Demuth and N van de Giesen</p> <p>How can the Earth's finite water resources be managed sustainably to meet the growing needs of humans and of nature in ways that avert the looming crisis? The need to find ....</p>	<p>374 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402055900   #165888A   <b>£79.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated Pest Management for Crops and Pastures</a></u></b></p> <p>Paul A Horne and Jessica Page</p> <p>This book describes in straightforward language what is required for farmers to successfully implement Integrated Pest Management (IPM) in cropping and grazing ....</p>	<p>128 pages   colour illustrations   CSIRO Pbk   2008   0643092579   #172454A   <b>£35.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated Water Management</a></u></b>  <b>Practical Experiences and Case Studies</b>            Edited by P Meire, M Coenen, C Lombardo, M Robba and R Sacile            Water is essential for a wide range of human activities and it exists in relatively finite amounts. When dealing with water management, different issues should be combined: ....</p>	363 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402065507   #170637A   <b>£144.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   1402065515   #170638A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated Water Resources Management and Security in the Middle East</a></u></b>            Edited by Clive Lipchin, Eric Pallant, Danielle Saranga and Allyson Amster            Integrated Water Resources Management and Security in the Middle East brings together diverse voices relating to the critical issue of water management in one of the world's ....</p>	338 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   140205985X   #165916A   <b>£110.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1402059841   #166514A   <b>£58.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated Watershed Management</a></u></b>  <b>Connecting People to their Land and Water</b>            H Gregersen, P Ffolliott and K Brookes            As human populations expand and demands upon natural resources increase, the need to manage the environments in which people live becomes more important but also more ....</p>	201 pages   -   CABI Pbk   2007   1845932811   #168017A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated and Participatory Water Resources Management: Practice</a></u></b>            R Soncini-Sessa, F Cellina, E Weber and F Pianosi            A participatory and integrated procedure for the planning of water resources is presented and illustrated through its application to a real-world case study: the ....</p>	451 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444530126   #169563A   <b>£104.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated and Participatory Water Resources Management: Theory</a></u></b>            R Soncini-Sessa, A Castelletti and E Weber            Covering the more recent advances in Modelling, Planning, Management and Negotiations for Integrated Water Resource Management, this text brings together knowledge and ....</p>	556 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444530134   #169561A   <b>£104.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Intensive Fish Culture</a></u></b>            Harry Westers and Chris Weeks            Intensive Fish Culture approaches the topic of intensive fish farming bio-energetically in a comprehensive and logical sequence, defining principles applicable to any species ....</p>	360 pages   Blackwell Pbk   2010   140513092X   #158440A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Interlinkages and the Effectiveness of Multilateral Environmental Agreements</a></u></b>            W Bradnee Chambers            In recent years there has been growing awareness that a major reason for the worsening global environment is the failure to create adequate institutional responses to fully ....</p>	252 pages   UNU Press Pbk   2008   9280811495   #170730A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">International Ecopolitical Theory</a></u></b>  <b>Critical Approaches</b>            Edited by Eric Lafierre and Peter J Stoett            Few serious scholars or policymakers believe that the connection between environmental problems and International Relations (IR) can be ignored. The need to explore the links ....</p>	192 pages   UBC Press Hbk   2006   0774813210   #166162A   <b>£79.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0774813229   #172464A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The International Law of Environmental Impact Assessment</a></u></b>  <b>Process, Substance and Integration</b>            Neil Craik            The central idea animating environmental impact assessment (EIA) is that decisions affecting the environment should be made through a comprehensive evaluation of predicted ....</p>	332 pages   1 Fig   CUP Hbk   2008   0521879450   #172129A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">International Research on Natural Resource Management</a></u></b>  <b>Advances in Impact Assessment</b>            Edited by H Waibel and D Zilberman            Over the past two decades, significant investment has been made into agriculture-related natural resource management research in developing countries. With investors beginning ....</p>	320 pages   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932838   #168018A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">International Trade and the Protection of the Environment</a></u></b>            Simon Baughen            Analyzing globalization and the increasing tension it has caused between the goals of free trade and environmental protection, International Trade and the Protection of the ....</p>	440 pages   Cavendish Publishing Hbk   2007   184568009X   #168070A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Agricultural Engineering Technology</a></u></b>  <b>A Problem Solving Approach</b>            Harry L Field and John Solie            The third edition of this book exposes the reader to a wide array of engineering principles and their application to agriculture. It presents an array of more or less ....</p>	400 pages   178 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   0387369139   #165834A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Ecological Economics</a></u></b>            Edited by R Constanza, H Daly, J Cumberland, R Goodland and R Norgaard            "An Introduction to Ecological Economics, Second Edition" is the definitive introduction to the field of ecological economics, which is concerned with extending and integrating ....</p>	300 pages   Figs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   156670684X   #165092A   <b>£57.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



## [An Introduction to Sustainable Development](#)

Peter P Rogers, Kazi F Jalal and John A Boyd

The most comprehensive textbook ever written on sustainable development, pilot tested worldwide. Coverage includes: background to sustainable development and global ....

416 pages | Figs, tabs, photos | Earthscan

Hbk | 2007 | 1844075214 | #170888A |

**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 1844075206 | #170887A |

**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Introduction to the History of Crop Development](#)

**Theories, Methods, Achievements, Institutions, and Persons**

Rolf HJ Schlegel

A comprehensive resource explaining the development of crop improvement methods over the centuries. This extensive history of development is examined in detail, including ....

300 pages | Haworth Press

Hbk | 2007 | 1560221461 | #164776A |

**£92.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Irrigation Systems](#)

**Design, Planning and Construction**

A Laycock

Of all the confrontations man has engineered with nature, irrigation systems have had the most widespread and far-reaching impact on the natural environment. Over a quarter ....

320 pages | CABI

Hbk | 2007 | 1845932633 | #166619A |

**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Irrigation Water Pricing](#)

**The Gap Between Theory and Practice**

Edited by F Molle and J Berkhoff

Much hope has been vested in pricing as a means of helping to regulate and rationalize water management, notably in the irrigation sector. The pricing of water has often been ....

357 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI

Hbk | 2007 | 1845932927 | #170622A |

**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [It's Easy Being Green](#)

**101 Ways to Save the Planet**

Mark Mann

As more and more of us become aware of climate change we are beginning to look for lifestyle changes that will provide us with a more eco-friendly existence. ....

128 pages | Graphs | Summersdale

Pbk | 2007 | 184024576X | #169820A |

**£3.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Jevon's Paradox and the Myth of Resource Efficiency Improvements](#)

John M Polimeni, Kozo Mayumi, Mario Giampietro and Blake Alcott

'Jevons' Paradox', which was first expressed in 1865 by William Stanley Jevons in relation to use of coal, states that an increase in efficiency in using a resource leads ....

184 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2008 | 1844074625 | #170115A |

**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Journeys of Discovery in Volunteer Tourism](#)

**International Case Study Perspectives**

Edited by KD Lyons and S Wearing

The fast-growing phenomenon of volunteer tourism encompasses a diverse range of activities, from conserving environments to working with host communities to alleviate ....

272 pages | CABI

Hbk | 2008 | 184593380X | #172233A |

**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Judges and the Rule of Law](#)

**Creating the links : environment, human rights and poverty**

Edited by Thomas Greiber

Judges play a critical role in the development, enforcement and compliance with environmental law. To showcase the role of the judiciary in upholding the rule of law, ....

110 pages | IUCN

Pbk | 2006 | 2831709156 | #171200A |

**£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Justifying, Characterizing and Indicating Sustainability](#)

Geir B Asheim

In 1987 the report of the World Commission on Environment and Development (WCED) introduced the concept of sustainable development into the political agenda. The notion ....

296 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 1402061994 | #172418A |

**£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Keeping Chickens](#)

**The Essential Guide to Enjoying and Getting the Best from Chickens**

Jeremy Hobson and Celia Lewis

This is a solid, practical, everything-you-need-to-know guide to keeping chickens for people who are as interested in them as pets as they are in eggs and other poultry ....

160 pages | David & Charles

Pbk | 2007 | 0715325671 | #165406A |

**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Labelling Strategies in Environmental Policy](#)

Edited by Mario Teisl

Eco-labelling programmes have been in existence for many years but their recent growth now extends to many products and services. The academic literature has grown in response ....

550 pages | Ashgate

Hbk | 2007 | 0754627306 | #167081A |

**£160.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Landscape and Sustainability](#)

Edited by John F Benson and Maggie H Roe

This unique book addresses the issue of sustainability from the point of view of landscape architecture, dealing with professional practices of planners, designers and ....

336 pages | 62 b/w photos, 54 line illus | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2007 | 0415404436 | #165049A |

**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Law and Policy of Ecosystem Services](#)

JB Ruhl, Steven E Kraft and Christopher L Lant

The first comprehensive exploration of the status and future of natural capital and ecosystem services in American law and policy. The book develops a framework for ....

345 pages | Tabs, figs | Island Press

Hbk | 2007 | 1559630949 | #165778A |

**£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 1559630957 | #165779A |

**£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>The Lazy Environmentalist</u></b>  <b>Your Guide to Easy, Stylish, Green Living</b>            Josh Dorfman            A compendium of information and resources on a whole array of subjects for environmentally friendly living, including chapters on clothing, home, childcare, ....</p>	271 pages   -   Abrams Pbk   2007   1584796022   #165821A   <b>£7.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Legacy for Living Systems</u></b>  <b>Gregory Bateson as Precursor to Biosemiotics</b>            Edited by Jesper Hoffmeyer            Gregory Bateson's contribution to 20th century thinking has appealed to scholars from a wide range of fields dealing in one way or another with aspects of communication and ....</p>	478 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   1402067054   #172523A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Legitimacy in European Nature Conservation Policy</u></b>  <b>Case Studies in Multilevel Governance</b>            Edited by Jozef Keulartz and Gilbert Leistra            This volume focuses on the issue of legitimacy in the context of European nature conservation policy. It provides insights in the way in which democratic legitimacy is ....</p>	282 pages   -   Springer Hbk   2008   1402065094   #171221A   <b>£94.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Lentil</u></b>  <b>An Ancient Crop for Modern Times</b>            Edited by Shyam S Yadav, David McNeil and Philip C Stevenson            The lentil is one of the first foods to have been cultivated and has maintained excellent socio-economic value for over 8,000 years. The ancient crop is now a crop for ....</p>	461 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402063121   #170019A   <b>£148.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Livestock's Long Shadow</u></b>  <b>Environmental Issues and Options</b>            Henning Steinfeld, Pierre Gerber, Tom Wassenaar et al            This report aims to assess the full impact of the livestock sector on environmental problems, along with potential technical and policy approaches to mitigation. The ....</p>	414 pages   colour photos, diagrams   FAO Pbk   2006   9251055717   #165061A   <b>£39.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Living Green Page-A-Day Calendar 2008</u></b>  <b>365 Ways to Make a Difference</b>            Workman Publishing            New for 2008, a calendar that makes living green hip, easy, and fun a full year of do-able daily tips for walking more softly on the planet. Tips like forgoing ....</p>	370 pages   Workman Calendar   2007   0761147144   #171135A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Long Emergency</u></b>  <b>Surviving the Converging Catastrophes of the 21st Century</b>            James Howard Kunstler            The last two hundred years have seen the greatest explosion of progress and wealth in the history of mankind. But the age of oil, that fuelled this expansion, is coming ....</p>	320 pages   Atlantic Books Pbk   2006   1843544547   #165167A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Low or Zero Carbon Energy Sources</u></b>  <b>Strategic Guide</b>            Office of the Deputy Prime Minister            This book provides sufficient information to decide if a particular LZC energy source is appropriate for the building under consideration and to estimate the potential for ....</p>	28 pages   Fig   RIBA Pbk   2006   1859462243   #167543A   <b>£14.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>MEA Developments 2007</u></b>            Edited by Philip Drost            This yearbook brings together the texts of the most important Multilateral Environmental Agreements (MEAs). ....</p>	500 pages   Eleven Pbk   2007   9077596186   #164089A   <b>£67.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Major Accidents to the Environment</u></b>  <b>A Practical Guide to the Seveso II-Directive and COMAH Regulations</b>            Ivan Vince            The operator of a hazardous installation - any chemical, oil, gas, foodstuff or power facility, and many others - governed by the Seveso II/COMAH Directives is legally ....</p>	352 pages   Butterworth Heinemann Hbk   2007   0750683899   #170785A   <b>£59.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Management Control Systems</u></b>  <b>Performance Measurement, Evaluation and Incentives</b>            Kenneth A Merchant and Wim A Van der Stede            With its unique range of case studies, real life examples and comprehensive coverage of the latest management control-related tools and techniques, Management Control Systems ....</p>	850 pages   Figs, tabs   Prentice-Hall Pbk   2007   0273708015   #169472A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Management of Natural Resources, Sustainable Development and Ecological Hazards</u></b>            Edited by CA Brebbia, ME Conti and E Tiezzi            The state of our planet continues to deteriorate at an alarming rate. We have arrived at a situation where we need to determine urgent solutions before we reach a point of ....</p>	839 pages   Figs, tabs   WIT Press Hbk   2006   1845640489   #164997A   <b>£321.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Management of Transboundary Rivers and Lakes</u></b>            Edited by Olli Varis, Cecilia Tortajada and Asit K Biswas            Transboundary rivers and lakes are often the remaining new sources of water that can be developed for human uses. These water sources were not utilised in the past because of ....</p>	340 pages   38 Illus   Springer Hbk   2008   3540749268   #171684A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Managing Water](#)

### **Avoiding Crisis in California**

Dorothy Green

Water in California is controlled, stored, delivered, and managed within a complex network of interlocking and cooperating districts and agencies. Unraveling and ....

280 pages | Line illus, maps, photos | California UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0520253264 | #168999A | **£44.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0520253272 | #169000A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Managing Weather and Climate Risks in Agriculture](#)

Edited by Mannava V.K Sivakumar and Raymond P Motha

In many parts of the world, weather and climate are one of the biggest production risks and uncertainty factors impacting on agricultural systems performance and management. ....

550 pages | 135 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540727442 | #169322A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mapping Sustainability](#)

### **Knowledge e-Networking and the Value Chain**

Edited by N Choucri et al

Focuses on three interdependent challenges related to managing transitions toward sustainable development, namely (a) mapping sustainability for global knowledge ....

515 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 140206070X | #169699A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine Conservation Agreements](#)

### **The Law and Policy of Reservations and Vetoes**

Howard S Schiffman

The decline of many living marine resources requires us to carefully examine the existing framework for ocean governance. The ability of states to opt out of, or even ....

292 pages | EJ Brill  
Hbk | 2008 | 9004163859 | #171862A | **£119.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine Ecotourism](#)

### **Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea**

Carl Cater and Erlet Cater

The planet's most fascinating and yet tantalisingly under-researched component is now a rapidly growing tourism frontier. The sea attracts millions of tourists annually with ....

320 pages | b&w photos, diagrams | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845932595 | #166348A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine Resource Conservation and Poverty Reduction Strategies in Tanzania](#)

Jennifer K Sesabo

The Tanzanian coastal areas are socially, nutritionally, economically and environmentally important, yet they are vulnerable to both over-exploitation and ....

136 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 3540699414 | #168186A | **£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine Wildlife and Tourism Management](#)

### **Insights from the Natural and Social Sciences**

Edited by James Higham and Michael Luck

Marine environments have long been places of exploration, subsistence, transport and trade, but it is only recently that marine tourism has extended beyond coastal resorts ....

395 pages | Tabs, figs | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845933451 | #169679A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Meaning of the 21st Century](#)

### **A Vital Blueprint for Ensuring Our Future**

James Martin

We live at a turning point in human history. Ahead is a century of massive change. Either we learn to manage this change, or we allow it to control us and face devastating ....

576 pages | Eden Project Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 190391986X | #169211A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Measuring Innovation in OECD and NON-OECD Countries](#)

### **Selected Seminar Papers**

Edited by M Scerri et al

It is widely accepted that innovation is key to economic growth. Countries where research and innovation are high on the national agenda are best suited to prosper in ....

400 pages | HSRC  
Pbk | 2006 | 0796920621 | #172616A | **£35.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Meeting the Energy Challenge](#)

### **A White Paper on Energy**

Department for Trade and Industry

Energy is essential in almost every aspect of our lives and for the success of the economy. 'Meeting the Energy Challenge: A White Paper on Energy (Cm. 7124)' sets out the ....

342 pages | Figs, tabs | Stationery Office (TSO)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0101712421 | #169133A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Methods and Techniques for Cleaning-up Contaminated Sites](#)

Edited by MD Annable, M Teodorescu, P Hlavinek and L Diels

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Methods and Techniques for Cleaning-up Contaminated Sites, Sinaia, Romania, 9-11 October 2006. ....

196 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402068735 | #171854A | **£126.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 1402068743 | #171855A | **£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Methods and Tools for Drought Analysis and Management](#)

Edited by Giuseppe Rossi, Teodoro Vega and Brunella Bonaccorso

Frequent drought events, recently occurred in different Mediterranean regions, have highlighted a general inadequacy of the current strategies applied to mitigate negative ....

418 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 140205923X | #165910A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Methods in Reproductive Aquaculture](#)

### **Marine and Freshwater Species**

Edited by Elsa Cabrita, Vanesa Robles and Paz Herraes

Providing an overview of available techniques for fish farmers and researchers, Methods in Reproductive Aquaculture addresses ways to improve depleted stocks of ....

549 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0849380537 | #169144A | **£69.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>MicroRNAs</u></b>  <b>From Basic Science to Disease Biology</b>            Edited by Krishnarao Appasani            MicroRNAs (miRNAs) are RNA molecules, conserved by evolution, that regulate gene expressions and their recent discovery is revolutionising both basic biomedical research ....</p>	576 pages   106 line diagrams, 16 col plates, tabs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521865980   #169256A   <b>£99.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Microbial Biotechnology in Horticulture, Volume 2</u></b>            Edited by RC Ray and OP Ward            Volume 2 highlights subjects like food biotechnology, coffee and cocoa fermentation, applications of microbial enzymes in food processing, single cell protein and wine ....</p>	350 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2008   1578085179   #171244A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Micronutrient Deficiencies in Global Crop Production</u></b>            Edited by Brian J Alloway            A deficiency of one or more of the eight plant micronutrients (boron, chlorine, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum, nickel and zinc) will adversely affect both the yield and ....</p>	353 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   140206859X   #172209A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Middle Path</u></b>  <b>Avoiding Environmental Catastrophe</b>            Eric Lambin            Noted geogrpaher Eric Lambin provides a concise, redable summary of the present state of the environment and considers what must be done if environmental catastrophe is to be ....</p>	208 pages   7 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226468534   #168324A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Models for an Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries</u></b>            EE Plaganyi            This report reviews the methods available for assessing the impacts of interactions between species and fisheries and their implications for marine fisheries management. A ....</p>	122 pages   FAO Pbk   2007   9251057346   #171460A   <b>£28.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Molecular Marker Systems in Plant Breeding and Crop Improvement</u></b>            Edited by Horst Lörz and Gerhard Wenzel            Successful release of new and better crop varieties increasingly requires genomics and molecular biology. This volume presents basic information on plant molecular marker ....</p>	476 pages   42 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   3540740066   #170644A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>More Crop Per Drop</u></b>  <b>Revisiting a Research Paradigm: Results and Synthesis of IWMI's Research 1996-2005</b>            Edited by Meredith Giordano, Frank R Rijsberman and R Maria Saleth            This volume is an analytical summary and a critical synthesis of research at the International Water Management Institute over the past decade under its evolving ....</p>	273 pages   tables   IWA Hbk   2006   1843391120   #166978A   <b>£81.25</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>More Urban Water</u></b>  <b>Design and Management of Dutch Water Cities</b>            Edited by Fransje Hooimeijer and Wout Toorn Vrijthoff            An integral approach to the relation of urbanism and water management in Dutch water cities and to adjustments necessary to upgrade water management systems to the ....</p>	240 pages   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2008   0415453585   #171425A   <b>£63.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Moving Millions</u></b>  <b>Transport Strategies for Sustainable Development in Megacities</b>            F Moavenzadeh and MJ Markow            Explores how the issues of transportation strategy and environmental sustainability interact in the context of megacities, especially those megacities in the developing ....</p>	280 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402067011   #169700A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Multi-Stakeholder Platforms for Integrated Water Management</u></b>            Edited by Jeroen Warner            Multi-stakeholder Platforms (MSPs) are becoming a very popular mode of involving civil society in debates and decision-making on resource management, as they provide a ....</p>	281 pages   diagrams   Ashgate Hbk   2007   0754670651   #166746A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Multifunctional Agriculture</u></b>  <b>A Transition Theory Perspective</b>            GA Wilson            In a time of great agricultural and rural change, the notion of 'multifunctionality' has remained under-theorized and poorly linked to wider debates in the social sciences. This ....</p>	368 pages   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932560   #169681A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Natural Groundwater Quality</u></b>            Edited by W Mike Edmunds and Paul Shand            The European Water Framework Directive forms the basic legislation for the protection of the European aquatic environment. The Groundwater Directive (GD) was adopted in 2006 to ....</p>	469 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2008   1405156759   #170167A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Natural Resources and Economic Development</u></b>            Edward B Barbier            'Much of the development economics community still seems unconvinced that natural resource conservation has much to do with lifting the poor out of poverty. In a fine ....</p>	410 pages   30 tables, 25 figures   CUP Hbk   2005   0521823137   #156828A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521706513   #166663A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



## [Nature, Value, Duty](#)

### **Life on Earth with Holmes Rolston**

Edited by Christopher J Preston and Wayne Ouderkirk

Gifford Lecturer and Templeton Prize winner Holmes Rolston, III is widely known as the father of environmental ethics. His writings range between natural philosophy and ....

281 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402048777 | #164989A |  
**£112.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Neoliberal Environments](#)

### **False Promises and Unnatural Consequences**

Edited by N Heyen, J McCarthy, W Scott Prudham and P Robbins

Surprisingly, very little work has systematically explored the application of neoliberal policies to environmental governance and environmental change. This volume explores this ....

288 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2007 | 041577148X | #165032A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0415771498 | #165034A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Neuroethics](#)

### **Challenges for the 21st Century**

Neil Levy

Neuroscience has dramatically increased understanding of how mental states and processes are realized by the brain, thus opening doors for treating the multitude of ways in ....

346 pages | - | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521867827 | #167100A |  
**£69.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521687268 | #167101A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [New Approaches to the Economics of Plant Health](#)

Edited by Alfons GJM Oude Lansink

The world trade of plants and plant products is gradually increasing in both quantity and variety. Also, as more and more citizens are nowadays travelling to distant ....

200 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 140205825X | #166123A |  
**£71.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402058268 | #165900A |  
**£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A New Focus on Groundwater-Seawater Interactions](#)

Edited by W Sanford, C Langevin, M Polemio and P Povinec

Water and chemical fluxes across the sea floor provide an important linkage between terrestrial and marine environments. Oceanographers recognize that these fluxes may act ....

344 pages | Figs, tabs | IAHS  
Pbk | 2007 | 190150204X | #170208A |  
**£94.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [New Frontiers in Marine Tourism](#)

### **Diving Experiences, Sustainability, Management**

Edited by Brian Garrod and Stefan Gossling

This is the first book of this kind to address and analyse this burgeoning tourism sector comprehensively. By integrating aspects such as sustainability, safety, ....

226 pages | Figs, tabs, b/w photos | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2008 | 0080453570 | #170783A |  
**£56.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The New Green Consumer Guide](#)

Julia Hailes

Green consumerism is on the rise, but many of us are confused by an avalanche of information - much of it conflicting. We want to do the right thing to help save energy ....

256 pages | Illus | Simon & Schuster  
Pbk | 2007 | 0743295307 | #171102A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Non-chemical Weed Management](#)

### **Principles, Concepts and Technology**

Mahesh K Upadhyaya and Robert E Blackshaw

The increase in organic farming and concerns about potential negative effects on human health and the environment is creating a demand for pesticide-free food and alternative ....

239 pages | illus | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845932900 | #168746A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ocean Environment and Fisheries](#)

MPM Reddy

This book contains detailed information on the physical, chemical and biological oceanographic features at various depths for all the 15 regions of the Atlantic, ....

550 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2007 | 1578085195 | #170879A |  
**£91.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ocean Wave Energy](#)

### **Current Status and Future Perspectives**

Edited by Joao Cruz

The authors of this reference provide an updated and global view on ocean wave energy conversion for wave energy developers as well as for students and professors. The book ....

433 pages | Figs, illus, tabs, b/w photos | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 3540748946 | #171211A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Oceans Past](#)

### **Management Insights from the History of Marine Animal Populations**

Edited by David J Starkey, Poul Holm and Michaela Barnard

Rarely has humanity's underestimation of the impacts of its activities been so starkly demonstrated as in the marine environment. For centuries the seas appeared to offer ....

223 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2007 | 1844075273 | #170886A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Organic Farming](#)

### **An International History**

Edited by William Lockeretz

Beginning as a small protest to the industrialization of agriculture in the 1920s, organic farming has become a significant force in agricultural policy, marketing, and ....

282 pages | Figs | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 085199833X | #168747A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Organic Food](#)

### **Consumers' Choices and Farmers' Opportunities**

Edited by Maurizio Canavari and Kent D Olson

Consumers' attention to food safety issues and environmental issues has increased overwhelmingly in recent decades because of their increased concern about their own ....

215 pages | 26 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387395814 | #165835A |  
**£99.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Original Selfishness</u></b></p> <p><b>Original Sin and Evil in the Light of Evolution</b> Daryl P Domning and Monika K Hellwig Defends an idea that the age-old theological and philosophical problems of original sin and evil have already been solved. The author explains the workings of modern ....</p>	<p>213 pages   -   Gower Hbk   2006   0754653153   #168699A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Origins and Spread of Domestic Plants in Southwest Asia and Europe</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Sue Colledge and James Conolly In this major new volume, leading scholars demonstrate the importance of archaeobotanical evidence in the understanding of the spread of agriculture in southwest ....</p>	<p>446 pages   Photos, figs, tabs   Left Coast Press Hbk   2007   1598749889   #168526A   <b>£71.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Out of the Energy Labyrinth</u></b></p> <p><b>Uniting Energy and the Environment to Avert Catastrophe</b> David Howell and Carole Nakhle In the struggle against global warming the acute and immediate threats to secure energy supplies tend to be pushed aside. Indeed, the world's ceaselessly growing thirst for ....</p>	<p>204 pages   b&amp;w photos   Tauris Pbk   2007   1845115384   #165289A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Ozone Protection</u></b></p> <p><b>The International Legal Regime</b> GM Bankobeza This book critically examines the implementation of the 1987 Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer. ....</p>	<p>346 pages   Eleven Hbk   2005   9077596089   #164090A   <b>£110.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Participation and Learning</u></b></p> <p><b>Perspectives on Education and the Environment, Health and Sustainability</b> Edited by A Reid, BB Jensen, J Nikel and V Simovska This ground-breaking collection brings together a diverse range of perspectives on the philosophy, design and experience of participatory approaches within education and the ....</p>	<p>345 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   1402064152   #169337A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Participation for Sustainability in Trade</u></b></p> <p>Sophie Thoyer and Benoit Martimort-Asso Presenting extensive new research, this ground-breaking study addresses the critical dimensions of participatory and democratic processes in the field of ....</p>	<p>308 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2007   0754646793   #166927A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Partnerships, Governance and Sustainable Development</u></b></p> <p><b>Reflections on Theory and Practice</b> Edited by Pieter Glasbergen and Arthur PJ Mol This significant new book explores the process, extent and circumstances under which partnerships can improve the legitimacy and effectiveness of governance for sustainable ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847204058   #172070A   <b>£74.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Peak Everything</u></b></p> <p><b>Waking Up to the Century of Decline in Earth's Resources</b> Richard Heinberg The 20th century saw unprecedented growth in population, food production and energy consumption. As the population shifted from rural areas to urban cities, the human ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Clairview Books Pbk   2007   1905570139   #171129A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Peasants, Farmers and Scientists</u></b></p> <p><b>A Chronicle of Tropical Agricultural Science in the Twentieth Century</b> H.J.W. Mutsaers This book is a critical account of tropical agricultural science and agricultural development in the twentieth century, in particular in Africa. It describes successes as ....</p>	<p>607 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   140206165X   #168400A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>People, Plants and Genes</u></b></p> <p><b>The Story of Crops and Humanity</b> Denis J Murphy This book provides a comprehensive overview of the complex story of human-plant interactions, from the hunter-gatherers of the Palaeolithic Era, through to the 21st ....</p>	<p>401 pages   Figs, b/w photos, tabs   OUP Hbk   2007   0199207135   #162519A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0199207143   #162521A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>People, Sheep and Nature Conservation</u></b></p> <p><b>The Tasmanian Experience</b> Jamie Kirkpatrick Focuses on the interactions between people, sheep and nature in Tasmania. It addresses the relationship between production and conservation in natural landscapes grazed by ....</p>	<p>280 pages   illus   CSIRO Pbk   2007   0643093729   #165696A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Perspectives for Agroecosystem Management</u></b></p> <p><b>Balancing Environmental and Socio-Economic Demands</b> Edited by Peter Schroder Sustainable agriculture is a key concept for scientists, researchers, and agricultural engineers alike. ....</p>	<p>420 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2007   044451905X   #172085A   <b>£59.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Pest Management and Phytosanitary Trade Barriers</u></b></p> <p>N Heather and G Hallman A significant amount of the world's economy is based upon the international trade of agricultural produce. For the producing countries, a growing concern is the potential ....</p>	<p>272 pages   CAB International Hbk   2007   1845933435   #169174A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Pests of Crops in Warmer Climates and their Control</u></b></p> <p>DS Hill</p> <p>A textbook providing basic data about the crop pests and the damage they inflict throughout the tropics and sub-tropics. Each major pest is illustrated by either a line ....</p>	<p>708 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   1402067372   #171710A   <b>£251.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Pests of Field Crops and Pastures</u></b></p> <p><b>Identification and Control</b></p> <p>Edited by Peter Bailey</p> <p>"Pests of Field Crops and Pastures" is the first comprehensive handbook on economic entomology for Australian field crops and pastures. It encompasses pest and beneficial ....</p>	<p>456 pages   colour illustrations   Landlinks Hbk   2007   0643067582   #172467A   <b>£136.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Petroleum Industry Regulation within Stable States</u></b></p> <p>S Glomsrod and P Osmundsen</p> <p>This book addresses the challenges facing stable democratic states in dealing with oil companies in order to secure general welfare gains. Political stability means that such ....</p>	<p>194 pages   36 b/w illus   Ashgate Hbk   2005   0754642526   #165128A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Philosophy of Biology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by M Matthen, C Stephens, Dov Gabbay, P Thagard and J Woods</p> <p>Philosophy of Biology is a rapidly expanding field. It is concerned with explanatory concepts in evolution, genetics, and ecology. This collection of 25 essays by leading ....</p>	<p>800 pages   North-Holland Hbk   2007   0444515437   #164959A   <b>£110.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Planet Savers</u></b></p> <p><b>301 Extraordinary Environmentalists</b></p> <p>Kevin Desmond</p> <p>Protecting the planet is everyone's work. But we all have our own heroes in whatever area we are working. This book brings together the varied stories of the hundreds of movers ....</p>	<p>320 pages   b&amp;w photos   Greenleaf Pbk   2007   1906093008   #169089A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant-Associated Bacteria</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Samuel S Gnanamanickam</p> <p>This volume is developed on the broad theme of plant-associated bacteria. It is envisioned as a resource volume for researchers working with beneficial and harmful ....</p>	<p>712 pages   -   Springer Hbk   2006   1402045360   #158316A   <b>£158.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1402045379   #170028A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Policies for Sustainable Governance of Global Ecosystem Services</u></b></p> <p>J Ranganathan, M Munasinghe and F Irwin</p> <p>This book provides a compilation of policy, institutional and governance recommendations from eighteen leading international experts, in response to the Millennium Ecosystem ....</p>	<p>360 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2008   1847202446   #171493A   <b>£89.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Politics of the Environment</u></b></p> <p><b>Ideas, Activism, Policy</b></p> <p>Neil Carter</p> <p>The continuous rise in the profile of the environment in politics reflects growing concern that we may be facing a large-scale ecological crisis. The new edition of this ....</p>	<p>361 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521868025   #165663A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521687454   #165664A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Politics of the Environment</u></b></p> <p><b>A Survey</b></p> <p>Edited by Chukwumerije Okereke</p> <p>The environment is increasingly seen at the forefront of many political agendas. Covering important topics, such as the Kyoto protocol and deforestation, this title ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Routledge Hbk   2007   1857433416   #157292A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Pollution of the Sea - Prevention and Compensation</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jürgen Basedow and Ulrich Magnus</p> <p>The International Max Planck Research School for Maritime Affairs hosted a global conference addressing marine pollution. At this meeting, academics and practitioners ....</p>	<p>183 pages   Springer Pbk   2007   3540733957   #170001A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Post-Agricultural Succession in the Neotropics</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Randall W Myster</p> <p>Post-agricultural studies have been central to the development of both the science of plant ecology and ecology in general. The study of old field succession allows us to ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387336419   #169970A   <b>£108.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Potato Biology and Biotechnology</u></b></p> <p><b>Advances and Perspectives</b></p> <p>Edited by Dick Vreugdenhil</p> <p>In the past 15-20 years major discoveries have been concluded on potato biology and biotechnology. Important new tools have been developed in the area of molecular ....</p>	<p>823 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444510184   #166480A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Poverty and the Environment</u></b></p> <p><b>Understanding Linkages at the Household Level</b></p> <p>World Bank</p> <p>Drawing upon recent analytical work prepared inside and outside the World Bank, this report identifies key lessons concerning the linkages between poverty and the ....</p>	<p>125 pages   World Bank Pbk   2007   0821372238   #172169A   <b>£13.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Practical Tools for Community Conservation and Development in Southern Africa: PLA Notes 55</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Brian Child and Brian Jones</p> <p>This special edition of Participatory Learning and Action is a collation of lessons and innovative tools that have been developed by the facilitators of community-based natural ....</p>	<p>144 pages   -   IIED Spiralbound   2006   184369641X   #165798A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u>Precision Agriculture '07</u></b>            Edited by JV Stafford            With ever-increasing pressures on world agriculture in both economic and environmental terms, application of the concept of precision agriculture is one way of enabling ....</p>	876 pages   illus   Wageningen Academic Hbk   2007   9086860249   #166034A   <b>£159.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Price of Water</u></b>  <b>Studies in Water Resource Economics and Management</b>            Stephen Merrett            The Second Edition of 'The Price of Water' expands on the coverage of the first edition and ambitiously develops the theme of the proper management of river basins, both with ....</p>	217 pages   Tabs, figs   IWA Hbk   2007   1843391775   #171694A   <b>£78.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Primer for Benefit-Cost Analysis</u></b>            Richard O Zerbe Jr and Allen S Bellas            Benefit-cost analysis (BCA) is the best technique for analyzing proposed or previously enacted projects to determine whether undertaking them is in the public interest, or for ....</p>	316 pages   Tabs, figs   Edward Elgar Hbk   2006   1843768976   #164150A   <b>£74.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1847208010   #172062A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Private Institutions and Global Governance</u></b>  <b>The New Politics of Environmental Sustainability</b>            Phillip H Pattberg            This book analyses the recent emergence of transnational forms of environmental regulation within the larger conceptual context of global governance research and ....</p>	256 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847202314   #164210A   <b>£69.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Promise, Trust and Evolution</u></b>  <b>Managing the Commons of South Asia</b>            Edited by Narpat Jodha, Rucha Ghate and Pranab Mukhopadhyay            From land management to water rights, this volume looks at the current status of Common Property Resources, or CPRs, in South Asia. Developed countries, have managed to ....</p>	368 pages   OUP Hbk   2007   0199213836   #169916A   <b>£49.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Property Rights and Natural Resources</u></b>            Richard Barnes            The use of private property rights to regulate common pool natural resources is a controversial topic, which must address two critical issues: the allocation of wealth in ....</p>	436 pages   -   Hart Publishing Hbk   2009   1841135895   #170944A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Prospects for Polar Tourism</u></b>            Edited by JM Snyder and B Stonehouse            The political significance, scientific interest and outstanding natural beauty of the cold, exotic Polar regions are enticing more and more curious travellers to venture to ....</p>	318 pages   Tabs, figs   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932471   #166024A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Protected Areas and International Environmental Law</u></b>            Alexander Gillespie            Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is a well-established instrument of Environmental Law and policy that aims to ensure that potential adverse environmental effects of human ....</p>	318 pages   -   EJ Brill Hbk   2007   9004161589   #171779A   <b>£134.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Protocols for Micropropagation of Woody Trees and Fruits</u></b>            Edited by S.Mohan Jain and H Häggman            Micropropagation has become a reliable and routine approach for large-scale rapid plant multiplication, which is based on plant cell, tissue and organ culture on well defined ....</p>	559 pages   Figs, b/w & col photos, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402063512   #170020A   <b>£171.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Public Entrepreneurship Networks</u></b>  <b>Institutions for Innovation and Sustainability</b>            Edited by D Laws            Innovation has emerged as a central concern in sustainable development and related policy arenas such as climate change. The book explores the implications for policy ....</p>	275 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402048599   #168187A   <b>£81.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Quality Assurance and Certification in Ecotourism</u></b>            Edited by R Black and A Crabtree            Genuine ecotourism can have many positive impacts, particularly the conservation of biodiversity and cultural heritage and the creation of economic opportunities for local ....</p>	516 pages   Figs, b/w photos, tabs   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932374   #166023A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Quantification and Reduction of Predictive Uncertainty for Sustainable Water Resources Managements</u></b>            Edited by E Boegh, H Kunstmann, T Wagener, A Hall, L Bastidas, S Franks et al            The atmosphere is the primary driving force for all hydrological processes, yet the availability of spatially and temporally reliable hydrometeorological information ....</p>	508 pages   IAHS 2007   #170209A   <b>£128.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Quantified Eco-Efficiency</u></b>  <b>An Introduction with Applications</b>            Edited by Gjalt Huppes and Masanobu Ishikawa            Eco-efficiency has long been a concept: the intention of reducing environmental impact while increasing environmental value. Its origins are with the World Business Council ....</p>	330 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402053983   #164981A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



<p><b><u>The Quest for Food</u></b>  <b>A Natural History of Eating</b>  Harald Brüssow  The Quest for Food: A Natural History of Eating is a collection of essays that surveys eating through time, from the perspective of a biologist. ....</p>	885 pages   207 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387303340   #168383A   <b>£85.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Recirculating Aquaculture</u></b>  MB Timmons and JM Ebeling  Handbook covering the practical application of aquacultural engineering and how to design, construct and manage an aquatic ....</p>	975 pages   b&w illus, tables   Cayuga Aqua Ventures Hbk   2007   0971264627   #171560A   <b>£175.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Redesigning Animal Agriculture</u></b>  <b>The Challenge of the 21st Century</b>  Edited by DL Swain, E Charmley, JW Steel and SG Coffey  Focusing on livestock production systems, this comprehensive text addresses how the growing diversity of global food demands will be met in the future, providing insights ....</p>	231 pages   Figs, tabs, graphs   CAB International Hbk   2007   1845932234   #166373A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Redesigning Environmental Valuation</u></b>  <b>Mixing Methods Within Stated Preference Techniques</b>  A Neil Powe  Explores the extent to which the challenges facing stated preference environmental valuation can be overcome through mixing methods. This work considers two approaches: ....</p>	208 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1845422791   #164152A   <b>£59.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Regionalization of Watersheds</u></b>  <b>An Approach Based on Cluster Analysis</b>  AR Rao and VV Srinivas  Design of water control structures, reservoir management, economic evaluation of flood protection projects, land use planning and management, flood insurance assessment, and ....</p>	275 pages   40 illus   Springer Hbk   2008   1402068514   #172345A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Regulatory Impact Assessment: Towards Better Regulation?</u></b>  C Kirkpatrick  Better state regulation is a key component of economic reform. This is the first book to comprehensively explore international experience in the use of Regulatory Impact ....</p>	320 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1845424123   #167142A   <b>£74.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Reinterpreting Sustainable Architecture</u></b>  <b>Theories, Discourses, Practices</b>  Simon Guy and Graham Farmer  Sustainability is now one of the key debates shaping cities. It has been suggested that 'sustainable architecture isn't a prescription. It's an approach, an attitude. It ....</p>	192 pages   Routledge Hbk   NYP 01/2011   0415306825   #162379A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   NYP 01/2011   0415306833   #162382A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Renewable Energy</u></b>  <b>Technology, Economics and Environment</b>  Edited by Martin Kaltschmitt, Wolfgang Streicher and Andreas Wiese  This book presents the physical and technical principles of promising ways of utilising renewable energies. In this context, firstly the main characteristics of the available ....</p>	564 pages   270 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540709479   #168291A   <b>£55.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Renewable Energy for Sustainable Development in the Asia Pacific Region</u></b>  <b>Fremantle, Western Australia, 4-8 February 2007</b>  Edited by P Jennings, G Ho, K Mathew and CV Nayer  All papers have been peer-reviewed. The conference concentrated on the development and practice of renewable energy technologies. There were papers and discussions on power ....</p>	280 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0735404542   #171689A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Residential Landscape Sustainability</u></b>  <b>A Checklist Tool</b>  Carl Smith, Andy Clayden and Nigel Dunnett  This guide shows environmental design professionals and developers how to create less environmentally damaging housing. It focuses on new residential developments though most ....</p>	208 pages   23 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2007   1405158735   #170188A   <b>£52.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Resources for Environmental Literacy</u></b>  <b>Five Teaching Modules for Middle and High School Teachers</b>  Environmental Literacy Council  The Resources for Environmental Literacy series is designed for teachers of US middle school life science and physical science as well as high school Earth science, biology, ....</p>	160 pages   NSTA Pbk   2007   1933531150   #167952A   <b>£47.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Restoring Floodplains in Europe</u></b>  <b>Policy Contexts and Project Experiences</b>  Edited by Timothy Moss and Jochen Monstadt  Despite the considerable advancement of scientific knowledge on the functioning of floodplain ecosystems and the regulation of rivers there exist in Europe as yet very few ....</p>	355 pages   Figs, tabs   IWA Hbk   2008   1843390906   #168724A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Rethinking Environmental History</u></b>  <b>World-System History and Global Environmental Change</b>  Alf Hornborg  Providing an overview of the ecological dimension of economic processes, this book presents a framework for understanding the relations between ecosystems and world ....</p>	384 pages   AltaMira Press Hbk   2007   0759110271   #168148A   <b>£59.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   075911028X   #168147A   <b>£27.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>The Revenge of Gaia (Penguin Celebrations)</u></b> James Lovelock For millennia, humankind has exploited the Earth without counting the cost. Now, as the world warms and weather patterns dramatically change, the Earth is beginning to fight ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Penguin Pbk   2007   0141035358   #171070A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Rice Biology in the Genomics Era</u></b> Edited by HY Hirano, A Hirai, Y Sano and T Sasaki There are few more emotive, or important, crops in the world than rice - the staple food for a huge proportion of the world's population. ....</p>	<p>380 pages   76 illus   Springer Hbk   2008   3540742484   #171230A   <b>£180.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Rights of Way</u></b> <b>A Guide to Law &amp; Practice</b> John Riddall and John Trevelyan Known to many as 'the Blue Book', Rights of Way: a Guide to Law and Practice is the definitive guide to rights-of-way law in England and Wales. ....</p>	<p>883 pages   -   Ramblers' Association Pbk   2007   1901184994   #170848A   <b>£42.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Risk Regulation and Administrative Constitutionalism</u></b> Elizabeth Fisher Over the last decade the regulatory evaluation of environmental and public health risks has been one of the most legally controversial areas of contemporary government ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Hart Publishing Hbk   2007   1841130338   #170927A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>River Basin Management IV</u></b> Edited by CA Brebbia and KL Katsifarakis In recent years, significant advances have been made in the overall management of riverine systems, including advances in hydraulic and hydrologic modelling, ....</p>	<p>600 pages   WIT Press Hbk   2007   1845640756   #164998A   <b>£222.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Rivertown</u></b> <b>Rethinking Urban Rivers</b> Edited by Paul Stanton Kibel Today's urban riverfronts are changing. The decline of river commerce and riverside industry has made riverfront land once used for warehouses, factories, and loading docks ....</p>	<p>232 pages   18 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2007   0262113074   #168491A   <b>£40.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0262612194   #168490A   <b>£17.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Road Pricing, the Economy, and the Environment</u></b> Edited by C Jensen-Butler, B Sloth, MM Larsen, B Madsen and O Nielsen Economic growth and globalisation create traffic growth, leading to congestion, which again increases travel times and costs. Traffic growth also increases CO2 emissions, air ....</p>	<p>430 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   3540771492   #172101A   <b>£99.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Role of Wildlife Icons as Major Tourist Attractions</u></b> <b>Case Studies - Monkey Mia Dolphins and Hervey Bay Whale Watching</b> A Smith, D Newsome, D Lee and N Stoeckl An investigation into visitor perceptions and experiences in terms of economic contribution of visitors to the destination. The central question in relation to ....</p>	<p>166 pages   diagrams, b&amp;w photos, tables   STCRC Spiralbound   2006   1920704655   #167065A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Scale and Complexity in Plant Systems Research</u></b> <b>Gene-Plant-Crop Relations</b> Edited by JHJ Spiertz, PC Struik and HH van Laar This book presents and discusses new directions in plant systems research to bridge knowledge from the gene to the plant, crop and agro-ecosystem levels and to assist in ....</p>	<p>327 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402059043   #166122A   <b>£79.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1402059051   #165909A   <b>£43.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Scaling Fisheries</u></b> <b>The Science of Measuring the Effects of Fishing, 1855-1955</b> TD Smith Since the industrialization of fishing, fisheries scientists have been subject to intense economic and political pressures, which have affected the way the science has ....</p>	<p>392 pages   Tabs, graphs, maps   CUP Hbk   1994   052139032X   #031737A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521038960   #170530A   <b>£40.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science and Beliefs</u></b> <b>From Natural Philosophy to Natural Science, 1700-1900</b> Edited by DM Knight and MD Eddy The years between 1700 and 1900 witnessed a fundamental transition in attitudes towards science, as earlier concepts of natural philosophy were replaced with a more modern ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2005   0754639967   #164794A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science and Religion</u></b> <b>A Very Short Introduction</b> Thomas Dixon The debate between science and religion is never out of the news: emotions run high, fuelled by polemical bestsellers like The God Delusion and, at the other end of the ....</p>	<p>144 pages   20 b/w halftones   OUP Pbk   2008   0199295514   #171758A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science for Agriculture and Rural Development in Low-Income Countries</u></b> Edited by RP Roetter, H van Keulen, M Kuiper, J Verhagen and HH van Laar Since 1998, the Dutch Ministry of Agriculture, Nature Management and Food Quality (LNV) promotes development-orientated agricultural and environmental research and ....</p>	<p>222 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402066163   #171657A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Science for Sale](#)

### **The Perils, Rewards, and Delusions of Campus Capitalism**

Daniel S Greenberg

In recent years the news media have been awash in stories about increasingly close ties between college campuses and multimillion-dollar corporations. U.S. universities, the ....

288 pages | 8 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226306259 | #168318A |  
**£17.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Science of Water](#)

### **Concepts and Applications**

Frank R Spellman

Hailed on its first publication as a masterful account of the state of water science, this second edition of a bestseller puts the spotlight on the critical importance of ....

464 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1420055445 | #169954A |  
**£54.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Science of the Struggle for Existence](#)

### **On the Foundations of Ecology**

Greg Cooper

The first examination in almost a decade of issues in the philosophy of ecology that have been a source of controversy since the emergence of ecology as an explicit ....

319 pages | - | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521804329 | #142625A |  
**£50.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521042046 | #171585A |  
**£20.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Sea Change](#)

### **A Marine Bill White Paper**

Food and Rural Affairs Department for Environment

The UK Government is committed to introducing a new framework for the seas through a Marine Bill. This White Paper explains why new legislation is required. It sets out the ....

168 pages | - | DEFRA  
Pbk | 2007 | 0101704720 | #166516A |  
**£32.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Seamounts, Deep-sea Corals and Fisheries](#)

### **Vulnerability of Deep-sea Corals to Fishing on Seamounts beyond Areas of National Jurisdiction**

Malcolm R Clark, Derek Tittensor, Alex D Rogers et al

Seamounts, deep-sea corals and fisheries - an ubiquitous ocean floor feature, a key marine ecosystem, and an important human activity: together they have created one of the ....

80 pages | colour photos, maps | UNEP  
Pbk | 2006 | 9280727788 | #171275A |  
**£20.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sediment Management at the River Basin Scale](#)

Edited by Phil Owens

Sediments are a natural part of aquatic systems and they are essential for the hydrological, geomorphological and ecological functioning of those systems. For society ....

270 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2007 | 0444519610 | #164975A |  
**£67.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Seeking Sustainability in an Age of Complexity](#)

Graham Harris

Explains the difficulties of sustainability and why 'collapse' can occur. In the last twenty years the theory of complexity has been developed - complex systems science (CSS) ....

376 pages | - | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521873495 | #166182A |  
**£74.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521695325 | #166183A |  
**£30.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Shallow Lakes in a Changing World](#)

### **Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Shallow Lakes, held at Dalfsen, The Netherlands, 5-9 June 2005**

Edited by Ramesh D Gulati, Eddy Lammens, Niels De Pauw and Ellen Van Donk

Since the late 1980s, shallow lakes in Europe and North America have been receiving concerted attention from limnologists, fishery biologists and lake managers. These ....

466 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 1402063989 | #169342A |  
**£110.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sharing Power](#)

### **A Global Guide to Collaborative Management of Natural Resources**

Grazia Borrini-Feyerabend, Michel Pimbert, M Taghi Farvar and A Kothari

The collaborative or 'co-management' of natural resources - whether between states and local communities or amongst and within communities themselves - is a process of ....

473 pages | Illus | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2007 | 1844074978 | #170106A |  
**£49.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Shore Protection Manual](#)

### [Shore Protection Manual: Volume 1](#)

532 pages | Business Bks  
Pbk | 2002 | 0894990926 | #167011A |  
**£104.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Shore Protection Manual: Volume 3](#)

156 pages | Business Bks  
Pbk | 2002 | 0894990993 | #167013A |  
**£51.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Small-Scale Mining, Rural Subsistence and Poverty in West Africa](#)

GM Hilson

An in-depth analysis of the small-scale mining sector in West Africa, this volume examines its link with poverty, economic contribution and the dynamics of its operations ....

323 pages | Figs & tabs | Practical Action Publishing  
Hbk | 2007 | 185339629X | #166776A |  
**£50.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Social Entrepreneurship](#)

### **New Models of Sustainable Social Change**

Edited by Alex Nicholls

'Social Entrepreneurship' is a term that has come to be applied to the activities of grass-roots activists, NGOs, policy makers, international institutions, and ....

480 pages | diagrams | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0199283877 | #165172A |  
**£80.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Social Learning](#)

### **Towards a Sustainable World**

Edited by Arjen EJ Wals

This comprehensive volume - containing 27 chapters and contributions from six continents - presents and discusses key principles, perspectives, and practices of social learning ....

537 pages | diagrams | Wageningen Academic  
Hbk | 2007 | 9086860311 | #166031A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Socio-Economic Indicators in Integrated Coastal Zone and Community-Based Fisheries Management](#)

### **Case Studies from the Caribbean**

Edited by Uwe Tietze, Milton Haughton and Susana Siar

This publication consists of case studies describing how socio-economic and demographic concerns are addressed in integrated coastal zone and community-based fisheries ....

208 pages | Tabs, figs | FAO  
Pbk | 2006 | 925105567X | #165141A |  
**£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Soilless Culture](#)

### **Theory and Practice**

Edited by Michael Raviv and J Heinrich Lieth

Plant production in hydroponics and soilless culture is rapidly expanding throughout the world, raising a great interest in the scientific community. For the first time in an ....

500 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2007 | 0444529756 | #170781A |  
**£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Solutions for the World's Biggest Problems](#)

### **Costs and Benefits**

Edited by Bjorn Lomborg

The world has many pressing problems. Thanks to the efforts of governments, NGOs, and individual activists there is no shortage of ideas for resolving them. However, even if ....

464 pages | illus, tables, graphs | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521887720 | #171626A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521715970 | #171625A |  
**£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Spatial Aspects of Environmental Policy](#)

Edited by J Geoghegan and W Gray

There has been a recent explosion of research incorporating a spatial dimension in environmental and natural resource economics, where the spatial aspects of human ....

554 pages | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2005 | 0754624838 | #165139A |  
**£155.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [State of World Population 2007](#)

### **Unleashing the Potential of Urban Growth**

UNFPA

In 2008, the world reaches an invisible but momentous milestone: For the first time in history, more than half its human population, 3.3 billion people, will be living in ....

108 pages | diagrams, photos | UNFPA  
Pbk | 2007 | 089714807X | #169131A |  
**£5.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [State of the World 2008](#)

### **Innovations For A Sustainable Economy**

Worldwatch Institute

In this 25th edition of State of the World - long established as the most authoritative and accessible annual guide to our progress towards a sustainable future - the studies ....

260 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2008 | 1844074986 | #170158A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Stated Preference Approach to Environmental Valuation](#)

### **Volumes 1, 2 and 3**

Edited by Richard T Carson

Vol 1: Foundations, Initial Development, Statistical Approaches Vol 2: Conceptual and Empirical Issues ....

1800 pages | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2007 | 0754623343 | #167082A |  
**£480.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Structures of Scientific Collaboration](#)

Wesley Shrum, Joel Genuth and Ivan Chompalov

Collaboration among organizations is rapidly becoming common in scientific research as globalization and new communication technologies make it possible for researchers from ....

280 pages | Figs | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0262195593 | #168492A |  
**£28.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Studies on some Ethnomedicinal Crustaceans, Fishes, Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals in Relation to their Usage as Drugs Among the Tribals of Sundarban, West Bengal, India.](#)

SC Majumder and A Dey

The present paper deals with medicinal importance of Crustacea, Fishes, Reptiles, Birds and Mammals and their uses as drugs by the tribal people of Sundarban. This work also ....

52 pages | Tabs | Zoological Survey  
Pbk | 2007 | 8181711748 | #172782A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sufficient](#)

### **A Modern Guide to Sustainable Living**

Tom Petherick

This book aims to inspire, educate and encourage a movement towards a simple, gentle and subtle way of living. Many of us want to make a shift in our lives by slowing down and ....

288 pages | photos, drawings | Pavilion  
Hbk | 2007 | 1862057737 | #167925A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sustainability Accounting and Accountability](#)

Edited by Jeffrey Unerman, Jan Bebbington and Brendan O'Dwyer

This exciting book is one of the first textbooks in the fast growing area of sustainability accounting. Contributed to and edited by an impressive array of ....

384 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2007 | 0415384885 | #168072A |  
**£100.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0415384893 | #168074A |  
**£30.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>The Sustainability Handbook</u></b>  <b>The Complete Management Guide to Achieving Social, Economic and Environmental Responsibility</b>  William R Blackburn  "The Sustainability Handbook" covers all the challenges, complexities and benefits of sustainability for businesses, governments and organizations. It provides a blueprint ....</p>	803 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844074951   #170105A   <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainability Indicators</u></b>  <b>A Scientific Assessment</b>  Edited by Thomas Hak, Bedrich Moldan and Arthur Lyon Dahl  While the concept of sustainability has been widely embraced, it has been only vaguely defined and is exceedingly difficult to measure. Sustainability indicators are critical ....</p>	413 pages   diagrams   Island Press Hbk   2007   1597261300   #165784A   <b>£63.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   1597261319   #165785A   <b>£31.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Sustainability Revolution</u></b>  <b>Portrait of a Paradigm Shift</b>  Andres R Edwards  This book paints a picture of this largely unrecognised phenomenon from the point of view of five major sectors of society: Community (government and international ....</p>	207 pages   -   New Society Pbk   2005   0865715319   #167844A   <b>£13.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainability and the Virtues of Environmental Citizenship</u></b>  James Connelly  This book develops an understanding of environmental virtues as an integral part of environmental citizenship. ....</p>	208 pages   Routledge Hbk   2009   0415410525   #162340A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Agriculture and Food - 4 volume set</u></b>  Edited by Jules Pretty  This 4-volume set, edited by the world's leading expert on agricultural sustainability, brings together and interprets the most influential, important and time-tested ....</p>	1800 pages   figures, tables, graphs, maps, photos   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844074080   #165559A   <b>£750.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Automobile Transport</u></b>  <b>Shaping Climate Change Policy</b>  Lisa Ryan and Hal Turton  Transport, and in particular road transport, represents a significant global threat to long-term sustainable development, and is one of the fastest-growing consumers of final ....</p>	304 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847204511   #170202A   <b>£69.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Brownfield Regeneration</u></b>  <b>Liveable Places from Problem Spaces</b>  Edited by Tim Dixon, Mike Raco, Philip Catney and David N Lerner  Sustainable Brownfield Regeneration presents a comprehensive account of UK policies, processes and practices in brownfield regeneration and takes an integrated and ....</p>	378 pages   85 illus   Blackwell Pbk   2007   1405144033   #170189A   <b>£52.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Construction Materials and Technologies</u></b>  <b>Proceedings of the Conference on Sustainable Construction Materials and Technologies, 11-13 June 2007, Coventry, United Kingdom</b>  Edited by Tarun R. Naik  The construction materials industry is a major user of the world's resources. While enormous progress has been made towards sustainability, the scope and opportunities for ....</p>	802 pages   Taylor & Francis Pbk   2007   0415446899   #167162A   <b>£146.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Sustainable Development Paradox</u></b>  <b>Urban Political Economy in the United States and Europe</b>  Edited by David C Gibbs and Rob Krueger  Sustainability - with its promise of economic prosperity, social equity, and environmental integrity - is hardly a controversial goal. Yet scholars have generally ....</p>	314 pages   Guilford Hbk   2008   1593854994   #171589A   <b>£40.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   1593854986   #171177A   <b>£20.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Development and Environmental Management</u></b>  <b>Experiences and Case Studies</b>  Edited by Corrado Clini, Ignazio Musu and Maria Lodovica Gullino  This book presents the new EU approach to environmental management and its attempt to place it in the perspective of sustainable development. China and other large and fast ....</p>	Springer Hbk   2007   1402065973   #171652A   <b>£108.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Development and Planning III</u></b>  Edited by CA Brebbia  In recent years, in many countries there has been, an increase in spatial problems that has led to planning crisis. Planning problems often connected with uneven development, ....</p>	900 pages   WIT Press Hbk   2007   1845640691   #164993A   <b>£339.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Development in Europe</u></b>  <b>Concepts, Evaluation and Applications</b>  Edited by Uwe Schubert and Eckhard Stormer  Evaluating sustainable development is becoming increasingly important in policy making, evaluation practice and the scientific world in general. However, at present, there is ....</p>	256 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1845428315   #159870A   <b>£74.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Development in Water-Stressed Developing Countries</u></b>  <b>A Quantitative Policy Analysis</b>  Satoshi Kojima  This innovative book investigates the practical applications of sustainable development in the spirit of the Brundtland Report, paying special attention to water-stressed ....</p>	208 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847200621   #164173A   <b>£54.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Sustainable Development of Dryland Agriculture in India</u></b></p> <p>RP Singh</p> <p>Brings together a vast array of information on all aspects related to the improvement of the productivity, profitability, stability and sustainability of dryland farming ....</p>	<p>536 pages   Scientific (India) Hbk   2007   8172334052   #167021A   <b>£86.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Industrial Design and Waste Management</u></b></p> <p>Salah El Haggag</p> <p>"Sustainable Industrial Design and Waste Management" was inspired by the need to have a text that enveloped awareness and solutions to the ongoing issues and concerns of waste ....</p>	<p>401 pages   Figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123736234   #164965A   <b>£53.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Land Use in Mountainous Regions of South-East Asia</u></b></p> <p><b>Meeting the Challenges of Ecological, Socio-Economic and Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>Edited by FJ Heidhues et al</p> <p>The SFB 564 "Research for Sustainable Land Use and Rural Development in Mountainous Regions of Southeast Asia" (also known as "The Uplands Program") is a long-term ....</p>	<p>430 pages   78 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540712216   #165973A   <b>£103.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Living</u></b></p> <p><b>The Role of Whole Life Costs and Values</b></p> <p>N Mithraratne, B Vale and R Vale</p> <p>Achieving a sustainable building is not just a matter of design and construction: what happens once the building is occupied is absolutely critical. This book shows how the ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Elsevier Science Pbk   2007   0750680636   #169619A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Management After Irrigation System Transfer</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Norberto Urrutia Cobo</p> <p>Historically, economic crises have triggered the global policy of transferring the management of irrigation systems to water users associations. The impact of these ....</p>	<p>289 pages   30 b/w figs, 25 col figs   Taylor &amp; Francis Pbk   2007   0415416930   #165109A   <b>£63.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Poverty Reduction in Less-Favoured Areas</u></b></p> <p><b>Problems, Options and Strategies</b></p> <p>Edited by R Ruben, J Pender and A Kuyvenhaven</p> <p>Less-favoured areas with limited agricultural potential or difficult access conditions, support 40 percent of the world's rural population suffering from chronic poverty. While ....</p>	<p>464 pages   CABI Hbk   2007   1845932773   #167971A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Resource Use and Economic Dynamics</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Lucas Bretschger and Sjak Smulders</p> <p>30 years after the publication of the famous symposium issue of the Review of Economic Studies, which started the neoclassical literature on growth theory and resource ....</p>	<p>200 pages   20 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   1402062923   #169992A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Tourism II</u></b></p> <p>Edited by CA Brebbia and FD Pineda</p> <p>Tourism has become a major international industry, with many countries all over the world relying on the income it produces. The demands of tourism can however contribute ....</p>	<p>366 pages   Tabs, figs   WIT Press Hbk   2006   1845640446   #164995A   <b>£146.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Taking Action, Saving Lives</u></b></p> <p><b>Our Duties to Protect Environmental and Public Health</b></p> <p>Kristin Shrader-Frechette</p> <p>Pollution annually kills hundreds of thousands of people. In a brilliant, disturbing, yet readable book, Shrader-Frechette shows why this environmental epidemic continues. ....</p>	<p>256 pages   OUP Hbk   2007   019532546X   #169895A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Taking Stock of Environmental Assessment</u></b></p> <p><b>Law, Policy and Practice</b></p> <p>Edited by Jane Holder and Donald McGillivray</p> <p>This edited collection analyzes the appropriate balance between conservation and development and the place for participation and popular protest in environmental ....</p>	<p>292 pages   Cavendish Publishing Hbk   2007   1844721019   #168063A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1844721000   #168064A   <b>£32.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Technological Change and Environmental Policy</u></b></p> <p><b>A Study of Depletion in the Oil and Gas Industry</b></p> <p>Shunsuke Managi</p> <p>This important book provides a comprehensive analysis of technological change and environmental policy within the oil and gas industries. It identifies and measures the ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1847204716   #172075A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>This Cold House</u></b></p> <p><b>The Simple Science of Energy Efficiency</b></p> <p>Colin Smith</p> <p>Does turning the thermostat down on a winter's night offset the costs of reheating the house in the morning? Is heating oil cheaper than natural gas? Blending science with ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Illus   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2007   0801886228   #168567A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>A Thousand Barrels a Second</u></b></p> <p><b>The Coming Oil Break Point and the Challenges Facing an Energy Dependent World</b></p> <p>Peter Tertzakian</p> <p>Chief energy economist and investment strategist Tertzakian delivers an informed and provocative look at the future of oil, providing advice to those making multimillion ....</p>	<p>288 pages   McGraw Hill Pbk   2007   0071492607   #171138A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Tourism Management</u></b>  <b>Analysis, Behaviour and Strategy</b>  A Woodside and D Martin  Planning and implementing successful tourism programmes requires in depth predictions of tourist behaviour. However, the actions of tourists are not always based upon conscious ....</p>	592 pages   CABI Hbk   2007   1845933230   #169170A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Tourism and Development in the Developing World</u></b>  David J Telfer and Richard Sharpley  Tourism is widely considered as an effective contributor to socio-economic development, particularly in less developed countries. However, despite the almost universal adoption ....</p>	288 pages   Routledge Hbk   2008   0415371449   #171590A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0415371511   #171178A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Tourism and the Consumption of Wildlife</u></b>  <b>Hunting, Shooting and Sport Fishing</b>  Edited by Brent Lovelock  Consumptive forms of wildlife tourism (hunting, shooting and fishing) have become a topic of interest - both to the tourism industry, in terms of destinations seeking to ....</p>	290 pages   b&w illus   Routledge Hbk   2008   0415403812   #168084A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Towards a Cleaner Planet</u></b>  <b>Energy for the Future</b>  Edited by Jaime Klapp, Jorge L Cervantes-Cota and Jose Federico Chavez Alcala  This book presents an overview of the main energy sources, production problems and energy perspectives in Germany and Mexico. It surveys the present status of traditional ....</p>	420 pages   116 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540713441   #168290A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Transboundary Policy Challenges</u></b>  <b>In The Pacific Border Regions of North America</b>  Edited by James Loucky, Donald K Alper and JC Day  "Transboundary Policy Challenges" responds to a growing interest in borderlands environmental policy by highlighting significant transboundary research and practices ....</p>	240 pages   Maps and Figs   Calgary UP Pbk   2007   1552382230   #170733A   <b>£20.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Transboundary Water Resources</u></b>  <b>A Foundation for Regional Stability in Central Asia</b>  Edited by JE Moerlins, MK Khankhasayev, SF Leitman and EJ Makhmudov  Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Facilitating Regional Security in Central Asia through Improved Management of Transboundary Water Basin Resources, Almaty, ....</p>	313 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   1402067348   #171661A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   1402067356   #171662A   <b>£53.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Transgenic Crops IV</u></b>  Edited by EC Pua and MR Davey  Genetic engineering is a powerful tool for crop improvement. Crop biotechnology before 2001 was reviewed in Transgenic Crops I-III, but recent advances in plant cell and ....</p>	498 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540367519   #165949A   <b>£224.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Transgenic Crops V</u></b>  Edited by Eng Chong Pua and Michael R Davey  Genetic engineering is a powerful tool for crop improvement. The status of crop biotechnology before 2001 was reviewed in Transgenic Crops I-III, but recent advances in ....</p>	585 pages   11 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540491600   #165961A   <b>£224.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Transition to Renewable Energy</u></b>  <b>Theory and Practice</b>  Edited by Jeroen van den Bergh and Frank Bruinsma  This book studies the transition to renewable energy. The volume offers perspectives from a wide range of disciplines, addressing macro, regional and local scales. ....</p>	256 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2008   1847202292   #164177A   <b>£94.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Transport and Environment: On the Way to a New Common Transport Policy</u></b>  <b>TERM 2006</b>  The TERM 2006 report examines the environmental performance of the transport sector and finds that it is still unsatisfactory. There is a need to intensify efforts to improve ....</p>	44 pages   EEA Pbk   2007   929167916X   #172299A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Turkish Straits</u></b>  <b>Maritime Safety, Legal and Environmental Aspects</b>  Edited by Nilüfer Oral and Bayram Öztürk  Contributions include: *Invasive Species of The Turkish Straits ....</p>	160 pages   colour illus, graphs, tables   Turkish Marine Research Pbk   2006   9758825151   #165157A   <b>£33.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Turning Hydropower Social</u></b>  <b>Where Global Sustainability Conventions Matter</b>  Anders Hjort-af-Ornas  As this book demonstrates, it is essential to involve stakeholders in assessments of hydropower development. The author targets policy formation after the UNCED and UNSSD ....</p>	300 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540744533   #170634A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Understanding Nature</u></b>  <b>Case Studies in Comparative Epistemology</b>  H Zwart  Comparative epistemology is the discipline that tries to assess, in a critical manner, the relative validity and value of various forms of knowledge. We tend to identify ....</p>	297 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   1402064918   #172521A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Understanding the Costs of Environmental Regulation in Europe</u></b>            Edited by Michael MacLeod            Government regulation is necessary to the economic life of all developed countries. However, although regulation is designed to benefit society at large, the costs of ....</p>	<p>200 pages   Edward Elgar            Hbk   2009   1847204929   #172065A    <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>An Unexpected Ecosystem</u></b>  <b>The Amazon as Revealed by Fisheries</b>            Ronaldo Barthem and Michael Goulding            The Amazon has the richest freshwater fish fauna in the world, and its evolution is closely linked to the rainforest and the vast floating meadows of the floodplains. ....</p>	<p>241 pages   200 colour photos and illus   Missouri BG            Pbk   2007   9972291278   #170273A    <b>£38.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Unnatural History of the Sea</u></b>            Callum M Roberts            Humanity can make short work of the oceans' creatures. In 1741, hungry explorers discovered herds of Steller's sea cow in the Bering Strait, and in less than thirty ....</p>	<p>435 pages   B/w photos, b/w illus   Gaia Books            Pbk   2007   1856752941   #170668A    <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Upside of Down</u></b>  <b>Catastrophe, Creativity, and the Renewal of Civilization</b>            Thomas Homer-Dixon            Takes the reader on a mind-stretching tour of societies' management, or mismanagement, of disasters over time. From the demise of ancient Rome to contemporary climate change, ....</p>	<p>429 pages   B/w photos, figs, illus   Souvenir            Pbk   2007   0285637940   #163783A    <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Urban Growth and Land Degredation in Developing Cities</u></b>  <b>Change and Challenges in Kano Nigeria</b>            Roy Maconachie            The peri-urban interface in poor countries is frequently an area of great dynamism and a focus of competition for basic resources. In Nigeria, peri-urban livelihood strategies ....</p>	<p>220 pages   20 tabs, 5 figs, 4 maps, 6 b/w photos   Ashgate            Hbk   2007   0754648281   #164907A    <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Use of Nuclear Weapons and the Protection of the Environment During International Armed Conflict</u></b>            Erik Koppe            In 1996, the International Court of Justice delivered an Advisory Opinion on the legality of the use of nuclear weapons in which the Court stated that "while the ....</p>	<p>308 pages   Hart Publishing            Hbk   2008   1841137456   #170943A    <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Using Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis in Natural Resource Management</u></b>            Edited by G Herath and T Prato            Providing useful insights on the use of Multi-criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) in natural resource management, this book examines a number of empirical applications for ....</p>	<p>252 pages   57 b/w illus   Ashgate            Hbk   2006   0754645967   #165129A    <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Value-Free Science</u></b>  <b>Ideal or Illusion?</b>            Edited by Harold Kincaid, John Dupre and Alison Wylie            It has long been thought that science is our best hope for realizing objective knowledge, but that, to deliver on this promise, it must be value free. Things are not ....</p>	<p>304 pages   OUP            Hbk   2007   0195308964   #164786A    <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Valuing the Environment in Small Islands</u></b>  <b>An Environmental Economics Toolkit</b>            Pieter van Beukering, Luke Brander, Emma Tompkins and Emily McKenzie            Money speaks louder than words. Putting a monetary value on environmental and social impacts usually increases the chance of these impacts being taken into account in ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Diagrams, colour photos   JNCC            Pbk   2007   1861075944   #172363A    <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Visions of Sustainability</u></b>  <b>Cities and Regions</b>            H Frey and P Yaneske            The destructive environmental impact of exorbitant levels of resource consumption, pollution and waste production, specifically in developed countries and cities, is no ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Taylor &amp; Francis            Hbk   2007   0415426472   #169935A    <b>£89.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2007   0415426480   #169936A    <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Visualization in Landscape and Environmental Planning</u></b>  <b>Technology and Applications</b>            Edited by Ian Bishop and Eckart Lange            This major reference presents the challenges, issues and directions of computer-based visualization of the natural and built environment and the role of such visualization in ....</p>	<p>296 pages   Tabs, b/w and col photos, maps, figs   Taylor &amp; Francis            Hbk   2005   0415305101   #167096A    <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Vital Signs 2007-2008</u></b>  <b>The Trends That Are Shaping Our Future</b>            Worldwatch Institute            The award-winning Worldwatch Institute reveals the often overlooked key trends that tell the true health of our planet. ....</p>	<p>166 pages   Figs, tabs   Norton            Pbk   2007   0393331296   #171148A    <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>WTO Rules for Agriculture Compatible with Development</u></b>            Jamie Morrison and Alexander Sarris            Despite the many discussions concerning the desirability of incorporating development dimensions into the current round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations, there has been a ....</p>	<p>470 pages   FAO            2007   9251056544   #168755A    <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>



<p><b><u>Wadi Hydrology</u></b></p> <p>Zekai Sen</p> <p>Arguably the first book devoted entirely to examining this important resource, Wadi Hydrology presents up-to-date methodologies required for sustainable management of wadis ....</p>	<p>360 pages   diagrams, tables   CRC Press</p> <p>Hbk   2008   1420061542   #171429A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Wastewater Reuse - Risk Assessment, Decision-Making and Environmental Security</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Mohammed K Zaidi</p> <p>This book presents the proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop "Wastewater Reuse - Risk Assessment, Decision-Making and Environmental Security", held in Istanbul ....</p>	<p>446 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2007   1402060254   #168361A   <b>£126.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2007   1402060262   #168362A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water</u></b></p> <p><b>A Source of Conflict or Cooperation?</b></p> <p>Edited by Velma I Grover</p> <p>A compilation of case studies from around the world, including Asia, Africa, Australia. ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk   2007   157808511X   #166586A   <b>£45.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water Dynamics</u></b></p> <p><b>4th International Workshop on Water Dynamics Sendai, Japan, 7-8 November 2006</b></p> <p>Edited by Kazuyuki Tohji, Noriyoshi Tsuchiya and Balachandran Jeyadevan</p> <p>Water is the essential constituent for life and this proceedings volume covers the role of water in materials, earth science and geo/biosphere. It assesses the role of water in ....</p>	<p>260 pages   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2007   0735404038   #168363A   <b>£61.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water Lifting Devices</u></b></p> <p><b>A Handbook for Users and Choosers</b></p> <p>Peter Fraenkel and Jeremy Thake</p> <p>This is an updated and expanded new edition (formerly Water Pumping Devices), surveying the water-lifting technologies that are available and appropriate for smallholdings. It ....</p>	<p>350 pages   FAO</p> <p>Pbk   2006   9251054304   #168752A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water Policy for Sustainable Development</u></b></p> <p>David Lewis Feldman</p> <p>The shortage of fresh water is likely to be one of the most pressing issues of the twenty-first century. A UNESCO report predicts that as many as 7 billion people will ....</p>	<p>371 pages   -   Johns Hopkins UP</p> <p>Hbk   2007   0801885884   #167167A   <b>£36.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water Pollution IX</u></b></p> <p>Edited by D Prats Rico, CA Brebbia and YV Esteve</p> <p>Water pollution is a subject of growing public concern. The environmental problems caused by the increase of pollutant loads discharged into natural water bodies require ....</p>	<p>600 pages   WIT Press</p> <p>Hbk   2008   1845641159   #171262A   <b>£258.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water Pollution VIII</u></b></p> <p><b>Modelling, Monitoring and Management</b></p> <p>Edited by CA Brebbia and JS Antunes do Carmo</p> <p>This book publishes the proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Modelling, Measuring and Prediction of Water Pollution. Water pollution is a subject of growing ....</p>	<p>672 pages   WIT Press</p> <p>Hbk   2007   184564042X   #165000A   <b>£257.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water Resources Management IV</u></b></p> <p>Edited by CA Brebbia and AG Kungolos</p> <p>As population increase boosts demand, and pollution and climate change adversely affect availability, the management of water resources is becoming an issue of growing ....</p>	<p>720 pages   WIT Press</p> <p>Hbk   2007   1845640748   #171263A   <b>£275.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water Resources and Hydrometeorology of the Arab Region</u></b></p> <p>Mamdouh Shahin</p> <p>The book is an ambitious attempt to summarise the topography, climate, surface hydrology and groundwater of the whole Arab region. It assembles a lot of material which is ....</p>	<p>586 pages   300 illus   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2007   1402045778   #165865A   <b>£120.27</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water Reuse: An International Survey</u></b></p> <p><b>Contrasts, Issues and Needs Around the World</b></p> <p>Edited by Blanca Jimenez and Takashi Asano</p> <p>Water Reuse: An International Survey presents detailed description and expert analysis of different global water reuse practices broken down into regional perspectives. ....</p>	<p>500 pages   IWA</p> <p>Pbk   2007   1843390892   #168723A   <b>£130.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water and Disasters</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Chennai Gopalakrishnan and Norio Okada</p> <p>This book is the first major attempt to address, comprehensively and in-depth, the many issues associated with water and disasters. It is particularly relevant and topical in ....</p>	<p>136 pages   Figs, tabs   Routledge</p> <p>Hbk   2008   0415454263   #171180A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water and Health in an Overcrowded World</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Tim Halliday and Basiro Davey</p> <p>This book takes a global view of public health in discussing the contribution that environment, poverty, and lifestyle make to the health, disease, and disability of ....</p>	<p>104 pages   60 colour illus   OUP</p> <p>Pbk   2007   0199237301   #168562A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Water as a Human Right for the Middle East and North Africa</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Asit K Biswas and Cecilia Tortajada</p> <p>Access to safe drinking water and proper sanitation is essential for human survival and for maintenance of a decent quality of life. Currently, more than a billion people do ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Routledge</p> <p>Hbk   2008   0415445841   #171277A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2008   0415461359   #175227A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Water for Food, Water for Life</a></u></b>  <b>A Comprehensive Assessment of Water Management in Agriculture</b>            Edited by David Molden            This comprehensive assessment of the world's water, written by experts with research from over 700 leading specialists, critically evaluates current thinking on water and ....</p>	645 pages   Figs, tabs, col photos   Earthscan Pbk   2007   1844073963   #167334A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Water in the Middle East</a></u></b>  <b>Cooperation and Technological Solutions in the Jordan Valley</b>            Edited by K David Hambright, F Jamil Ragep and Joseph Ginat            While the book highlights the complexities pertaining to regional water scarcity and inequitable distribution, the contributors offer no definitive conclusions or facile ....</p>	249 pages   Tabs, figs   Sussex Academic Press Hbk   2006   1845192338   #167323A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Water, Sovereignty and Borders in Asia and Oceania</a></u></b>            Edited by Heather Goodall, Devleena Ghosh and Stephanie Donald            Fresh water, salt water, and brackish water in Asia, Oceania, and the West Pacific are at the focus of this book. ....</p>	240 pages   Routledge Hbk   2008   0415437261   #168061A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Water: Life in Every Drop</a></u></b>            Julian Caldecott            Forget oil. Water is the key resource for our future, and the future of the planet. All known forms of life depend on water. It is the single most important substance on ....</p>	204 pages   illus   Virgin Books Pbk   2007   0753513501   #170559A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Welfare of Cattle</a></u></b>            J Rushen, AM de Passille, MAG von Keyserlingk and DM Weary            This book covers all aspects of research into the welfare of dairy, veal and beef cattle. Written by leading international research scientists in the field, it provides a ....</p>	310 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402065574   #170663A   <b>£103.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Wheat Production in Stressed Environments</a></u></b>  <b>Proceedings of the 7th International Wheat Conference, 27 November - 2 December 2005</b>            Edited by HT Buck, JE Nisi and N Salomon            The book comprises the proceedings of the 7th International Wheat Conference, held in Mar del Plata, Argentina, at the end of 2005. Leading scientists from all over the ....</p>	870 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402054963   #165883A   <b>£224.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">When the Rivers Run Dry</a></u></b>  <b>What Happens When Our Water Runs Out?</b>            Fred Pearce            Some of the world's largest rivers - the Nile, the Yellow River and the Indus - no longer reach the sea. Exhausted by the demand of humans to irrigate crops, fill taps and ....</p>	368 pages   -   Eden Project Books Hbk   2006   1903919576   #152819A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   1903919584   #168463A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The White Man's Burden</a></u></b>  <b>Why the West's Efforts to Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill And So Little Good</b>            William Easterly            We are all aware of the extreme hunger and poverty that afflict the world's poor. We hear the facts, see the images on television, buy the T-shirt and are moved as ....</p>	380 pages   -   OUP Hbk   2006   0199210829   #161613A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0199226113   #168261A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Wind Energy Explained</a></u></b>  <b>Theory, Design and Application</b>            JF Manwell, JG McGowan and AL Rogers            Fully revised new edition of the leading textbook for wind energy degree courses. ....</p>	640 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2009   0470015004   #166105A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Wind Tales</a></u></b>  <b>Adventures in Wind Power</b>            Irene Boland and Vanessa Kellogg            Visits ancient Persia, Imperial China, medieval Europe, and rural America for first-hand views of wind power in its various forms throughout human history. From grain-grinding ....</p>	128 pages   Illus   Texas A&M UP Hbk   2007   1931721947   #167984A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Wolf and Stanley on Environmental Law</a></u></b>            Susan Wolf and Neil Stanley            Detailed yet readable, Wolf and Stanley on Environmental Law provides a succinct and accessible account of pollution control law in England and Wales. Written with the needs ....</p>	576 pages   Tabs   Cavendish Publishing Pbk   2007   0415418461   #168066A   <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2006</a></u></b>  <b>Examining the Confluence of Environmental and Water Concerns</b>            Edited by Randall Graham            Presents information covering a wide spectrum of topics important to water resources and environmental engineering professionals. This proceedings contains over 230 papers ....</p>	ASCE Press CD   2006   0784408564   #167151A   <b>£209.15</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">World Food Security</a></u></b>  <b>A History Since 1945</b>            DJ Shaw            This book is the first comprehensive account of the numerous attempts made since the Second World War to provide food security for all. It provides a reference source for ....</p>	510 pages   Tabs   Palgrave Hbk   2007   0230553559   #171068A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [The World Without Us](#)

Alan Weisman

A fascinating glimpse of what would happen to the earth if humans vanished today, forever. What would be the legacy of our time on the planet? How quickly would all ....

324 pages | B/w photos, maps, illus | Virgin Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 1905264038 | #169973A | Normally £19.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99**  
Pbk | 2008 | 0753513579 | #172522A | **£8.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The World of Lakes](#)

**Lakes of the World**

Mary J Burgis and Pat Morris

The World of Lakes explains the properties of lake water, the formation of lakes, their dramatic seasonal patterns, and the communities of plants and animals that they ....

281 pages | Illus & photos | FBA  
Pbk | 2007 | 0900386762 | #170908A | **£26.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The World's Scavengers](#)

**Salvaging for Sustainable Consumption and Production**

Martin Medina

This title offers a fascinating analysis of the world's scavengers as performing an important economic role in the production and consumption of food. ....

256 pages | AltaMira Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0759109400 | #168150A | **£53.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 0759109419 | #168149A | **£21.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Worst-Case Scenarios](#)

Cass R Sunstein

Nuclear bombs in suitcases, anthrax bacilli in ventilators, tsunamis and meteors, avian flu, scorchingly hot temperatures: nightmares that were once the plot of Hollywood ....

352 pages | 13 tabs | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0674025105 | #168532A | **£18.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [XS Green](#)

**Big Ideas, Small Buildings**

Phyllis Richardson

Deals with a wide range of small-scale, idiosyncratic projects created by the biggest names in global architecture. This work includes a brief introduction that explores the ....

224 pages | Col photos | Thames & Hudson  
Hbk | 2007 | 050034230X | #165816A | **£14.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Yearbook of Fishery Statistics 2005. Aquaculture Production](#)

**Vol. 100/2**

FAO

This volume of the 'Yearbook of Fishery Statistics: Aquaculture production' is a compilation of statistics on world production of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other ....

214 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2007 | 9250057431 | #171904A | **£20.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Yearbook of Fishery Statistics 2005. Capture Production](#)

FAO

This volume of the 'Yearbook of Fishery Statistics: Capture production' presents the annual statistics, for a varying series of recent years ending in 2005, on a worldwide ....

522 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2007 | 9250057393 | #171903A | **£48.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Yearbook of Fishery Statistics 2005. Commodities](#)

FAO

This volume of the 'Yearbook of Fishery Statistics: Commodities' is a compilation of annual statistical data on production and foreign trade of fishery commodities for all ....

254 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2007 | 9250057466 | #171905A | **£38.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [You Can Save the Planet](#)

**A Day In The Life of Your Carbon Footprint**

Richard Hough

Published in association with the "Guardian", "You Can Save the Planet" leads readers minute by minute through an average day. From dressing and eating to using email and ....

176 pages | Illus, col photos | A & C Black  
Pbk | 2007 | 071368688X | #169307A | **£8.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Your Ethical Business](#)

**How to Plan, Start and Succeed in a Company with a Conscience**

Paul Allen

A how-to handbook covering everything you need to know about starting and succeeding in an ethical enterprise, from clarifying what your ethical principles are, to launching ....

192 pages | 16 colour illus | NGO Media  
Pbk | 2007 | 0955369509 | #166680A | **£10.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Your Planet Needs You](#)

**A Handbook for Creating the World that we Want**

Jon Symes and Phil Turner

We urgently need to change the way we live to build a future for our children. Their tomorrow depends on our today and how we tackle the problems of poverty, climate change, ....

90 pages | 40 illus | YPNY  
Pbk | 2006 | 0955307104 | #164643A | **£9.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Zerocarbonbritain](#)

**An Alternative Energy Strategy**

Tim Helweg-Larsen and Jamie Bull

Thirty years ago, CAT's 'Alternative Energy Strategy' for the UK showed, for the first time, an alternative approach which could reduce energy demand, and increase generation ....

105 pages | Figs, tabs | CAT  
Pbk | 2007 | 1902175484 | #171772A | **£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Data Analysis](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

<p><b><u>The 3-D Global Spatial Data Model</u></b>  <b>Foundation of the Spatial Data Infrastructure</b>  Earl F Burkholder  As the demand for spatial data products increases, the global spatial data model (GSDM) offers a new model for handling digital spatial data. It preserves the integrity of ....</p>	400 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2008   1420063014   #171409A   <b>£76.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Advanced Distance Sampling</u></b>  <b>Estimating Abundance of Biological Populations</b>  Edited by ST Buckland, DR Anderson, KP Burnham, JL Laake, DL Borchers and L Thomas  This advanced text focuses on the uses of distance sampling to estimate the density and abundance of biological populations. It addresses new methodologies, new technologies ....</p>	434 pages   numerous line drawings   OUP Hbk   2004   0198507836   #152855A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0199225877   #164779A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Advances in 3D Geo Information Systems</u></b>  Edited by P.V Oosterom, S Zlatanova, F Penninga and E Fendel  The book will focus on comparing several types of 3D models (and this is unique). Due to the rapid developments in sensor techniques more and more 3D data becomes available. ....</p>	400 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540721347   #168681A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Advances in Geoinformatics</u></b>  Clodoveu Augusto Jr Davis and Antonio MV Monteiro  The GeoInfo series of scientific conferences is an annual forum for exploring research, development and innovative applications in geographic information science and related ....</p>	315 pages   134 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540734139   #169388A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Advances in Land Remote Sensing</u></b>  <b>System, Modelling, Inversion and Application</b>  Edited by Shunlin Liang  This book collects the review papers from both technical sessions and three discussion panels of the 9th International Symposium on Physical Measurements and Signatures in ....</p>	450 pages   b&w illus   Springer Hbk   2008   1402064497   #170631A   <b>£137.02</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Advances in Spatio-Temporal Analysis</u></b>  Edited by Xinming Tang, Yaolin Liu, Jixian Zhang and Wolfgang Kainz  Developments in Geographic Information Technology have raised the expectations of users. A static map is no longer enough; there is now demand for a dynamic representation. Time ....</p>	252 pages   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2008   0415406307   #171406A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Analysis of Biological Data</u></b>  <b>A Soft Computing Approach</b>  Edited by S Bandyopadhyay, Ujjwal Maulik and Jason TL Wang  Bioinformatics, a field devoted to the interpretation and analysis of biological data using computational techniques, has evolved tremendously in recent years due to the ....</p>	332 pages   Tabs, figs   World Scientific Hbk   2007   9812707808   #170687A   <b>£52.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Analysis of Variance and Covariance</u></b>  <b>How to Choose and Construct Models for the Life Sciences</b>  C Patrick Doncaster and Andrew JH Davey  Analysis of variance (ANOVA) is a core technique for analysing data in the Life Sciences. In this reference book, the gap between statistical theory and practical data ....</p>	302 pages   12 line diagrams, 50 half tones, 95 tables   CUP Hbk   2007   052186562X   #166656A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521684471   #166657A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Application of GIS Technologies in Port Facilities and Operations Management</u></b>  Edited by Neal T Wright  This work discusses the recent advances in GIS (Geographic Information Systems) technologies for port professionals. This monograph identifies effective GIS techniques ....</p>	82 pages   ASCE Press Pbk   2006   0784408696   #167150A   <b>£45.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Applied Asymptotics</u></b>  <b>Case Studies in Small-Sample Statistics</b>  AR Brazzale, AC Davison and N Reid  In fields such as biology, medical sciences, sociology, and economics researchers often face the situation where the number of available observations, or the amount of ....</p>	185 pages   45 line diagrams, 4 half-tones, 47 tables, 69 exercises   CUP Hbk   2007   0521847036   #165680A   <b>£37.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Applied Environmental Systems Modeling</u></b>  Venkatesh Uddameri  The book introduces essential concepts of pollutant fate and transport using hands-on model building approach. The first part of the book provides a refresher on pertinent ....</p>	500 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2008   1578085160   #169871A   <b>£63.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis</u></b>  W Hardle and L Simar  Focussing on applications this book presents the tools and concepts of multivariate data analysis in a way that is understandable for non-mathematicians and practitioners who ....</p>	458 pages   133 illus   Springer Pbk   2007   3540722432   #169573A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Applied Nonparametric Statistical Methods</u></b>  Peter Sprent and Nigel C Smeeton  While preserving the clear, accessible style of previous editions, this fourth edition reflects the latest developments in computer-intensive methods that deal with ....</p>	530 pages   Figs, tabs   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2007   158488701X   #172611A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



## [Applied Remote Sensing for Urban Planning, Governance and Sustainability](#)

Edited by Maik Netzband, William Stefanov and Charles Redman

Despite the promising and exciting possibilities presented by new and fast-developing remote sensing technologies applied to urban areas, there is still a gap perceived ....

220 pages | 34 Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 354025546X | #165934A |  
**£144.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Applied Statistics Using SPSS, STATISTICA, MATLAB and R](#)

Joaquim P. Marques de Sa

This successful textbook is intended for students, professionals and research workers who need to apply statistical analysis to a large variety of practical problems using ....

506 pages | 196 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540719717 | #168743A |  
**£59.87 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Aquifer Test Modeling](#)

William C Walton

In recognition of the trend towards the use of numerical models for analyzing aquifer test data, Aquifer Test Modeling has been written to further promote the application of ....

222 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1843391406 | #171691A |  
**£70.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bioinformatics](#)

### **Methods Express**

Edited by Paul H Dear

"Bioinformatics: Methods Express" is unique. It is a book on bioinformatics that makes sense to non-bioinformaticians. It allows researchers who are not bioinformatics ....

294 pages | Tabs, figs | Scion Publishing Ltd  
Hbk | 2007 | 1904842232 | #170696A |  
**£70.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 190484216X | #170504A |  
**£39.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bioinformatics](#)

Andrzej Polanski and Marek Kimmel

This textbook presents mathematical models in bioinformatics and describes biological problems that inspire the computer science tools used to manage the enormous data sets ....

376 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540241663 | #165930A |  
**£49.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bioinformatics](#)

### **A Practical Approach**

Edited by Shui Qing Ye

Bioinformatics: A Practical Approach presents quick and efficient applications through step-by-step instructions and examples. With an overview in each chapter, this ....

618 pages | diagrams | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)  
Hbk | 2007 | 1584888105 | #165039A |  
**£53.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bioinformatics and the Cell](#)

### **Modern Computational Approaches in Genomics, Proteomics and Transcriptomics**

Xuhua Xia

Bioinformatics and the Cell is the first book with comprehensive numerical illustration of mathematical techniques and computational algorithms used in bioinformatics to ....

352 pages | 131 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387713360 | #168191A |  
**£94.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Bioinformatics for Geneticists](#)

### **A Bioinformatics Primer for the Analysis of Genetic Data**

Edited by Michael R Barnes

A fully revised version of the successful First Edition, this one-stop reference book enables all geneticists to improve the efficiency of their research. ....

554 pages | Tabs, figs | Wiley  
Pbk | 2007 | 0470026200 | #169176A |  
**£44.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Biological Monitoring](#)

### **Theory and Applications**

Edited by ME Conti

The aim of this book is to provide the reader with a basic understanding of the use of bioindicators both in assessing environmental quality and as a means of support in ....

228 pages | Figs, tabs | WIT Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1845640020 | #171256A |  
**£98.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Biologist's Guide to Mathematical Modeling in Ecology and Evolution](#)

Sarah P Otto and Troy Day

Thirty years ago, biologists could get by with a rudimentary grasp of mathematics and modeling. Not so today. In seeking to answer fundamental questions about how biological ....

732 pages | 207 line illus, 22 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0691123446 | #165391A |  
**£52.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Biostatistics](#)

### **A Guide to Design, Analysis and Discovery**

Ronald N Forthofer, Eun Sul Lee and Michael Hernandez

Today, mathematics, biology, medicine, and statistics are closing the interdisciplinary gap in an unprecedented way and many of the important unanswered questions now emerge at ....

502 pages | diagrams, tables | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0123694922 | #161791A |  
**£57.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Cartographic Science](#)

### **A Compendium of Map Productions, with Derivations**

Donald Fenna

From basic projecting to advanced transformations, "Cartographic Science" explores the science of cartography, or the depiction of a curved world on a flat surface. Supported ....

491 pages | Figs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 084938169X | #170652A |  
**£61.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Computational Cell Biology](#)

### **A Textbook**

Volkhard Helms

This first textbook of its kind provides an ideal introduction to the field for students of biology and bioinformatics. Carefully designed study exercises - with corresponding ....

350 pages | Wiley  
Pbk | 2008 | 3527315551 | #169312A |  
**£50.00 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Computational Genomics</u></b>  <b>Current Methods</b>            Edited by Nikola Stojanovic            Outlines the major issues and techniques that have emerged in genomics and bioinformatics over the last few years. It is aimed at the advanced reader and presents ....</p>	200 pages   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2007   1904933300   #168110A   <b>£47.25 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Correlated Data Analysis</u></b>  <b>Modeling, Analytics, and Applications</b>            Peter X.-K. Song            This book presents some recent developments in correlated data analysis. It utilizes the class of dispersion models as marginal components in the formulation of joint models for ....</p>	352 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387713921   #169978A   <b>£63.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Data Analysis Using Regression and Multilevel/Hierarchical Models</u></b>            Andrew Gelman and Jennifer Hill            Data Analysis Using Regression and Multilevel/Hierarchical Models is a comprehensive manual for the applied researcher who wants to perform data analysis using linear and ....</p>	625 pages   Figs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521867061   #166929A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Design and Analysis of Experiments</u></b>  <b>Classical and Regression Approaches with SAS</b>            Leonard Onyiah            Recently, there has been a welcome attempt to emphasize the analysis of experimental data as a regression problem involving dummy variables. With the growth of statistical ....</p>	504 pages   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2008   1420060546   #171416A   <b>£63.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Design and Analysis of Simulation Experiments</u></b>            Jack P.C Kleijnen            Simulation is a widely used methodology in all Applied Science disciplines. It provides a flexible, powerful and intuitive tool for investigating how to design a process or ....</p>	220 pages   26 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   0387718125   #168742A   <b>£62.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Digital Terrain Modelling</u></b>  <b>Development and Applications in a Policy Support Environment</b>            Edited by Robert J Peckham and G Jordan            This publication is the first book on the development and application of digital terrain modelling for regional planning and policy support. It is a compilation of research ....</p>	313 pages   126 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540367306   #165947A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>ESR Spectroscopy in Membrane Biophysics</u></b>            Marcus A Hemminga and Lawrence J Berliner            Spectroscopic methods are not only important as an analytical tool, they also provide information about fundamental physical and chemical properties of molecules, the ....</p>	380 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387250662   #165823A   <b>£95.91 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Earth Science Satellite Remote Sensing, Volume 1: Science and Instruments</u></b>            Edited by JJ Qu, W Gao, M Kafatos, RE Murphy and VV Salomonson            Satellite remote sensing for Earth science data has been rapidly expanding during the last decade. Volume 1 of this two volume monograph covers missions/sensors, such as ....</p>	500 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540356061   #165945A   <b>£158.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Earth Science Satellite Remote Sensing, Volume 2: Data, Computational Processing, and Tools</u></b>            Edited by JJ Qu, W Gao, M Kafatos, RE Murphy and VV Salomonson            Earth science satellite remote sensing has been rapidly expanding during the last decade. Volume 2 of this two volume monograph provides information on the Earth science ....</p>	400 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540356304   #166019A   <b>£197.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecological Modeling</u></b>  <b>A Commonsense Approach to Theory and Practice</b>            William E Grant and Todd M Swannack            In addition to providing a common-sense introduction to the basic principles of systems modeling, the authors suggest a practical strategy for dealing with pitfalls commonly ....</p>	180 pages   75 illus   Blackwell Pbk   2007   140516168X   #166705A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Encyclopedia of Geographic Information Science</u></b>            Edited by Karen K Kemp            Geographic information science is an emerging field that combines aspects of many different disciplines. As a result, GIScience literature is spread widely across the ....</p>	550 pages   Sage Hbk   2007   1412913136   #169319A   <b>£110.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Encyclopedia of Geographical Information Systems, Science and Services</u></b>            Edited by S Shekhar and H Xiong            Features an alphabetically arranged comprehensive and authoritative treatment of this subject matter. Authored by world experts and peer-reviewed for accuracy and currency, ....</p>	1000 pages   200 illus   Springer Hbk   2008   038730858X   #162536A   <b>£278.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Modelling</u></b>  <b>Using MATLAB</b>            E Holzbecher            The book has two aims: to introduce basic concepts of environmental modelling and to facilitate the application of the concepts using modern numerical tools such as MATLAB. ....</p>	315 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540729364   #169325A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists](#)

Brian D Hahn and Daniel T Valentine

Presents MATLAB both as a mathematical tool and a programming language, giving a concise and easy to master introduction to its potential and power. Based on a teach-yourself ....

428 pages | Illus | Butterworth  
Heinemann  
Pbk | 2007 | 0750684178 | #166270A |  
**£29.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The European Information Society](#)

### **Leading the Way with Geo-information**

Edited by Sara Fabrikant and Monica Wachowicz

This book presents a state-of-the-art overview of ongoing GIScience research that has been presented at the 10th Conference of the Association of Geographic Information ....

488 pages | 190 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540723846 | #168374A |  
**£148.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [A First Course in Statistical Programming with R](#)

W John Braun and Duncan J Murdoch

This is the only introduction you'll need to start programming in R, the open-source language that is free to download, and lets you adapt the source code for your own ....

163 pages | 39 line diagrams | CUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0521872650 | #169263A |  
**£59.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521694248 | #169264A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Les Fondements de la Botanique](#)

### **Linné et la Classification des Plantes**

Edited by Thierry Hoquet

304 pages | b&w illus | Editions Vuibert  
Pbk | 2005 | 2711791459 | #158343A |  
**£37.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fundamentals of Environmental Sampling and Analysis](#)

Chunlong Zhang

This book provides a comprehensive overview on the fundamentals of environmental sampling and analysis for students in environmental science and engineering as well as ....

464 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0471710970 | #164737A |  
**£76.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [GIS for Environmental Management](#)

Robert Scally

Scally, a journalist who specializes in simplifying technical topics for general readers, describes a selection of projects that showcase how geographic information ....

187 pages | Figs, maps, col photos |  
ESRI Press  
Pbk | 2006 | 1589481429 | #167229A |  
Normally £23.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.50**

## [GPS for Land Surveyors](#)

Jan Van Sickle

Completely revised and updated, this third edition reflects the increased importance of GPS in the everyday practice of surveyors and mappers. Providing an accessible yet not ....

350 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0849391954 | #171403A |  
**£57.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Generalisation of Geographic Information](#)

### **Cartographic Modelling and Applications**

Edited by W Mackaness, A Ruas and L Sarjakoski

The International Cartographic Association Series reflects the state of professional cartography from an international perspective, and provides information on the ....

282 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2007 | 0080453740 | #164970A |  
**£110.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Geo Information Systems](#)

### **A Practical Course**

Wilfried Linder

The book is an "all-in-one" combination of basic theory and practical exercises with software and data included on a CD-ROM. In the first parts a theoretical overview is ....

200 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540363653 | #165946A |  
**£65.11** [Add to basket](#)

## [Geographic Information Systems, Remote Sensing and Mapping for the Development and Management of Marine Aquaculture](#)

James McDaid Kaptsky

The objective of this document is to illustrate the ways in which Geographical Information Systems (GIS), remote sensing and mapping can play a role in the development ....

138 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2007 | 9251056463 | #168753A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Geographic Uncertainty in Environmental Security](#)

### **Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Fuzziness and Uncertainty in GIS for Environmental Security and Protection, Kyiv, Ukraine, June 28-July 1, 2006**

Edited by A Morris and S Kokhan

This book features papers presented at a NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Kyiv, Ukraine, in July 2006. The workshop focused on how uncertainty and fuzziness can be ....

287 pages | illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 1402064373 | #171586A |  
**£58.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Geographic Visualization: Concepts, Tools and Applications](#)

Edited by Martin Dodge and Mary McDerby

Geographic Visualization: Concepts, Tools and Applications is a 'state of the art' review of the latest developments in the subject, that examines how new concepts, ....

344 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 0470515112 | #172184A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Geostatistics for Environmental Scientists](#)

Richard Webster and Margaret A Oliver

Geostatistics is essential for environmental scientists. Weather and climate vary from place to place, soil varies at every scale at which it is examined, and even man-made ....

315 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0470028580 | #166106A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Graphic Discovery](#)

### **A Trout in the Milk and Other Visual Adventures**

H Wainer

A richly illustrated story of invention and inventor that mixes science and politics, intrigue and scandal, revolution and shopping, Howard Wainer validates Thoreau's ....

232 pages | 93 line illus, 8 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0691103011 | #150365A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0691134057 | #171613A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Cryopreparation Methods for Electron Microscopy](#)

Edited by Annie Cavalier, Daniele Spehner and Bruno Humbel

There has been exponential growth in cryo-electron microscopy methods over the last twenty years. Using an accessible, consistent format to explain the material, Handbook ....

650 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0849372275 | #171291A | **£114.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Handbook of Sidescan Sonar](#)

Philippe Blondel

Seafloor surveying with acoustic remote sensing has become a powerful tool for researchers and professionals seeking knowledge about the structure and behavior of the ....

316 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540426418 | #165952A | **£118.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Statistical Genetics \(2 Volume Set\)](#)

Edited by David Balding, Cannings Chris and Martin Bishop

The 3rd edition of the handbook contains a much expanded section on Network Modeling, including 5 new chapters covering metabolic networks, graphical modeling and inference ....

1392 pages | Tabs, figs, illus | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0470058307 | #166107A | **£195.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The History of Cartography, Volume 3: Cartography in the European Renaissance](#)

David Woodward

When the University of Chicago Press launched the landmark History of Cartography series nearly thirty years ago, founding editors J.B. Harley and David Woodward hoped to create ....

2272 pages | 2 volumes, 80 col plates, 815 halftones, 150 line drawings, 20 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226907325 | #165411A | **£276.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hyperspectral Remote Sensing](#)

### **Principles and Applications**

Marcus Borengasser, William Hungate and Russell Watkins

Presenting a tutorial on the fundamentals of hyperspectral remote sensing, this book provides a highly readable discussion of its applications to agriculture, environmental ....

119 pages | illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1566706548 | #159388A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hyperspectral Remote Sensing of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Forests](#)

Edited by Kalacska Margaret

With each of its chapters peer-reviewed, this unique volume illustrates the potential of hyperspectral remote sensing with regard to a variety of forest applications, with ....

350 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1420053418 | #171404A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Image Processing for Remote Sensing](#)

Edited by CH Chen

Edited by leaders in the field, with contributions by a panel of experts, Image Processing for Remote Sensing explores new and unconventional mathematics methods. The ....

380 pages | diagrams | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1420066641 | #171407A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Imaging in Molecular Dynamics](#)

### **Technology and Applications**

Edited by Benjamin J Whitaker

Charged particle imaging has revolutionized experimental studies of photodissociation and bimolecular collisions. Written in a tutorial style by some of the key practitioners ....

266 pages | 100 line diagrams | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521810590 | #169854A | **£74.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521038324 | #169855A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Indirect Sampling](#)

Pierre Lavallée

Following the classical sampling theory, the survey statistician selects samples of people, businesses or others, in order to obtain the desired information. Drawing the ....

285 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387707786 | #165851A | **£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Information Criteria and Statistical Modeling](#)

Sadanori Konishi and Genshiro Kitagawa

The Akaike information criterion (AIC) derived as an estimator of the Kullback-Leibler information discrepancy provides a useful tool for evaluating statistical models, and ....

290 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387718869 | #170002A | **£58.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Information and Complexity in Statistical Modeling](#)

Jorma Rissanen

No statistical model is "true" or "false," "right" or "wrong"; the models just have varying performance, which can be assessed. The main theme in this book is to teach ....

144 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387366105 | #165831A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Integration of GIS and Remote Sensing](#)

Edited by Victor Mesev

In an age of unprecedented proliferation of data from disparate sources the urgency is to create efficient methodologies that can optimise data combinations and at the same ....

296 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0470864095 | #169309A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0470864109 | #167371A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Interactive and Dynamic Graphics for Data Analysis](#)

### **With R and GGobi**

Dianne Cook and Deborah F Swayne

This richly illustrated book describes the use of interactive and dynamic graphics as part of multidimensional data analysis. Chapters include clustering, supervised ....

205 pages | 75 col illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0387717617 | #168715A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Bayesian Statistics</a></u></b>            Karl-Rudolf Koch            The Introduction to Bayesian Statistics (2nd edition) presents Bayes' theorem, the estimation of unknown parameters, the determination of confidence regions and the ....</p>	249 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2007   354072723X   #169996A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Bioinformatics</a></u></b>            Arthur M Lesk            Life in a post-genomic age has the promise to revolutionize our understanding of how our genes shape who we are, how our genome evolved, and how we function. There are new ....</p>	432 pages   78 figures   OUP Pbk   2008   0199208042   #169114A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Introduction to Generalized Linear Models</a></u></b>            Annette J Dobson and Adrian G Barnett            Popular for its accessible, concise, and clear introduction to this key statistical methodology, An Introduction to Generalized Linear Models, Third Edition provides a ....</p>	306 pages   Figs, tabs   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Pbk   2008   1584889500   #169955A   <b>£38.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Probability With R</a></u></b>            Kenneth Baclawski            Based on the popular probability course by Gian-Carlo Rota of MIT, Probability and Random Processes with R provides a calculus-based introduction to probability. The text ....</p>	363 pages   Figs, illus, tabs   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2008   1420065211   #171413A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Probability with Statistical Applications</a></u></b>            Geza Schay            An introduction to probability and statistics for non-mathematics majors who do not need the exhaustive detail and mathematical depth provided in more comprehensive treatments ....</p>	325 pages   44 illus   Birkhauser Pbk   2007   0817644970   #165854A   <b>£31.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Remote Sensing</a></u></b>            James B Campbell            Now in a revised and updated fourth edition, this popular text introduces widely used forms of remote sensing imagery and their applications in plant sciences, hydrology, ....</p>	626 pages   Tabs, figs, illus, col plates   Guilford Hbk   2007   159385319X   #171009A   <b>£118.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Introduction to Statistical Inference and its Applications with R</a></u></b>            Michael W Trosset            With an emphasis on explaining how and why statistical methods are used to analyze data, An Introduction to Statistical Inference and its Applications with R introduces several ....</p>	467 pages   Figs   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2009   1584889470   #171415A   <b>£48.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introductory Probability and Statistics Applications for Forestry and Natural Sciences</a></u></b>            A Kozak, R Kozak, C Staudhammer and S Watts            With interest growing in areas of forestry, conservation and other natural sciences, the need to organize and tabulate large amounts of forestry and natural science information ....</p>	408 pages   Tabs, figs   CABI Hbk   2008   1845932757   #168016A   <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Key Concepts and Techniques in GIS</a></u></b>            Jochen Albrecht            This text is the applied primer on key concepts and techniques in GIS. It comprises thirty-five, 2,000-word encyclopaedic dictionary entries, each with graphic ....</p>	103 pages   Figs   Sage Pbk   2007   1412910161   #167413A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Kinetic Modelling in Systems Biology</a></u></b>            Oleg Demin            Providing a comprehensive overview of traditional and modern techniques in computational systems biology, Kinetic Modelling in Systems Biology offers a systematic presentation ....</p>	306 pages   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2008   1584886676   #171417A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Laboratory Biosecurity Handbook</a></u></b>            Reynolds M Salerno and Jennifer Gaudio            By achieving a delicate balance between systems and practices, proper laboratory biosecurity reduces the risk of legitimate bioscience facilities becoming sources of ....</p>	188 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849364752   #169802A   <b>£66.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Landscape Analysis using Geospatial Tools</a></u></b>            Edited by Marguerite Madden            The subject of Landscape Analysis using Geospatial Tools is the combination of geospatial tools such as remote sensing, geographic information systems (GIS), Global ....</p>	280 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   3540367640   #168646A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Life Distributions</a></u></b>  <b>Structure of Nonparametric, Semiparametric, and Parametric Families</b>            Albert W Marshall and Ingram Olkin            For over 200 years, practitioners have been developing parametric families of probability distributions for data analysis. More recently, an active development of ....</p>	788 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387203338   #169969A   <b>£67.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">MATLAB Demystified</a></u></b>            David McMahon            This self-teaching guide is the fast and easy way for anyone to learn to use MATLAB software to solve computational problems. Packed with hundreds of sample equations and ....</p>	336 pages   McGraw Hill Pbk   2007   0071485511   #171089A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Map Projections</a></u></b>  <b>Cartographic Information Systems</b>            E Grafarend and F Krumm            In the context of Geographical Information Systems (GIS) the book offers a timely review of map projections (sphere, ellipsoid, rotational surfaces) and geodetic datum ....</p>	714 pages   230 illus   Springer Hbk   2006   3540367012   #164923A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Mapping</u></b>  <b>A Critical Introduction to GIS and Cartography</b>  Jeremy Crampton  This book examines the critical role Geographic Information Systems and cartography play in the study of geography and other related disciplines. ....</p>	256 pages   50 illus   Blackwell Hbk   2009   1405121726   #164568A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1405121734   #164569A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Maps</u></b>  <b>Finding Our Place in the World</b>  Edited by James R Akerman and Robert W Karrow  Maps are universal forms of communication, easily understood and appreciated regardless of culture or language. This book introduces the widest range of maps ever considered in ....</p>	336 pages   198 col plates   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226010759   #168317A   <b>£38.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Maps and Civilization</u></b>  <b>Cartography in Culture and Society</b>  Norman J W Thrower  In this concise introduction to the history of cartography, Norman J. W. Thrower charts the intimate links between maps and history from antiquity to the present day. A wealth ....</p>	324 pages   Figs   Chicago UP Pbk   2008   0226799743   #168303A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Mass Spectrometry</u></b>  <b>Principles and Applications</b>  E De Hoffmann and V Stroobant  Provides an overview of the principles, theories and key applications of mass spectrometry. This book describes various instrumental aspects of mass spectrometry: ....</p>	504 pages   Wiley Pbk   2007   0470033118   #169470A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Mathematical Biology</u></b>  <b>An Introduction with Maple and Matlab</b>  RW Shonkwiler  A greatly expanded and updated edition of the popular Introduction to the Mathematics of Biology (Yeagers, Shonkwiler and Herod, Birkh-user 1996), this textbook aims to present ....</p>	430 pages   Figs, tabs   Birkhauser Hbk   2008   0387709835   #170072A   <b>£53.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Mathematical Modeling</u></b>  Mark Meerschaert  Mathematical Modeling is a general introduction to an increasingly crucial topic for today's mathematicians. Unlike textbooks focused on one kind of mathematical model, ....</p>	335 pages   diagrams   Academic Press Hbk   2007   0123708575   #170440A   <b>£64.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Mathematical Modeling of Biological Systems, Volume I</u></b>  <b>Cellular Biophysics, Regulatory Networks, Development, Biomedicine, and Data Analysis</b>  Edited by A Deutsch, L Bruschi, H Byrne, G de Vries and H Herzel  This two-volume, interdisciplinary work is a unified presentation of a broad range of state-of-the-art topics in the rapidly growing field of mathematical modeling in the ....</p>	379 pages   120 illus   Birkhauser Hbk   2007   0817645578   #165855A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Mathematical Modelling in Animal Nutrition</u></b>  Edited by J France and E Kebreab  Mathematical modelling is increasingly applicable to the practical sciences. Here, mathematical approaches are applied to the study of mechanisms of digestion and ....</p>	640 pages   CABI Hbk   2008   1845933540   #169876A   <b>£120.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Mathematics of Evolution and Phylogeny</u></b>  Edited by Olivier Gascuel  Contributed chapters authored by renowned scientists and covering recent results in the highly topical area of mathematics in evolution and phylogeny. Each chapter is a ....</p>	416 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2005   0198566107   #151040A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0199231346   #169818A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Meta-Analysis and Combining Information in Genetics</u></b>  Rudy Guerra, David B Allison and Darlene Goldstein  With contributions from leading experts, Meta-Analysis and Combining Information in Genetics provides theory, methods, and guiding principles for meta-analysis and ....</p>	406 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2008   158488522X   #168114A   <b>£63.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Methods for Computational Gene Prediction</u></b>  William H Majoros  Inferring the precise locations and splicing patterns of genes in DNA is a difficult but important task, with broad applications to biomedicine. The mathematical and statistical ....</p>	430 pages   139 line diagrams, 30 tabs, 139 figs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521877512   #169249A   <b>£74.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521706947   #169250A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Microcosmos</u></b>  <b>Discovering the World Through Microscopic Images 40X to 100,000X Magnification</b>  Edited by Brandon Broll  Discovering hidden world through spectacular microscopic images, from 40x to 100,000x magnification. Each full colour image reveals remarkable microscopic forms in ....</p>	432 pages   205 col photos   Firefly Books Hbk   2007   1554072379   #168146A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Microscope and the Eye</u></b>  <b>A History of Reflections, 1740-1870</b>  Jutta Schickore  The microscope's technical capabilities and uses expanded dramatically in the early nineteenth century, when it emerged as an important tool for medical education and ....</p>	320 pages   16 halftones   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226737845   #168342A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Model Based Inference in the Life Sciences</u></b>  <b>A Primer on Evidence</b>  David R Anderson  The abstract concept of "information" can be quantified and this has led to many important advances in the analysis of data in the empirical sciences. This text focuses ....</p>	184 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Pbk   2007   0387740732   #171975A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Model-Based Geostatistics</u></b>  Peter Diggle and Paulo J Ribeiro  This volume is the first book-length treatment of model-based geostatistics. The text is expository, emphasizing statistical methods and applications rather than the underlying ....</p>	228 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   0387329072   #164919A   <b>£64.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Modeling Biology</u></b>  <b>Structures, Behaviors, Evolution</b>  Edited by Manfred D Laubichler and Gerd B Muller  Abstract and conceptual models have become an indispensable tool for analyzing the flood of highly detailed empirical data generated in recent years by advanced techniques in ....</p>	396 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   MIT Press Hbk   2007   026212291X   #168485A   <b>£42.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Modeling and Simulation of Biological Networks</u></b>  Edited by Reinhard C Laubenbacher  It is the task of computational biology to help elucidate the unique characteristics of biological systems. This process has barely begun, and many researchers are testing ....</p>	151 pages   AMS Hbk   2007   0821839640   #172755A   <b>£33.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Modelling for Field Biologists</u></b>  <b>and Other Interesting People</b>  Hanna Kokko  Students of evolutionary and behavioural ecology are often unfamiliar with mathematical techniques, though much of biology relies on mathematics. Evolutionary ideas are often ....</p>	230 pages   Figs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521831326   #165192A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0521538564   #165193A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Models for Ecological Data</u></b>  <b>An Introduction</b>  James S Clark  The environmental sciences are undergoing a revolution in the use of models and data. Facing ecological data sets of unprecedented size and complexity, environmental ....</p>	617 pages   163 line illus, 21 tabs   Princeton UP Hbk   2007   0691121788   #165392A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Multiple Testing Procedures with Applications to Genomics</u></b>  Sandrine Dudoit and Mark J van der Laan  This book establishes the theoretical foundations of a general methodology for multiple hypothesis testing and discusses its software implementation in R and SAS. The methods ....</p>	585 pages   diagrams   Springer Hbk   2008   0387493166   #169971A   <b>£64.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Multiscale Modeling</u></b>  <b>A Bayesian Perspective</b>  Marco A.R Ferreira and Herbert K.H Lee  A wide variety of processes occur on multiple scales, either naturally or as a consequence of measurement. This book contains methodology for the analysis of data that ....</p>	252 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   0387708979   #168739A   <b>£59.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Nature of Statistical Evidence</u></b>  Bill Thompson  The purpose of this book is to discuss whether statistical methods make sense. The present volume begins the task of providing interpretations and explanations of several ....</p>	155 pages   -   Springer Pbk   2007   0387400508   #164933A   <b>£36.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Numerical Recipes</u></b>  <b>The Art of Scientific Computing</b>  WH Press, SA Teukolsky, WT Vetterling and BP Flannery  The essential text and reference for modern scientific computing now also covers computational geometry, classification and inference, and much more. ....</p>	989 pages   -   CUP Hbk   2007   0521880688   #168717A   <b>£47.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Order Out of Chaos</u></b>  <b>Linnean Plant Names and their Types</b>  Charlie Jarvis  The Swedish physician Carl Linnaeus introduced the system of binomial scientific naming for living organisms that is still in use today. ....</p>	1016 pages   illus   Linnean Society Hbk   2007   0950620777   #165319A   <b>£136.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>PCR</u></b>  MJ McPherson and SG Moller  A thoroughly updated version of the successful first edition with a new chapter on Real-Time PCR, more prokaryotic applications, and more detail in the complex mutagenesis ....</p>	292 pages   diagrams   Taylor & Francis Pbk   2006   0415355478   #166280A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>PaleoRadiology</u></b>  <b>Imaging Mummies and Fossils</b>  Rethy K Chhem and Don R Brothwell  Paleoradiology is the use of X-rays and advanced medical imaging modalities in the evaluation of ancient human and animal skeletons as well as biological materials from ....</p>	163 pages   Figs, tabs, illus   Springer Hbk   2008   3540488324   #170516A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Passive Sampling Techniques in Environmental Monitoring</u></b>  Edited by R Greenwood, G Mills and B Vrana  Monitoring pollutants in air, soil and water is a routine requirement in the workplace, and in the wider environment. Passive samplers can provide a representative picture of ....</p>	453 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2007   0444522255   #166487A   <b>£144.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Perl for Exploring DNA](#)

Mark D LeBlanc and Betsey Dexter Dyer

This book presents Perl programming with a uniquely interdisciplinary perspective for the bioinformatics classroom. The co-authors are a professor of computer science and a ....

288 pages | 70 screen shots | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0195327578 | #170401A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0195305892 | #170400A |  
**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Permutation Methods](#)

### **A Distance Function Approach**

Paul W Mielke Jr. and Kenneth J Berry

Most commonly-used parametric and permutation statistical tests, such as the matched-pairs t test and analysis of variance, are based on non-metric squared distance ....

450 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387698116 | #169977A |  
**£67.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Phylogenetic Trees Made Easy](#)

### **A How-To Manual**

Barry G Hall

The Third Edition helps the reader get started in creating phylogenetic trees from protein or nucleic acid sequence data. Although aimed at molecular and cell biologists, ....

233 pages | 139 illus | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0878933107 | #170234A |  
**£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Bioinformatics](#)

### **Methods and Protocols**

Edited by David Edwards

Bioinformatics is a rapidly developing field. Data volumes continue to grow and there is an increasing breadth of available data, including sequence, gene expression, protein, ....

552 pages | Figs, tabs | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1588296539 | #168401A |  
**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Poverty of the Linnaean Hierarchy](#)

### **A Philosophical Study of Biological Taxonomy**

Marc Ereshefsky

Addresses the question of whether biologists should continue using the Linnaean hierarchy to classify organisms. Ereshefsky argues that biologists should abandon the ....

316 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2001 | 0521781701 | #111031A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0521038839 | #170542A |  
**£35.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Practical Systems Biology](#)

Edited by Alistair Hetherington and Claire Grierson

Systems biology is the study of organisms as interacting networks of genes, proteins and reactions. Practical Systems Biology provides a detailed overview of the different ....

300 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2008 | 041540780X | #169929A |  
**£115.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Primer on Linear Models](#)

John F Monahan

Since the linear model forms the groundwork for most applied statistics, a course on the theory of the linear model is often required in most graduate statistics programs. A ....

287 pages | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)  
Pbk | 2008 | 1420062018 | #171414A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Principles of Modeling Uncertainties in Spatial Data and Spatial Analysis](#)

Wenzhong Shi

Modeling uncertainties in geographic information science is essential to the development of the field. This book addresses one of the fundamental theoretical issues: ....

412 pages | Col & b/w figs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420059270 | #171405A |  
**£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Probability Theory](#)

### **A Comprehensive Course**

Achim Klenke

Probabilistic concepts play an increasingly important role in mathematics, physics, biology, financial engineering and computer science. They help us to understand ....

625 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2007 | 1848000472 | #171977A |  
**£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Python for Bioinformatics](#)

Sebastian Bassi

Python is a popular computer language used in a wide range of applications, from peer-to-peer software to dynamic generated web pages. Python for Bioinformatics provides ....

584 pages | - | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1584889292 | #171395A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Quantifying Behavior the JWatcher Way](#)

Daniel T Blumstein and Janice C Daniel

Quantifying Behavior the JWatcher Way provides detailed instructions for the freely distributed computer program JWatcher. This Macintosh/Windows application can be ....

211 pages | Figs, tabs | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2007 | 0878930477 | #170680A |  
**£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The R Book](#)

Michael J Crawley

The R language is recognized as one of the most powerful and flexible statistical software packages, and it enables the user to apply many statistical techniques that ....

942 pages | Graphs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0470510242 | #164738A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reconstructing Evolution](#)

### **New Mathematical and Computational Advances**

Edited by Olivier Gascuel and Mike Steel

Evolution is a complex process, acting at multiple scales, from DNA sequences and proteins to populations of species. Understanding and reconstructing evolution is of ....

318 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199208220 | #164787A |  
**£47.00** [Add to basket](#)



## [Remote Sensing](#)

### **The Image Chain Approach**

John R Schott

This book deals with the fundamental ideas underlying the rapidly growing field of remote sensing. John Schott explores energy-matter interaction, radiation propagation, ....

424 pages | 71 b/w photos, 165 figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0195178173 | #168471A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Remote Sensing for Environmental Monitoring and Change Detection](#)

Edited by Manfred Owe and Christopher Neale

Remote sensing technology has evolved into an integral research tool for the natural sciences. Disciplines such as climatology, hydrology, and studies of the terrestrial ....

288 pages | illus | IAHS  
Pbk | 2007 | 1901502244 | #170207A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Remote Sensing of the European Seas](#)

Edited by Vittorio Barale and Martin Gade

The enclosed and marginal seas surrounding the European continent exhibit a wide spectrum of environmental traits, ranging from sub-polar to sub-tropical climates, from ....

325 pages | 120 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402067712 | #171213A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Sage Handbook of Spatial Analysis](#)

Edited by AS Fotheringham and PA Rogerson

The widespread use of Geographical Information Systems (GIS) has significantly increased the demand for knowledge about spatial analytical techniques across a range of ....

448 pages | Sage  
Hbk | 2008 | 141291082X | #169320A | **£105.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sampling Techniques for Forest Inventories](#)

Daniel Mandallaz

Sound forest management planning requires cost-efficient approaches to optimally utilize the given resources. Emphasizing the mathematical and statistical features of forest ....

272 pages | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)  
Hbk | 2008 | 1584889764 | #171418A | **£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sensitivity Analysis of Scientific Models](#)

Andrea Saltelli

Written by the leading names in the field, Sensitivity Analysis of Scientific Models offers an accessible summary of the essential concepts involved in a sound sensitivity ....

224 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0470059974 | #164739A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Signal Processing for Remote Sensing](#)

Edited by CH Chen

Highlighting the data acquisitions segment of remote sensing, this book covers Normalized Hilbert Transforms and Its Applications, Statistical Pattern Recognition, ....

280 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1420066668 | #171408A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Spatial Analysis in Epidemiology](#)

Dirk Pfeiffer et al

This book provides a practical, comprehensive and up-to-date overview of the use of spatial statistics in epidemiology - the study of the incidence and distribution of ....

142 pages | 8 pp col plates, figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 019850988X | #170819A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0198509898 | #170060A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Spatial Data Modelling for 3D GIS](#)

Alias Abdul-Rahman and Morakot Pilouk

This book covers fundamental aspects of spatial data modelling specifically on the aspect of three-dimensional (3D) modelling and structuring. Realisation of "true" 3D GIS ....

288 pages | 158 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540741666 | #170039A | **£103.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistical Analysis of Extreme Values](#)

### **With Applications to Insurance, Finance, Hydrology and Other Fields**

Rolf-Dieter Reiss and Michael Thomas

The statistical analysis of extreme data is important for various disciplines, including hydrology, insurance, finance, engineering and environmental sciences. This book ....

511 pages | 130 illus | Birkhauser  
Pbk | 2007 | 3764372303 | #169975A | **£48.71** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistical Computing with R](#)

Maria L Rizzo

Focusing on implementation rather than theory, "Statistical Computing with R" serves as a valuable tutorial, providing examples that illustrate programming concepts in the ....

399 pages | - | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)  
Hbk | 2007 | 1584885459 | #165101A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistical Decision Theory](#)

### **Estimation, Testing, and Selection**

Friedrich Liese and Klaus-J Miescke

This monograph is written for advanced graduate students, Ph.D. students, and researchers in mathematical statistics and decision theory. All major topics are ....

694 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387731938 | #171872A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistical Genomics of Complex Traits](#)

### **Linkage, Disequilibrium and QTL**

Rongling Wu, Changxing Ma and George Casella

This book introduces the basic concepts and methods that are useful in the statistical analysis and modeling of the DNA-based marker and phenotypic data that arise in ....

365 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 0387203346 | #165822A | **£72.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistics for Terrified Biologists](#)

Helmut Van Emden

This unique textbook aims to demystify statistical formulae for the average biology student. Written in a lively and engaging style, "Statistics for Terrified Biologists" ....

342 pages | diagrams, tables | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2008 | 1405149566 | #170170A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><a href="#"><u>Struck by Lightning</u></a>  <b>The Curious World of Probabilities</b>            Jeffrey S Rosenthal            Human beings have long been both fascinated and appalled by randomness. On the one hand, we love the thrill of a surprise party or the freedom of not knowing what tomorrow will ....</p>	288 pages   Granta Pbk   2008   186207996X   #171380A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Theory and Mathematical Methods in Bioinformatics</u></a>            Shiyi Shen and Jack A Tuszynski            This monograph addresses, in a systematic and pedagogical manner, the mathematical methods and the algorithms required to deal with the molecularly based problems of ....</p>	460 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   3540748903   #172359A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Three-Dimensional Electron Microscopy of Macromolecular Assemblies</u></a>  <b>Visualization of Biological Molecules in Their Native State</b>            Joachim Frank            Cryoelectron microscopy of biological molecules is among the hottest growth areas in biophysics and structural biology at present, and Frank is arguably the most ....</p>	410 pages   Line Illus   OUP Pbk   2006   0195182189   #165433A   <b>£74.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Topics in Biostatistics</u></a>            Edited by Walter T Ambrosius            Biostatistics can be a language nearly indecipherable to those not trained to speak it. In Topics in Biostatistics, a broad survey of biostatistical methods, techniques are ....</p>	625 pages   71 illus   Humana Press Hbk   2007   1588295311   #168641A   <b>£72.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Topics in Mathematical Modeling</u></a>            KK Tung            An introductory textbook on mathematical modelling. The book teaches how simple mathematics can help formulate and solve real problems of current research interest in a ....</p>	336 pages   Princeton UP Hbk   2007   0691116423   #167964A   <b>£37.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Topographic Laser Ranging and Scanning</u></a>  <b>Principles and Processing</b>            Edited by Joe Shan and Charles K Toth            This volume provides the first systematic, yet in-depth, introduction to the basic theories and principles of LiDAR (Light Detection and Ranging) technology and data ....</p>	500 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2008   1420051423   #171410A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Understanding Bioinformatics</u></a>            Marketa Zvelebil and Jeremy Baum            Provides a definitive guide to this vibrant and evolving discipline. The book takes a conceptual approach. It guides the reader from first principles through to an ....</p>	750 pages   Garland Pbk   2007   0815340249   #168101A   <b>£41.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Visualization of Digital Terrain and Landscape Data</u></a>  <b>A Manual</b>            Rüdiger Mach and Peter Petschek            This book approaches the visualization of digital terrain and landscape data by means of clear and practical examples. From data provision and the creation of revealing analyses ....</p>	364 pages   263 illus   Springer Hbk   2007   3540304908   #165937A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>geoENV VI - Geostatistics for Environmental Applications</u></a>  <b>Proceedings of the Sixth European Conference on Geostatistics for Environmental Applications</b>            Edited by A Soares, MJ Pereira and R Dimitrakopoulos            This volume contains approximately 40 selected full-text contributions from the Sixth European Conference on Geostatistics for Environmental Applications, geoENV IV, held in ....</p>	476 pages   Springer Hbk   2007   1402064470   #169323A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b>Reference</b> <a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p>	
<p><a href="#"><u>"So What Are You Going to Do with That?"</u></a>  <b>Finding Careers Outside Academia</b>            Susan Basalla and Maggie Debelius            Graduate schools churn out tens of thousands of Ph.D.'s and M.A.'s every year. Half of all college courses are taught by adjunct faculty. The chances of an academic landing a ....</p>	160 pages   -   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226038815   #165414A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0226038823   #165416A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>(Re)Visualizing National History</u></a>  <b>Museums and National Identities in Europe in the New Millenium</b>            Robin Ostow            The role of the museum is a contentious one. The last fifteen years have seen scholars point to ways in which states - particularly imperial states - use museums as sites to ....</p>	256 pages   30 illus   Toronto UP Hbk   2007   0802092217   #164735A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Archives and the Digital Library</u></a>            Edited by William E Landis and Robin L Chandler            Technological advances and innovative perspectives constantly evolve the notion of what makes up a digital library. This book provides a snapshot of the current state of ....</p>	282 pages   Haworth Press Hbk   2007   0789034379   #169686A   <b>£46.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0789034387   #169685A   <b>£35.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Art of Lecturing</u></a>  <b>A Practical Guide to Successful University Lectures and Business Presentations</b>            Parham Aarabi            This simple and clear guide to lecturing is an example-based account of effective strategies for exciting and successful lectures for academic and business lecturers. ....</p>	156 pages   Figs   CUP Hbk   2007   0521876109   #170723A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521703522   #170722A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [The Art of Punctuation](#)

Noah Lukeman

Punctuation can make all the difference between a good piece of writing and a superb piece of writing. In *The Art of Punctuation*, Noah Lukeman explores and demystifies each ....

200 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0198614543 | #164728A |  
**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0199210780 | #164729A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Career Opportunities in Conservation and the Environment](#)

Paul Greenland and AnnaMarie L Sheldon

Conservation and environmental jobs account for between 1 and 3 percent of total U.S. employment, and educational options for this field have grown significantly in recent ....

272 pages | Checkmark Books  
Pbk | 2007 | 0816067430 | #172461A |  
**£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Catalogus Ornithologicus](#)

Silvia Stein-Von Spiess

Catalogue of the ornithological collection of the Natural History Museum in Sibiu, Romania. ....

301 pages | - | Muzeul de Istorie Naturala  
Hbk | 2005 | 9738707080 | #166316A |  
**£58.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Chicago Guide to Landing a Job in Academic Biology](#)

C Ray Chandler, Lorne M Wolfe and Daniel EL Promislow

An academic career in the biological sciences typically demands well over a decade of technical training. So it's ironic that when a scholar reaches one of the most critical ....

176 pages | 12 halftones, 54 line drawings, 4 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0226101290 | #165260A |  
**£24.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 0226101304 | #165261A |  
**£9.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Concise Oxford Thesaurus](#)

Comprehensive thesaurus with over 300,000 synonyms and antonyms. ....

992 pages | - | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199215138 | #165705A |  
**£20.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Conservation Professional's Guide to Working with People](#)

Scott A Bonar

Successful natural resource management is much more than good science; it requires working with landowners, meeting deadlines, securing funding, supervising staff, and ....

198 pages | - | Island Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1597261475 | #165776A |  
**£32.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1597261483 | #165777A |  
**£15.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Dictionary of the Roots and Combining Forms of Scientific Words](#)

Tim Williams

This dictionary lists more than 12,800 entries, plus directions for using the word-roots, rules of pronunciation, guidance for constructing scientific names and ....

254 pages | - | Dr. Tim Williams  
Pbk | 2005 | 1411657934 | #166276A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Encyclopedia of Environment and Society](#)

Edited by Paul Robbins

Where does the environment leave off and society begin? When expanding production and consumption drives greenhouse gas emissions that warm the planet, which in turn ....

2736 pages | Sage  
Hbk | 2007 | 1412927617 | #169318A |  
**£491.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Encyclopedia of Life Sciences, 26 Volume Set](#)

Inc John Wiley and Sons

The *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences* volumes 1-26 comprises the original 20 volumes of ELS (published in 2002) plus six supplementary volumes (published in 2007). Volumes 21-26 ....

Col illus, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2007 | 0470066512 | #169310A |  
**£4500.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Encyclopedia of Parasitology](#)

Edited by Heinz Mehlhorn

Knowledge in the field of parasitology must be kept at a high level and up to date in order to fight a parasitosis as quickly and effectively as possible. ....

1573 pages | 2 volume set | Springer  
Hbk | 2007 | 3540489940 | #171611A |  
**£629.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Encyclopedia of Pest Management, Volume II](#)

Edited by David Pimentel

With contributions from more than 200 esteemed international authorities and containing approximately 200 entries, the *Encyclopedia of Pest Management, Volume II* is a key ....

736 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 1420053612 | #168111A |  
**£293.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Europa Regional Surveys of the World 2008, 9 Volume Set](#)

This nine volume set covers each of the major world regions. As well as covering the region as a whole, each volume provides a vast range of background information, ....

Routledge  
Hbk | 2007 | 1857434420 | #169958A |  
**£3125.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [2 From Private to Public](#)

### [Natural Collections and Museums](#)

Edited by Marco Beretta

"In his excellent preface, Beretta discusses the idea that the emergence of natural history as an independent discipline was closely connected to the possession and ....

272 pages | Illus | SHP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0881353604 | #163912A |  
**£52.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gaither's Dictionary of Scientific Quotations](#)

Carl C Gaither and Alma E Cavazos-Gaither

Scientists and other keen observers of the natural world sometimes make or write a statement pertaining to scientific activity that is destined to live on beyond the brief ....

1600 pages | Springer  
DVD-ROM | 2008 | 0387710795 |  
#167887A | **£21.14** [Add to basket](#)  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387495754 | #165846A |  
**£139.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide to Reference and Information Sources in Plant Biology](#)

Diane Schmidt, Melody M Allison et al

This third edition of a classic bibliography retains the best features of its predecessor, published ten years ago, with greatly expanded coverage of web sites. Its ....

296 pages | - | Libraries Unlimited  
Hbk | 2006 | 1563089688 | #166186A |  
**£49.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><a href="#">Handbook of Public Communication of Science and Technology</a></b>            Edited by M Bucchi and BV Lewenstein            Comprehensive yet accessible, this key book provides an up-to-date overview of the fast growing and increasingly important area of public communication of science and ....</p>	224 pages   Routledge Hbk   2007   0415386179   #164104A   <b>£125.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">How to Use Web 2.0 in Your Library</a></b>            Phil Bradley            The Web 2.0 and social software explosion has the capability to transform the online profile of libraries and help reach out to tech-savvie young users to whom the library ....</p>	212 pages   Illus   Facet Pbk   2007   1856046079   #167907A   <b>£39.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">How to Write and Illustrate a Scientific Paper</a></b>            Björn Gustavii            This second edition of How to Write and Illustrate a Scientific Paper will help both first-time writers and more experienced authors, in all biological and medical ....</p>	168 pages   44 Figs, 7 tabs   CUP Pbk   2008   052170393X   #172140A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Human Remains and Museum Practice</a></b>            Edited by Jack Lohman and Katherine Goodnow            Human Remains and Museum Practice reflects the discussions held at the Museum of London as part of an international symposium on the political and ethical dimensions of the ....</p>	136 pages   Col photos   UNESCO Pbk   2006   9231040219   #168697A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">In Principle, In Practice</a></b>  <b>Museums as Learning Institutions</b>            Edited by John H Falk, Lynn D Dierking and Susan Foutz            The science museum field has made tremendous advances in understanding museum learning, but little has been done to consolidate and synthesize these findings to encourage ....</p>	296 pages   AltaMira Press Hbk   2007   0759109761   #170615A   <b>£53.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   075910977X   #170616A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Insight Illustrated World Atlas</a></b>            Insight Atlases            This atlas comprises topographical relief mapping in a portable, flexibound format. A 217 page encyclopedia provides key country facts and statistics. A comprehensive ....</p>	432 pages   maps, colour photos   Insight Guides Pbk   2006   9812580727   #164870A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Intelligent Courage</a></b>  <b>Natural Resource Careers That Make a Difference</b>            Michael E Fraidenburg            Intelligent Courage presents practical, wise, workable ideas to succeed in the real-world work environment of natural resource professionals. It is especially relevant ....</p>	203 pages   -   Krieger Hbk   2007   1575242877   #170212A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Little Green Data Book 2007</a></b>            The World Bank            Offers a pocket-sized reference on key environmental data for over 200 countries, including key indicators on agriculture, forestry, biodiversity, energy, emission and ....</p>	240 pages   World Bank Pbk   2007   0821369679   #167916A   <b>£11.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">A Manual for Writers of Research Papers, Theses, and Dissertations</a></b>  <b>Chicago Style for Students and Researchers</b>            Kate L Turabian            Now, with this seventh edition, Turabian's Manual has undergone its most extensive revision, ensuring that it will remain the most valuable handbook for writers at every ....</p>	466 pages   Figs, tabs   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226823369   #165250A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0226823377   #165251A   <b>£11.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Manual of Museum Learning</a></b>            Barry Lord            This Manual is a practical guide to creating successful learning experiences in museums and related institutions such as public galleries, exhibition centers, science centers, ....</p>	324 pages   -   AltaMira Press Hbk   2007   0759109702   #170617A   <b>£66.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0759109710   #170618A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Manual of Strategic Planning for Museums</a></b>            Gail Dexter Lord and Kate Markert            While some view strategic planning with trepidation, it is one of a museum's strongest tools for improving quality, motivating staff and Board members, adapting to ....</p>	153 pages   Figs   AltaMira Press Hbk   2007   0759109680   #170619A   <b>£44.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0759109699   #170620A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Museum</a></b>  <b>The Macleays, their Collections and the Search for Order</b>            Robyn Stacey and Ashley Hay            When the first British visitors arrived on Australia's shores at the end of the eighteenth century, it was not only the potential of its space that tantalised them, but ....</p>	196 pages   100 col plates   CUP Hbk   2007   052187453X   #172146A   <b>£47.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Oxford Dictionary and Thesaurus</a></b>            The second edition of the Oxford Dictionary and Thesaurus is the perfect language resource, combining a dictionary and thesaurus text. This means that you only have to ....</p>	1260 pages   OUP Hbk   2007   0199230889   #168263A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Oxford Dictionary of Biology</a></b>            Edited by Elizabeth Martin and Robert S Hine            Fully revised and updated for the sixth edition, this market-leading dictionary is the perfect guide for anyone studying biology, either at school or university. With over ....</p>	704 pages   Illus   OUP Pbk   2008   0199204624   #170551A   <b>£10.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<a href="#"><u>Oxford Dictionary of Earth Sciences</u></a>	608 pages   Illus   OUP Pbk   2008   0199211949   #170836A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
Edited by Michael Allaby This leading dictionary - now in its third edition - offers wide-ranging and authoritative coverage of the earth sciences and related topics. In more than 6,250 ....	
<a href="#"><u>The Oxford English Minidictionary</u></a>	672 pages   OUP Pbk   2007   0199213658   #165704A   <b>£4.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
The smallest dictionary in Oxford's core range of dictionaries. ....	
<a href="#"><u>Oxford Handbook of Expedition and Wilderness Medicine</u></a>	640 pages   149 black and white images with 10 colour image plate   OUP Pbk   2008   0199296618   #172095A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
Chris Johnson, Sarah Anderson and Jon Dallimore Written by experienced expeditioners, the handbook is organized in to eight main sections and includes information on fieldcraft, diagnosis and treatment of medical ....	
<a href="#"><u>Philip's Atlas of the Universe</u></a>	316 pages   Maps, diagrams, photos   Philip's Hbk   2007   0540091189   #168008A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
Patrick Moore This edition contains many new features, from explanations of dark matter and neutrinos to techniques of digital observing and photography. As well as giving an informative ....	
<a href="#"><u>Philip's Atlas of the World</u></a>	448 pages   Maps   Philip's Hbk   2007   0540090069   #168019A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
Philip's The detailed physical and political maps in this large-format atlas have been fully revised and updated. ....	
<a href="#"><u>Philip's Great World Atlas</u></a>	304 pages   Maps   Philip's Hbk   2007   0540090077   #168014A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
This new edition includes the fact-packed 48-page 'World Geography' section, which provides maps, charts, graphs and diagrams on key themes, such as the Universe and Solar ....	
<a href="#"><u>Philip's World Reference Atlas</u></a>	304 pages   Maps   Philip's Hbk   2007   0540090131   #168009A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
Along with 128 pages of authoritative physical and political maps, this atlas provides a wealth of detailed reference information, including 8 pages of world statistics (highest ....	
<a href="#"><u>Planning and Implementing Electronic Records Management</u></a>	218 pages   diagrams   Facet Hbk   2007   185604615X   #169713A   <b>£44.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<b>A Practical Guide</b> Kelvin Smith Provides straightforward, practical guidance on how to prepare for and enable electronic records management. He sets out and explains the issues organisations need to consider ....	
<a href="#"><u>Preserving Archives</u></a>	224 pages   Facet Hbk   2007   1856045773   #161243A   <b>£44.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
Helen Forde Archivists in various organizations face questions of how to plan a preservation strategy in less than perfect circumstances, or deal with a sudden emergency. This book ....	
<a href="#"><u>Recruiting, Training, and Retention of Science and Technology Librarians</u></a>	270 pages   Haworth Press Hbk   2007   0789035553   #170427A   <b>£32.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
Patricia A Kreitz and JoAnn DeVries As the baby-boom generation of science and technology librarians begins to retire, training and keeping sci-tech librarians will become even more crucial. ....	
<a href="#"><u>Saving the Earth as a Career</u></a>	200 pages   30 illus   Blackwell Pbk   2007   1405167610   #164596A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<b>Advice on Becoming a Conservation Professional</b> Malcolm L Hunter, David B Lindenmayer and Aram JK Calhoun Written in an informal and engaging style, Saving the Earth as a Career is an ideal resource for students and professionals pursuing a career in conservation. Provides ....	
<a href="#"><u>Science Terms Made Easy</u></a>	220 pages   Greenwood Press Hbk   2006   0313338965   #166146A   <b>£27.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<b>A Lexicon of Scientific Words and their Root Language Origins</b> Joseph S Elias A dictionary of several thousand common science terms that are broken down into their component parts. This work helps students learn the meaning of common suffixes, prefixes ....	
<a href="#"><u>The Scientific Literature</u></a>	312 pages   31 halftones, 27 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226316556   #165281A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2007   0226316564   #165282A   <b>£20.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<b>A Guided Tour</b> Edited by Joseph E Harmon and Alan G Gross The scientific article has been a hallmark of the career of every important western ....	
<a href="#"><u>The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary</u></a>	3804 pages   -   OUP Hbk   2007   0199206872   #168262A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
Edited by William Trumble and Angus Stevenson	
<a href="#"><u>The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on CD-ROM</u></a>	24 Page Booklet   OUP CD   2007   0199231761   #168266A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on CD-ROM features the full text of the Sixth Edition of the Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, which is a complete update of this ....	

## [A Source Book for Biographical Literature on Entomologists](#)

Pamela Gilbert

A very efficient tool for research into the literature references providing biographies, bibliographies, portraits, and any other details on deceased entomologists before the ....

694 pages | - | Backhuys  
Pbk | 2007 | 9057821869 | #169457A |  
**£131.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Successful Scientific Writing](#)

### **A Step-by-Step Guide for the Biological and Medical Sciences**

Janice R Matthews and Robert W Matthews

The detailed, practical, step-by-step advice in this user-friendly guide will help students and researchers to communicate their work more effectively through the written ....

240 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Spiralbound | 2007 | 0521699274 |  
#166169A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Times Atlas of the World: Compact Edition](#)

A completely revised edition of this popular, small format atlas. ....

240 pages | Maps | Times Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 0007233744 | #164747A |  
**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Times Atlas of the World: Comprehensive Edition](#)

The Times

The Times Comprehensive Atlas of the World is universally recognized as the world's most prestigious and authoritative reference atlas. This fully revised 12th edition brings ....

544 pages | Col maps | Times Books  
Hbk | 2007 | 0007236700 | #165738A |  
**£150.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Times Reference Atlas of the World](#)

Mid-range atlas from the prestigious and authoritative Times Atlas range. ....

180 pages | Col maps | Times Books  
Hbk | 2008 | 0007254989 | #164744A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Whitaker's Almanack 2008](#)

Edited by Inna Ward

Quite simply, "Whitaker's Almanack 2008" is the perfect book for anyone interested in current affairs and general knowledge. In its 140th edition, the book has been ....

1362 pages | Illus, maps | A & C Black  
Hbk | 2007 | 0713685549 | #167913A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The World Guide](#)

### **Global Reference, Country by Country**

Edited by New Internationalist

The World Guide is a South-North collaborative effort between the Third World Institute in Uruguay and the New Internationalist. With a clear, country-by-country ....

624 pages | Maps, figs, graphs, tabs |  
New Internationalist  
CD | 2007 | 1904456588 | #171866A |  
**£34.44** [Add to basket](#)  
Hbk | 2007 | 190445657X | #171865A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2007 | 1904456561 | #171864A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Zoolexicon \(Zo-Oh-Lek'-Si-Kon\) N.](#)

### **A Comprehensive Reference of Animal Terms and Words Across the English Speaking World**

Warren Garst

A one-volume source for terms referring to mammals, birds, fishes, reptiles, amphibians, and invertebrates. It has two major divisions: ....

648 pages | - | AuthorHouse  
Pbk | 2006 | 1420815253 | #172441A |  
**£42.00** [Add to basket](#)